

ESTABLISHED 1837.

VOL. 50



NO. 1,205

CHRISTMAS (JUBILEE) 1887

Publishers' Circular

CONTAINING

❖ LISTS OF BOOKS ❖

SUITABLE FOR

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS

WITH

Specimens of the Illustrations

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the principal medium for news and advertisements in the great and populous manufacturing and agricultural districts of Yorkshire and the north-eastern counties.

The latest Foreign, Parliamentary, Commercial, and General News appears in the **LEEDS MERCURY** simultaneously with the London papers.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given in the **MERCURY** to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general literary intelligence.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as reviews and notices of books, thus giving to Publishers' advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT of the

LEEDS MERCURY (published on Saturdays, price 1d.) contains, in addition to the Home and Foreign News of the week, many original features, both literary and antiquarian, forming quite a miscellany of useful, pleasant, and entertaining reading. 'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—**LITERARY WORLD**.

In the **WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT** the Advertisements appear principally on the leader page.

Published by **EDWARD BAINES & SONS**, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

ONE PENNY

CHRONICLE

LONDON DAILY

SUGGESTS

More Late News than
any other Daily Paper.

SALE, 145,000

BEST
Advertising
MEDIUM

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD,

Now in its 31st Year of Publication,

Consists of from **EIGHTY** to **ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY** ample Columns, taking rank with the greatest popular journals of the kingdom. It is now

The Largest Penny Religious Paper in existence.

All Protestant Denominations are represented in its pages, but with perfect editorial independence.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

HAS an incomparable Literary Staff, and Correspondents in all parts of Christendom. Nothing of importance to the Christian and the Philanthropist fails to receive attention. Its columns are read by **AT LEAST THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND** people. The universal circulation of the Paper amongst the Christian households of England makes it one of the best possible mediums for all kinds of Domestic Advertisements. Thirty Years' experience testifies to this fact.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD

Can be had in all the chief towns of the country with the London morning papers of **THURSDAY** Advertisements and News received up to Wednesday morning.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE FAMILY CIRCLE,

TUESDAY EDITION of 'THE CHRISTIAN WORLD,'

CONSISTS of Original Tales, serial and complete; Pictures, Stories, and Poetry for the Children; Papers on Household Matters, and Household Recipes; Choice Extracts from the best American Literature of the day; Selections Grave and Gay; Young People's Pastime; and Miscellaneous Reading for all.

Of Newsagents, **ONE PENNY Weekly**; or, Post-paid, 1s. 8d. per Quarter from the Office. Monthly Part, 6d.

London: **JAMES CLARKE & Co.**, 13 and 14 Fleet Street.

THE

PUBLISHERS'



CIRCULAR

AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

Price One Shilling

December 6, 1887

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abram & Sons	1758	Ellis & Elvey.....	1744	Kilian (Budapest).....	1676	'St. Stephen's Review' .	1760
'Academy (The)'	1754	'European Mail'	1770	Kitcat (G. & J.)	1782	Salkeld (R. W.), Durham	1758
Allen (George), Kent ..	1572	Field & Tuer	1590	'Lady (The)'	1767	Sangster & Co.	1726
Allen (W. H.) & Co.....	1570	Finlayson & Stuart	1784	'Leeds Mercury'	ii	Scott (W.)	1663
Anderson & Co.....	1784	Firmin-Didot & Cie. ..	1674	Leighton, Son, & Hodge	1780	Seeley & Co.—Illus.	6, 7
Avery & Co., Ld.	1783	Fisher & Son	1780	Lockwood & Son	1607	Shaw & Co.	1569
Baker & Son (Clifton)..	1775	Fowler (L. N.)	1646	'London Daily Chronicle'	ii	Silverlock (H.)	1782
Ballantyne Press	1783	Frowde (Henry) ..	1621-1623	Longmans & Co... 1743, 1779		Simpkin & Co. .. 1741, 1748	
Banks & Son	1758	Gall & Inglis	1645	Ditto	Illus. 9-11	Ditto	Illus. 104
Beck (F.), Vienna—Illus.	112	Galpin (J.).....	1781	Lovell (W.)	1782	Skeffington & Son	1661
'Banner (The)'	1740	Gardner (Wells) & Co.—		Low (S.) & Co. .. 1617-1620,		Smith, Elder, & Co. 1526, 1527	
Bell & Sons	1539		Illus. 97, 112	1691, 1694, 1695, 1706-1712,		Smith, Son, & Downes—	
Bickers & Son	1696	Gilbert & Rivington ..	1783	1721-1724, 1738, 1764, 1765		Illus. 107, 110	
Birdsall & Son	1779	Gill (L. U.)—Illus.	108	Do. Illus. 49-56, 62, 63,		S.P.C.K. iv, 1601, 1758	
Blackie & Son.... 1673, 1741		Glaisher (W.)	1788	65-72, 82-87, 89-93		Ditto	Illus. 46-48
Ditto	Illus. 77-80	'Globe (The)'	iv, 1740	Lowe (C.), Birmingham. 1786		Sonnenschein & Co....	1662
Blackwood & Sons	1603	Grant (J.), Edinburgh..	1787	Macmillan & Co.	1523	Sotheran & Co.	1538
Bone & Son	1780	Griffin (Charles) & Co..	1629	Ditto	Illus. 1-4	Spalding & Hodge	1773
Boot & Son.....	1783	Griffith & Co.....	1728	Marion & Co.....	1750	Spencer (Walter T.)....	1794
Boussod & Co.	1524	Ditto	Illus. 105	Marlborough & Co. 1658, 1784		Spicer Brothers.....	1774
Bradbury & Co.....	1540	Griggs (W.)	1782	Marshall Brothers.....	1784	Spottiswoode & Co. 1783, 1795	
Brentano (Paris)	1678	Grosvenor, Chater, & Co.	1776	Masters & Co.	1744	Stanford (E.).....	1571
Brien & Co.	1782	Grote (G.), Berlin	1679	Merritt & Hatcher	1783	'Stationer (The)' .. iii,	1763
Brown & Co.	1747	'Guardian (The)'	1756	Mitchell & Co.	1761	Stevens (T.)	1752
Bryce & Son (Glasgow)	1693	Haddon & Co.	1748	Mordan & Co.—Illus. ..	111	Stewart (J.), Edinburgh	1784
Burghes (A. M.)	1785	Hamilton & Co. .. 1741, 1747		Morgan & Scott	1647	Stock (Elliot)	1641
Barnet & Co.	1759	Ditto	Illus. 104	Morris & Co.	1782	Ditto	Illus. 64
Barns & Oates—Illus. ...	96	'Harper's Magazine' ..	1726	Muir (John)	1777	Stoneman (G.)	1748
Calve (J. G.)	1658	'Harper's Young People'	iii	Murray (John)	1525	Sunday School Union—	
Carr & Co.	1749	Harrison & Sons	1541	Myra & Son	1757	Illus. 42-44	
Cassell & Co., Limited		Hedeler (G.), Leipzig ..	1751	National Temperance		Suttaby & Co. 1626, 1627	
	1528, 1782, 1796	Heywood (Abel) & Son		Depôt	1604	'Sydney Mail'	iii
Ditto	Illus. 25-40		1726, 1747	Neill & Co., Edinburgh. 1784		'Sydney Morning Herald'	iii
Chambers (W. & R.) ..	1556	Ditto	Illus. 104	Nelson & Sons	1537	Tanner (R. T.) & Co. ..	1778
Charavay (Maison G.)..	1679	Heywood (John)—Illus. 98, 99		Ditto	Illus. 8	Taylor Brothers (Leeds)	1747
Chatto & Windus	1659	Hildesheimer & Faulkner—		Newman (G.).....	1787	Terquem (Em.), Paris..	1678
'Church Monthly (The)'	1692	Illus. 109		Nimmo (J. C.)	1643	Thurnam & Sons	1758
Church of Eng. S.S. Inst.	1644	Hirt & Son (Leipzig) ..	1677	Nisbet (J.) & Co.	1544	Trübner & Co.	1742
'Christian World'	ii	Hodder & Stoughton ..	1657	Ditto	Illus. 12-14	Turnbull & Spears	1784
Clay & Sons..... 1624, 1625		Hodges, Figgis & Co. ..	1743	'Observer (The)'	1772	Typographic Etching Co.	1737
Clarke (J.) & Co.... ii, 1690		Hofmann & Co.—Illus. ..	103	Oliver & Boyd (Edinb.)	1741	Unwin Brothers	1782
Ditto	Illus. 81	Hogg & Sons—Illus.	88	Olyett	1794	Unwin (T. F.)	1522
Clowes & Sons	1689	Hogg (John)	1608	'Paper Makers' Circular'	1739	'Vanity Fair'	1767
Collins, Sons & Co....	1727	Holmes & Son	1785	Partridge (S. W.) & Co.		Virtue & Co., Limited..	1745
'Colonies and India' ..	1770	Holness (A.)—Illus.	76		1553-1555, 1779	Ditto	Illus. 5
Constable (T. & A.)....	1783	'Home Words' Office ..	1664	Ditto	Illus. 15, 16	Walker & Co.—Illus. 100, 101	
Copying Apparatus Co.	1782	Ditto	Illus. 73	Passmore & Alabaster..	1690	Walker & Sons (Yorks.)	1748
Cornish Brothers	1748	Höst & Fils (Copenhagen)	1676	Paterson (W.)—Illus. ...	102	Ward & Downey	1660
'Court & Society Review'	1771	Houlston & Sons	1605	Paul, Trench, & Co....	1592	Ward, Lock, & Co. 1519-1521	
'Court Circular'	1768	Huke (Gt. Yarmouth) .	1741	Ditto	Illus. 41	Ward (Marcus)—Illus. 58, 59	
'Court Journal'	1769	Hunt & Co.	1648	Peacock & Co.	1628	Warne & Co.—Illus. .. 94, 95	
Cowan & Sons	1781	Hurst & Blackett. 1542, 1543		Phillip & Son	1725	Warrington & Co.	1758
Cowie & Co.	1784	Hutt (C.).....	1794	Phillips (S. C.) iii,	1763	Waterston & Sons.....	iv
Culter Mills Paper Co..	1775	Iliffe & Son	1705	Potter & Co.	1780	Weigel (Leipzig).. 1558, 1559	
'Daily News'	1753	Isbister & Co., Lim. 1631, 1632		Putnam's Sons	1589	Whitaker & Sons	1747
Dawson (A. & C.).....	1737	Ditto	Illus. 57	Quantin (Maison), Paris	1674	'Whitehall Review'	1755
Dean & Son	1746	Isbister (Wm.), Limited	1630	Religious Tract Society.	1560	Whittaker & Co.	1742
Ditto	Illus. 74, 75	Jarrold & Sons	1602	Ditto	Illus. 17-24	Whittingham (C.) & Co.	1779
Delagrave (Ch.), Paris..	1675	'John Bull'	1766	Rickerby (M. S.).. 1599, 1758		Woolmer (T.)—Illus. ...	106
De la Rue & Co.	1591	Johnston (W. & A. K.) .	1606	Roper & Drowley.....	1690	'World (The)'	1766
Dickinson & Co.	1778	Kenny & Co.	1783	Routledge & Sons.....	1557	'Yorkshire Post'	iv
Duffy & Sons (Dublin) .	1642	Kent & Co.	1747	Ditto	Illus. 60	'Yorkshire Weekly Post'	iv
Electrotype Agency—Illus.	61	Ditto					



CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	1427-1511	REVIEWS, &c.	1509-1511
THE SEASON'S BOOKS	1427-1491	INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT	
MAGAZINE VOLUMES	1427-1436	BRITAIN BETWEEN NOVEMBER 16 & 30. 1511-1514	
GENERAL LITERATURE.....	1436-1491	BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN	
MISCELLANEA	1491-1493	FROM NOVEMBER 16 TO 30	1514-1517
CHRISTMAS NUMBERS	1493-1497	RECENT FOREIGN WORKS	1518
CHRISTMAS CARDS	1498-1499	ILLUSTRATED SUPPLEMENT.....	1-112
MR. HARE'S NEW BOOKS	1501, 1502	NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUB-	
SOME RECENT NOVELS	1502, 1503	LISHED	1519-1767, 1796
NOTES AND NEWS.....	1503, 1504	FRENCH AND GERMAN	1674-1679
CONTINENTAL NOTES	1504, 1505	CHURCH CALENDARS AND ALMANACKS	1758
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES	1506	MISCELLANEOUS.....	1773-1787
SALE JOTTINGS	1506, 1507	BUSINESS CARDS	1782-1784
AN IMPOSTOR	1507	BUSINESSES FOR SALE	1785
TRADE CHANGES	1507	ASSISTANTS WANTED.....	1787
ABOUT CHRISTMAS BOOKS AND NUMBERS 1507-1509,		WANT SITUATIONS	1787
		BOOKS FOR SALE	1787-1788
		BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	1788-1794



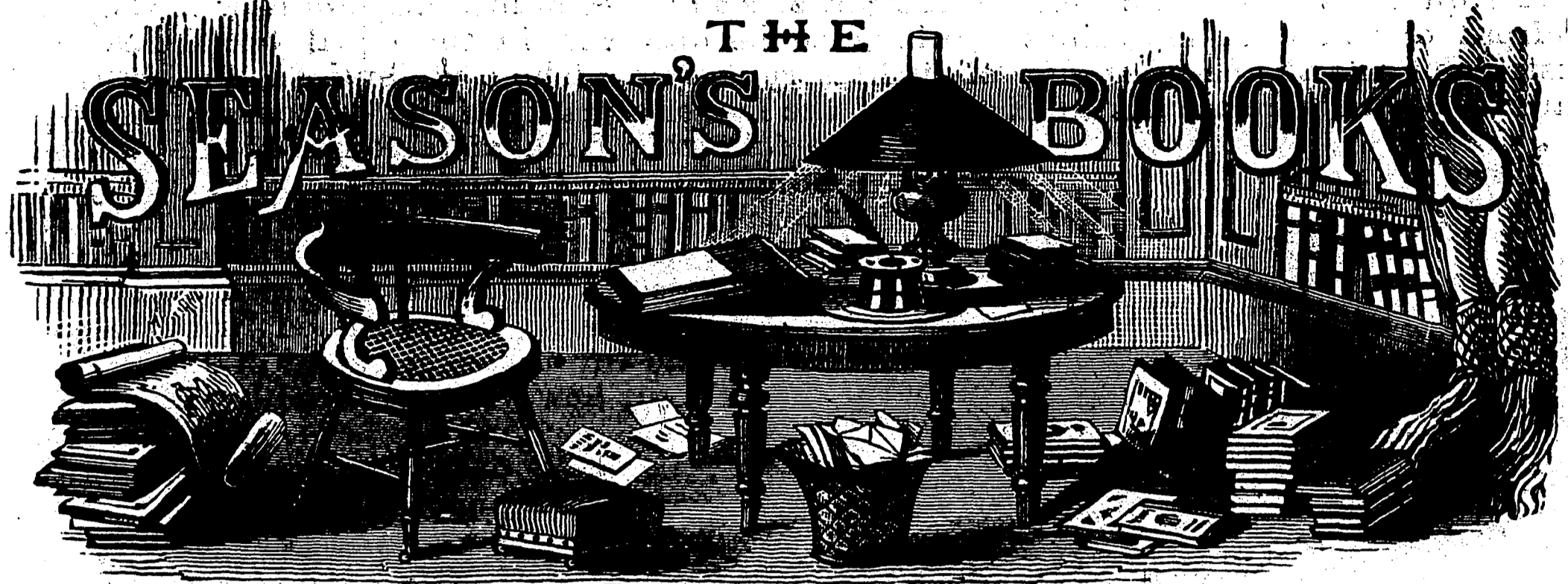
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE:

December 6, 1887.

OUR annual survey of the literature of Christmas-tide is now presented to our readers. The season opened most auspiciously for the trade; and, remembering that no political or social excitement is prevalent throughout the country, there is every reason to think that a prosperous book trade will be in force during the approaching gift festival. The large number of books now brought before the purchasing public shows much variety of talent and taste. This, of course, goes without saying; but there are some features observable in the new books which tell of a very remarkable change in general thought. We must now gauge the public taste and hopes by its demand for books. What publishers supply may be at all times considered a safe guide to the wants of general readers. Christmas books, perhaps, can hardly be classed under the heading Literature, except in cases where they aim at the pictorial or annotating enrichment of classical texts. The ambition in these days seems to be the production of a book for the season, and not for Time. Ideas of Christmas books, however, must be merry: they must strike at the open hearts of a free people, ever free to the broadest kindness of humanity.

The most remarkable phase of the present Christmas book trade is the introduction of the beautiful monotint brochures which seem to be taking the place of other complimentary presents in the festive season. During the past two years this change has been remarkably evident. With few exceptions English publishers seem to keep clear of enterprise in the way of producing *éditions de luxe*, and several of the best books of a high order of elegance in appearance which are now before the English public are of foreign origin. We must confess to a feeling of pleasure, while noting the survival of national taste in connection with the majority of Christmas books, that even those which come from abroad show a desire to attach the sympathies of the English country by appeals to patriotic feelings. Continental illustrations of Shakspeare and American illustrations of other English poets are examples of this.

Setting aside books having amusing aims, we must look upon Christmas-tide literature as an educative power in the country. Children are growing and reading, and the future of the nation depends upon their reading; on Christmas reading especially, when kind sympathies are awakened and stimulated. We hope that the books of the year will carry their weight of influence in the direction of truth and kindness.



MAGAZINE VOLUMES.



YEARS ago the volumes of our most familiar magazines were rarely complete in themselves. In counting-house parlance, the stories were 'carried forward,' and the purchaser of one volume would have to purchase the next, or the necessary parts, before he became the possessor of the complete novel. All this is happily changed. Nearly all the volumes of the most popular magazines are now complete books, and owing to this, as much as to their fine appearance, have taken a place as appropriate gift-books.

The columns under the heading 'The Gatherer' continue to be one of the most acceptable features of **Cassell's Family Magazine**. Readers there find information on all topics of interest and utility which come before the public, or before sections of the public who are devoted to special lines of scientific or other investigation. New things of worth in invention and discovery are carefully recorded, and some of the details given respecting useful novelties are as interesting as they are valuable and complete. The 'Family Doctor's' columns deal with a variety of common but troublesome ailments, which only call for simple remedies or precautions if readers will take friendly and competent advice. 'What to Wear: Chit-chat on Dress' is always a curious column, worthy of the attention of the fair sex; to the masculine mind it is only marvellous for the kaleidoscopic rapidity of its changes. 'The Garden' columns give suitable instructions for cultivation during every month of the year. These special departments of 'Cassell's' are supplemented by a host of articles, lively and serious, not to speak of hundreds of stories such as can be read throughout during odd moments. A series of papers on 'Remunerative Employments for Gentlewomen' deserve notice. The serial stories 'A Step in the Dark,' by Kate Eyre; 'A Man of the Name of John,' by Florence M. King; and 'Life's Fitful Fever,' by Arabella M. Hopkinson, run harmoniously throughout the volume. As to the illustrations, it is sufficient to say that they are produced with the care and elegance which we always expect from the house of Cassells.



The qualities which have placed **Harper's Young People** (Sampson Low & Co.) in the forefront of children's magazines continue to be observed in the equal excellence of the illustrations and the pleasant glow of its literary matter. The contributions of an instructive character are numerous. As an example of the modern quality of the contents we may quote



the following from an account of the wonderful prodigy, Josef Hofmann, who has lately been astonishing the music world of London. When six years old he made his first appearance at a charity concert, the result of which was that his father was overwhelmed with tempting offers for the engagement of his little son. These, however, he steadily resisted, per-

mitting the child to appear only occasionally, for charitable purpose. At the age of seven he played the first part of Beethoven's Concerto in C, (No. 1), and it was about this time that Anton Rubinstein heard him play in Warsaw, and drew the attention of the German impresario, Hermann Wolff, to the musical phenomenon. When Rubinstein was giving his seven great historical concerts in London some one told him of a newly-discovered infant prodigy; but he shook his head, and said he did not as a rule believe in these wonderful children, though he said he had heard one boy such as the history of music had never before produced, and, excitedly striking the piano which stood beside him, the maestro exclaimed, 'And the name of this

young rascal is Josef Hofmann.' The little girl in our picture looks at the daisy :

'Sweet flower, thou tell'st how hearts
As pure and tender as thy leaf—as low
And humble as thy stem—will surely know
The joy that peace imparts.'

The Welcome (S. W. Partridge & Co.) has long been known for the useful and instructive character of its contents. Combined with this, readers were always sure to find fiction of an elevating and wholesome nature. In the yearly volume now before us these features remain happily prominent as ever. Amongst others, such well-known and experienced writers as the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Professor A. H. Japp, J. Bowles Daly, G. Holden Pike, Mrs. M. S. Haycraft, Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer, Mrs. E. R. Pitman, Jennie Chappell, Rev. W. Tulloch, Dr. Gordon Stables, B. Montgomerie Ranking, W. Harcourt Burrage, J. E. Panton, F. Morell Holmes, Charles Nisbet, and the Rev. Henry Allon contribute to its pages; while the illustrations are supplied by such charming artists as C. J. Staniland, C. Gregory, M. E. Edwards, Robert Barnes, Alice Havers, W. Rainey, G. L. Seymour, A. C. Corbould, and E. A. Abbey. Mrs. Oliphant writes the chief serial story, 'Cousin Mary,' and shorter works of fiction are contributed by Eliza F. Pollard, Annie S. Swan, and Mrs. Haycraft. An interesting feature is a number of natural history papers by H. M. J. Underhill, Edward Step, and others. 'The Home Garden,' a monthly article conveying information on horticultural matters from the pen of Tom Jerrold, and 'Gleanings'—Literary, Scientific, Industrial, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous—make up a thoroughly enjoyable volume.

The Fireside Annual (*Home Words Office*) contains, as usual, a variety of pleasing contents, selected by the Rev. Charles Bullock with his customary knowledge of the people's wants. The volume is indexed in four parts—subjects more especially applicable to 'The Christian Home'; such as form 'Pleasant Reading for our Sons and Daughters'; 'Science, Art, and History' articles; and a monthly chronicle of 'Notes by the Way.' The papers under each of these headings are of highly suitable and engrossing kind, and are supplied by writers whose names have become almost as household words in providing literature of an improving and religious tendency. The serial story, 'Her Peculiar Circumstances,' is written by Agnes Giberne, and is a fiction of much varied interest and sympathetic power. The Rev. W. H. Davenport Adams furnishes a series of articles entitled 'Missionaries in Many Lands.' Other

contributors are Archdeacon Whately, Rev. Canon Lefroy, Rev. R. Maguire, Christian Chamberlyne, A. J. Symington, Mrs. Charles Garnett, Clara Thwaites, Rev. Richard Wilton, Mrs. Emma Marshall, and the Editor.

This year the volume of **Good Words** (Isbister & Co.) appeals strongly to its world-wide circle of admirers. Under the command of the Rev. Donald Macleod, D.D., the array of contributors who are marshalled could hardly be surpassed in the power of wielding pen and pencil.

While turning over the leaves of the volume we come across articles such as Mr. F. H. Underwood's 'Reminiscences of American Authors,' the late Charles Reade's 'Studies of Bible Characters,' Mr. Clement Wragge's 'Experiences of a Meteorologist in South Australia,' a series of Sunday readings by well-known pulpit orators, and the Bishop of Rochester's 'Winter in the Slant of the Sun.' These are regular series of papers, but there are many separate articles which, though small in size, are of permanent interest. Such, for example, are the late Charles Kingsley's remarks on the 'Aristocracy of the Future,' 'Early Closing of Shops,' by Sir John Lubbock, 'Earthquakes,' by Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., the 'Cunard Line,' by John Burns, and a host of other articles, biographical, historical, scientific, social, philanthropic, and on travels.



Short stories, happy and sad, and pleasant poems appear at intervals. This year the serial stories are very successful and have been read with delight by thousands. The names are: 'Her Two Millions,' by William Westall, 'Major and Minor,' by W. E. Norris, and 'Old Blazer's Hero,' by D. Christie Murray. The illustrations, which are very bright and happy in their effect, come from the pencils of the best book artists of the day. That which we select adorns Mrs. Craik's (Miss Mulock) pretty verses, 'New Year in the Colonies.'

'Across the great dividing seas
We stretch a kindly hand
To where Canadian rivers freeze,
In the wild western land.'

The Leisure Hour (Religious Tract Society) is noticeable for the number of instructive and thoroughly interesting articles that it contains, as well as for the variety and beauty of its illustrations. Nor are the claims of fiction in any way slighted, for we have in 'Something to His Advantage,' by the Rev. T. S. Millington, and 'Phayre Phenton,' by Tighe Hopkins, a couple

of stories as good as anything we could desire, while of shorter tales, healthy and interesting, we find plenty and to spare. Biography also is duly represented, and many most captivating articles are devoted to eminent men of the past. There is much solid worth in the *Leisure Hour*, and readers who fail to be pleased by its pages must indeed be exacting and critical in taste. Among the more prominent of the articles in the present volume we may mention 'Mormonism as it is,' by the Rev. Alfred Rowland, LL.B.; 'Coral Reefs of England,' by S. R. Pattison, F.G.S.; 'Glimpses of Queen Anne's Days,' by John Stoughton, D.D.; 'On the Songs from the Music-Books of the Elizabethan Age,' by Francis Turner Palgrave; 'Some Typical Poets of Wales,' by the Rev. H. Elvet Lewis; and 'Our Vagrant and Criminal Classes: What is to be done with them?' by the Rev. Henry Solly. This reveals, however, but a very slight portion of the good things that the volume contains.

The Quiver (Cassell & Co.) offers many absorbing attractions, both of letterpress and illustration. This magazine possesses a quiet charm which is sure to be widely felt by readers of the more domesticated type, whose main interests lie in the pleasures of home life. Its pages are replete with instructive essays, attractive biography, interesting Biblical lessons, and healthy fiction, to say nothing of the innumerable notes which, under the title of 'Short Arrows,' supply information on a variety of popular and most entertaining subjects. Four serial stories are included in the contents: 'My Brother Basil,' by the author of 'The Heir of Sandford Towers'; 'By the Waters of Babylon,' by C. Despard; 'A Faithful Heart,' by the author of 'Victor's Inheritance'; and 'Miss Willowburn's Offer,' by Sarah Doudney. Indeed, fiction occupies no inconsiderable portion of the magazine, for besides the stories we have mentioned there are several shorter



tales; but it is always fiction with a good moral, that gains its chief attraction from the simplicity and truthfulness of its style. Among the contributors to the more serious pages of the volume, we may mention the Dean of Armagh, Professor Blaikie, Lady John Manners, the Dean of Canterbury, Rev. Hugh Macmillan, Rev. G. S. Reaney, Edward Garrett, Rev. W. M. Statham, Rev. J. Hiles Hitchens, J. F. Waller, Annie Beale, Evelyn Everett Green,

and the Ven. Archdeacon Gore—names which sufficiently attest the high literary character of the magazine. Of the illustrations, we furnish a specimen, which may safely be left to speak for itself.

The volume of **Cassell's Saturday Journal** (Cassell & Co.) is not only a bulky book and a big bargain, but it is replete with the light and instructive literature which it promised to give and improve at the outset of its career. There is no people's paper in the English tongue that gives better value for the money; and a bound volume of its weekly numbers is what may be termed a perfect mine of amusement and knowledge. The cottar's Saturday night could not be more profitably or agreeably employed than in conning over *Cassell's Saturday Journal*. The cheapness of the book is remarkable. Since this volume was published illustrations have been introduced in the weekly numbers.

The introduction of colour printing into the pages of the **Magazine of Art** (Cassell & Co.) shows how the publishers and editor endeavour to place art objects as truly as possible before the public eye. The several branches of art which can only be described by the use of colour are an obstacle in the way of illustrated periodicals such as the *Magazine of Art*.

We are therefore

pleased to notice pictorial embellishments such as appear in Mr. Grego's

interesting paper on 'Old Blue and White Nan-keen China.' The illustrations for the articles 'An Artist in Design' and 'Angelica Kauffmann and her Engravers' are also an agreeable change.

From another point of view they show that the publishers are sparing no expense in the production of their magnificent work, which places the

highest delineation of art and its cognate subjects within the reach of all. 'Glimpses of Artist Life,' by M. H. Spielmann,

gives brisk and amusing descriptions of a novel character and is very readable. Bibliophiles will be attracted by an article on

'Byways of Book Illustration,' by J. Penderel-Brodhurst, which is chiefly an examination of Jean Baptiste Descamps' 'Lives of the Flemish, German, and Dutch Painters.'

The progress of art in the colonies forms the subject of several contributions. Our illustration is taken from a picturesque article

on 'Australian Coast Scenery,' by Mr. Stephen Thompson: it depicts Wilson's Promontory. The best of the full-page

plates is the etched frontispiece which shows Van Haanen's gossipy group of 'Venetian Bead-Stringers.' A photogravure of Boughton's 'Peter the Headstrong' is very acceptable.

Mr. Harry Furniss furnishes some of the fun in the new volume. Our natural love of country is invigorated by many happy descriptions of sequestered rural scenes, a kind of literature that

is luckily fostered by the conductors. The beauties of old English buildings, too, are rarely forgotten in these pages. With its store of splendid plates and choice woodcuts, explained

by able literary pens, the book for 1887 maintains the pre-eminence of the magazine as a strong cultivator of artistic taste and judgment. We welcome the article which our illustration

adorns especially on account of its bringing the scenery of our great antipodean colony to the view of well-wishers in the mother country.



Along with its companion volume of *Good Words* the handsome new volume of **The Sunday Magazine** (Isbister & Co.) offers wealth of entertainment and sound counsel. The Rev. Benjamin Waugh is the editor of this favourite periodical. We notice high skill in the character of the illustrations which abound in the pages of the book; one example now presented depicts a scene in Miss Mary Linskill's powerful story 'In Exchange for a Soul,' which has been appearing regularly in this magazine. The other serial stories are 'Daddy's Boy,' by L. T. Meade, and 'The Shepherd's Darling,' by 'Brenda.' Biblical papers, articles on biographical and historical subjects, on Nature, travel, missionary work, philanthropy, and topics of general interest make up the volume. Side by side with these miscellaneous topics of more solid meaning short stories and poems are intermingled. Miss Clara Thwaites writes some very good lines of verse: we quote those entitled 'Mountain Peaks.'

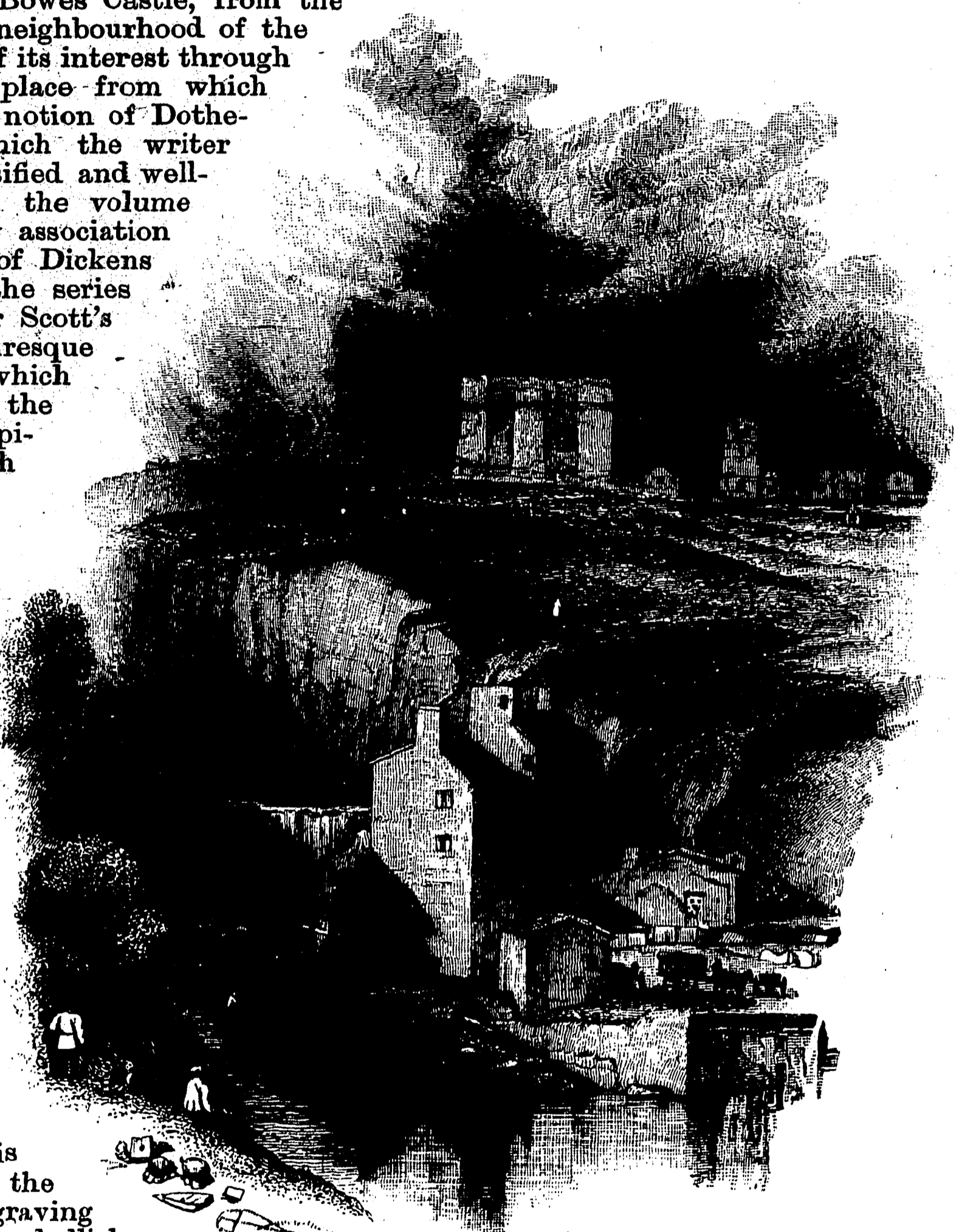


'I tarried in a vale of shadows dim
 Beside the ripples of a gloomy sea,
 Where mountain echoes caught my morning hymn,
 And bore it through the valley tenderly.
 Up to the silence of eternal calm,
 Up to the silence of untrodden snows,
 My heart ascended in a frequent psalm
 At early dawn and evening's silent close.

The first to hail the orient flush of day—
 The last to lose her rich departing glow,
 Transfigured into glorious array,
 The heights were luminous with ruby snow.
 O that to me, I cried, it might be given
 To be transfigured as the mountain height,
 To tarry thus beside the gate of heaven
 And hail the glory of the Light of Light!

In again referring to the general contents, we might give honourable mention to papers such as Professor Blaikie's 'Edinburgh Old Town Fifty Years Ago,' the Rev. J. Oswald Dykes' 'On Making and Spending Money,' and the pregnant pages entitled 'Our Monthly Survey.'

Subscribers and occasional purchasers of the **Art Journal** (Virtue & Co.) find entertainment and advantage in its pictorial descriptions of places that are familiar by name and fame to the public, and in its bringing to light interesting associations of little-known localities. The picture here presented is Bowes Castle, from the original by Turner. The neighbourhood of the castle derives not a little of its interest through being situated near the place from which Dickens took his realistic notion of Dotheboys Hall, concerning which the writer of the article gives diversified and well-defined information. In the volume now before us a literary association even greater than that of Dickens is descanted upon; for the series of papers on 'Sir Walter Scott's Country' show in a picturesque light the scenes from which the great 'wizard of the North' drew that inspiration which gave truth and dignity to his astonishing portrayal of our country's romantic scenery. These articles, we are informed, were the outcome of a summer's work undertaken by Mr. MacWhirter, A.R.A. Every page of the new volume of the *Art Journal*—the fiftieth—shows that its editor has been careful to produce work that will fitly celebrate its half-century of existence. Great changes have taken place in the art illustration of books, but the *Journal* has always kept pace with the times; and although its pages display examples of the best of modern processes, it is gratifying to notice that the beautiful art of wood engraving still predominates in the embellishments of this popular periodical. The plate illustrations in the new volume are numerous, and consist of line engravings, etchings, and reproductions in facsimile. By gracious permission the Jubilee book is dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen.



The Sunday at Home (Religious Tract Society) has for long occupied an almost unique position among the monthlies. The care with which its contents are selected, the wholesome and elevating nature of its influence, have rendered it a favourite in many a household circle where other magazines are comparatively unknown. In the present volume we find its usual character well sustained. Fiction, which nowadays enjoys so wide a popularity, is supplied in the form of a serial story by Evelyn Everett Green, entitled 'Barbara Brothers'—excellently illustrated by Frank Dadd—and, again serially, by the author of 'The Spanish Brothers,' in

'Geneviève ; or, the Children of Port Royal.' There are also numerous short stories. Of the more serious contents, we may favourably mention a highly interesting series of papers on 'Hospitals and Hospital Work,' by Mrs. Brewer ; 'Life in New Guinea,' by the Rev. James Chalmers ; 'Glimpses into American Sunday Schools,' by the Rev. Alfred Rowland, LL.B. ; 'The Hymn Writers of Wales and their Hymns,' with a variety of scriptural information regarding 'Difficult or Misunderstood Texts,' 'Natural History Notes on the Revised Version of the Bible,' 'Hidden Texts,' 'Scripture Characters,' 'Bible Notes and Queries,' and other interesting subjects. The volume as usual is profusely and elegantly illustrated.

While speaking of cheerful volumes of magazines, it is not out of place to refer to magazines which are just beginning a career. We select for notice **The Woman's World** (Cassell & Co.), edited by Oscar Wilde, which has already been spoken of in these columns. The initial part is made up by contributions from some very eminent ladies who interest themselves in the advance of Art and Letters. Miss Thackeray, Mrs. Jeune, the Countess of Portsmouth, Lady Archibald Campbell, Miss Amy Levy, 'Violet Fane,' and Mrs. Bancroft all contribute to the first part.

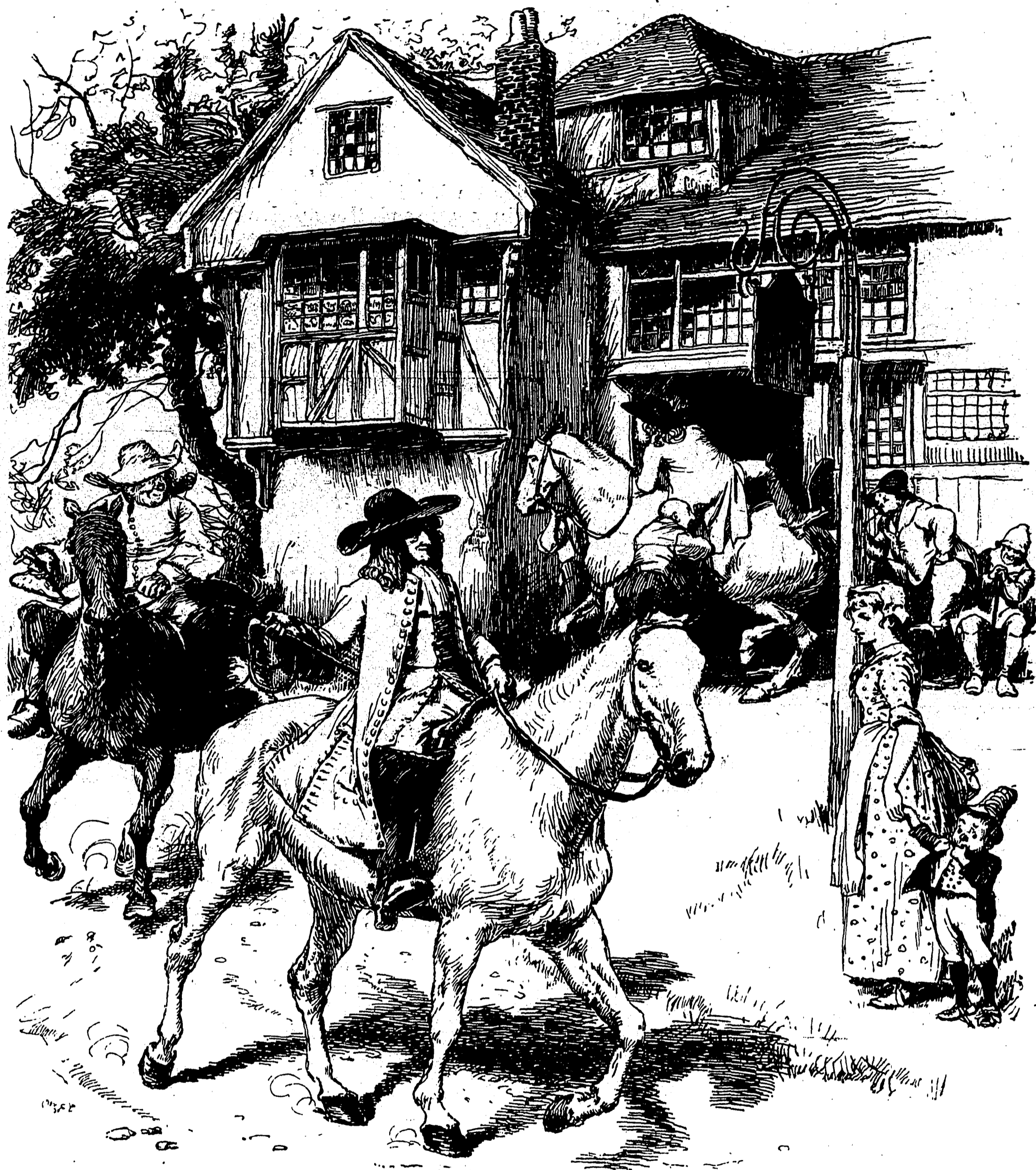


George Fleming begins what promises to turn out a very engrossing story called 'The Truth about Clement Ker.' Our purpose at present, however, is not so much to speak of the literary matter as it is to draw attention to the artist's work. The picture we select, Orlando, is from Lady Archibald Campbell's paper, 'The Woodland Gods,' in which much warm and yet thoughtful enthusiasm is shown in the cause of open-air plays. The subject shows a scene or part of a scene in the open-air performances of 'As You Like It,' which Lady Archibald recently organised and carried out with marked success.

As in former years the annual volume of the **Girl's Own Annual** (Religious Tract Society) has a powerful list of contributors, both writers and artists. The frontispiece, 'Afternoon Tea,' by Miss Kate Greenaway, is as pretty a piece of colour work as could well be imagined. Sometimes it is said—is it true?—that girls like boys' books better than their own. But if books like the *Girl's Own Paper* are kept before them they will not readily fly to their brother's tumbled and tattered and heavily thumbed volumes. Information on those subjects which are of service and interest to young ladies is furnished in a fashion that makes it pleasantly comprehensible. Dress, for example, is described, according to the seasons, in a way that shows taste and elegance combined with economy. Pieces of music, all modern, seem to come from popular composers. Illustrations are abundant, especially the full-page pictures of girlhood life, which are fresh and graceful.

The English Illustrated Magazine (Macmillan & Co.) displays a series of attractions that will bear comparison with the most successful of its rivals. Not only are the literary contents of a character likely to be peculiarly acceptable to the majority of educated readers, being selected with wise care and discrimination, but in each case they are illustrated by

artists who have striven with exquisite skill and success to bring out and pictorially enforce the author's meaning and fancy. The typographic work and engraving are beyond all praise. It is not particularly easy to pick out from a volume which is so prolific of good things those of the contents which more especially call for mention, but, taking the longer articles, we may instance the serial story, 'A Secret Inheritance,' by B. L. Farjeon; 'An Unknown Country,' the delightful series of papers on Ireland, contributed by the late Mrs. Craik (Miss Mulock); 'A Visit in a Dutch Country House,' by May Crommelin; 'Marzio's Crucifix,' a story



by F. Marion Crawford; 'Some Less-known Towns of Southern Gaul,' by Professor Freeman; 'Our Fishermen,' by James Runciman; and 'Walks in the Wheatfields,' a characteristic subject, characteristically treated, by Richard Jefferies. Among the artists we have such well-known names as David Murray, A.R.S.A., E. Burne Jones, A.R.A., L. Alma Tadema, R.A., W. Biscombe Gardner, G. L. Seymour, George Du Maurier, Clara Montalba, Alfred Parsons, T. R. Macquoid, and P. Macnab. The work of clever Hugh Thomson is plentifully distributed throughout its pages, and from his artistic delineation of Gay's 'Journey to Exeter' we take the accompanying illustration—'The ready ostler near the stirrup stands.' The entire volume conveys a perfect load of Christmas enjoyment, and in no sense is its gorgeous appearance misleading—which is saying a good deal.

The providing of vigorous, sound reading for boys is a problem that has been solved long ago by the Religious Tract Society, whose **Boy's Own Annual** is an example of what



may be successfully done in that way. Jules Verne's story of the 'Clipper of the Clouds,' which has recently been published as a volume, runs through the *Boy's Own* for the year 1887. After the stories, long and short, peaceful and adventurous, the papers which we think will interest boys most are those on 'Our Pleasure Navy' and 'Our Merchant Navy,' which are remarkable on account of the vast amount of intelligence they convey. Coloured plates are introduced giving sections of the representative yachts and merchant vessels hailing from British ports. Throughout the book, illustrations brighten nearly every page, and the boy will be envied indeed who is the happy possessor. We must again commend the spirited tone of the literary matter, which compares most favourably with the best of works for boys. The editor seems to be thoroughly acquainted with the tastes of his constituents and gratifies them most agreeably.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

Cambridge University Press (C. J. Clay & Sons).

FROM the London Warehouse of the Cambridge Press we have received some specimens of their new illuminated **Prayer Books**. These forms of the Prayer Book are entirely new; they are beautifully printed in black and red, with illuminated scroll initial letters, and may be had in a variety of leather bindings—calf, morocco, and russia. These books are exceedingly desirable gifts, and should be held in high favour.

Mr. J. W. Arrowsmith.

TWYCROSS'S REDEMPTION, by Alfred St. Johnston. It would not do for every girl, like the heroine of this story, to go about in boy's clothes, but where the motive was so creditable we are little inclined to find fault. The tale abounds in incidents of sensational adventure. The scene of the plot is laid in India, and the natives, both human and animal, take no inconsiderable part in the narrative. To add still greater intensity to the thrilling nature of the text, we have a series of illustrations by Gordon Browne, each dramatically depicting some striking event in the story. 'Twycross's Redemption,' we should think, is sure to be widely read, and when read is bound to be appreciated.

No doubt, for the majority of readers, youthful and otherwise, the chief attraction of **King Diddle**, by H. C. Davidson, will be found in the beautiful coloured illustrations prepared from drawings by E. A. Lemann. But the letterpress possesses a comicality of its own also, and the description of little Hugh and Amy, who during their parents' absence from home find their way to the old lumber-room at night and there make acquaintance with certain marvelous little beings never discovered out of a fairy book, is certainly quaint and amusing. Much praise should be given to Mr. Arrowsmith for the exquisite way in which the volume has been produced, printing, binding, and illustrations alike being excellent.

Messrs. Blackie & Son.

MESSRS. BLACKIE & SON have for many years past enjoyed a high reputation for the excellence of their Christmas books, and this season they show no falling off either artistically or from a literary point of view. It makes one almost feel young to see all these gorgeous volumes arrayed on the table before us, and we envy the excitement and

pleasure they will create in the minds of some thousands of juvenile readers. All tastes of school-boy predilection are suited, and Santa Claus this forthcoming Christmas should have no difficulty in apportioning his book gifts to the satisfaction of everybody.

Thus for those who like history we have **For the Temple**, a tale describing the fall of Jerusalem in the terse vigorous language Mr. G. A. Henty knows so well how to use, and that apparently Mr. Solomon J. Solomon has striven earnestly and not unsuccessfully to properly illustrate. **Bonnie Prince Charlie**, by the same author, sufficiently proclaims its character in the title, and tells of the attempt of the gallant Young Prince to win back the kingdom of his forefathers. It is beautifully illustrated by Gordon Browne. Yet another story by the same prolific but ever-interesting author refers to the rising in Ireland on behalf of King James, and the battle of the Boyne. It is entitled **Orange and Green**, and is full of stirring and adventurous incidents, to which Mr. Gordon Browne has added intensified effect by the vigour and realism of the illustrations. But even this is not all. **In the Reign of Terror** is the title of a story in which Mr. G. A. Henty has attacked the time of the French Revolution, and by his relation of the experiences of young Harry Sandwith he will surely arouse in his readers a fruitful curiosity to hear more of that eventful time. The illustrations are by J. Schönberg.

Girl Neighbours, by Sarah Tytler, delineates after the authoress's pleasant sympathetic manner the difference between the old-fashioned method of educating girls, and the system now generally pursued. Her chief

characters, Sapiencia and Harriet Cotton, familiarly called Pie and Harry, respectively represent the old and the new styles of instruction. The book is sure to be popular with girl readers, and the illustrations, of which we furnish a sample, are in every respect excellent.

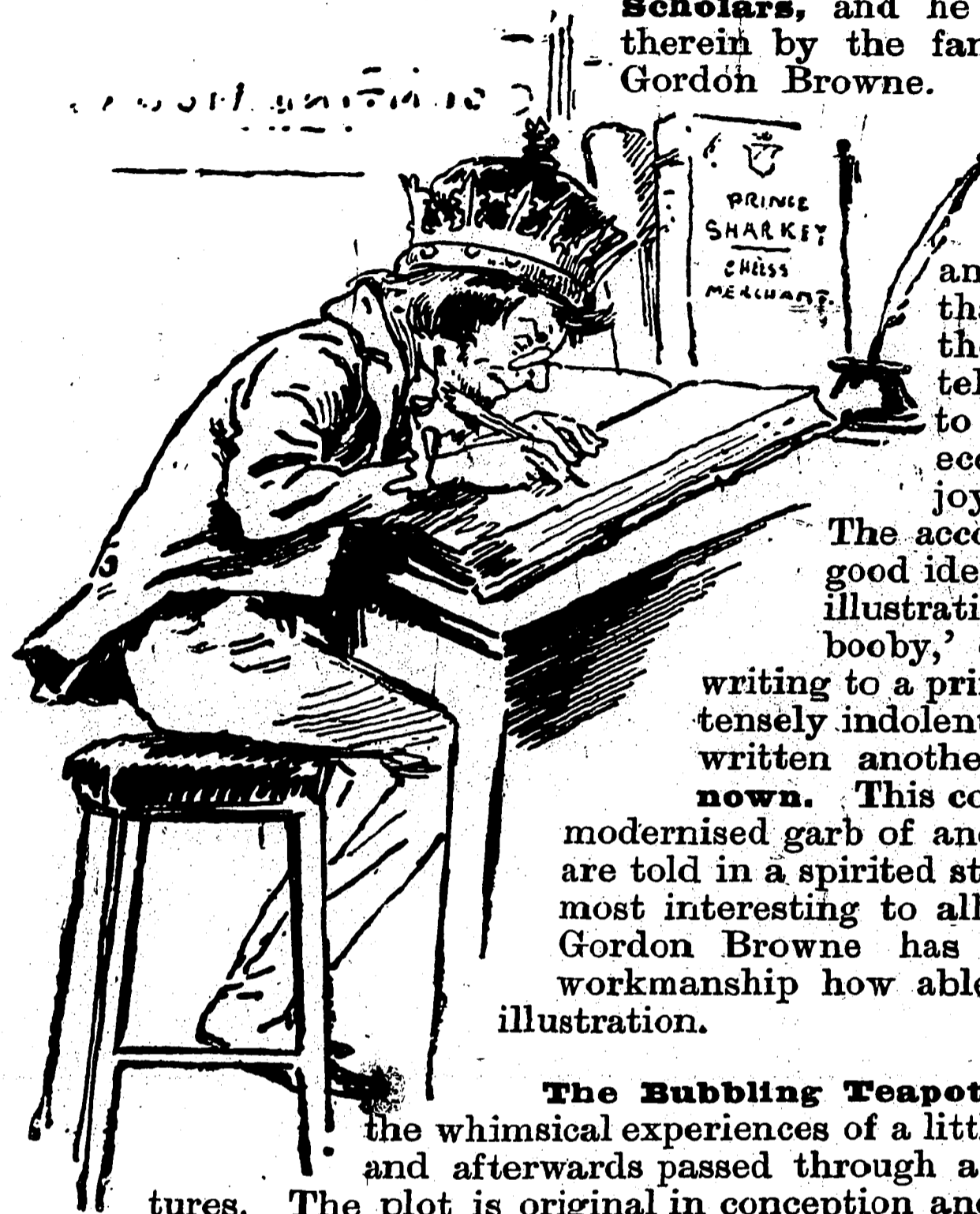
Margery Merton's Girlhood, by Alice Corkran, is another story that we can warmly recommend to the same stamp of reader, and in the experiences of the heroine, an orphan who is left at an early age to the care of an elderly aunt, we may promise them a literary treat of much excellence. In the same category we may also place **Miss Willowburn's Offer**, by Sarah Doudney, a writer whose earnest womanly style is bound to win the suffrages of her readers.



An old and much valued friend, whom readers will welcome with pleasure, appears in George Macdonald. **The Princess and the Goblin**, of which a new edition is now issued, is a delightful fairy story told with a serious gravity and in a matter of fact style that infinitely

add to the comicality of the situation, and should almost succeed in persuading young readers that the incidents are all real. Numerous illustrations by Arthur Hughes adorn the text. **The Princess and Curdie** is a fanciful sequel to the preceding story, which many have richly enjoyed in the past, and fully as many more, now that the work has been issued in new form, with tinted illustrations by James Grant, will revel over in the future. **Gutta Percha Wille** is also interesting, and as all tastes are not alike it is possible that some will prefer it to the foregoing volumes by the same author, though we do not. It possesses the advantage of several very good wood-engravings designed by Arthur Hughes.

Mr. Ascott R. Hope has perpetrated a delicious piece of conceit in **The Seven Wise Scholars**, and he has been powerfully aided and abetted therein by the fanciful drollery of the clever artist, Mr. Gordon Browne. The story relates the case of one Dr.



Archibald Didaskalos, the head of a select academy for young gentlemen, containing only seven pupils. All of them, however, are wise beyond their years, and it is therefore not surprising to find that instead of construing Homer and Virgil they have a much greater inclination for the telling of stories. This, therefore, they do, to the infinite gratification of the somewhat eccentric head-master, and the further enjoyment, we are now sure, of their readers.

The accompanying woodcut, which will furnish a good idea of the quaint character of Mr. Browne's illustrations, represents the father of 'the sleeping booby,' one of the best tales in the collection, writing to a princess to come and teach his royal but intensely indolent offspring. Mr. Ascott R. Hope has also written another book, entitled **Stories of Old Renown**. This consists of a series of nine reproductions in modernised garb of ancient tales of knights and heroes. They are told in a spirited style that should undoubtedly render them most interesting to all boys of healthy tastes; and again Mr. Gordon Browne has shown by his humorous and dashing workmanship how able an artist he is in this form of book illustration.

The Bubbling Teapot, by Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney, relates the whimsical experiences of a little girl who was transformed into a teapot and afterwards passed through a series of the most extraordinary adventures. The plot is original in conception and excellently constructed. A story by Walter Everard refers to the time of the crusades and describes with considerable intensity some of the most thrilling episodes of that heroic time. It is entitled **Sir Walter's Ward**. An equally stirring book which treats of a somewhat similar subject may be mentioned in **Chivalric Days**, characteristic stories of courtesy and courage in a bygone age, by E. S. Brooks. They are varied and interesting, and among the leading characters are Hannibal, Queen Nitocris, Alfred the Great, Pepin, Constantine, and others. **Chirp and Chatter** is the attractive title of a fascinating little book in which the authoress, Alice Banks, very effectively tells, and Mr. Gordon Browne humorously illustrates, a number of stories for children. **A Pair of Clogs**, by Amy Walton, with the two other tales that accompany it, are designed for a kindred class of reader.

Mr. G. Manville Fenn, whose name has become a 'household word' in all matters connected with boy literature, has this year written a highly exciting romance of the Great East Swamp, entitled **Dick o' the Fens**. It describes, in language of great vigour and dramatic effect, a series of adventures in the lives of two Lincolnshire boys, sons of a farmer living on the border of one of the vast wastes. The story is constructed with all the author's characteristic and customary skill, and abounds in absorbing incidents of country sport and social disturbance. The illustrations, which are very good, are by Frank Dadd. Another experienced contributor to this form of literature is Mr. Harry Frith. On the present occasion he writes a little work entitled **Aboard the 'Atalanta'**, replete with seafaring peril and sailor-life charm. **Sturdy and Strong** is the title of a story by G. A. Henty, relating how George Andrews, son of a poor widow, made his way in the world.

Beauty and the Beast and **Hop o' My Thumb**, published last year in 'Gordon Browne's Series of Old Fairy Tales,' have now been issued with coloured instead of plain illustrations. The pictures are drawn with all the artist's well-known drollery and technical skill, and we can imagine very distinctly the open-eyed astonishment of the youngsters as they gaze on these startling embodiments of adventure in Fairy-land.

The Rover's Secret, by Harry Collingwood, clever and experienced in providing literary fare for boy readers, is a dashing story of 'The Pirate Cays and Lagoons of Cuba.' Startling incident succeeds startling incident in this enthralling narrative with a rapidity that is almost marvellous, considering that no anti-climax is brought about. The artist, W. Christian Symonds, has ably assisted the author by the vigorous life-like character of his illustrations.

Two little books by Elizabeth J. Lysaght display much insight into homely life and are cleverly constructed. They are respectively entitled **Aunt Hesba's Charge** and **Our General**, the latter being a story especially intended for girls. **The War of the Axe**, by Percy J. Groves, graphically relates the adventures of a young fellow named Tom Flinders, who falls into the hands of Caffirs and has many more remarkable experiences besides. Other books that we can favourably mention are **By Order of Queen Maude**, a narrative of domestic life by Louisa Crow; **The Squire's Grandson**, agreeably related by J. M. Callwell; and **The Stories of Wasa and Menzikoff**, descriptive of two notable characters in the world's history, by an anonymous author.

We can speak very highly of the smaller books for children issued by this firm. Six new volumes of the shilling series lie before us. Each is excellently written, and just as admirably printed and bound. The authors are Mary C. Rowsell, F. A. Holmes, J. Dickinson, M. Harriet M. Capes, and Annie S. Fenn. Scarcely less inferior in matter, though hardly so neat in binding, are the seven new volumes of the ninepenny series, contributed by Kate Wood, Isabel Hornibrook, Mary C. Rowsell, Mrs. Musgrave, Harriet Boulwood, Jessie Fleming, and Jennie Perrett. The sixpenny series maintains its good name by the issue of excellent stories by Annie S. Fenn, W. L. Rooper, Christian Burke, and others. In the fourpenny series of reward books we have suitable tales by W. L. Rooper, R. Scotter, Caroline Stewart, M. A. Currie, and 'Penelope.' Finally, four little works for the 'very little ones' have come to hand, written by Jennett Humphreys. They consist of simple stories in words varying from three to five letters, each volume containing a variety of engravings, and one coloured illustration.

Messrs. Cassell & Co. (Limited).

TO a contemplative mind, especially if man or woman be possessed of a feeling of veneration for the ancient, beautiful, and historical church edifices of our land, there is no study more engrossing or more grateful than the investigation of the rise and progress of these monuments to the aspirations and devotion of our ancestors. It is not uncommon for true



devotees to make pilgrimages to the most beautiful English cathedrals and churches; and to those who cannot do this, as well as to the more fortunate who wish to have their memories freshened, we cannot recommend a finer book than **Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales**, edited by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., LL.D., &c., the Professor of Geology in University College, London. The book is descriptive, historical, and pictorial. In the latter

connection, of course, the art work is magnificent—nearly every page is adorned with delicate woodcuts. That which we show here represents Lutterworth Church, famous through its Wiclifite associations. Some parts of this church in which Wiclif preached are still pointed out. The editor devotes a good deal of space to the most interesting of old London churches which historically are most interesting. As a rule the striking associations are rarely overlooked. Selborne and Eversley remind us of two great lovers of nature; Stratford-on-Avon, the church of Shakespeare; Monkwearmouth and Jarrow, the Venerable Bede; Stoke Poges, of Gray and the 'Country Churchyard'; Grasmere and Crosthwaite, of the Lake Poets; and Harrow and Newstead of Byron. Mention of these exemplifies the character of the details which have been elaborated by the various writers under the editorship of Professor Bonney.

It is fitting that the present season should be chosen for beginning the publication of a book such as **The Life and Times of Queen Victoria**, by Robert Wilson. The first volume brings the story up to the marriage of the Princess Royal. From a national point of view there is much that is great in the history of our country during that period, and the chronicle of diplomacy, of domestic reforms and domestic troubles, of foreign wars, colonial progress and geographical discoveries, is most excellently recorded by Mr. Wilson, whose

narrative is in every respect one of the best examples of popular modern historiography. It should be mentioned that the first eleven chapters of the



work are from the pen of the late Mr. Edmund Ollier. The politics of the history have been very judiciously treated; in this, indeed, the author seems to have successfully overcome the chief difficulty of his task. Very graphic and martial-like descriptions of the Crimean war and the Indian mutiny are incorporated in the work. Indeed, a good deal of attention is given to the interesting associations attaching to the story of our Indian Empire, while the Colonies receive the notice which they merit as integral parts of Greater Britain. We look forward to the appearance of other instalments of this readable and altogether delightful history.

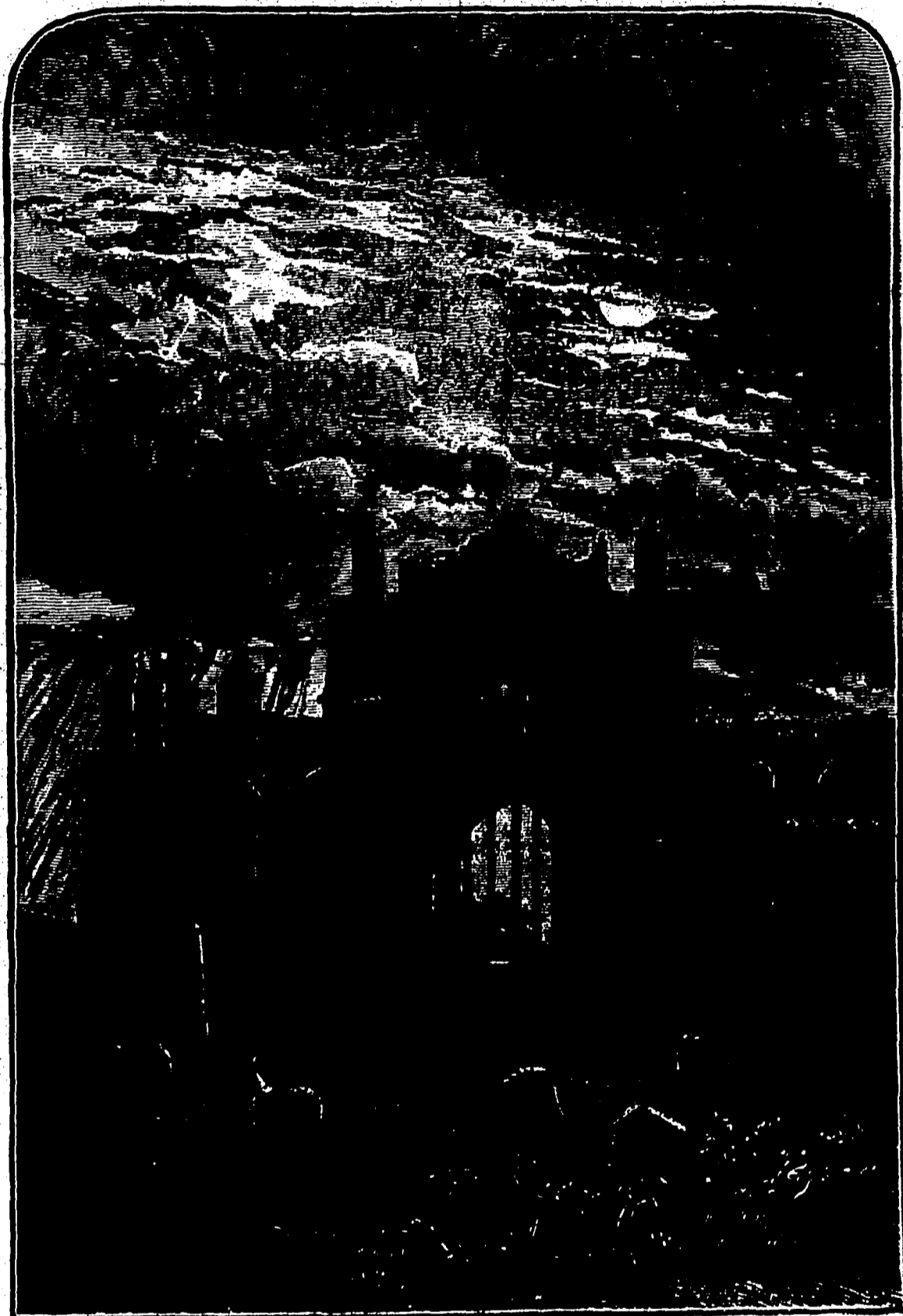
Ships, Sailors, and the Sea is a bright-looking book, with plenty of pictures and stirring stories. The author, Mr. R. J. Cornwall-Jones, has brought these very skilfully together. Boys who are thinking of the sea and of seafaring will find a good deal of information as well as excitement by reading it through. Points of importance in nautical education are explained with force. Four volumes of Messrs. Cassell's **World's Workers** series speak of noble men and women. The first we take in hand tells the story of Sarah Robinson, the soldiers' friend, of Agnes Weston, the sailors' friend, and of Mrs. Meredith, the prisoners' friend, essays which together form a concrete study of self-sacrificing feminine devotion. Another volume contains the lives of Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter, written by Phyllis Browne. Mr. Henry Frith contributes a life of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. Dr. Van Buren Denslow and Mrs. Jane Marsh Parker write respectively, in one volume, the essays on

Thomas A. Edison and Samuel F. B. Morse. These brief but clever studies are just the sort of guiding literature to place in the hands of young women and young men beginning the battle of life.

The annual volume of **Little Folks** exhibits all the charming characteristics of varied illustration and well-selected contents that purchasers of this magazine have long been accustomed to. The serial story is by Mrs. Molesworth. **Bo-Peep**, for younger readers, is equally attractive, and the pictures, being such as are likely to catch a child's fancy, are sure to have many eager admirers. As a rule youngsters care more about illustrations than letter-press, but in this case they are bound to be entertained by both. The same may be said of four smaller volumes intended for juvenile readers, and respectively entitled **Our Sunday Stories**, **All Sorts of Adventures**, **Holiday Hours**, and **Up and Down the Garden**, the last two being by Maggie Browne. Young people will therefore see that Messrs. Cassell have been particularly mindful of their interests this Christmas season, and no doubt, if they only knew the trouble and care expended, would be proportionately grateful.

It is well to notice that the 'Jubilee' edition of **Cassell's History of England** is in some leading attributes an entirely new book. The illustrations, for example, are new and original, and come from the pencils of good artists. As the book is so well known it is needless to speak again as to its unrivalled merits as a popular history. We can only speak of the artistic and mechanical efforts which have been advanced to make this edition worthy of its name, and of the occasion which its appearance commemorates. Thus we notice the careful revision of the text, the aptness and power of the illustrations, and, not by any means the least important, the clearness and beauty of the typography. Every historical work issued in occasional volumes should have an index, and for this readers in the present instance have to be thankful to the publishers. Royal devices, emblazoned in colour and gold on the binding, give the volume an elaborate, but not gaudy, look.

Mr. Edwin Hodder's great book, **The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury**, is before us in the form of a cheap popular edition, so that the enterprise of Messrs. Cassell has placed this valuable work at the disposal of a much wider circle of readers. When the memoirs of the great and worthy philanthropist had been gathered together and given to the world, it was admitted that Mr. Hodder had accomplished his task not only with devotion, but with precision and happy effect. The result is that the book claims the attention of all classes who work in accordance with the dictates of sympathy towards their fellow-men. To the student of philanthropy, as well as to the donor of charity, Mr Hodder's book will be found extremely useful in its guidance.



MELROSE ABBEY,
(Cassell's History of England.)

The Palace Beautiful: a Story for Girls, by L. T. Meade. The authoress may almost be said to have acquired a reputation for this kind of fiction, but we believe she has never shown to better advantage than now. Above all, the story is wholesome and pure, and it is from the womanly method of narration, the simple unaffectedness of style, that the narrative acquires one of its main charms. To describe the plot even briefly would be somewhat difficult with the space at our command, even were it not slightly unfair, but we may at any rate say that it is full of interesting incidents that are pathetic and exciting by turns. The narrative is considerably indebted to the illustrations of W. S. Stacey. Another story that we may warmly commend is entitled **The Cost of a Mistake**. To some extent it reveals life amongst the poor, and the influence of mission work among them. What the special mistake was we are not going to reveal, but it has furnished groundwork for a most excellent and interesting story. The drawings which beautify the book are from the

pencil of Hal Ludlow. **Seeking a City**, by Maggie Symington, is a simple story of quiet life, rejoicing in no exciting incidents of murderous design or passionate depravity, but distinguished by a sympathetic grace that renders its perusal a charming occupation. It is well illustrated by C. T. Garland, who has been quick to take up the salient features of the story.

What is known as the 'Adventure Series' of books now demands notice. The genius of Robert Louis Stevenson is conspicuously evident in **Kidnapped**, the illustrated edition of which lies before us. In the thrilling nature of its contents, and the wide range of its imaginative conception, the story may be said to equal, if indeed it does



not excel, any of the author's previous works. The most unimpassioned of readers could scarcely lay the book down without perusing it to the last page, and the majority, though fevered with excitement and breathless from suspended anxiety, will wish that it were longer. It may be that their desires will be acceded to, since the author hints that should the public take sufficient interest in his work, the story of Alan may possibly be continued and the after events of the murder set forth. In the interests of some thousands of readers it may fervently be hoped that such will be the case. Of the illustrations in this edition of 'Kidnapped' we supply an example in the accompanying woodcut. It represents an incident in the gale which befel the brig *Covenant* off the Island of Mull, and, like the remainder of the illustrations, it is from the design of W. Hole, R.S.A. **A Queer Race**, by William Westall, is a worthy companion to the above in the exciting nature of the incidents it provides. Sydney Erle, a Liverpool underwriter, whose time is not particularly well occupied, takes a sea voyage on account of his health. The ship's com-

pany is attacked by yellow fever, and all but himself and the boatswain perish. The vessel, with no one to navigate her, drifts on to an unknown island, shrouded in a perpetual mist and guarded from approach by a number of tall, white rocks. Here he finds the 'queer race'—descendants of the English crew of a captured Spanish treasure ship, wrecked on the island in 1744, and the aboriginal natives of the place. Much of the interest and charm of the narrative consist in a description of the customs of these singular people, their method of government and peculiar habits. The story is highly absorbing throughout and very original. A work exhibiting wonders of stern reality and written with much care is entitled **Short Studies from Nature**, and this should be productive of considerable instructive information. The writers are Professor F. R. Eaton Lowe, Dr. Buchanan White, W. S. Dallas, F.L.S., Dr. Robert Brown, F.L.S., G. C. Chisholm, M.A., Geo. M. Seabroke, F.R.A.S., and F. P. Balkwill. An additional attraction is to be found in the numerous and excellently drawn illustrations of the volume.

Messrs. W. & A. Chambers.

IT is a good many years since Messrs. Chambers issued their series of 'People's Editions,' but several of the cleverly-compiled volumes still retain a hold upon public fancy. Those who read pleasant books in childhood, often, when they come to man's estate, like to give the rising generation a share of the pleasure they themselves felt in the stories of days gone by. **Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea**, a compact and handsome little volume, contains better

information than many more ambitious books of a like nature: the stories are absorbing in interest, and the illustrations show the exercise of talent and skill.

A **Life of Benjamin Franklin** has been re-issued in a form also attractive. As a specimen of biographical writing it is simple and forcible, and the compiler seems to have cracked the best nuts he could get. Franklin's story is one which every boy should know, and Messrs. Chambers' book relates it in very felicitous and truthful words.

Messrs. James Clarke & Co.

IF the incidents of **A Border Shepheress**, by Amelia E. Barr, are not particularly exciting, they at any rate appeal very strongly to the human interest of the reader. The story chiefly turns on a question of parentage, and the main character is Faith Harribee, as beautiful and loving a creation as ever proceeded from the authoress's pen. The end for those who invariably look for a happy conclusion, when all disagreeables are cleared away and loving hands are joined, will be a trifle disappointing; and yet it was only according to the natural order of events—a species of poetic justice, one might say—that Lord Graeme should die. The story is one of Scottish life, supposed to have taken place some years back; and Mrs. Barr is distinctly to be congratulated on the beauty and pathos she has thrown into her work.

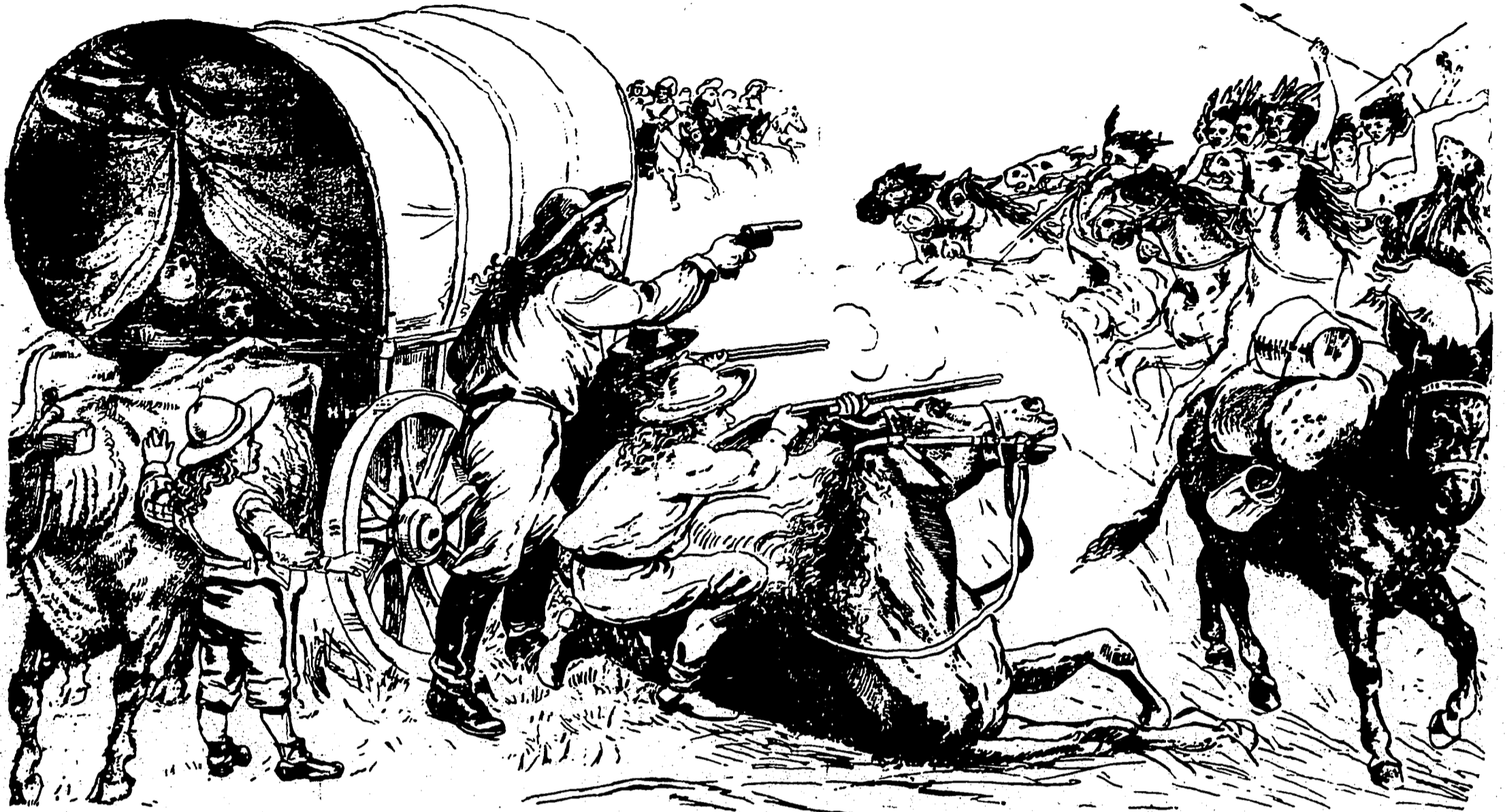
The Rosebud Annual contains an exceedingly smart and entertaining series of contents for child readers, bound in a tastefully-designed and appropriate cover. The pictures, which are very numerous, are such as will readily take the fancy of the young, and may very probably cause them to consult their elders for further knowledge on the subjects depicted; while the letterpress, comprising stories, verses, anecdotes, and what not, is bold, distinct, and varied in character. 'The Rosebud Annual,' in short, is bound to give unlimited satisfaction to its juvenile readers, and afford them inexhaustible delight.

Messrs. Dean & Sons.

THESSE indefatigable caterers for the happy amusement of little ones still stand in an impregnable position. Long as the name of Dean has been before the public on the title-pages of our most familiar picture-books it never fails, as of yore, to appear on the most attractive books of the day. The volumes of **The Little One's Own** are exceedingly mirthful and pleasant to the eye. Under the sympathetic editorship of Mrs. E. Day the stories are cleverly chosen, while the coloured pictures should please every good little boy and girl. 'Lazy Jack' is the subject of our illustration. **Zig-zag Journeys in the Western States of America**, by Hezekiah Butterworth, is a volume showing some peculiar and striking incidents of semi-civilised life. Emigrants could hardly do better than read its teeming pages. Stay-at-home people will be fascinated with its sketchy descriptions and enlivening stories. We do not know any popular work giving better or livelier touches of American description and scenery. Nearly every page is illustrated with telling wood engravings. Toy-books have long been produced by Messrs. Dean, who, indeed, are at the top of the tree in the production of these 'essentials' of the nursery. Their panoramas **Scenes in the Circus** and the **Zoological Gardens** are fully suited to meet the criticism of the most fastidious youngster. Each of these shows open out twelve and a half feet long. The **Sphinx Puzzle Proverbs** are equally amusing and more ingenious in their



educative influence. Dean's **Bold Picture Animal Series** fills a good place in toy-book circles. The pictures are bold, and are also true in drawing and colour. **Buffalo Bill** is a smartly coloured picture-book showing some of the picturesque scenes in Colonel Cody's London show: it should be popular.



(From *Buffalo Bill*.)

With the Christmas number of the **Little One's Own Paper** is presented a spirited plate entitled 'Indignity and Impudence.' We have had occasion more than once to remind readers of the claims of this bright periodical, which has only to be seen and it will be bought. Messrs. Dean are in every way to be complimented for the able manner in which they progress in these days of keen competition and keep up the old and high reputation of the firm. **Wayside Pearls**, by Miss Cecilia Havergal, and **Gems strewing the Path to Heaven**, edited by Miss Jane Strickland, are beautiful little illuminated books. The illuminations of the former are done by A. Hanslip.

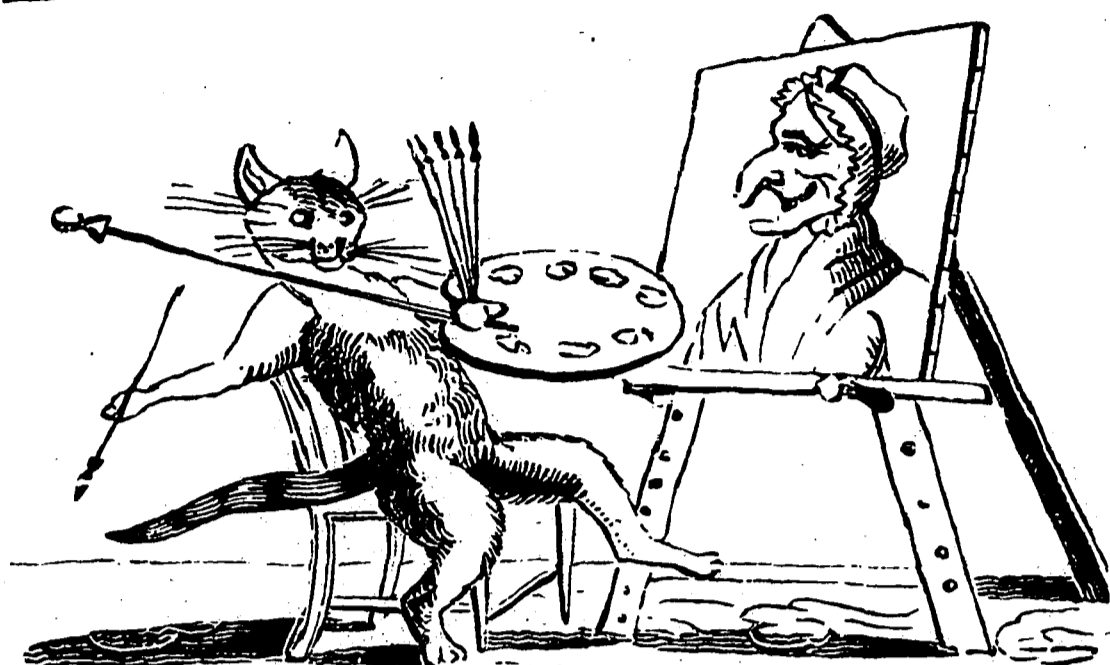
Messrs. Gall & Inglis.

THE books of a Christmas character published by this firm, if numerically small, are excellently adapted for fireside enjoyment and show much taste in 'general get-up' and binding. **Fairy in the Spider's Web**, by A. L. O. E., is a story descriptive of Indian life, and in this way it possesses some novelty and is sure of many interested readers. The writer's style is simple and unaffected, and the construction of her work indicates considerable skill. **Larry Gilbert; or, Persevere and Win**, by S. K. Reeves, shows how a boy, by steadfastly continuing in the path of honesty and uprightness may eventually overcome all his trials and misfortunes, and emerge from the struggle a respected and highly esteemed man. At the close of the story we learn that Lawrence Gilbert, Esq., was one of the most successful and prosperous citizens in Marleyville.

It has often been said that an individual's prospects in life, for good or evil, turn upon his power of saying 'No' at the right time. A little story that effectively illustrates this point is entitled **Where to say No**, by R. Terry Cooke, and the author may be congratulated on having with simple every-day material constructed a fairly interesting fiction. **Struggling Upward**, by S. J. Jones, is the account of a rough miner to whom a dying mother confided her baby, and of the elevating influence the child exercised over him and his wild companions. After a time the little fellow falls into other hands, but eventually is recovered, and all ends happily. The main character in the story is Fred Rader, the miner, whose efforts to lead a better life form the leading thread of the story. **Muriel; or, Ways and Means**, by M. Vandegrift, possesses equally wholesome teaching, though of a somewhat different kind. It is the description of a good loveable girl's life, her sorrows, trials, and temptations. But the reader finally leaves her in peaceful repose, hopefully waiting for the return of her lover Neil Duncan from India; and it is to be presumed that her future days are as happy and contented as they undoubtedly deserve to be. The construction of the story is not particularly good, but in other respects it merits much praise.

Messrs. Field & Tuer.

POSSIBLY the declaration of Mr. Ruskin regarding the nursery book, **Dame Wiggins of Lee**, has encouraged its revival in the form in which it now appears from the Leaden-



hall Press, in company with two other forgotten picture-books for children, namely, 'Deborah Dent and her Donkey' and 'The Gaping, Wide-Mouthed, Waddling Frog.' These booklets are very delightful in recalling to mind the stories which charmed the young people a generation ago. Mr. Tuer has become the possessor of all the old and quaint cuts, and gives them hand-coloured to

his new readers. In the preface Mr. Tuer recounts the history of the publication of these stories, in itself a very entertaining narrative.

Many purchasers now look forward for the appearance of **The Bairns' Annual**, with its budget of stories, poems, and pictures. As in last year's issue we noticed familiar names, so in this we observe that skilful pens have been at work to gratify the young. 'The Bairns' Annual' is edited by Alice Corkran, and illustrated by Mrs. Mack. The contributors include Mrs. Macquoid, Mrs. Oscar Wilde, Mrs. James Gow, Mr. W. G. Wills, Mr. R. M. Lewis, and others. One of the



Dame Wiggins of Lee.

funniest books of its kind is **Silver Voice: a Fairy Tale**. The illustrations, hand-coloured, are old-world and comically grotesque.

Of Dollies timid, Dollies bold,
Of Dollies gentle, Dollies rough,
Of Dollies new and Dollies old,
Here surely you will find enough.

Surely there is enough about dollies in the story of a little girl who buys five hundred at a time! All this is chronicled in **Sybil's Dutch Dolls**, by F. S. Janet Burne, a prettily fanciful story, in which it is related how the little girl dressed her dolls as various historical and social characters, thus making the book educative as well as amusing. Equally amusing is a little book entitled **The Story of a Nursery Rhyme**, illustrated by Edwin J. Ellis. The author, C. B., knows well how to write for children, and this book is very fascinating in style.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.

THE new volume of **Sunday** will be, as usual, welcomed by young readers, who gladly turn over its pages on week-days as well as on the day of rest. 'A Flock of Four,' 'Animals of the Bible,' 'Bert,' 'Fearless and True,' 'Little Christian's Pilgrimage,' are the longer pieces of the letterpress, which is varied and interesting. There are about sixty pieces of poetry; while the illustrations, two or three hundred in number, are so bright and artistic that they cannot fail to have a beneficial effect on the growing mind.

Many of the works issued by these publishers have an historical bearing, and amusement and instruction are pleasantly combined. **Westminster Cloisters**, by M. Bidder, goes back to the time of brave Richard I. and the Abbey as it then existed. We here take up the history of the youthful Raymond de Fauconberg, with his ambition to emulate the painting of Brother

Roger, and learn of the treachery of Prince John of Lackland, and the Abbot, Father Papy-lion. Eventually the poor boy discovers the secret of Brother Roger's wonderful colour, but no sooner has he achieved his ambition than he is laid low with serious illness, and on recovering finds that he has become colour blind. The story is an interesting one and is told with excellent effect.

In the series of 'Popular Histories of the Great Nations,' **A Popular History of France** has now appeared. It is condensed from the text of Emile de Bonnechose, and brought down to the first years of the present Republic, by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. The advantage of thus studying French history from a Frenchman's point of view can scarcely be over-estimated. The mass of our countrymen are, perhaps, too much inclined to think that *our* view is always the right view, and to forget that to every question there are two sides. This volume will doubtless help them to modify their opinions on many events of history upon which they have hitherto held decided views. As a popular work of instruction it should have a well-assured success. The illustrations are numerous but somewhat unequal in merit. A third edition has been issued of **Great Britain for Little Britons**, an excellent volume for youthful students, by Eleanor Bulley. The facts of history are here displayed in wonderfully attractive form, and are likely to be retained when the book is laid on one side.

From Pharaoh to Fellaah, by C. F. Moberly Bell, seems at the first glance a title savouring somewhat of affectation. The book, in a word, is an account of travels in Egypt, chronicled by a quick and scholarly observer. One thing, however, that will soon occur to the reader is the vivacity of Mr. Bell's composition; we might add the light-hearted clearness with which he discourses of Egyptian affairs, ancient and modern, great and small, sad or otherwise. Anyone can read with equal interest the story of a disinterred mummy, of the humours of the travellers themselves, or of the troubles of the fellaheen. The travellers 'did' Egypt very thoroughly, and the history of various places is related as they come under notice, so that readers who were previously unacquainted, or slightly acquainted, with Egyptian story could not do better than get Mr. Bell's book. There is a grand interest in the theme which does not suffer in his hands, for the love of the subject evidently clings to him. A great number of remarkably fine illustrations are given in plates or incorporated in the text. These are drawn by Georges Montbard and engraved by Charles Barbant.

The author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission' has written a series of **Letters to Our Working Party**. They are sensible, and relate to mission work. We have also received **Very Short Stories in Very Short Words**, by the Hon. Emmeline M. Plunket, which is cleverly adapted to its purpose and suitably illustrated. **The Ballad of the Chorister Boy**, by the Right Rev. W. Walsham How, D.D., makes a very pretty book, and the verses deserve their setting, for they are tuneful and wise.



BARBANT



From Pharaoh to Fellaah.

Messrs. Hatchards.

ATALANTA, the new magazine for girls, which started so favourably on its career a few weeks back, with its second number shows no signs of falling off in the high promise it then exhibited. The frontispiece is a delicious little picture by E. K. Johnson, R.W.S., entitled 'Forgiven,' and the other illustrations which brighten and beautify its pages are of equal artistic merit. The accompanying woodcut is the heading to a somewhat novel department in the magazine, 'The Atalanta Scholarship and Reading Union,' which offers valuable prizes to studious readers; and we also quote the lines from Tennyson accompanying it, which seem singularly apt and appropriate to the subject:



Girls,
 Knowledge is now no more a fountain sealed:
 Drink deep, until the habits of the slave,
 The sins of emptiness, gossip and spite
 And slander, die. Better not be at all
 Than not be noble.'

The literary contents of the magazine, under the skilful guidance of L. T. Meade and Alicia A. Leith, are of suitable and distinctly captivating character throughout, and furnished by such writers as H. Rider Haggard, Sarah Tytler, Helen Zimmern, Mrs. Molesworth, and the practised editors, they are bound to afford pleasure to many readers.

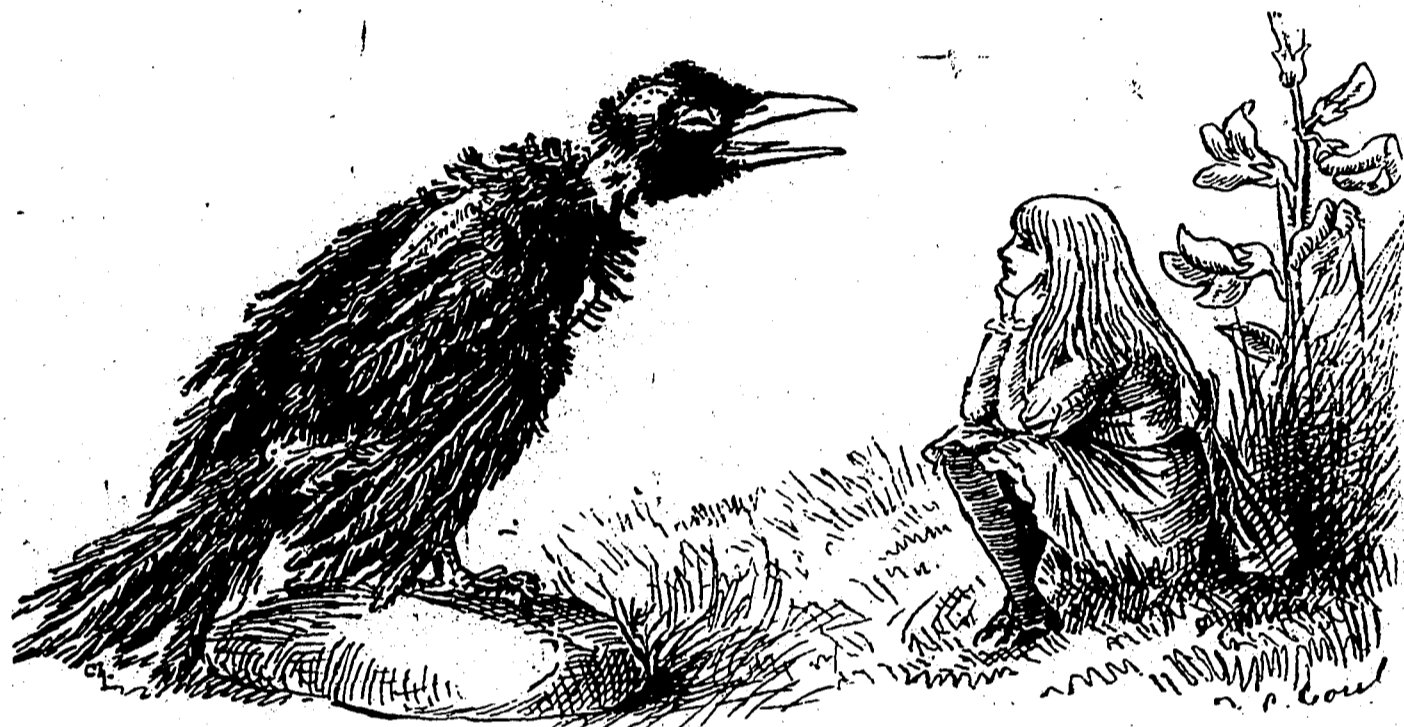
Rider's Leap, by F. Langbridge, tells the story of a fine manly young fellow named Jack Archdall. The narrative opens in the schoolhouse at Castle Wickham, and we are here also introduced to an evil character in the plot, an unprepossessing vindictive lad, one Joe Nightlight, whose father is even worse than himself. Jack has an uncle, a miser, who in his sleep hides his treasure; and in the mystery attaching to its disposal a considerable portion of the interest of the story centres. After a variety of exciting experiences, which more than once threaten to terminate Jack's life, the box is eventually discovered, and all ends happily. Mr. Langbridge has written a thoroughly interesting, vigorous story, which will charm all boy readers and impress them by its manliness.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.

LOOKING generally at this collection of handsome volumes as they lie on the table before us, one would say that their tasteful binding and attractive appearance must surely be significant of absorbing interest and pleasurable excitement within. Nor are we disappointed when we come more carefully to examine their merits. Elegant exterior has in each case been supplemented by worthy contents, and we may say as a whole that Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.'s efforts this year to interest and amuse Christmas jollity-seekers contrast favourably with their enterprise in former seasons, and should result not only in well-deserved gain to themselves but in endless enjoyment and pleasure to their supporters. All the juvenile publications of the house, including especially the beautiful art picture books from the press of Nister, of Nuremberg, show that the fame of Newbery is well upheld at St. Paul's Churchyard.

The first book we take up is **Perils in the Transvaal**, by the Rev. H. C. Adams, M.A. The author has a pleasant graphic style, which he has used to good effect in describing a series of very exciting incidents. The story opens at Arlingford College, where we learn that George Rivers, one of the assistant-masters, is about to sail for South Africa in search of his mother and sister. He is accompanied by his close friend, Reginald Margetts. On the voyage out they make the acquaintance of two Dutchmen—Mynheer Van der Heyden and his friend Moritz. The former proves disagreeable, evidently having a strong dislike to the English, but he has a pretty sister, who proves a very adequate excuse for her brother's moroseness. But the villain of the story is one Bostock, a sailor, who heads a mutiny on board. Eventually, however, the party arrive at Port Natal, and Rivers and Margetts make their way into the interior. From this point it would be unfair to the author to follow their experiences. We have no intention of becoming a spoil-sport. Suffice it to say that the adventures we have indicated are nothing to what follow. The story is one of absorbing interest throughout.

In the **Land of Nod**, by Ada C. Marzetti, will certainly keep young people very wide awake, and we can readily imagine their open-eyed astonishment at the wonders here unfolded.



Myra, a little girl, falls to sleep, and in her dreams passes through a series of very extraordinary experiences, making acquaintance with a number of exceedingly droll characters. Mrs. Bumble Bee, attended by the Letters of the Alphabet, leads the way, and then we come to Mr. Toad the Brewer, Mr. Snail the Royal Academician, the Bat, the Field-mouse, the Blue-bottle, the Blackbird, and a variety of other talking phenomena. Among the startling incidents that take place is a grand review of the Alphabet

mounted on the animals from a Noah's Ark. Our illustration, which depicts Myra's conversation with the Blackbird, resulting in the 'throwing off' of an eloquent poem by that sombre but melodious bird, furnishes a capital instance of F. Carruthers Gould's cleverness in portraying this form of humour.

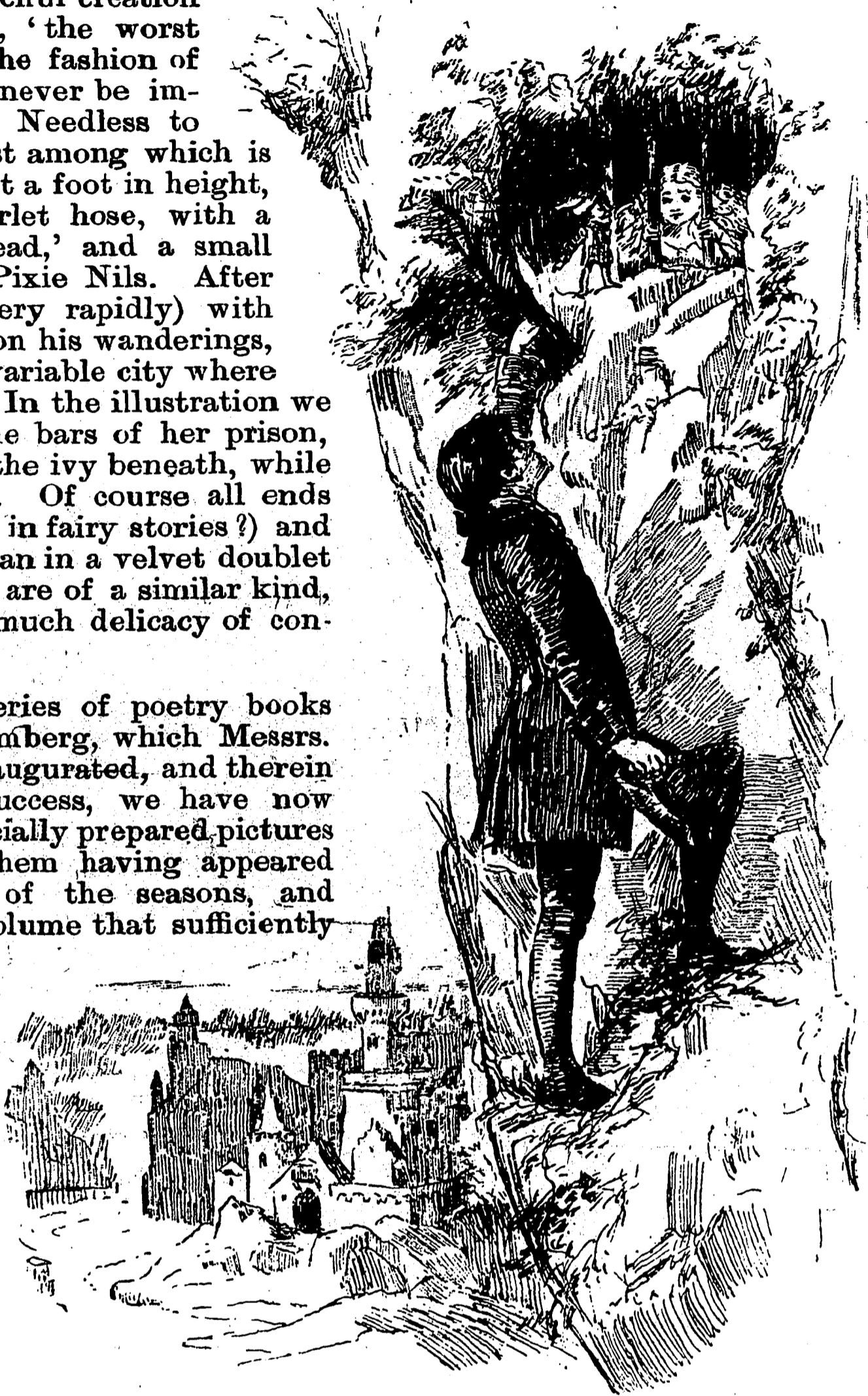
Mr. Paul Blake, who has oftentimes before delighted boy readers by the vigour and intensity of his stories, has this year constructed a romance that fully equals, if indeed in some respects it does not excel, any of his previous efforts. It is entitled **My Friend and my Enemy**, and describes, in the first place, how Dick Clifford, the boy hero, incurred the deadly enmity of a Malay and saved the life of a sailor, Jack Brown. From these events a string of very absorbing incidents arise, and Dick has a number of adventures that would even arouse the interest of a phlegmatic Dutchman. The illustrations are not particularly good, but they at any rate bring out into bold relief the more prominent features of the narrative.

A Country Mouse, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, is a story for girl readers. Mary Brooks, eldest daughter of a country doctor, and shy and reserved, goes up to London to stay with some fashionable relatives. In the trials surrounding her new experiences the chief interest of the story consists. Eventually matters are reversed; the rich relations come down in the world, and Lena Maurice, in her turn, has to seek the protection of Mary's parents. This is not a particularly original plot, but the authoress has invested it with much pleasant piquancy.

From the binding of **The Duke's Own**, by J. Percy Groves, we were fully prepared to find that it was a military story, even if the title had not told us as much. The hero is an Irishman, Peter Daly, whose adventurous spirit and careless disregard of danger cannot fail to inspire the reader with admiration and esteem. The chief scenes of the story are cast in India, during the memorable warfare with Tippoo Sahib. The author has constructed a dashing piece of work, embodying many actual events of history, and this is certain to retain the interest of spirited readers throughout. The volume, appropriately enough, is inscribed to Mr. G. A. Henty. In similar binding, whereof the distinguishing feature is a delicately coloured fan, we have a series of four volumes, each of which furnishes a healthy attraction and promises to be widely read. **Captain Fortescue's Handful**, by Cecil Marryat Norris, is a story for young girls, told naturally and without any of the namby-pambyism which is so common in such fiction. Some good illustrations are supplied by Edith Scannell. Another volume in the series calling for favourable mention is **A Far-Away Cousin**, a story for children, by Katharine D. Cornish, with illustrations by C. M. Stoddart; and the remaining works, which are scarcely less inferior, are **Two and Two**, a seasonable contribution by the author of 'Dethroned,' and **Mademoiselle's Story**, by Mrs. Ryffel, both of which are indebted for their effective illustrations to the pencil of Miss Rope.

Little Margit, and other Stories, by M. A. Hoyer, undoubtedly owes much of its attractiveness to the charming drawings of Mrs. H. M. Paget, of which we supply a specimen. This represents an incident in the fanciful creation of 'The Princess's Earring.' Tom, 'the worst boy in the parish,' goes out, after the fashion of the good old fairy tales, which can never be improved upon, to seek his fortune. Needless to say, he has strange experiences, first among which is his meeting with 'a little man about a foot in height, dressed in a green jerkin and scarlet hose, with a pointed cap on his queer little head,' and a small hammer in his hand, named Nils Pixie Nils. After serving seven years (which pass very rapidly) with the **Elfin King**, Tom again sets out on his wanderings, and in due course comes to the invariable city where the beautiful Princess is immured. In the illustration we see her looking out from between the bars of her prison, and Tom, hat in hand, clinging to the ivy beneath, while Nils stands at the window above. Of course all ends happily (when does it end otherwise in fairy stories?) and Tom returns home 'a grand gentleman in a velvet doublet and a gold chain.' The other tales are of a similar kind, and all display a fertile fancy and much delicacy of conception.

In the exquisitely illustrated series of poetry books printed by Ernest Nister, of Nuremberg, which Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. so happily inaugurated, and therein have achieved so remarkable a success, we have now **Through the Year**, a number of specially prepared pictures (not altogether original, some of them having appeared last year) and verses descriptive of the seasons, and **Treasures of Art and Song**, a volume that sufficiently reveals its nature in the title. The latter is an especially beautiful work, whereof the contents have been arranged by Robert Ellice Mack. The contributors of original matter to these volumes are E. Nesbit, Fred. E. Weatherly, Theo. Gift, Caris Brooke, Graham R. Tomson, C. Mainwaring, and George Clausen. Another volume of a somewhat similar though scarcely so gorgeous description, printed at Nuremberg, is entitled **The Old Corner Annual**, and contains a collection of pictures, stories, and

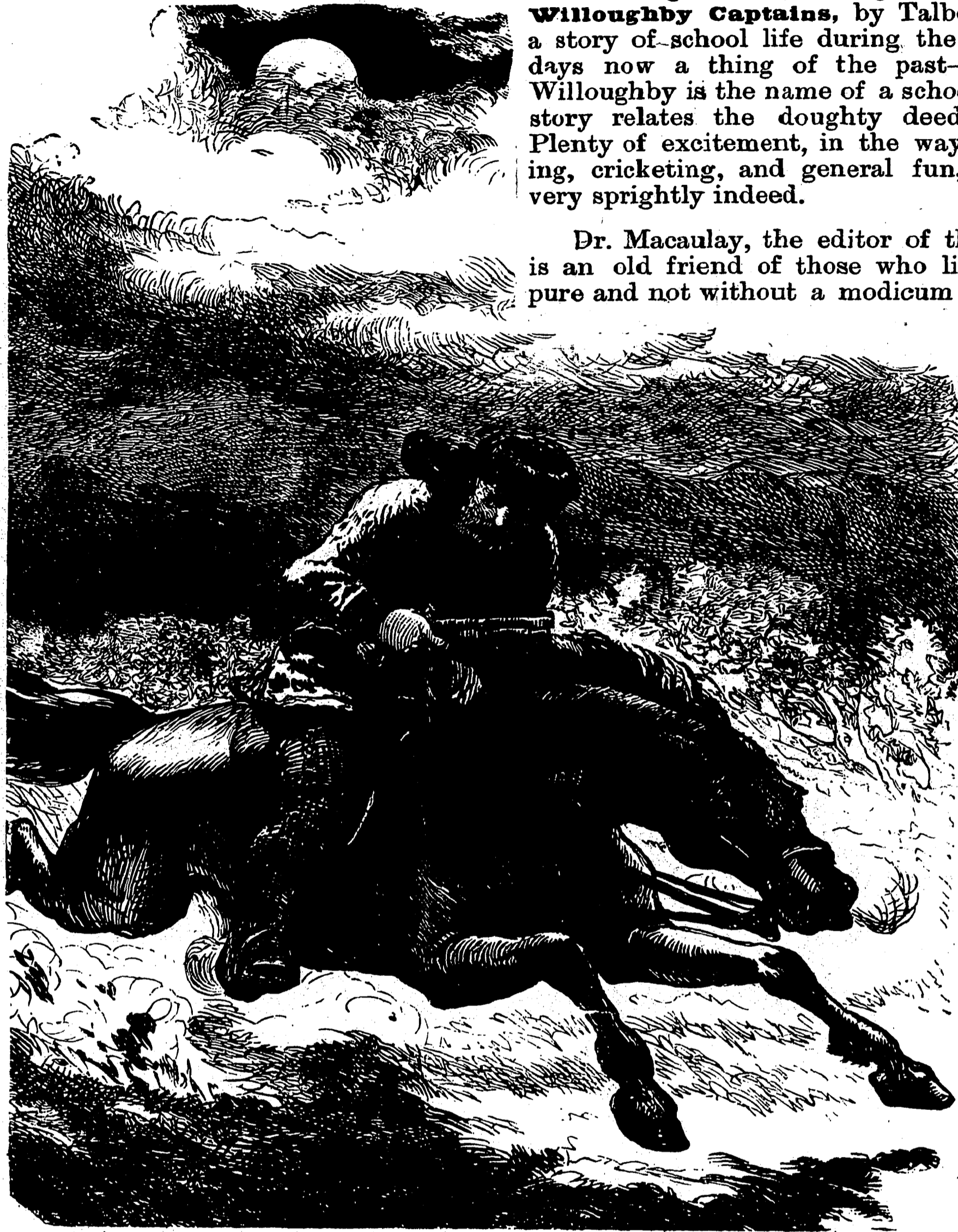


verses for little folk, under the editorship of Arthur Holme. It is bound to become a firm favourite with children this Christmas-tide, a remark which will apply with like emphasis to **His Little Royal Highness**, by Ruth Ogden, beautifully illustrated by W. Rainey. The latter volume, however, will be suited to young people of rather more numerous years.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

A **SON of the Morning**, by Sarah Doudney, is a gracefully-written story of upper middle-class life in London. In it there is an author, an artist who is the heroine, and her lover, a somewhat morose young man. Complications of an interesting character show literary skill in their treatment, and the whole story may be most favourably spoken of. The frontispiece, by G. H. Edwards, is a delicate example of fine art. Somewhat less robust in style, though sweetly written, is **Barbara, a Story of Cloud and Sunshine**, by Clara Vance, author of 'Strawberry Hill,' and other works. Girls of home-loving temperament will be much interested in the narrative. From the talented pen of Miss Sarah Tytler comes the story **Sukie's Boy**, in which the author shows no diminution in her power of attaching the likings of readers. Miss Tytler is one of our most pathetic writers and has also the gift of making her characters speak very vivaciously at times. These qualities are noticeable in the new story 'Sukie's Boy.'

That tales of school life continue to be popular is evidenced by the number and variety produced. Externally, these volumes are much prettier than they were in days gone by. With regard to the literary matter there seems to exist a fashion which, like our garments, change at intervals. **The Willoughby Captains**, by Talbot Baines Reed, is a story of school life during the miserable fagging days now a thing of the past—thank goodness! Willoughby is the name of a school, and Mr. Reed's story relates the doughty deeds of its inmates. Plenty of excitement, in the way of fighting, boating, cricketing, and general fun, makes the book very sprightly indeed.



PAUL REVERE'S RIDE.

Dr. Macaulay, the editor of the **Leisure Hour**, is an old friend of those who like their literature pure and not without a modicum of the stimulating element. The marvels which he has brought together in the handsome volume, **Wonderful Stories of Daring, Enterprise, and Adventure**, are assured by a character that should be kept under the notice of the people, if we are to continue to honour the bravery of men who risk their lives, not for vain glory, but for humanity's sake. Dr. Macaulay's wonderful stories, as boys will be delighted to know, are *all true*; and the versions given are as engrossing to the reader as any fiction. He tells of Columbus, of the discovery of the Cape route to India, of early French explorers in the New World, of an English lady's experiences among the Ainos, of men like Belzoni, Lord Dundonald, and Sir Richard Burton. We have selected our illustration from the story of 'Paul Revere's Ride,' rendered famous through Longfellow's famous ballad, which tells of the beginning of the American revolution:—

'So through the night rode Paul Revere;
And so through the night went his cry of alarm
To every Middlesex village and farm,—
A cry of defiance and not of fear,
A voice in the darkness, a knock at the door,
And a word that shall echo for evermore!
For, borne on the night-wind of the Past,
Through all our history, to the last,
In the hour of darkness and peril and need,
The people will waken and listen to hear
The hurrying hoof-beats of that steed,
And the midnight message of Paul Revere.'

Mr. John Hogg.

A MEMORIAL interest attaches to **A Noble Name**, a new and revised edition of which is now issued. Most readers of fiction will remember 'Jennie of the Prince's,' a novel that when first published some few years ago caused no little sensation. The authoress was Mrs. B. H. Buxton, and it is she who wrote, in conjunction with Mr. W. M. Fenn, the present novel. In the preface Mr. Fenn has given a brief account of how the collaboration came about. The story is a refined piece of work, well constructed and noticeable for considerable character study. It possesses much of the sympathetic grace of the late authoress, combined with the bolder, more vigorous touch of Mr. Fenn. Readers, we are sure, will be glad to renew their acquaintance with a writer who at one time afforded them so much pleasure. A second edition has been published of **Soldiers' Stories and Sailors' Yarns**, a book of mess-table drollery and reminiscence picked up ashore and afloat. The stories are exceedingly entertaining, and not unfrequently highly exciting. As a work to take up during idle half-hours when the mind stands in need of relaxation and amusement, we can award it high praise. The illustrations are by Harry Furniss, D. H. Friston, and Percy Macquoid.

The Wondrous Tale of Cocky, Clucky, and Cackle, translated from the German of Brentano by Charles William Heckethorn, is a fairy story of the old-fashioned kind, simply but none the less effectively told. A marvellous ring occupies a prominent position in the narrative. Several illustrations by H. W. Petherick accompany the text. **Little Neighbours in London**, by E. C. Richards, furnishes very pleasant reading for young people, and is distinguished by considerable skill in construction. The account of the meeting of the dissimilar children, Maria and Millicent, with which the story opens, and the pathetic description of the buns that follows, is well told, and fixes the reader's attention at once. The subsequent pages fully realise the high promise thus excited, and when the book is finally laid down it is with a sense of having been quietly interested and amused. The same author has also written a volume of tales for the young, under the title of **A Strange Exhibition**. It will form a capital fireside companion these long winter nights, and is sure to become popular. A third story for young people is quaintly entitled **If Wishes were Horses, Beggars would Ride**. The author, M. Seymour, has had wide experience in the concoction of literary dishes to suit a juvenile palate, and her present preparation proves piquant and appetising.

Mr. William Isbister.

A S a popular work of biography we know of few books exceeding in interest, **Leaders Upward and Onward**, one of the volumes of 'Isbisters' Home Library.' It contains a series of short notices of several eminent and well-remembered men. The selection of the editor, Mr. Henry C. Ewart, has been in every respect excellent, and a volume furnishing a condensed account of the lives of such notable workers as Charles Kingsley, Dean Stanley, Professor Maurice, Archbishop Tait, Bishop Fraser, Dr. Arnold, Edward Irving, Norman Macleod, Thomas Guthrie, Principal Tulloch, and John Curwen, may well be placed on our library shelves and treated with esteem. A portrait in each case accompanies the biography, and numerous illustrations—evidently reproductions from the pages of *Good Words* and the *Sunday Magazine*—adorn the text. The latter are for the most part very good, and their variety adds interest and realism to the reading. The writers engaged on the work are Professor Blaikie, Walter C. Smith, D.D., Professor R. H. Story, Donald Macleod, D.D., the Bishop of Dover, Alexander H. Japp, LL.D., Mary Harrison, Norman J. Ross, and the Editor. On the whole, we prefer Professor Story's 'Dean Stanley,' Dr. Smith's 'Norman Macleod,' and Professor Blaikie's 'Thomas Guthrie.' Mr. Ewart's biographies are also written in scholarly style. Mary Harrison's 'Bishop Fraser' is a little disappointing.

Every-day Christian Life; or, Sermons by the Way, by Frederic W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S. The world at the present time stands greatly in need of earnest out-spoken utterances from the pulpit. That clergyman is the most highly respected and as a rule the most popular who speaks plainly and practically, thoroughly identifying himself with the thoughts and yearnings of the people. Archdeacon Farrar in this little volume has given us a series of sermons that are almost typical of what such addresses, for an educated body of hearers, should be. Doctrinal and practical teaching are so happily blended together as to be in due proportion, neither over-balancing or being more prominent than the other. Throughout, the admirably distinct and well-known explanatory power of the author is preserved, and his reasoning is clear, earnest, and convincing.

Round the Globe, another volume in the same library, and edited by W. C. Procter, consists of a number of articles by well-known writers, each dealing with some interesting



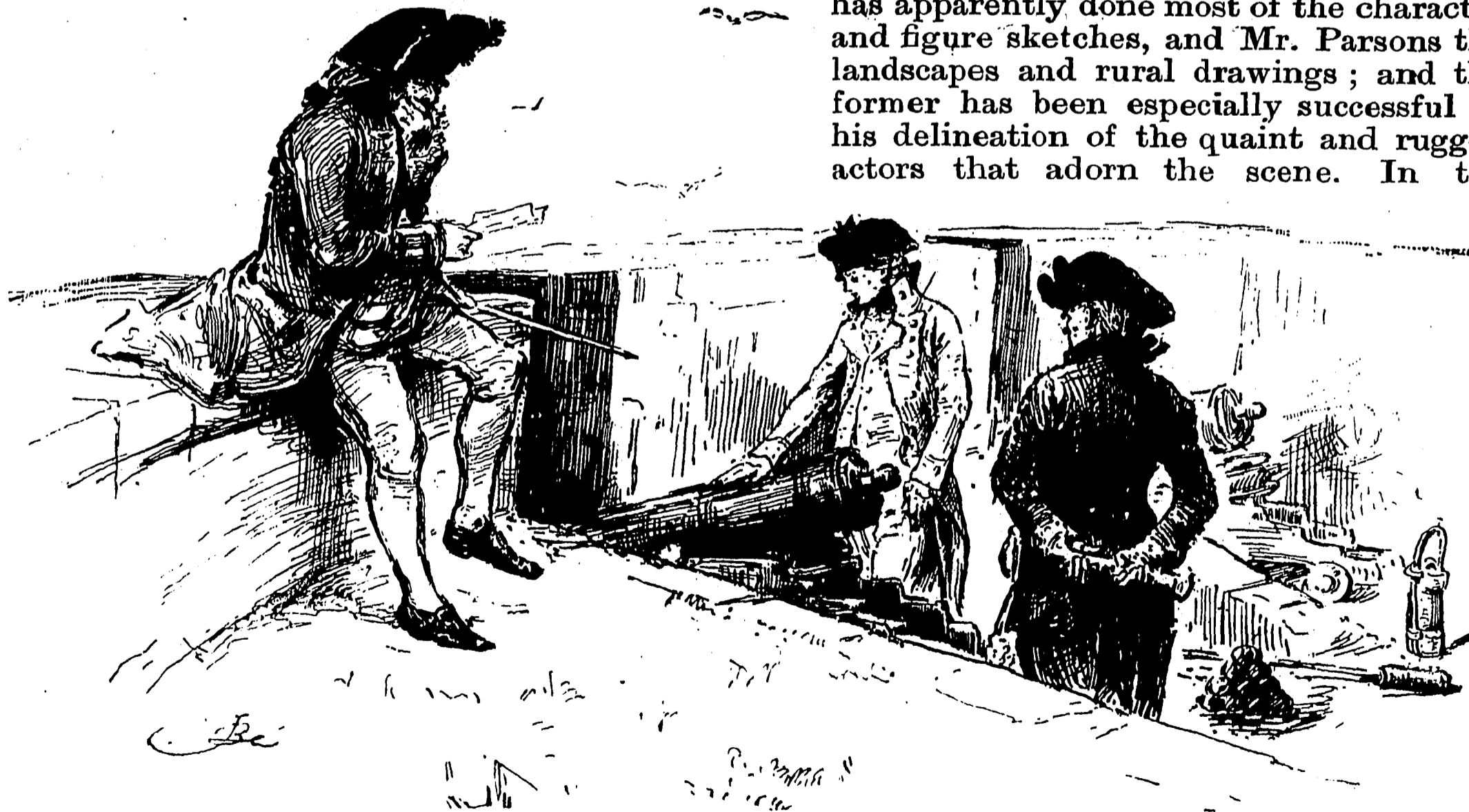
portion of travel. Thus the Bishop of Rochester writes in observant manner of 'Westward to Niagara,' describing Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, and a variety of other places; the Marquis of Lorne relates the history of 'Our Railway to the Pacific,' and takes us very pleasantly along the line; C. F. Gordon Cumming discourses agreeably of 'The Fiji Islands,' and Professor H. A. Strong, Dr. M. A. Sterring, the Rev. Francis Gell, M.A., George Merevale, H. W. Lucy, Lady Barker, Mrs. Murray Mitchell, and Flora L. Shaw write sensibly and practically of other portions of the hemispheres. Numerous illustrations, descriptive of the various localities mentioned, are displayed throughout the pages of the book, and the accompanying small woodcut, which depicts a scene on the Fraser River, will sufficiently

attest the character of the illustrations introduced in the text. The volume forms a worthy addition to an excellent series.

Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.

READERS of R. D. Blackmore's delightful novel of **Springhaven**, which may, in its way, be considered historical, since its plot is based on the attempted invasion of our shores by the first Napoleon, will hail with cordial feelings a new and profusely-illustrated edition, in one volume, of their favourite. The artists engaged on the work are Alfred Parsons and Fred. Barnard, and their efforts have imparted a life and semblance to the text that will materially increase the interest, we believe, for new readers, and add fresh vitality to the story for those who are already acquainted with Mr. Blackmore's masterly fiction. Mr. Barnard

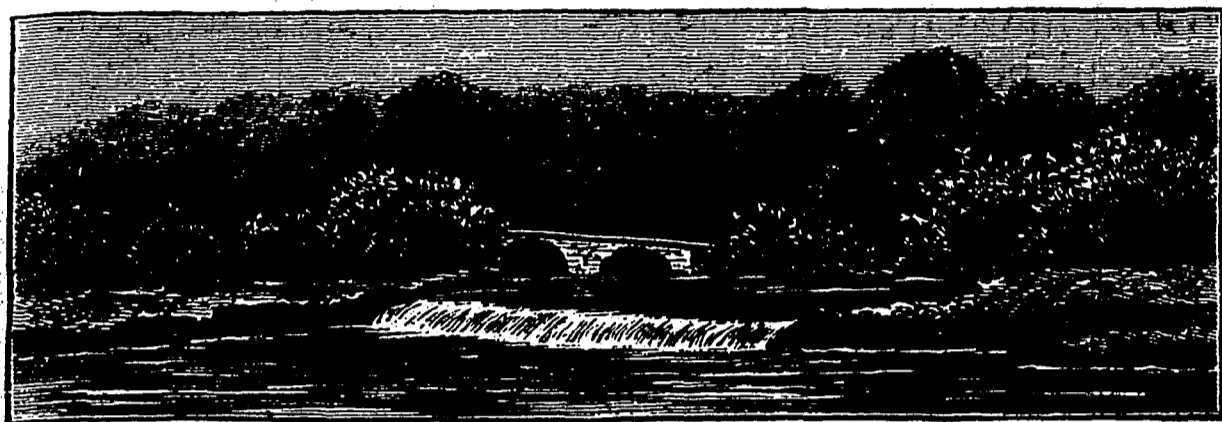
has apparently done most of the character and figure sketches, and Mr. Parsons the landscapes and rural drawings; and the former has been especially successful in his delineation of the quaint and rugged actors that adorn the scene. In the



accompanying woodcut we offer a specimen generally of the talent shown in the illustrations. It represents the arrival of young Blyth Scudamore with a letter from his commander, Captain

Honyman, who has been seriously wounded. 'Why, you are the luckiest lad I ever saw!' ejaculates Captain Stubbard, while Admiral Darling is reading the epistle. 'Sure to go up at least three steps! How well you must have kept out of it! And how happy you must feel, Lieutenant Scudamore!' 'I am not at all happy at losing dear friends,' the young man answered gently, as he turned away and patted the breech of a gun, upon which there was a little rust next day; 'that feeling comes later in life, I suppose.' Blyth Scudamore was a hero completely after one's heart.

We have had an opportunity of seeing early proofs of some of the plates and woodcuts which appear in the magnificent new edition of Walton and Cotton's **Compleat Angler**, edited by Mr. William Senior ('Redspinner'), angling editor of *The Field*, and Mr. R. B.



Marston, editor of the *Fishing Gazette*. New and perspicuous notes are introduced by the editors, and Mr. Marston has written an entirely new life of the gentle Izaak, containing many particulars which have not been embodied in preceding biographies. The edition, which is

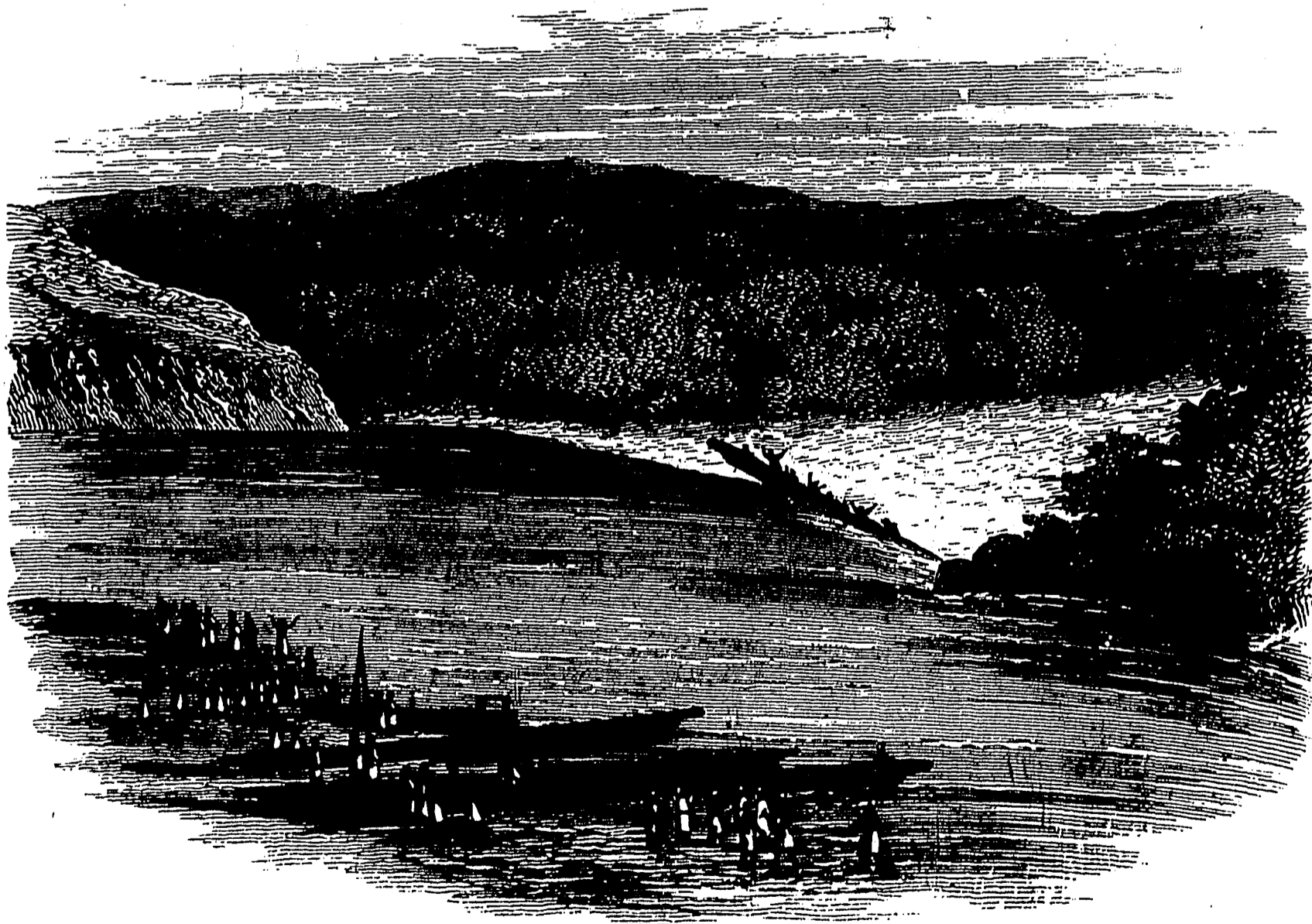
wholly new, will be called the 'Lea and Dove Edition.' All the great illustrated editions of this famous work are scarce, having long been out of print. This being the one hundredth edition of the long-lived book, care has been taken to make it worthy of the occasion, so that we find the illustrations to be far above anything that has been produced in recent years. The views of the delightful sylvan



scenery on the rivers Lea and Dove are specially taken for the work; those on the Lea by Mr. P. H. Emerson, B.A., M.B., and those on the Dove and Wye by George Bankart. The publication of so elaborate a hundredth edition seems to confirm the literary immortality of the great eulogist of angling, who speaks of the joys of 'such days and times as he laid aside business, and went a-fishing with honest Nat and R. Roe.'

Africa is again attracting the attention of the civilised world. Brave deeds are being done in the centre of the Dark Continent. Soon we hope to hear of the happy and peaceful deliverance of the man who has so bravely wrestled against the tyranny of savagery for so many years.

Boys should listen to the story with amazement; but they require some groundwork of knowledge. For this they must needs read many books, if they be unaware that a book which will give them in brief all that is wanted is ready at their hands. Here is the title, **The Boy Travellers on the Congo**, by Thomas W. Knox, which recites the adventures of two youths in a journey with Henry M. Stanley. The scenes are chiefly selected from Mr. Stanley's books, and the result of stringing together certain portions of his narratives is very satisfactory, and it reads almost like a romance. Illustrations of a much higher order than those usually found in stories are supplied.



DEATH OF KALULU.

So far as we have seen, the finest art book of the year is **She Stoops to Conquer**, with drawings by Edwin A. Abbey, and decorations by Alfred Parsons. The enrichment of this masterly comedy by the refining beauty of true art gives us a new interest in the work. Mr. Abbey's drawings, it is needless to say, are exquisite. His conception of Tony Lumpkin may not satisfy everyone, but the character of roystering Tony affords room for many ideals. All things considered, it is sufficient to say that no English comedy has been illustrated, so far as we remember, with better effect both in truth and humour. No lover of the grand old play can take up the book without having his affection for it revived. The introduction could not have been penned by a better hand than that of Austin Dobson. The dons in the audience at the performance are brought before us in these lines:—

'Look, look,—there is WILKES! You may tell by the squint;
But he grows every day more and more like the print
(Ah! HOGARTH could draw!); and behind, at the back,
HUGH KELLY, who looks all the blacker in black.
That is CUMBERLAND next, and the prim-looking person
In the corner, I fancy, is *Ossian* MACPHERSON.
And rolling and blinking, here, too with the rest,
Comes sturdy old JOHNSON, dressed out in his best;
How he shakes his old noddle! I'd wager a crown,
Whatever the law is, *he's* laying it down!
Beside him is REYNOLDS, who's deaf; and the hale
Fresh, farmer-like fellow, I take it, is THRALE.
There is BURKE with GEORGE STEEVENS. And somewhere, no doubt,
Is the Author, too nervous just now to come out;
He's a queer little fellow, grave-featured, pock-bitten,
Tho' they say, in his cups, he's as gay as a kitten.'

Through Central Asia, by Henry Lansdell, D.D., F.R.G.S., &c., is a reproduction, in popular form, of the author's previous work on 'Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv.' To this has been added an appendix, showing the events that led to the appointment of the Afghan Boundary Commission, with the diplomatic correspondence relating thereto. A map is also included. In the present edition most of the notes in the larger volume are omitted, excepting such as refer to patriarchal and Persian customs, and whole chapters have been cut away, thus reducing it to a more personal narrative. In



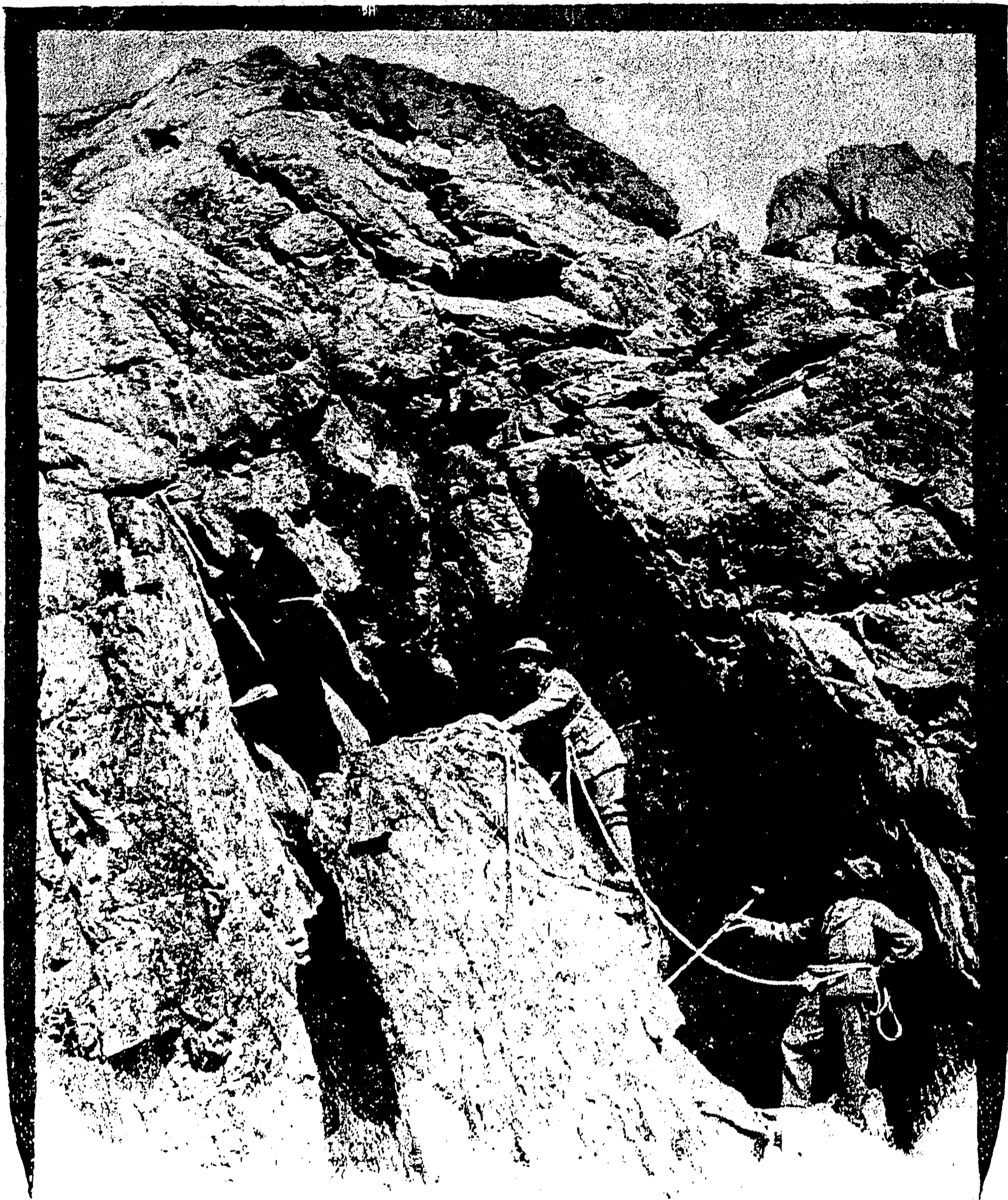
some respects the curtailment has been an advantage to the volume, causing it to read more closely and with better effect. The work itself is most interesting and possesses all the charm that lively original incident and a good descriptive style can lend. Most of the illustrations—which are very numerous—have been engraved from the author's photographs. It is to be presumed that he did not take the portrait of himself as reproduced in our pages.

The reader who takes up **Their Pilgrimage**, by Charles Dudley Warner, will at first, we believe, be inclined to listlessly turn over the pages and admire the delicate and exquisitely drawn illustrations of C. S. Reinhart. By and by, however, when he comes to settle down to a steady perusal of the work, he will find that the story is well worthy of so able an artist. It is an American tale of varied scene and incident, and the author has thrown into his description of the different characters a genuine amount of interest and humour. The story is almost panoramic in its numerous

changes from locality to locality, but running throughout is a distinct thread of narrative which carries the reader along with pleasant attractiveness to the end. Irene Benson, the heroine, is an excellently drawn character, and we are glad to find that after the usual

obstacles and misapprehensions so essential to the course of true love, she and Stanhope King come to thoroughly understand one another at the finish and are happily wedded.

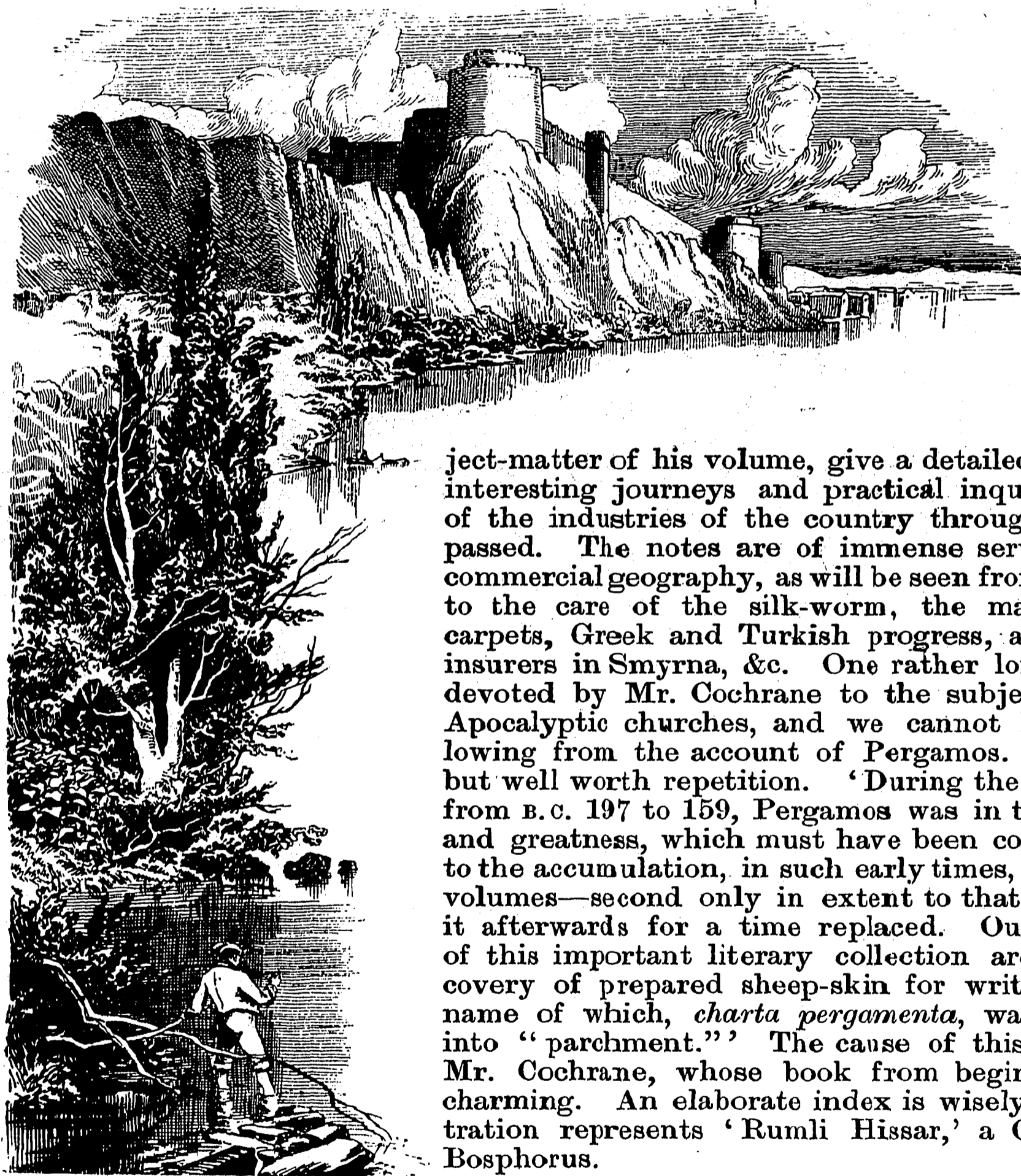
Those who are interested, either from experience or in consequence of their reading, in mountain-climbing, will be greatly taken with a handsome quarto on **The Pioneers of the Alps**, by C. D. Cunningham and Captain Abney, R.E. The purpose of the work is to supply a number of sketches of the lives of those who first explored the great peaks, and, by their courage and dexterity, opened out the mountain highways, thus rendering the pastime possible for some hundreds of their fellow-beings every year. Accompanying each sketch is a portrait, produced by photogravure; and it is interesting to note in the likenesses of these hardy guides how each has that keen steadfast look, that appearance of always being on the out-look, which seems to be inseparable from their calling. The captain often has



the same expression as he paces the bridge on a squally day, and so has the engine-driver as he directs his iron steed. We are sorry we are unable to reproduce one of these portraits and so give the reader a sufficient idea, inadequately described in words, of the beauty and delicacy of the work. But we give one of the smaller illustrations that so plentifully adorn the book and add grace and lustre to the text. Of the latter we are able to speak in high terms. The notices are excellently written in sober English, without any appearance of undue adulation. The book is one that will give pleasure to many thousands of readers, and even by those unacquainted practically with Alpine climbing its artistic merits will render it assured of esteem.

William I. and the German Empire, by G. Barnett Smith. This biographical and historical sketch is, perhaps, somewhat out of place among Christmas books, but there can be little doubt as to its place among the season's books. The author is modest in terming the work a sketch. Brief though it be, it is an accomplished and sagacious study of the life of a great Emperor and of the aspirations of a great Empire. The peculiar and almost dramatic career of William I. is well worthy the attention of the historian. Contemporary judgments may not always be accurate, but in a book of this kind we see, and can in a manner verify, a pregnant chapter in the history of Europe. Mr. Barnett Smith traces the life-story of the Emperor from his birth until the present time. Three wars occupy a goodly share of the book, namely, those with Denmark, Austria, and France. The great achievement of the epoch was, as a matter of course, the consolidation of the German Empire, which gives a speaking lesson to those who in this country preach the doctrine of disintegration. After describing with some minuteness and force the course of the Franco-German War, the author treats the subject of consolidation at some length. His chapters on the Emperor's later years and on his personal characteristics are clear, and tend to give a better idea of the subject than any work we know of. A chapter on the Statistics of the German Empire, and a good index, make the work useful for immediate reference.

Pioneers of commerce in comparatively unknown lands have frequently produced most entertaining accounts of their experiences. The writer of **Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor** has built his book with materials gathered whilst he was investigating the subject of whether



silk and tea could be produced in some British possessions. The practical significance of the work is second only to its fascination as a narrative. Mr. Cochrane, the author, is an observant traveller, and has the gift of expressing his views with fluency and force. These notes on the Levant, which form the sub-

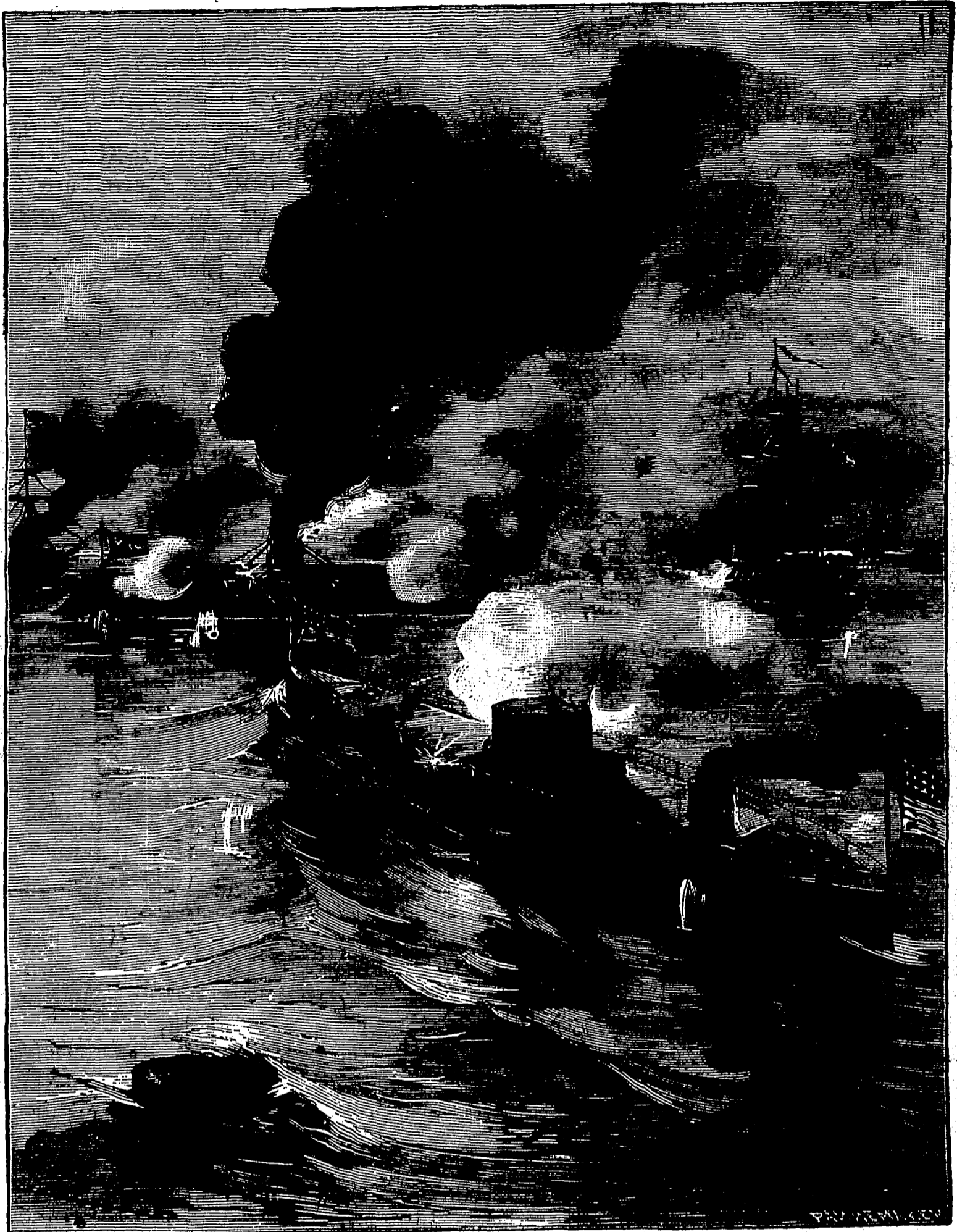
ject-matter of his volume, give a detailed account of singularly interesting journeys and practical inquiries into the subject of the industries of the country through which the traveller passed. The notes are of immense service to the student of commercial geography, as will be seen from the chapters relating to the care of the silk-worm, the manufacture of Turkey carpets, Greek and Turkish progress, agriculture, fraudulent insurers in Smyrna, &c. One rather long chapter is worthily devoted by Mr. Cochrane to the subject of the sites of the Apocalyptic churches, and we cannot help quoting the following from the account of Pergamos. The story is familiar but well worth repetition. 'During the reign of Eumenes II., from B.C. 197 to 159, Pergamos was in the height of its glory and greatness, which must have been considerable to have led to the accumulation, in such early times, of a library of 200,000 volumes—second only in extent to that of Alexandria, which it afterwards for a time replaced. Out of the requirements of this important literary collection arose the valuable discovery of prepared sheep-skin for writing upon, the ancient name of which, *charta pergamentæ*, was afterwards modified into "parchment."' The cause of this is fully explained by Mr. Cochrane, whose book from beginning to end is most charming. An elaborate index is wisely supplied. Our illustration represents 'Rumli Hissar,' a Genoese castle on the Bosphorus.

Mr. J. Stanley's illustrations to Longfellow's poem **Maidenhood** are as dramatic and lovely as anything of the kind that we have seen. The delicate imagery of the poems is thoughtfully considered, and much feeling and happy fancy is shown in the pictorial accompaniment to the verses. It is difficult to say which character of illustrations will be held in highest esteem; but our opinion is that the monotint pages should be preferred. At the same time the coloured pages are as beautiful as anything that has been produced this year, even in face of the fact that rapid progress is being made in this branch of book production.

The American Civil War is the subject of Jules Verne's latest book, **North against South**. We have scarcely turned a page before we are involved in excitement, and go on reading for the marvels that are to be disclosed in adventure and war. The narrative begins at the period

shortly after the opening of hostilities, and M. Verne, with all his force of story-telling and strong creative ability, interweaves the most exciting incidents of the war on sea and land into his graphic fiction. The story of the characters introduced keeps the reader's attention fixed throughout. No work relating to the war has been written with such force, and it is curious that the book should come from the pen of a Frenchman. Perhaps it is natural that Americans should write with deep gravity upon this subject, and this may be the cause why most of their war-novels which we have read are more sentimental than manly. Our illustration depicts the first appearance of the famous *Monitor*.

'The second fight in Hampton Roads had been different from the first. On the morning of the 9th of March, when the *Virginia* was preparing to attack the *Minnesota*, one of the two Federal frigates, an enemy, whose presence was unsuspected by the Southerners, suddenly appeared before her. A strange machine came



away from the frigate's side, a "cheese-box on a raft," as the Confederates called it. This "cheese-box" was the *Monitor*, commanded by Lieutenant Warden. He had been sent to destroy the batteries on the Potomac, but on reaching the mouth of the James River had heard the firing in Hampton Roads, and during the night had brought the *Monitor* on to the scene.'

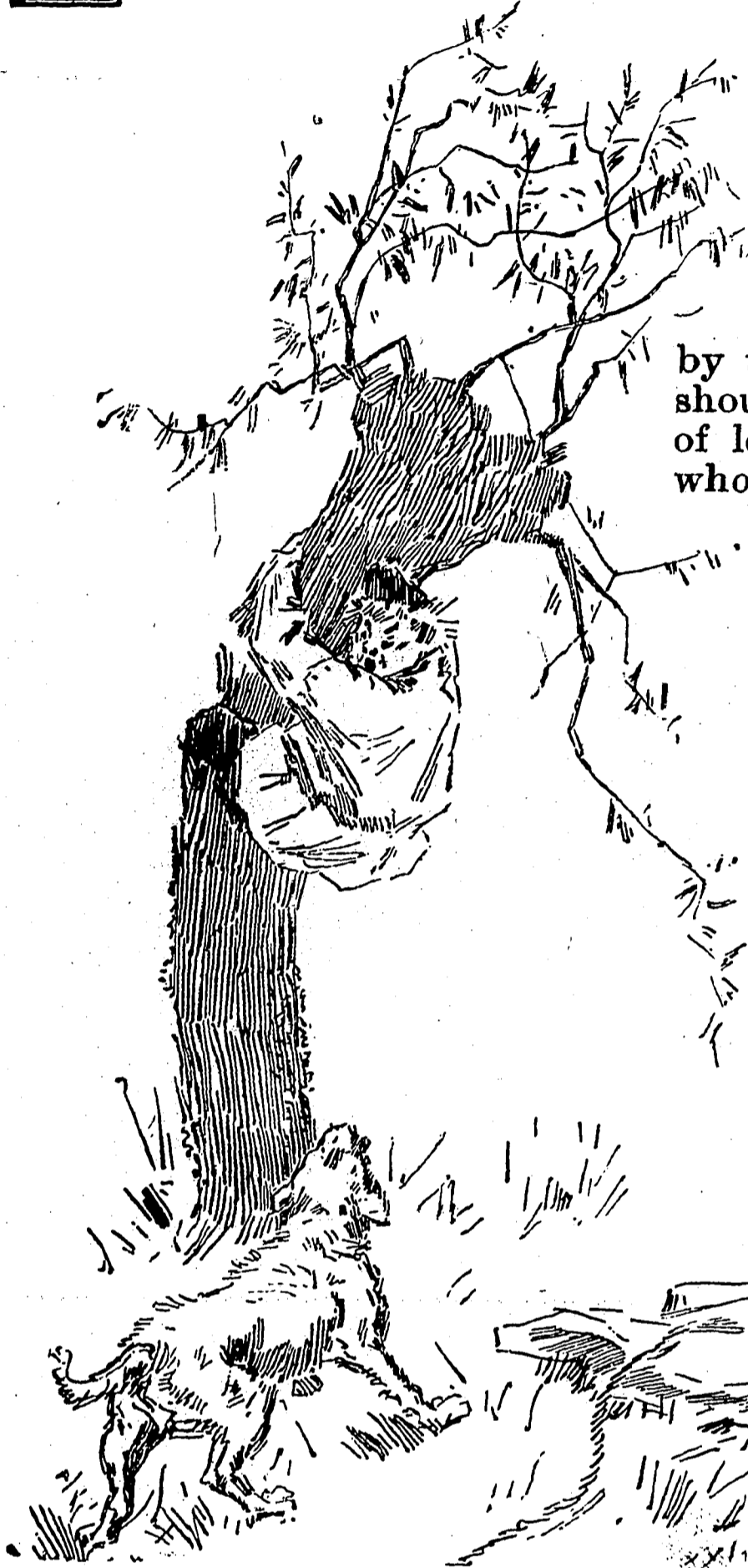
Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.

BIRD life is daintily shown by picture and story in **Letters from Birdie Land**, by Mrs. Jarvis, who will be remembered through her other works on kindred topics. 'Letters from Birdie Land' is a singularly pretty book, and the text being replete with pleasant anecdote, makes it a very appropriate gift for young lovers of their feathered friends.

Equal to the Occasion, by Edward Garrett, is a moral story which appeared in the **Quiver** some years ago. Honest Hans Krinken is an excellent character, and well deserves the affection of a girl so good as Chrissy Miller. Adherence to duty is the teaching of this agreeably written story. Those who know the pastoral beauty of the valleys of south Scotland will understand how many fine scenes they offer for a romantic story such as **In Cheviot's Glens**, by Jane T. Stoddart. The author proves herself equal to the task of writing stories of quiet rural Scottish life, and does so with simplicity and directness. **Matthew Dale, Farmer**, by Mrs. Sanders, is forcibly written, but somewhat melancholy even for a story with strong religious tendencies.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.

JOHNNY Nut and the Golden Goose is the sort of book that should make people hold up their hands and, like Dominie Sampson, say 'Prodigious!' The figure here shown



is not Dominie Sampson but the Vicar of Condé, who was forced to follow Johnny and the Golden Goose. Children who are not delighted with the story and its scenes must be very ill or very morose. Even the sick and the surly will not fail to be amused

by this clever book, and parents should be thankful that true men of letters still like to bring good wholesome stories to the learning of little folk. Mr. Andrew Lang has done 'Johnny and the Golden Goose,' not in a culinary way, but in good Saxon from the French of M. Charles Deulin, bright illustrations being furnished by



Am. Lynen. Johnny's adventures, through his absorbing desire to partake of roast goose, are of the merriest description. The second picture we reproduce here shows the hero of the story in a sad fright taking refuge up a tree against the pursuit of Polydore's yellow dog, Rumble. This is an age when children's thoughts are more than ever stimulated by means of fascinating pictures. To some extent this is as it should be; but we hold an old-fashioned opinion that children are good judges of the prose and verse which are supposed to cheer them. Let us by all means have good work in this respect as well as good pictures. 'Johnny Nut' is a worthy example.

Sir Richard Webster's introduction written for the new volume of the 'Badminton Library' is a strong example of the spirit which energises the interest in the physical exercises of the English

people. Athletics and Football form a subject that one would hardly expect to find

introduced to the public by a preliminary notice from the pen of an Attorney-General. But such is the case in the present instance; and no one will dispute that their introduction has been conceived by a sympathetic mind, eager to direct the thoughts of others to the immense advantage of pursuing athletic sports. Clubs for this purpose are not of ancient origin. Sir Richard Webster says that he has seen the foundation of the present prosperous clubs at Cambridge and Oxford. Further, he remarks, that with the exception of the crick-run at Rugby and the steeplechase



at Eton, prior to 1850 no public school had any established athletic contest. In this respect there is a great difference nowadays, when nearly every organisation of a social or educative character has its athletic club. We would attribute much of this to the manly spirit of the volunteer movement, although the editor of the new Badminton book speaks of it otherwise. The book on 'Athletics and Football,' which is now under notice, is written by Mr. Montague Shearman, and has two divisions, referring respectively to Athletics and Football. An historical introduction is supplied for each, and these are written in a style that at once commands attention. The practical details given in the volume call for no notice beyond saying that those who desire information or are in any way interested in the subject will find that Mr. Shearman has brought together the very best facts that could be found. This indeed is the characteristic feature of the Badminton Library. Mr. W. Rye (President of the Thames Hare and Hounds) is the writer of the clever and interesting account of paper-chasing and cross-country running. One of the most commendable features of the new volume is, in our opinion, the wood-engravings from instantaneous photographs; these are of a most truthful character, and quite new in the delineation of human attitudes in active exercise.

Mr. Rider Haggard's utilisation of experiences of African travel in the construction of his marvellous fictions is comparable to M. Jules Verne's appropriation in like manner of practical and, so to speak, speculative science. With strength of will and imagination, both writers broke the surface of untilled but fertile literary fields. But Mr. Rider Haggard, whose book **Allan Quatermain** more especially concerns us at present, can never hope to invest Africa and African life with the romantic interest which spurs the Saxon towards what seems to be the great aim of his life—colonisation. 'Allan Quatermain,' as all the world knows, is a sequel to 'King Solomon's Mines,' the best of this author's works. Again are we introduced to Sir Henry Curtis, Captain John Goode, and the hero, who are following their search for a white race in the dark continent. The relation of the marvellous adventures of the company and the herculean Umslopogaas shows the puissance of Mr. Haggard's genius, while the softer scenes of affection manifest a depth of tenderness that is unusual in modern fiction. The whole story is full of fascinating mystery, not perhaps pleasing to the dry philosopher, but delightful to those who love the revels of quick imagination. Perhaps Mr. Haggard may say farewell to African scenes: his imaginative power is far too impassioned to be confined.



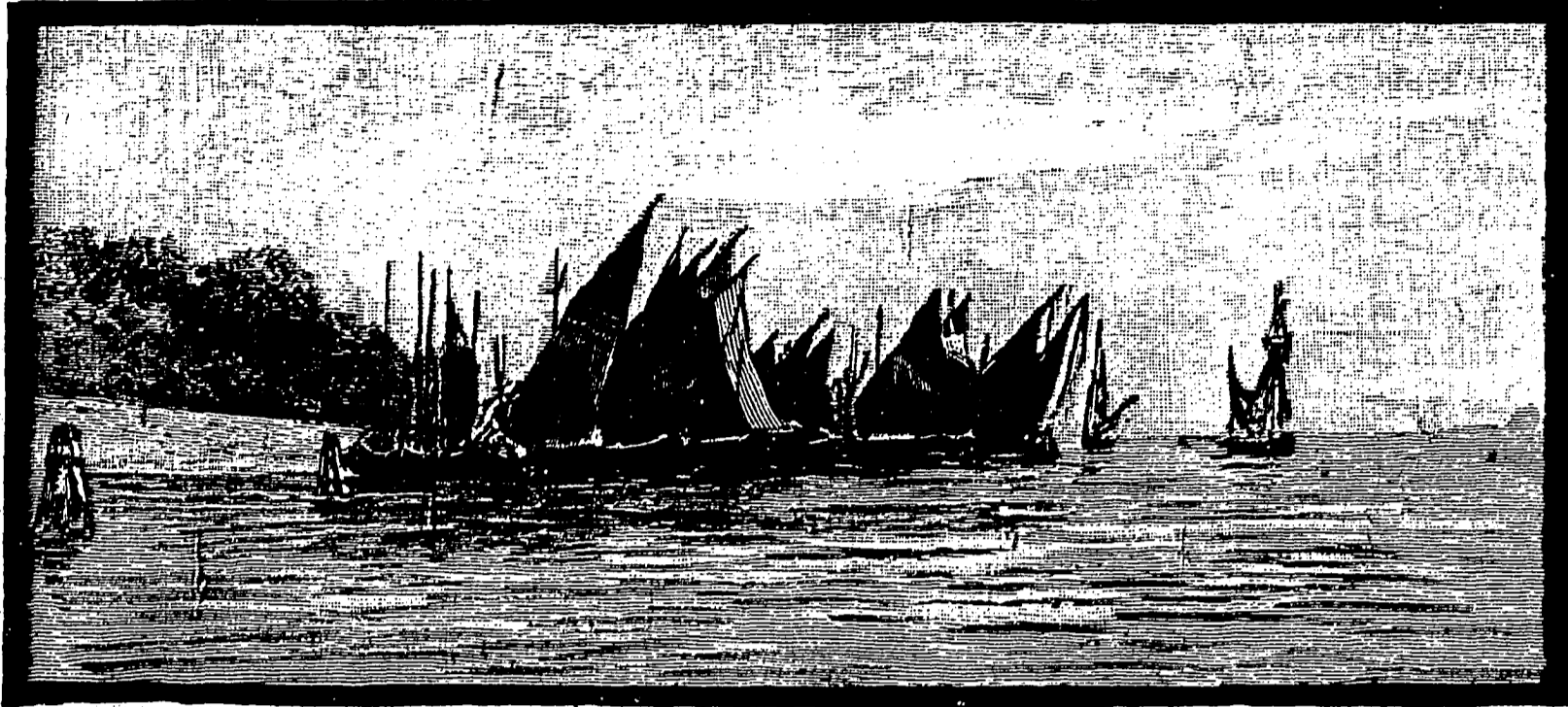
'I AM NO LONGER A QUEEN.'
(Allan Quatermain.)

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

THIS year Messrs. Macmillan do not appear to have many illustrated gift-books, but those we have seen are especially notable for the literary merit and beauty of appearance. Elsewhere we speak of the splendid volume of the *English Illustrated Magazine*.

Mrs. Oliphant's story of **The Makers of Venice** takes up one of the grandest themes in European history. The author is well equipped to take in hand a subject of so much importance and to give the results of research with all the subtle charm which characterises her writings one

and all. The story of Venice! What a picture of grandeur, prosperity, glory, ambition, disaster, and decay! One is awed by the thought of it, and turns with more than curiosity to see how any modern writer can tell the story; not a story for dry chroniclers, for it has too much poetry for them, but a story that calls for the highest human sympathy in minds strong in belief, lofty in admiration, and firm in sentiment. The very title, 'The Makers of Venice,' shows that Mrs. Oliphant has seen the desirableness of putting the dry chronicler aside, and,



following in the same lines shown in her impressions of Florence, she has given the world a poetical and, withal, a deeply-interesting historical and descriptive account of the City of the Seas and its people. Comparing Venice with Florence, Mrs. Oliphant says: 'Nature at first, no doubt, must bear the blame, who gave no Dante to the State which might, perhaps, have prized him more highly than his own; but the same paramount attraction of the idealised and sovereign city, in which lay all their pride, turned the early writers of Venice into chroniclers, historians, diarists, occupied in collecting and recording everything that concerned their city, and, indifferent to individuals, devoted only to the glory and the story of the State. In later days this peculiarity, indeed, gave way, and a hundred piping voices rise to celebrate the decadence of the great Republic; but by that time she has ceased to be a noble spectacle, and luxury and vice have come in to degrade the tale into one of endless pageantry deprived of all meaning—no longer the proud occasional triumphs of a conquering race, but the perpetual occupation of a debased and corrupted people. To the everlasting loss of the city and mankind there was no Vasari in Venice.' Is it not the case that the inhabitants of most

beautiful cities become infected with the same trouble as the Venetians? The literary people of most of these cities are commonly employed in glorifying their history. We would say that Mrs. Oliphant's book is one that will give knowledge to those who thirst and new pleasure to those who already have been refreshed at the spring.

Our illustration is selected from one of the brightest and best books of the year, namely a cheap edition of **Bumblebee Bogo's Budget**, by a Retired Judge. The fond mother speaks to

BOBBY, MY BOY.

What shall I sing to thee,
 Bobby, my boy?
 While thus I cling to thee,
 Bobby, my boy.
 My heart beats so loudly,
 My thoughts soar so proudly,
 Bobby, my boy.
 I've such fond fancies,
 While watching thy glances,
 Bobby, my boy.

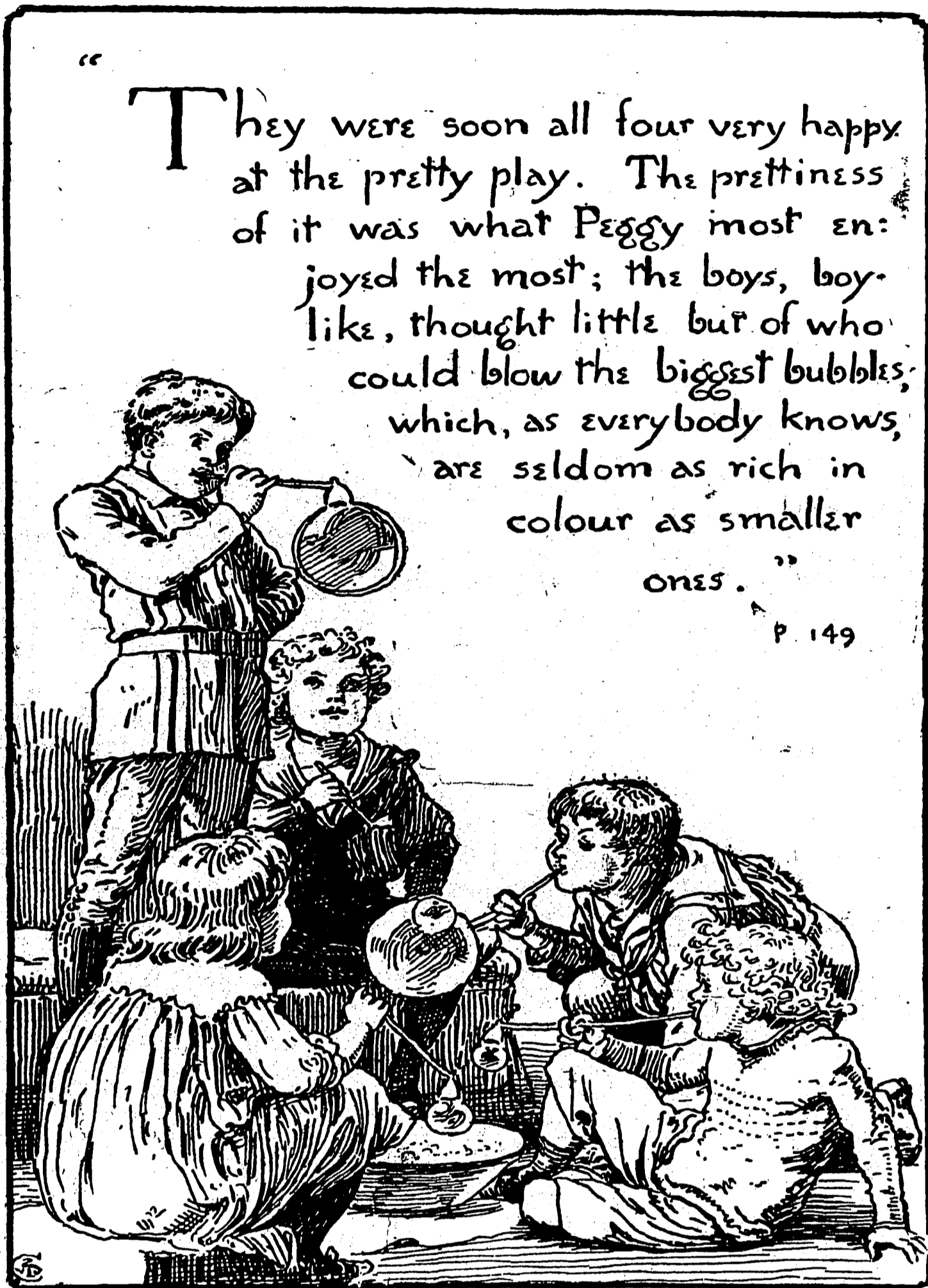
These verses begin a very beautiful poem in which the mother addresses words of love and wisdom to her child. Most of the poems, however, are of a blithe description, rattling along in the rolling rhymes that delight the ears of children, who as a rule are not to be



despised as critics; for at least they know their likes and dislikes, even in literature. The services of Miss Alice Havers, whose experience and ability in illustrating works for young and old are so well known, have been enlisted in the preparation of the volume.

Mrs. Molesworth's children's Christmas book, illustrated by Walter Crane, is entitled **Little Miss Peggy**. It is a nursery story written in the style in which Mrs. Molesworth alone can write. On the very

first page we get a description of infantile pranks which would be difficult to excel. The children are at breakfast. 'The two oldest boys sat opposite nurse, and beside nurse was Baby, who required a great deal of room to himself at table, baby though he was. He had so many things to do during a meal, you see, which grown-up children think quite unnecessary. He had to drum with a spoon, first in one fat hand and then in the other; he had to dip his crust first in nurse's cup of tea and next in Hal's jug of milk to see which tasted best, and there would have been no fun in doing either if he hadn't had to stretch a long way across; and besides all this he felt really obliged now and then to put his feet upon the table for a change, one at a time, of course, for even he, clever as he was, could not have got both together out of the bars of his chair without toppling over.' The story bristles with lively incidents of young life, and the adventures and sayings of Peggy are not the least amusing trait of the volume. This year the same style of bright binding has been adhered to, and with Mr. Crane's illustrations **Little Miss Peggy**, is a good addition to a little collection of books which are very valuable.



Mr. Murray.

MR. SMILES is one of the practical disciples of Carlyle in preaching from the Virgilian text, *Labor omnia vincit*. His books are not only biographical. They are eminently historical, reflecting light upon the industrial progress of the age, so that readers in future times will know more of the national life of the Victorian epoch than present-day readers know of the national life of the remote past, the story of which tells of little else than war and court intrigues. Mr. Smiles' new book, **Life and Labour**, is a stimulating work, containing fresh examples of what may be accomplished by honest force of will and steady perseverance. The author's grasp of the subject is comprehensive; he has gathered together such a mass of information that readers will be as astounded at the solidity of the book as they will be charmed with its pleasant and thoughtful style. Unlike some of Mr. Smiles' former works, which dealt with heroes of the mechanical world, this new book treats in a large measure of moral and hygienic conditions of life, and examples of successes and failures are made texts for Mr. Smiles' delightful discourses upon the questions he has before him.

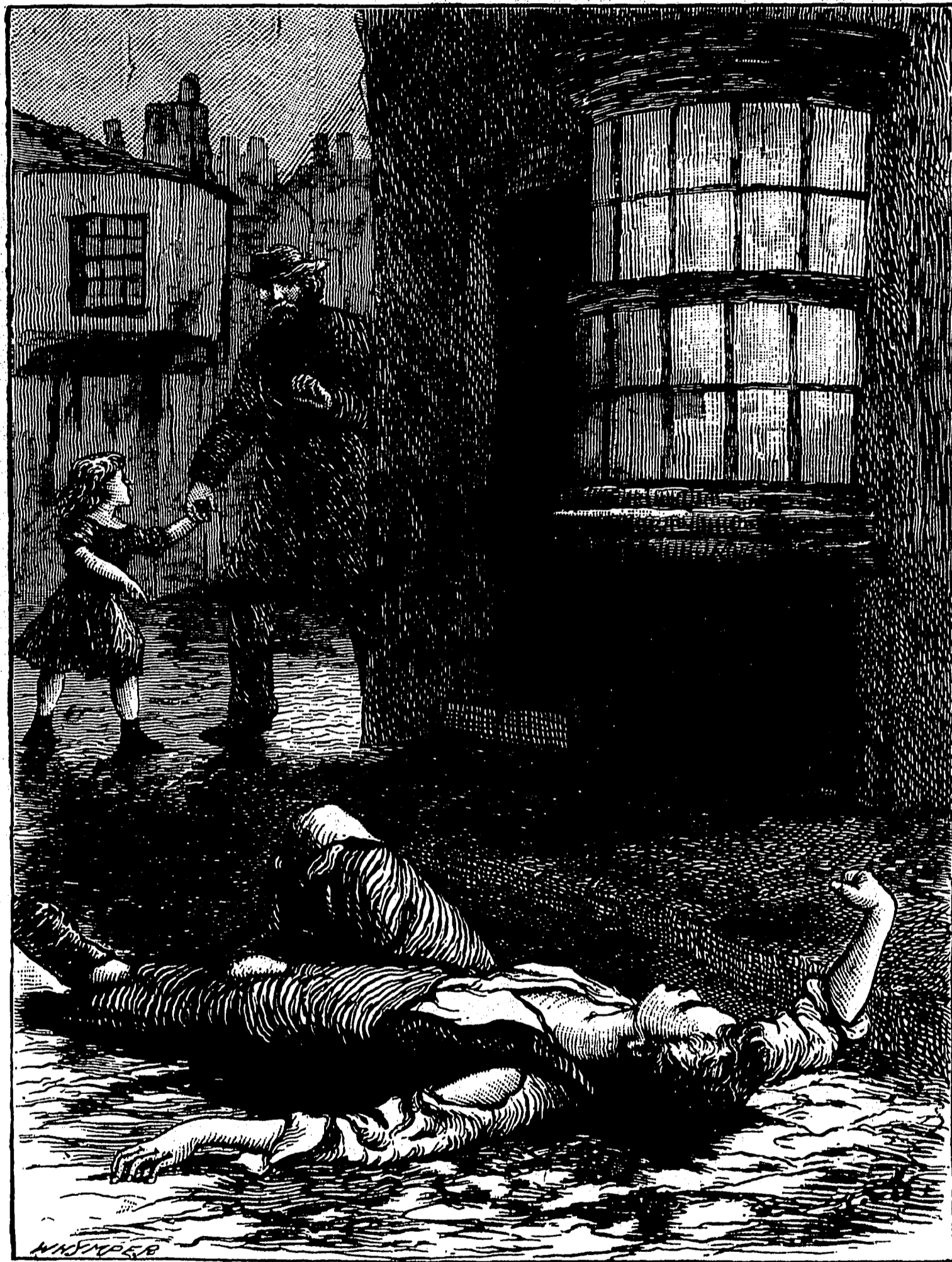
The chapter on the literary ailment, 'Over Brain-Work,' should be read by everyone busily engaged in work which demands continued thought. 'The action of the brain,' says Mr. Smiles, 'is a sort of vital combustion. It gives off fire and heat, and in doing so burns away like coals in a grate. Provided the fuel of food, sleep, and rest are regularly supplied,

brain-work is salutary, but when the fuel is deficient through dyspepsia, want of exercise, or sleeplessness, brain-work is exhausting and eventually destructive. The shrewd George Stephenson knew the mischiefs of trying to take too much out of one's self. When he found his friend Lindley exhausted and depressed by too excessive application to engineering, which is also a work of the brain, he said to him, "Now, Lindley, I see what you are after; you are trying to get thirty shillings out of your pound: my advice to you is, give it up."

Mr. Smiles' book, from beginning to end, is full of anecdote, example, and good counsel. That it should be as widely popular as its predecessors goes without saying.

National Temperance Depôt.

TEMPERANCE authors have a fine field for sentiment, but since the time of Mrs. Henry Wood's great success there have been few vigorous works of fiction inculcating the doctrines and exemplifying the advantages of abstinence which have



(From *St. Chris.*)

been remarkably successful. Imaginative prose, like song and verse, seem to have got into a groove in the temperance world. **St. Chris**, by E. Van Sommer is in many respects like other books of its kind, though, in justice, it must be said that it possesses more power, more directness of purpose, and more human influence than many hundreds of the stories which aim at similar objects in the crusade against the immorality of inebriation. The story is of East London life and its horrors under certain unhealthy conditions which need not be specified. The scenes which are 'of to-day' are portrayed with skill, and sometimes bring strong emotion to the reader's mind.

The best book, however, to show the advance of temperance principles is the annual volume of **The National Temperance Mirror** which is an illustrated magazine for the home circle. All the stories, poems, and songs, relate to the soul and work of the greatest of English social missions. The Society has done well in giving the book so attractive an appearance externally. It is a pretty gift-book.

National Society.

FOR this Society Miss Charlotte M. Yonge has written a story entitled **Under the Storm**. It has all the charm of Miss Yonge's writings, and shows that there is still force and truth in the pen of the author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' 'The Dove in the Eagle's Nest,' &c. The scene of the story is laid in the vicinity of Bristol, the period is that of the civil war, the characters come chiefly from the families of farmers. Like all Miss Yonge's stories, 'Under

the *Storm* conveys useful and thoughtful lessons, and her pictures of the period, being generally free from anachronisms, may incite young readers to a new interest in the history of their fatherland. **A Promise Kept**, by Mary E. Palgrave, author of 'Under the Blue Flag,' is a spirited and graceful story of rural life. Through speculations by a rector, he and his family have to practise that economy which is so difficult to practise in such circumstances. How many families reared in comfort, if not affluence, find it so! The poor but high-souled son of the rector, of course, falls in love with a daughter of the wealthy proprietor of the manor, who jilts him after inciting him to the duty of entering the African mission-field. He goes out alone to Africa and she marries another man who has wealth and position. **A Little Step-Daughter**, by the author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' is a story of the early part of the eighteenth century in the south of France. It is cleverly constructed and is remarkable for the excellence of its conversational parts and the effectiveness of its scenes. The story oddly called **For Half-a-Crown**, by Esmé Stuart, makes a very pretty book and a very entertaining one too. The narrative is taken from humble life, its title being derived from the sum paid for the maintenance of a little waif, Natalie, who had been sold by her father. There is undoubtedly much interest in the story, which manifests an extraordinary amount of genuine devotion to the cause of duty. Another story, whose scenes and incidents are placed in England and Russia, and which gives a good idea of social life a generation ago is **Uncle Ivan**, by M. Bramston. The author has produced a fiction of conspicuous merit, in so far as excitement is healthily blended with the scenes of domestic peace. In **Prentice Hugh**, by Frances Mary Peard, we find a vigorous tale of the reign of Edward I. Notwithstanding the difficulties which surround the satisfactory accomplishment of a narrative historically placed, the present author has no reason to question her powers in that direction. The scenes of the story are placed mostly in the city of Exeter. Hugh and his father have several adventures, and ultimately a ship in which they have sailed is wrecked on the coast of Devon. The father dies and Hugh becomes a 'prentice, and rises so rapidly in ability that he carves two of the corbels in Exeter Cathedral. A good deal that is interesting in local ecclesiastical history appears in the book. **Sunday School Lessons on the Church Catechism**, by the Rev. John Watson, M.A., is a manual that will be found very useful by Church teachers and also young clergymen who have the religious educational care of children.

Oxford University Press (London: Mr. H. Frowde).

AS in previous years Mr. Frowde must have satisfaction in placing his unsurpassed collection of beautifully bound Bibles, Prayer Books, and Hymn Books before the public. The appearance of the present year's productions excels anything of the kind that we have ever seen. Nothing has been left undone in order to make the books accord with the advance of artistic taste which is so noticeable in these days in certain departments of book production.

Elegance, however, does not predominate over usefulness. We observe this particularly in the **Oxford Reference Bible**, a nonpareil octavo printed on thin India paper and interleaved throughout for MS. notes. This book is bound in levant morocco, with flaps, and calf-lined pockets. Another book of importance from a utility point of view is the **Oxford Bible for Teachers**, an octavo printed on thin India paper, bound in levant morocco, with flaps, and lined with calf. Scripture teachers could not have a better book, for the Helps to the Study of the Bible which have been introduced are far better, more concise, and more direct than any we have ever seen in print. A smaller size, not interleaved, is also published.

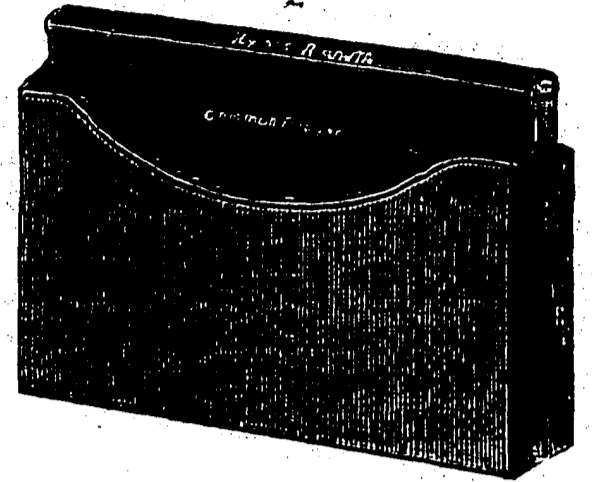


the beauty of their aspect, excellence of printing and binding, and the accessibility of their form. They are placed in plain and elegant cases, and may be had bound in different kinds of the better-class leathers. We like especially the **Prayer Book and Hymn Book**, limp with rounded corners, in an Oxford combination case, having an offertory pocket, and secured by expanding lock and telescope handle; several books similar in character deserve laudatory notice.

The 'Church Services' sent us by the Oxford Press are also very fine. One of these with 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' with red rubrics and red line, rounded corners and red and gold edges, is a chaste piece of workmanship, two volumes in finger case. Another 'Church Service,' a single volume, royal 32mo., is more ornamental, but still in good taste; it is in levant morocco, with bevelled boards, rounded corners, and with engraved gilt corners and clasp.



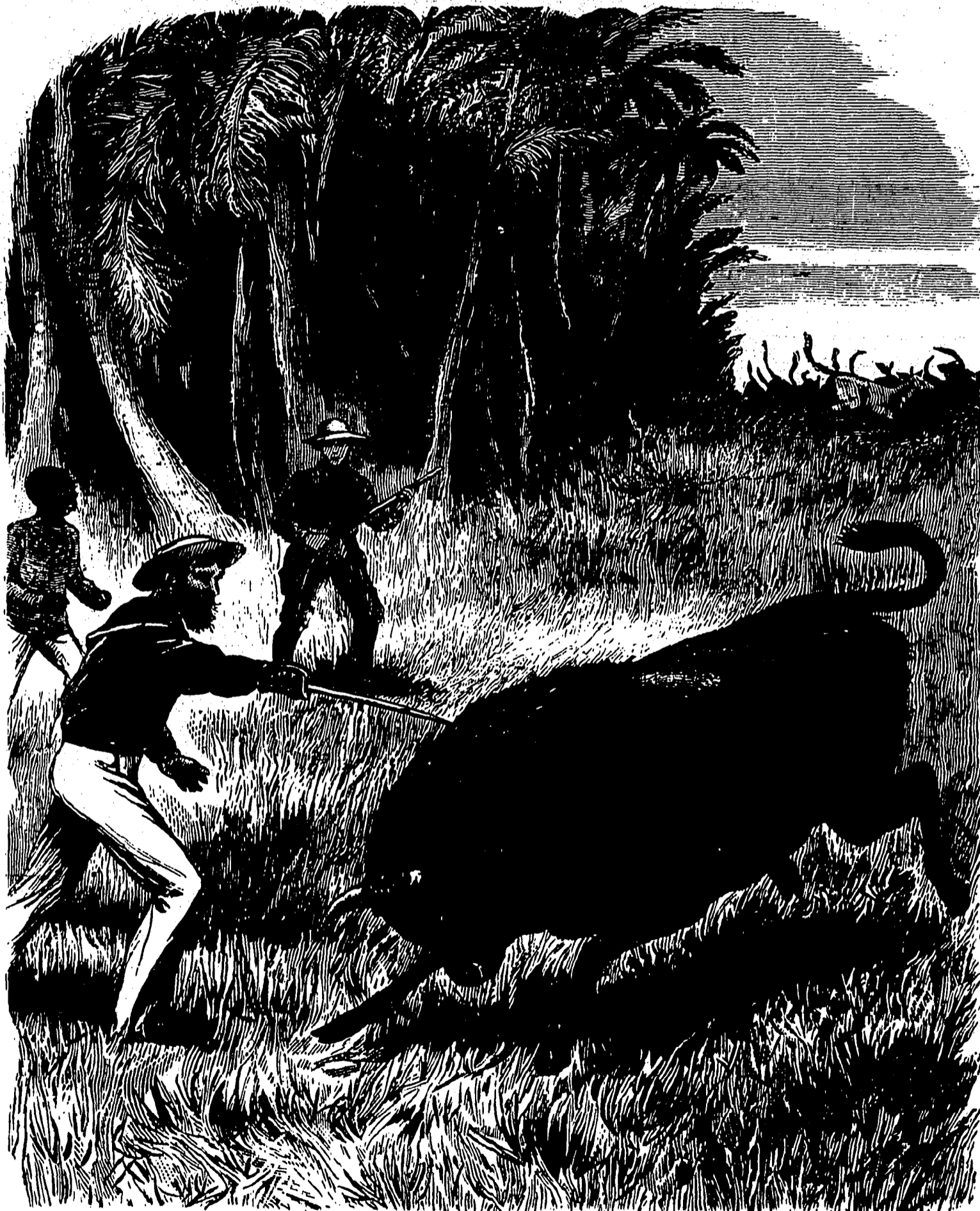
The Prayer Books are numerous, and nearly all new in design. For a wedding or birthday present the minion 32mo. in royal blue morocco, silk lined, and sterling silver clasp, could not be surpassed. A nonpareil 32mo., in levant morocco, with flaps, is sewn with the best silk and lined with calf; a strong, handsome, and useful book. Another nonpareil 32mo., in limp russia leather, with round corners, gilt roll, and red and gold edges, is a book that should be liked by all who see it. India paper has been well used in the production of a minion 32mo. Prayer Book, making a remarkably thin volume suitable for carrying in the pocket; it is in levant morocco, silk sewn, and edged in red and gold.



We must not conclude our notice without mentioning the 'Smallest Bible in the World' and the 'Smallest Prayer Book in the World.' These are wonderful examples of the printers' and binders' workmanship, and of the enterprise of the time which brings such wonders before the public. By this time they are familiar, but always revive astonishment when they come under notice.

Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.

THE long experience of these publishers in suiting the tastes of their Christmas patrons could scarcely better be evidenced than by their present collection of books, all of which prove of most suitable kind and amply fulfil the high hopes raised by their



tasteful exteriors. Prominent among them we notice a capital story by our old and highly-reverenced friend, R. M. Ballantyne. It is entitled, **The Fugitives; or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar**, and is replete with those exciting adventures of peril and sport, civilised and uncivilised life, which all boys regard with delight and are longing to emulate. Then, to render matters still more absorbing—if, indeed, that were possible—we have a series of realistic illustrations (of which we attach a specimen) that give point and brilliancy to the text. And throughout—best feature of all—there is much wholesome teaching in the story that should effectually deter any too easily impressionable youth from running away to sea or in other way imprudently seeking to achieve distinction by causing anxiety to his relatives and friends. A similar compliment can hardly be paid to all the boys' books we have read.

The Lads of Lunda, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, consists of a series of healthy, invigorating stories of events supposed to have occurred in the Shetland Isles. The authoress, in a few

graceful, womanly lines, characterised by much feeling, dedicates the book to her son, now abroad ; and there is indeed much poetry in this idea of a fond mother writing and sending her work from civilised Great Britain to her boy in the wilds of the 'Far North-west.' How he will enjoy it ! though the perusal should often cause his eye to glisten and his thoughts to revert sadly to the family circle at home. But the enjoyment is not likely to be confined to himself, for other boys will revel in the pictures of Mrs. Saxby's creation, and her work is certain to find many an appreciative young reader this coming Christmastide. The stories are thoroughly interesting and wholesome, and by her direct simple style and knowledge of boy nature, the authoress succeeds in enchaining the reader's attention throughout.

Another story excellently adapted for this class of patron is **Winning his Laurels ; or, the Boys of St. Raglans**, by F. M. Holmes. It describes, with much skill, the school experiences of two boys, Reggie and Bertie Linburn ; and the account, though not particularly original, proves highly amusing and interesting. Master Bertram seems to have been a particularly smart young gentleman if one may judge from the following remarks addressed at an early age to his sister : 'Pooh ! you do talk nonsense. I wish you'd shut up ; you're only a mealy-pealy little girl, afraid of beetles and crickets and rats and mice, and all those things. You've as much courage as a kitten but double the old cat's spite.' After this we are glad to find at the end that he manages to conquer all his evil tendencies and to emerge from the struggle a firmer and more resolute character.

The Old Violin ; or, Charity Hope's Own Story, by Edith C. Kenyon, is an unaffected little tale in which the loss of a violin forms a prominent feature, and music tones the recital throughout. Eventually the matter is cleared up, and Christie, the supposed culprit, is absolved from blame and happily marries Charity.

A New Exodus ; or, the Exiles of the Zillerthal, by Catherine Hay, gives some account, in pleasant narrative form, of life among the Protestants of the Tyrol. This is a fairly interesting story and generally well written. In the 'Golden Ladder Series' a tale by Anna B. Warner has been published. It is entitled **Cross Purposes**, and reveals, with much force, the troubles and dangers arising from hasty misconception. It is a subject that has frequently been treated before, and, indeed, enters into the plot of most fiction, but the authoress has managed, with well-worn material, to weave a comparatively new pattern.

Among the books of more serious moment, well suited for conveying the truths of Scriptural doctrine at this season of the year we have **St. Paul in Athens**, from the capable and experienced pen of J. R. Macduff, D.D., excellently printed and very neatly bound ; **Lessons on the Works and Claims of our Lord**, by Flavel S. Cook, M.A., D.D. ; and a new volume of 'Nisbet's Theological Library,' **The Levitical Sin Offering : its Christian Fulfilments and Uses**, by the Rev. Henry Batchelor. An interesting volume, too, may be mentioned in **How I reached the Masses**, being some account of the writer's missionary work among the poor of Birmingham, by the Rev. Charles Leach, F.G.S.

In **Eminent Workers**, the Rev. A. W. Murray gives a series of short notices descriptive of leading features in the lives of well-known men. The book is calculated to be of much service in encouraging readers to aspire to a lofty ideal. **The Autobiography of Maria Vernon Graham Havergal** supplies some account of a good woman's life, distinguished by great piety and purity of thought. The editor is her sister, J. Miriam Crane, and the same lady has collected in neat volume form a number of poems for young children, by the late Frances Ridley Havergal, under the title of **Streamlets of Song**. Like all the other verse proceeding from this gifted authoress's pen, they are graceful and melodious in style, and reveal much delicacy of expression and refined feeling.

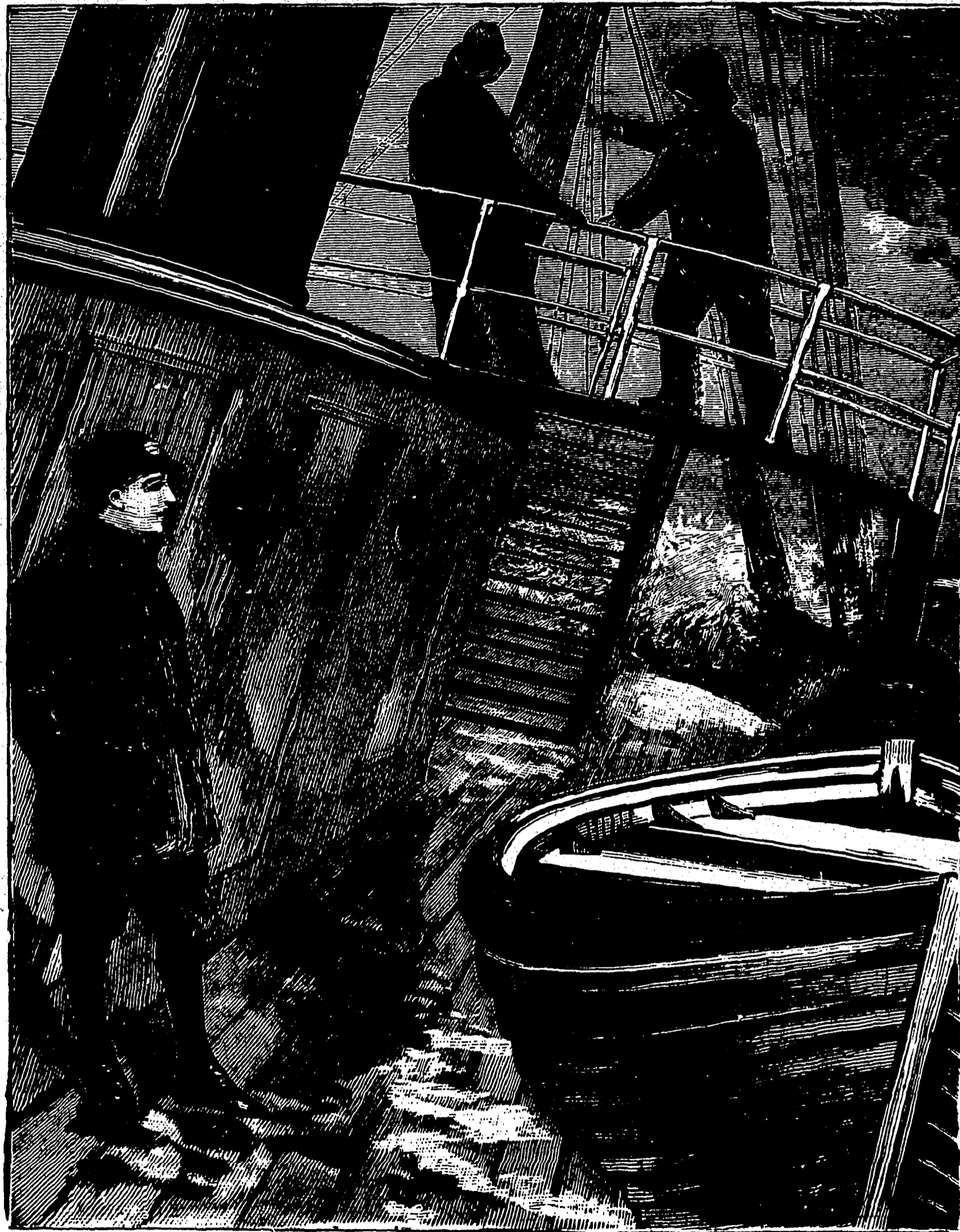
Life in the Red Brigade, by R. M. Ballantyne, embodies the result of the author's close experience of the London firemen. The leading character, a steady industrious man named Dashwood, is a member of the Fire Brigade, and advantage is taken in relating his experiences to introduce several stirring descriptions of firemen's work. Of course he has enemies, and these attempt to do him harm, but their machinations are discomfited and all ends happily. Included in the same volume is another story entitled 'Fort Desolation ; or, Solitude in the Wilderness,' an account of life among the Red Indians and fur traders of Prince Rupert's Land. **Mistress Matchett's Mistake**, by Emma Marshall, of which a second edition is now issued, is a pleasant story of old-fashioned type, dealing with people who lived before most of our readers were born. Mrs. Marshall may be said almost to excel in this species of work, and her present book possesses many and powerful charms. Four little volumes convey in the form of fiction excellent lessons and wholesome advice. They are respectively entitled **Both Sides**, by Jessie W. Smith ; **Judith the Stranger**, by the Hon. Gertrude Boscawen ; **Primrose Garth**, by J. Jackson Wray ; and **Stephen Gilmore's Dream**, by Jessie W. Smith. **Sermons Preached in Worcester Cathedral**, by the Rev. Edward V. Hall, M.A., should be productive of much healthy and elevating influence.

Mrs. Marshall has again given us one of those old-world chronicles with which she has so frequently charmed us in the past. **The Story of John Marbeck** carries the mind some three hundred years back, to the time when her subject was organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and suffered much persecution for his advocacy of the true faith. On this framework of actual fact, the authoress has woven a tale of quaint interest and wholesome teaching,

which also conveys a fair amount of historical instruction. Few men's lives have so deeply impressed the world by their uprightness and utter disinterestedness as that of the late Prince Consort. It is therefore with peculiar pleasure we welcome a volume, more especially adapted for youthful readers, descriptive of his noble qualities. It is entitled **The Story of the Life of the Prince Consort: Told for Boys and Girls all over the World**, by the Rev. W. W. Tulloch, B.D. The book has had the special advantage of being revised by Her Majesty the Queen. At this date it would be idle to speak of the many estimable lessons that this story teaches, of the acts of unselfishness, self-denial, and patriotic duty that it relates, but we may at least bear testimony to the well-studied and practised skill of Principal Tulloch in arranging his work, and of the complete success that has attended his efforts. It is a book that is sure to be widely read, and that could scarcely be unproductive of good results.

Messrs. W. P. Nimmo, Hay, & Mitchell.

SACRED history forms the groundwork of many stories which are issued about the Christmas season, and find many admirers, provided they exemplify truly and with force the great truths of religion. **Naomi; or, the Last Days of Jerusalem**, by Mrs. J. B. Webb,



ALONE IN MY GLORY.
(Schoolboy Stories.)

is a thoughtful and massive work, the scene of which is placed in the Jewish nation during the height of its splendour. From the story of that great epoch much interesting matter may be gleaned, and Mrs. Webb has interwoven some very telling incidents in the construction of her narrative. Good intentions are observable in every page of the book, and the author should be pleased should her object in directing thoughtful notice to the subject of which she speaks be realised.

Stirring Adventure in African Travel is an interesting work, but it is hardly a satisfactory compilation. Exploration has been so rapidly, widely, and adventurously carried out during recent years that in a work of this kind one would expect to find mention made of some pioneers who have of late performed prodigies of valour in African fields.

Mr. Charles Bruce,

who is the author of the volume before us, might see his way to extend his views of African life. His present work is interesting for young readers, but the subject is too important to be lightly treated.

A better book is **Graphic Scenes in African Story**, by the same author, who in these pages gives accounts of the settlers, of slavery, of missions and missionaries, of battle-fields, &c. Here the descriptions are brought up to the war in the Soudan. Both of Mr. Bruce's books are prettily got up.

Two new books by Ascott R. Hope show that the author is still the friend of boys. They are both volumes of stories written in the vein which has made the writer's style familiar to a generation of readers. Considerable advances have been made in the character of boys' books, but the writer is still vigorously to the fore. **Dick's Dog** is a small book of short stories, all entertaining and pointed. The acknowledged literary style, however, of the author is seen better in the other volume, namely, **Schoolboy Stories**, a larger book. The author says in the preface that during the last twenty-five years he has written so many stories of schoolboys that some might think he had nothing new to say. One must agree with him in his declared denial that the theme is worked out; the simile of the kaleidoscope is a good one in connection with the experiences of boys and their different notions and aspirations. 'Schoolboy Stories' is a book that is full of the spirit of juvenility—sparkling, salutary, and exemplary.

Text-books and birthday books are not so numerous this year as they were before, and this may be a cause for surprise, since many of them are now sent in a complimentary way instead of cards, and we think the taste in this way might be reasonably encouraged, though it would be rather embarrassing to get a dozen or so of birthday and text-books all on a Christmas morning. Messrs. Nimmo have sent us two new and very tasteful booklets **Bible Words for Birthdays**, and **Birthday Chimes from Burns**. Neatly bound in leather, these are very nice books for presentation. **Crowning Mercies** is the title of a small illuminated text-book, arranged and illustrated by J. Stanley, M.A.

The Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, which have been added to these publishers' series of poets, should be much esteemed. The life of the poet, with anecdotes, characteristics, tributes and criticism, which has been written by the editor, Mr. Robert Cockrane, shows great taste and studious judgment; it is, indeed, a very careful and readable piece of literary workmanship.

Messrs. Hegan Paul, Trench & Co.

LITTLE Peter: a Christmas Morality, by Lucas Malet. 'He was the youngest of the children by a number of years, and was such a small fellow that Susan Lepage, his mother, could make him quite a smart blouse and pair of trousers out of Antony's cast-off garments, even when all the patches and their places had been cut out. He had a black, curly head and very round eyes—for many things surprised him, and surprise makes the eyes grow round, as everybody knows—and a dear little red mouth, that was sweet to kiss, and nice fat cheeks. . . . ' Such is the author's description of the small boy whose sayings and experiences form a marked feature in this charming story; and if our readers should desire an even closer portrait, they may look at the accompanying illustration, which is one of several that brighten the pages of the volume. It represents little Peter returning in the snow from church. This snowstorm was a terrible event, for our hero, his mother, brothers, and servant were lost in it, and though eventually rescued—thanks to John Paqualin, the wild uncivilised man of the story—poor little Peter eventually sickened and died. So, too, did the untidy, unkempt, but human-hearted charcoal-burner, John Paqualin; and in their death he and the little boy, whom he loved so well, were united. But their influence they left behind them, since from that time Master Lepage, dropping politics and wine-shop company, became a humbler and more religious man, and attended church like his wife. The story is a delicious blending of the humorous and pathetic, peculiarly suitable to Christmas-tide. Perhaps the most distinct evidence of the former quality is the cat, Cincinnatus, whose dignified behaviour and feline ways are depicted with excellent comic gravity.



Mr. John C. Nimmo.

SIMULTANEOUSLY with the beautiful new edition of Dr. Doran's 'Annals of the English Stage,' which we noticed in our last issue, Mr. Nimmo published a most amusing book by the author of 'Flemish Interiors,' under the title, **De Omnibus Rebus.** The work, which recounts an old man's discursive ramblings on the road of everyday life, is full of lively descriptions of the men and women whom we come across in that humble but useful conveyance, the omnibus; and, beyond that, it supplies many fascinating incidents of travel, and curious reflections on the oddities of the travelling public at home and abroad. No one who uses the omnibus in the great metropolis, and who is possessed with the slightest perception of the curious in mankind, ever lacks entertainment



even in the course of short journeys. Observations of this kind form the entertainment offered by our author, and so delightfully have they been chronicled that it is difficult to set aside the book once the reading has been begun. The anecdotes are related with rich vivacity. We regret that we have space only for a brief example. Mrs. Hogpen is in an omnibus when a gentleman opens a paper and reads out that the Czar was dead, adding: 'Oui, Messieurs, à huit heures du soir sa Majesté a rendu le dernier soupir.' 'Well, now I ham glad!' burst in the good lady, to the infinite surprise of all. 'Glad, Mrs. Hogpen! glad! did you say? Are you a Nihilist?' 'No, sir,' she replied with warmth, 'which I am not a Niliss, but I'm glad, and so ought you to be glad, all the same, to think the poor soul got the last supper before he died; oh, I understand French enough for that, though some people may fancy they're better hedicated!' The illustrative sketches, which are lavishly interspersed throughout the text, are often highly humorous, and one might add that, with few exceptions, they show much piquant originality.



Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

THESSE youth-pleasing publishers present their usual store of good things for the season. Messrs. Partridge have, so to speak, an individuality in the publication of children's books, but although they adhere to a special and recognised style, they march with the times in matters of taste and judgment.

We have before us **Born to Wander**, by Dr. Gordon Stables, a poetic and romantic story of nomadic adventures. Quaint fancies abound in the book, and the stirring incidents are told with dramatic force. The copious supply of illustrations forms a feature in the volume. Mrs. Emma Hornibrook has been successful in the composition of **Transito**, a story of Brazil. Mr. Wells' recent work on that country strengthened public interest, and we note with satisfaction the appearance of a story whose scenes are laid in that delightful country. **Transito** is a girl foundling, and the story of her chequered life is touchingly told in the volume. Mrs. Hornibrook is thoughtful and sometimes philosophic, but it is unnecessary in a narrative of this nature to say 'the old priest, who fattened on the misfortunes of others, and grew rich on the funds supplied by the charitable for the institution.' **Edwin, the Boy Outlaw**, by J. Frederick Hodgetts, is a story of the twelfth and thirteenth century days. Robin Hood, the central figure among English outlaws of that period, is introduced in the story, and something is said with a view to changing the opinion as to the predatory habits of the noted bandit

of Sherwood Forest. It is curious to note how Time removes the rough edges of a daring man's character. Some graphic illustrations are supplied in this clever and historically instructive volume. **The Story of the Bible** is a large and handsome volume, telling the truths of the Scriptures from **Genesis to Revelation**. The language is simple in expression, and, though suitable for young people, is not less acceptable for readers of older years.

James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer, is an exceedingly charming little volume, telling the exciting story of our earliest attempts at civilisation in New Guinea, in which place Mr. Chalmers may justly claim to be a pioneer of European influence. The little book under notice tells us of his earnest missionary work and of his wonderful explorations and adventures. It is illustrated from sketches reproduced from larger works relating to Mr. Chalmers' labours. Mr. W. Robson, who has compiled the work, has managed to give a graphic account of a remarkable man and a remarkable country. **Nan; or, The Power of Love**, is an affecting story. The author, **Eliza F. Pollard**, writes carefully and well, and the reader is moved to compassion by a perusal of the trouble, trials, and triumphant release of a struggling family, once rich but for a time stricken by poverty, the hardest fate known in the social



world. **Vincent Earl's Atonement** is a brisk story of boys, and gives moral lessons which ought not to be neglected, showing the growth of indulgence and its evil results. Mr. W. J. Lacey is the author. **A Boy's Friendship**, by Jesse Page; **Sweet Nancy**, by L. T. Meade; and **Little Mother**, by M. S. Haycraft, are one and all stories which show that the authors know the wants of their young clients.

Beyond ordinary publications we have this firm's notable volumes of annuals, such as the **Infants' Magazine, Children's Friend, Mothers' Companion, Family Friend, Friendly Visitor, Band of Hope Review, The British Workman, and Illustrated Missionary News**. These are perennial favourites, whose bright illustrations and pleasing contents charm many households during the close of the year.

The best class of woodcuts seem now to be ignored in more ambitious works, and are finding their way into books for the very young. No finer work of this description could be seen than that shown in some of the pictures in a series of books issued by Messrs. Partridge, which include **The Mothers' Picture Alphabet, Bible Pictures, Pretty Pictures for Tiny Pets, Stories and Pictures of Birds, Beasts, and Fishes, and Pets Abroad**.

The Religious Tract Society.

AMONG the many excellent and appropriate works published by this Society we notice two companion volumes more especially adapted for juvenile readers. The one, **Our Little Dots**, is what it actually professes to be, a book for the smallest of literary students, happily diversified with suitable and attractive illustrations; the other, **The Child's Companion**, furnishes reading of a rather more advanced nature, and is intended to combine instruction with its well-selected contents. In the connection of books for children we may also note with commendation a small volume by E. M. Waterworth, entitled **Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage**, in which a number of religious conversations between a mother and her offspring are pleasantly recorded.

The stories offered by the Society are peculiarly bright and absorbing, while in each case teaching of a healthy and elevating kind is enforced. **Brook and River**, by Ellen Louisa Davis, is the well-told narrative of two girls who, with only an invalid aunt to look after them, went to 'Brinemouth,' and there had some rather unfortunate and fortunate experiences which influenced their future lives. The authoress writes in a distinct womanly style, and her book displays considerable knowledge of the work. In **The Fortunes of the Frejhalts**, Mary E. Ropes tells an interesting story of Russian life, and, in the course of her narrative, conveys much information regarding home existence in the country of the Czar.

The Black Troopers, the first of a new issue of the favourite 'Leisure Hour Library,' is a volume of stories of much interest but rather unequal merit. 'The Forged Will' is about the best. Other works of a like description in the same collection are 'Strange Stories of Peril and Adventure,' 'Remarkable Adventures in Real Life,' and 'Adventures Ashore and Afloat.' These books afford the healthiest reading for boys. They are elegantly bound in the most attractive style for presentation.

The Rev. T. S. Millington, whose work in previous years is pleasantly recollective to us, has again used his welcome energies on behalf of boy readers. His present volume, entitled **A Great Mistake**, is distinguished by the many striking qualities that have marked his



previous volumes. One of the author's main charms is the direct and natural manner in which he writes, and this is likely to be peculiarly acceptable to school-boys, who, as a rule, possess but scant reverence for the high-falutin. Moreover, the story is excellently illustrated—as will readily be gathered from the appended woodcut—and its incidents are such as particularly appeal to youthful enthusiasm. In the latter respect, a tale by Harriette E.

Burch, entitled **Count Renneberg's Treason**, calls for like, though scarcely equal, commendation; but it is, perhaps, scarcely fair to compare the two books, seeing that they are generally very different in character. Miss Burch's work is descriptive of the Siege of Steenwick, and relates incidents that possess a character of well-marked interest. Like the preceding volume it is well illustrated.

Short Biographies for the People conveys its character in the title. The present constitutes the fourth volume of the series. The notices are written concisely and with accuracy, the selection being excellent. Chalmers, Livingstone, Isaac Watts, John Foxe, Michael Faraday, and Palissy are among the eminent men mentioned. **The Tract Magazine**, of which the annual volume lies before us, consists of excellent and sufficiently varied contents that should be productive of much healthy influence. The writers are for the most part men well known in the field of religious literature, and their efforts have been singularly fortunate. The illustrations are also very good.

In the charming 'Pen and Pencil Series' the quaintly picturesque country of Holland has this year been made the theme of observation. **Pictures from Holland**, by Richard Lovett, M.A., fully sustains the high reputation acquired by the previous volumes. The author writes in a pleasant, readable style, happily free from any affectation of superior art knowledge, and has plainly devoted much care and study to the land of dykes and windmills; while the artists, by their skill, have splendidly succeeded in intensifying his efforts. Of the illustrations we give a characteristic example in the accompanying woodcut. It represents a Dutch Skater, aided, in the fashion which is readily perceptible, by the wind. The natives are not much inclined to fancy skating—indeed, the skates themselves, generally speaking, are not adapted for this form of artistic performance—but they certainly know how to acquire a tremendous rate of speed. Speaking generally of 'Pictures from Holland,' it may be recommended as an extremely interesting work, generally excelling in both literary and artistic work.



The anonymous author of **Joyce Graham's History** has endeavoured to show, by weaving

together such incidents in the experiences of the heroine as best point the lesson, that good deeds will eventually overcome evil antagonism. The story is an acceptable one and should succeed in arousing much interest. **Hope Reed's Upper Windows**, by Howe Benning, shows the influence of religious teaching on a young girl, and what a comfort and guiding star she became at home and to her invalid mother. 'If all my patients had such daughters,' said the family doctor, in hearty appreciation of her conduct, 'I should be obliged to go out and live on my farm to earn my bread.' Darley Dale, in **The Glory of the Sea**, has happily combined pleasure and instruction, and in the form of a narrative has conveyed some excellent information regarding the various shell-inhabitants of the sea.

We have had several opportunities of speaking of the juvenile books of Miss Evelyn Everett-Green, the author of 'The Mistress of Lydgate Priory.' A new book by this lady is entitled **Joint Guardians**. The story is somewhat complicated but very full of entertainment. Naturalness gleams in the conversation, for the author is an adept in the difficult art of recording the colloquies of characters in fiction. 'Joint Guardians' is one of the best of books for girls. Boys will be pleased with **The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's**, a school story by Talbot Baines Reed, which originally appeared in the *Boy's Own Paper*. One reason for republishing the work in volume form is that the numbers of the *Boy's Own* containing it are out of print, and the story has been frequently asked for. A prefatory note by G. A. Hutchison speaks in fair laudation of the book, which is indeed so graphic and lighthearted that boys in their very own phraseology will call it 'mighty fine.' As a book that may instil lessons of fairness and honour among lads, we have seen few that will equal 'The Fifth Form at St. Dominic's.'

Messrs. George Routledge & Sons.

THE beautifully bound books of this firm form a tempting spectacle for the youngsters this Christmas, and we can well imagine how their eyes will sparkle and their faces light up with excitement as they view the treasures placed before them. Several of the volumes are such as will interest older readers as well; and we are pleased to be able to confess that we ourselves have not yet got over all partiality for a good story of boyish adventure, and in fairy tales we are almost as much interested as ever. But alas! we hardly get so much time for the enjoyment of this form of literature as we once did.

In imaginative lore, Messrs. Routledge come out rather strong. Almost the first book we examine proves to be a translation of Edouard Laboulaye's **Fairy Tales**. It is a work of quaint conceit and droll merriment. The beauty of fairy stories generally is that they present so many different aspects to the reader, and while the more juvenile revel in the surprises and wonderful adventures they unfold, the elder derive pleasure from the old-fashioned humour of the tales, or, if particularly advanced in years, see an allegorical or philosophic meaning underlying the words. Edouard Laboulaye's fanciful stories differ somewhat from the ordinary run of such works, and we miss the quiet simplicity usually considered so essential to purely imaginative literature; but this, though probably a disappointment to some, will to others be a source of relief, as affording a change from the routine of fairy tales. M. Laboulaye's volume is profusely illustrated with engravings that bring out the humour and startling character of the text. In the matter of illustrations, however, we think that the **Fairy Tales** of the Countess D'Aulnoy, now presented to the English reader for the first time in their entirety, prove even still more successful. They are by that master of clever effect, Mr. Gordon Browne, and though unequal in merit, happily illustrate the marvels of the text. The stories themselves are delightfully interesting, and they possess a refined charm that greatly increases their powers of attraction. Readers will recognise some familiar friends among the contents, such as 'The Yellow Dwarf,' 'The White Cat,' and so on. The translation is one undertaken by the late J. R. Planché, whose indebtedness as an author of extravaganzas to such sources has resulted in a very refined, appreciative rendering.

A number of books designed for children display bright sparkling pictures and appropriate contents. One of the prettiest is **Sunny Childhood**, the illustrations of which (by S. McCloy), are coloured, while the reading has been supplied by Mrs. Sale Barker. This is a peculiarly elegant little gift-book. Four volumes appear in the 'Master Jack' series for young people, and are respectively entitled **Holiday Stories**, **Pet's Pastime**, **Sunbeam Stories**, and **Sunshine and Storm**. The contents are excellently selected, the type clear and large, and in regard to the illustrations it is but necessary to say that R. Barnes, Harrison Weir, Hal Ludlow, A. W. Cooper, W. Rainey, and artists of equal excellence are responsible for them. We almost envy children the possession of **Our Darlings**, a beautiful volume pictorially descriptive of their doings in town, at home, at the seaside, in the country, and at the play, and are jealously disposed to think it is far too good for them. Certainly there is an amount of humour underlying some of the delicately-executed designs that only their elders will understand. 'I forbid you to look at my doll in that manner, Miss!' one angry little girl is represented as saying to another. 'And why, Miss?' is the reply. 'Because you frighten her.'

Youngsters' Yarns, by Ascott R. Hope, is a brightly bound volume relating the actual experiences of youthful adventurers in various parts of the world, partly compiled from their own stories, and revised by the light history and contemporary records have thrown on their deeds. The 'Yarns' are interesting and brilliant, with spirited incident. **Children of the New Forest**, by Captain Marryat, reappears in a new dress, with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert and Paul Hardy. It is an agreeable tale, written with all the characteristic frankness and vigour of the author. It may also be interesting to some people to contrast a boy's story issued many years ago with similar productions of the present day. Commander V. Lovett Cameron has often evinced his ingenuity in the construction of fiction for youngsters, and in his latest effort, **The Adventures of Herbert Massey**, he distinctly shows that his hand has not lost its cunning, and that his imagination remains fertile and vigorous as ever. The 'scene' of the story is laid in Eastern Africa, and the narrative is full of incident and adventurous experience.

New illustrated editions appear of two of Miss Edgeworth's books—**Harry and Lucy** (the same volume also containing 'The Little Dog Trusty,' 'The Orange Man,' and 'The Cherry Orchard'), and **Rosamund, and other Tales**. The illustrations in each case are by F. A. Fraser and the accompanying woodcut will furnish a fair idea of their skill and effectiveness. In **Play and Earnest**, Mrs. O'Reilly relates pleasantly and with much humour the story of Jack and his little sister who would insist on turning reality into romance, and the world into a land of wigwams, bisons, Indians, 'natives' whom it was necessary to 'propitiate,' and other fancies dear to an imaginative boy's mind. We have been heartily amused by Mrs. O'Reilly's booklet, and have little doubt our readers will be the same. Those young people who are interested in animal life will be delighted with a volume entitled **Illustrated Natural History**, by the Rev. J. G. Wood. It places the facts of the subject in an attractive and practical manner before readers, and the illustrations are numerous and well drawn.

The Young Lady's Book, edited by Mrs. Mackarness—perhaps better known as the author of 'A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam'—affords in well-arranged form a variety of exceedingly useful information on matters connected with nursing, cooking, household management, home studies, indoor occupations—i.e. wood-carving, mosaic work, needlework, knitting, &c.—out-door occupations, indoor amusements, and outdoor games. From the enumeration of these details it will be seen of what a serviceable character the work is, while, if anything more were needed, it is shown by the fact that the book has now reached a fourth edition. The illustrations are many and to the purpose. **Round Nature's Dial**, by Helen Marion Burnside, is a collection of verses by well-known authors, descriptive of the seasons, interspersed with contributions from the editor's own pen, the whole being accompanied by coloured pictures, some of which are very good, others indifferent.

Randolph Caldecott's **Last 'Graphic' Pictures** are distinguished by all the humour and playful fancy so characteristic of the late artist. Who, for instance, could more laughingly depict the comicalities of 'A Lover's Quarrel,' or so effectively exhibit the humorous aspects of a hunting-field? Each of these pictures conveys a little narrative in itself—a portion in the general story which the reader, according to his individual imagination and sense of the ridiculous, will fill in for himself. Randolph Caldecott's works are so well known nowadays that it would be worse than idle to pass any criticisms on them, but it may at any rate be added that these, his latest drawings, fully come up to the high standard set by himself.

Among the smaller books published for the season by Messrs. Routledge we may mention **Loving Links**, a series of tastefully printed Scripture texts with appropriate verses and most beautifully executed designs accompanying them; a work of similar kind by F. E. Marsh, depicting the **Shall Not's of the Bible**; two little books of original verse by Mrs. Sale Barker, the one entitled **Our Pets** and illustrated by Paul Hardy, the other **Our Friends**, illustrated by F. A. Fraser; and, lastly, a neat edition of our old and ever-welcome friend **Sinbad the Sailor**, whose wonderful voyages have this time been illustrated by Maurice Ray.



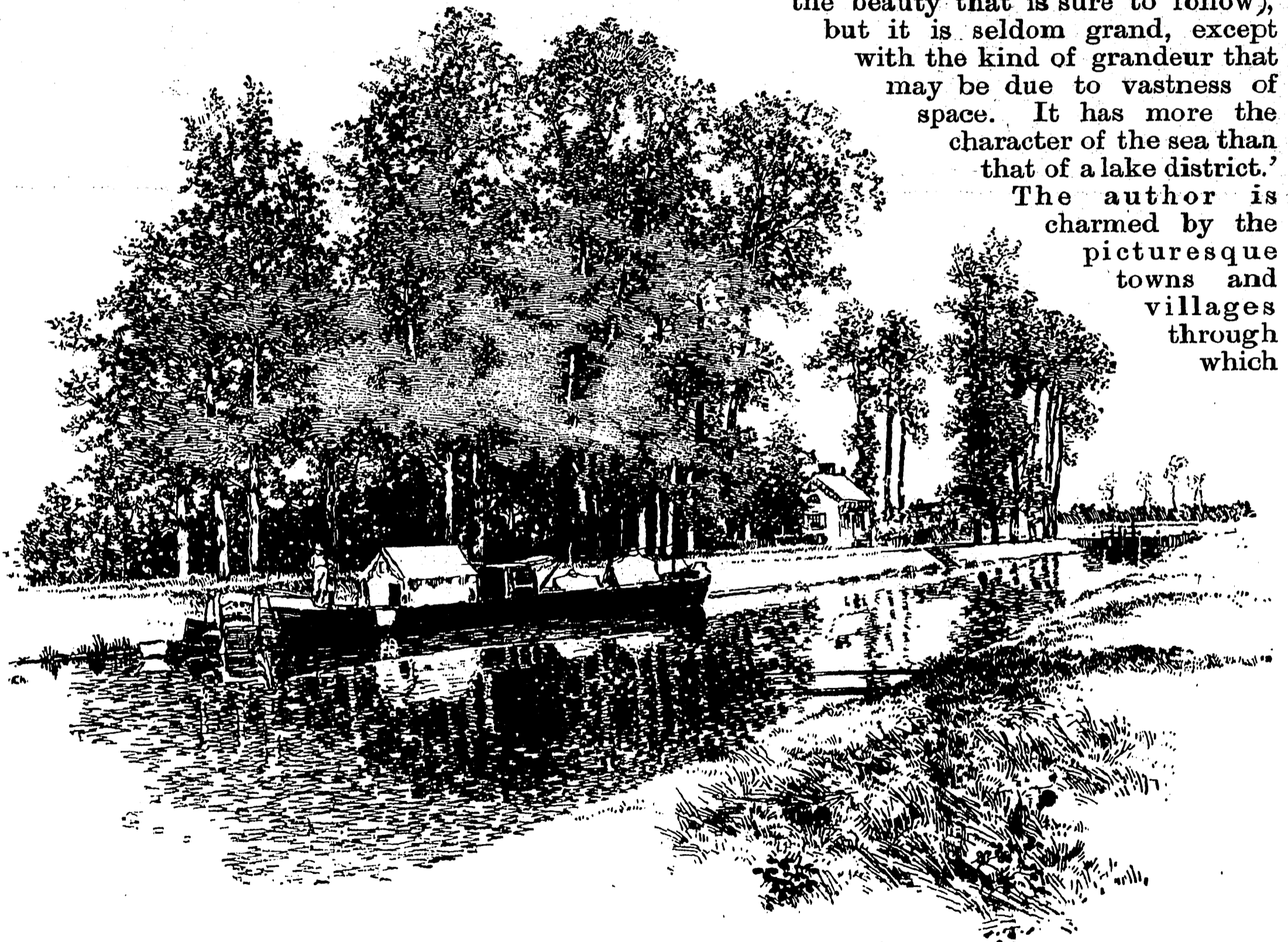
Little Wide Awake, edited by Mrs. Sale Barker, has for long been a favourite with children, and the pages of the annual volume now published show with forcible effect what good cause they have for their fondness. Under the control of the experienced editor, the contents are admirably selected and well varied, and the subjects as a rule are well within the comprehension of the juvenile reader. Fiction, of course, is largely represented, and the stories by turns are amusing, pathetic, and mildly sensational. A commendable feature in the magazine is a section 'for very little people,' and other attractive distinctions may be mentioned in the puzzle pages and 'Editor's Corner.' **Every Boy's Annual**, resplendent in a gay binding of red, green, and gold, represents a grand storehouse of reading for youngsters. The contents are supplied by writers well experienced and popular in this form of literature, and of wide reputation. Naturally, fiction occupies a considerable portion of the volume, and in the hands of Ascott R. Hope, Henry Frith, Lieut. C. R. Low, Madame De Witt, and Major-General A. W. Drayson, this important department is well cared for. The papers on 'Famous Artists' afford considerable information in regard to Hogarth, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Turner, Cruikshank, Landseer, Bewick, and Dante Rossetti, but we doubt whether the knowledge thus attainable will be eagerly taken advantage of by boy readers, and it might, we think, have been given in more appreciable form. The papers on 'Earthquakes,' translated from the French of Arnold Boscowitz, by C. B. Pitman, are good, but it is in the fiction that the volume has its chief charm. The illustrations are numerous and of an exciting character.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

EVERY book published by this firm shows true taste in production. When Christmas-tide comes round we look with interest for the appearance of the group of handsome volumes which emanate from the Essex Street house. Of course the chief book this year is **The Saône, a Summer Voyage**, by P. G. Hamerton, illustrated by Joseph Pennell. This is no commonplace itinerary, but a clear and beautiful narrative of rare experiences and observations in a very delightful country. 'The landscape of the Saône,' says Mr. Hamerton, 'is alternately beautiful and dull (the dull parts giving the voyager a renewed appetite for

the beauty that is sure to follow), but it is seldom grand, except with the kind of grandeur that may be due to vastness of space. It has more the character of the sea than that of a lake district.'

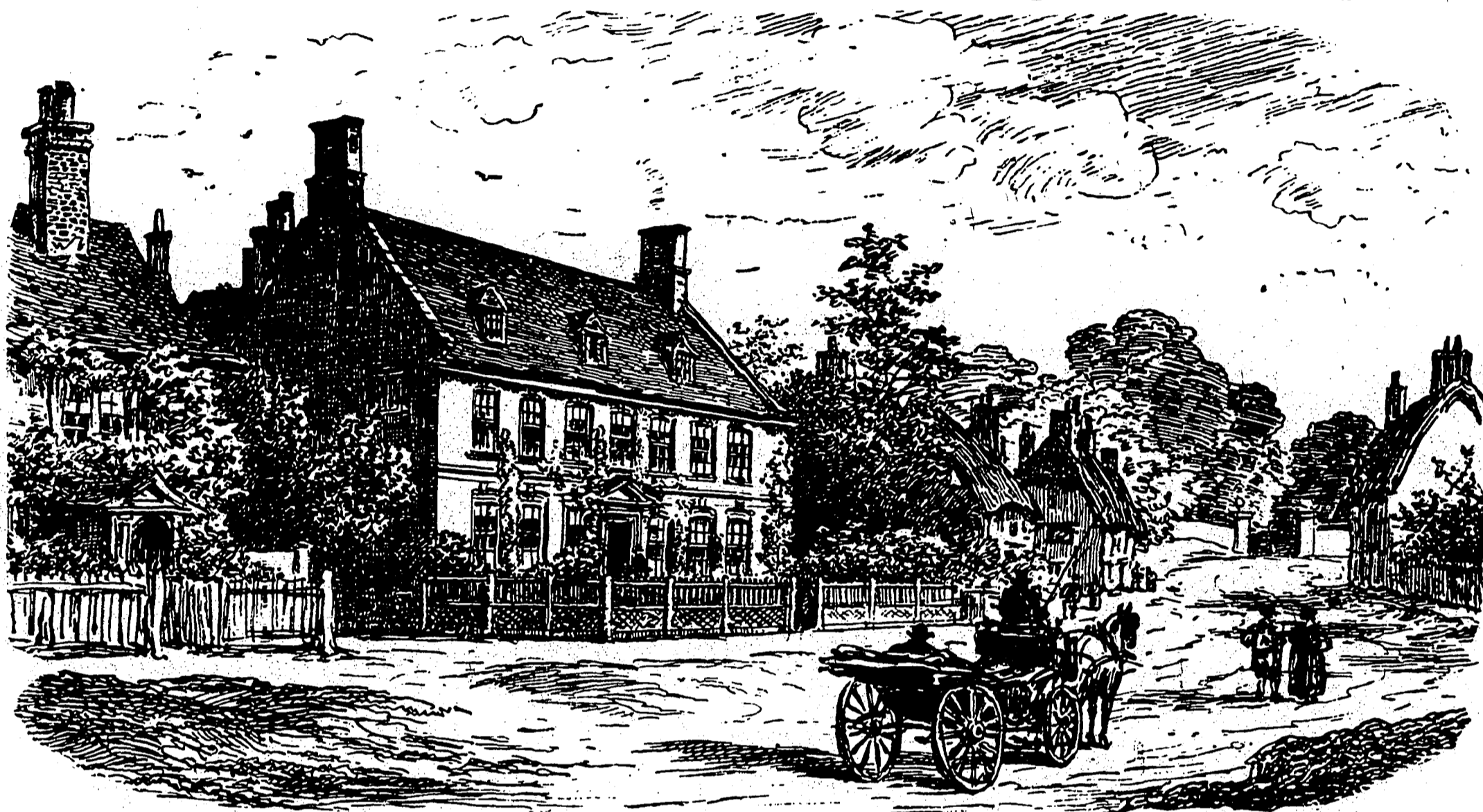
The author is charmed by the picturesque towns and villages through which



the Saône passes; but though they are rich in interest for the artist and archæologist, 'sketching is scarcely tolerated'; indeed, Mr. Hamerton and his friend the artist were arrested, and had some difficulty in getting out of the dilemma. We are pleased, however, to know of their release, and that they have been enabled to benefit the artistic reading public with so

delightful a record of travel in localities which include the whole navigable portion of the Saône. Those who are acquainted with Mr. Hamerton's previous books will understand that the illustrations are in every way exquisite. Messrs. Seeley have produced the volume in the rich raiment which we expect in every book they publish.

From a collection of gift-books published by this firm we take up **Cædwalla**, by Frank Cowper, M.A. This is a story of the Saxons in the Isle of Wight, the period being the seventh century. Not a little difficulty exists in vitalising the dry bones of that period and creating a coherent narrative in fiction which can be read with anything like pleasure. Mr. Cowper has done his work in a masterly way, his romantic story being executed without anachronisms which jar on the senses, and yet with picturesque effect very pleasant to the reader who has even dipped into the records of the remote past. **Both Sides of the River**, Mrs. Selby Lowndes' new story, is a pastoral story written in quiet and musical prose. It



tells of the complications arising from concealment of the past in love affairs, and of an unfortunate attachment. The end, however, is bright, and we close with regret a remarkably pleasing volume. An illustration which we here introduce shows the poet Cowper's house at Olney. It appears in a story written by Mrs. Emma Marshall and entitled **On the Banks of the Ouse**. Life in Olney a hundred years ago is the gist of the story, and the rural beauty of the surrounding country gives the author an opportunity to write some very enchanting descriptions. Scenes of country life are usually depicted in a humdrum fashion, but the grace of Mrs. Marshall's writing gives the reader an interest in this story which he would not have had, had it come from the pen of a less able author. Of course the associations add much to the charm of the story. The illustrations are each and all most beautiful, certainly better than anything we have seen in the stories of the day. Professor Church claims attention for a remarkable tale, **The Count of the Saxon Shore**, which relates something of the story of the departure of the Romans from Britain. The title 'Count of the Saxon Shore' was bestowed on an officer whose duty it was to protect the coasts of the Roman possessions in Britain and Gaul from the Saxon depredators. Speaking of a very exciting epoch, though little is known of its incidents, Professor Church and his collaborator, Miss Ruth Putnam, have produced a story of stirring and lasting interest. Cries of battle ring through its pages. Soft scenes of affection melt the reader to pity and sympathy. He who peruses the book will assuredly be richly rewarded, and if he has read little regarding the times spoken of, he should be a wiser man when the last page is finished.

Messrs. E. & F. N. Spon.

ANYONE who may be thinking of giving a present to a young housewife should go direct to a bookseller and ask for a sight of **Spon's Household Manual**. It is the very best and most complete compendium for domestic guidance that we have ever seen. Nearly a thousand pages of well-written, clearly-printed matter give all forms of domestic receipts, and hints for home management in cooking, sanitation, furnishing, clothing, marketing, nursing, washing, reading, gardening, and the innumerable subjects for which, in emergencies, a reference book is indispensable. The extent of the information may be imagined when we say that the index of the manual embraces close upon thirty-five thousand different items.

Messrs. James Sangster & Co.

MR. Francis Watt's previous works have done much in the way of 'popularising' exact history. His facility in selecting important records, and grouping them in narrative form, is remarkable. No



compilations are better qualified to be of service to the people. The latest book, entitled **Pictorial Chronicles of the Mighty Deep; or, the Sea, its Ships and Sailors**, is a commendable addition to Messrs. Sangster's series of volumes. Mr. Watt has taken plums from many books, and has thus provided a rich feast for his readers. The matter is not wholly historical, for many 'yarns' are introduced with good effect, so that the volume, though in the main true, contains as much exciting reading as the most powerful of our great sea romances. In the contents are found narratives of great voyages and discoveries, of sea fights in ancient and modern times, of mutinies, piracies, wrecks, and so forth. Nor are the humours and traditions of sea life forgotten. Although the illustrations of the book are not wholly new, they are very abundant and appropriate, so

that the volume, in its brilliant binding, compares favourably with other gift-books of a like nature. The literary matter is far superior to the general run of popular instructive books.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

THE books issued by this Society are for the most part of a kind well adapted to advance the teaching of Holy Scripture and to please those readers who are interested in the quieter forms of fictional literature. If occasionally we notice an unfortunate tendency to protrude the moral to the disadvantage of the story which might more advantageously be left to speak for itself, this may readily be forgiven in the earnestness and well-meaning that the writers display. In the matter of binding and external appearance—questions of no slight importance in Christmas works—the Society's books show no falling off from previous years.

A set of nine volumes are bound in a neat covering of dark green, enlivened with designs of peacock feathers. We do not know whether this will cause them to be looked upon by the superstitious as unlucky, but since we remember the same binding last year, it would seem that the publishers have found it the reverse. In **A Steadfast Purpose** Mrs. Isla Sitwell happily depicts the life of one who throughout life strove, not to acquire wealth or position, which he

might easily have gained, but to do what was honourable and right, no matter at what cost. The story is well illustrated by Frank Dadd. **The Christmas Present**, by A. Eubule-Evans, opens seasonably enough at the dinner-table, with a discussion on turkey and champagne by two bachelor friends who live together. The one unexpectedly receives a letter from his brother, confiding a daughter to his care. This is the Christmas present, and the story goes on to show what a good influence the little maiden exercised over the pair. It is a charming little fiction if not very original, and the illustrations are excellently designed by J. Nash. Another volume in the series is entitled **Foxholt, and the Light that Burned there**. The writer is the Rev. Edward N. Hoare, M.A., who has constructed a clever and effective little story, being artistically assisted by Frank Dadd. **With Hooks of Steel**, by Crona Temple, is a Scottish tale, the main events of which happen near to Tobermory, in the island of Mull. The authoress has a pleasant, graceful style, and possesses some ability in construction. **Out in the Cold**, by Annette Lyster, is likely to meet with much acceptance among the lovers of homely fiction. It is an interesting story, told with sympathetic skill and considerable piquancy. **Hawbrook Farm**, by Laura M. Lane, is chiefly made up of an account of Esther Gaunt's wooing, and this furnishes material for a very agreeable narrative. It is prettily illustrated by John Nash. **True to Training**, by F. E. Reade, forcibly emphasises the advantage of a religious education, and otherwise succeeds in mildly interesting the reader throughout. Remaining volumes in the series are: **Mrs. Barth's Girl**, wherein we are made acquainted with an attractive blue-eyed little creature named Cuppy; and **Stories for Sunday Scholars**, which the authoress of 'Helpful Sam' has written with much suitability and good feeling.

Queer Chums, by C. H. Eden, F.R.G.S., is likely from the varied character of its incidents to become popular with youngsters. The illustrations of W. H. Overend add realism and vigour to the text. The same artist is represented in **Tre, Pol, and Pen**, a story, it is needless to say, of Cornish extraction. The author, F. Frankfort Moore, has constructed a highly interesting and satisfactory work, and what with smugglers, wreckers, and other villains generally, the reader is kept fully on the alert throughout. The story also contains the realistic account of a battle at sea. Of a much quieter kind is **Kathleen**, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes, and for this reason it is probable that the tale will chiefly find readers among the fair sex. Mrs. Lowndes' fiction, if comparatively uneventful, is characterised by a quiet charm and grace of diction that fully compensate for the want of more stirring incident, and many readers will certainly prefer it to a book of more sensational description. **Adam Gorlake's Will**, by C. E. M., tells how Arthur Gorlake, the deceased man's nephew, to whom the money came, was suspected, at the instigation of one Mr. Joseph Porter, of having destroyed a later testament by his uncle, and how eventually matters were cleared up, and the missing will discovered behind an old wainscot. The illustrations are by W. S. Stacey.

Mère Suzanne, by Katharine S. Macquoid. Under this title the authoress gives us a collection of charming little stories, for the most part descriptive of French provincial life. To this branch of work Mrs. Macquoid has for some time devoted herself, and most readers of fiction will scarcely require to be told how delightfully she can depict a scene in Normandy, or the surroundings of a country household. Her present work is equal to anything which has gone before, and the same delicate hand and sympathetic touch is apparent as ever. **Her Will and Her Way**, by Mrs. Newman, is a pleasant, readable story, exhibiting much unaffected skill in narration and power of expression. It is excellently illustrated by Frank Dadd. **Primroses and Vows**, by Helen Shipton, displays this graceful authoress almost at her best, and shows how possible it is to weave a thoroughly interesting tale from what to most people would seem unsuitable and not original material. 'Promises and Vows' is sure to be a welcome guest in many a Christian household this coming Christmas season. A work of more serious kind, worthy of close and attentive perusal, is **Martyrs and Saints of the First Twelve Centuries**, by the author of 'Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family.' The writer has manifestly expended much time and loving labour over her book, and the result is one of which she may reasonably feel proud.

Among the smaller volumes we have a favourable word to say for a prettily-bound series of six:—'The Goldmakers,' by Esmé Stuart; 'The Best Book,' by the author of 'Higher and Higher'; 'A Treasure Lost,' by C. E. Smith; 'A Tale of a Country Village,' by Sibella E. Bryans; 'Nell's Bondage,' by the author of 'Clary's Confirmation'; and 'Rex,' by the author of 'A Hero Poet.' They are appropriately illustrated by Frank Dadd, J. Nash, and another. A second and still smaller series comprises 'From the Bench to the Bible,' by Lady Dunboyne; 'Was he a Fool?' by Julia Goddard; and 'Walter Morris,' by F. E. Reade. Both these series are admirably produced and extremely well illustrated, and as class presents or for distribution among the poor we can scarcely imagine anything more suitable. Other small volumes adapted for a similar purpose and of interesting kind may be mentioned in 'A Minor Chord,' by Niall Herne; 'Two of Them,' by the author of 'Mike and his Brother Ben'; and 'That Vulgar Girl,' by Emma Leslie.

In 'The People's Library,' three lectures by Professor H. G. Seeley, dealing with the important subjects of Health, Food, and Education, have appeared. The volume is appropriately styled **Factors in Life**, and contains much excellent advice and information that it behoves all people to know. Another useful work, though of totally dissimilar kind, is **Pictorial**

Geography of the British Isles, by Mary E. Palgrave, containing a series of well-executed illustrations and letterpress descriptive of the various places of interest. The volume is arranged in various sections, one representing the coasts of the British Isles, another the mountains and hills, a third the plains and rivers, and so on. As a method of impressing the facts of geography on the mind it should be found extremely serviceable.

Among books more especially adapted for juvenile amusement we have **The Child's Pictorial**, a capital source of youthful fun and merriment, the coloured pictures being excellent and the letterpress appropriate and admirably written. The principal contributors are Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs. Selby Lowndes, Mrs. Sitwell, Mrs. Macquoid, Mrs. Halward, and the Rev. J. G. Wood, and their efforts have resulted in a fine treat for the youngsters this Christmastide. **The Dawn of Day** volume for 1887, and Harrison Weir's **Bird Stories, Old and New**, worthily bring to a close a collection that possesses many distinctive features of merit.

Messrs. John F. Shaw & Co.

THE works of this publisher promise rare enjoyment for youngsters this Christmastide, and we confidently anticipate that readers of maturer years will be found to take pleasure in their perusal.

All are tastefully and elegantly bound, the designs in one or two instances being particularly effective. A marked example may be noted in **Right Onward; or, Boys and Boys**, by Ismay Thorn. The author has succeeded in writing a story that will undoubtedly please all young rollickers, and the brightness of the exterior is fully equalled by the spirited



character of the contents. Another book whose smart binding attracts the eye is entitled **Barney: a Soldier's Story**. It pleasantly relates the experiences of a faithful fellow who enlisted in order that he might follow the fortunes of his young master. In **Golden Gates; or, Rex Mortimer's Friend**, M. L. Ridley has equalled his successes of previous years, and woven a story that will delight the large circle of his readers beyond measure.

In the **Dashing Days of Old**, by Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., reveals this popular author in a fresh light. Dr. Stables has in his time performed many kinds of literary work, and he now shows us that he can construct a boy's story of frolic and adventure with the best of his rivals. But it would be strange indeed if an 'old salt' failed to interest the youngsters. **His Adopted Daughter; or, a Quiet Valley**, by Agnes Giberne, is a pleasantly told story that evinces much tenderness of feeling and refined thought. It is sure to be appreciated by a large body of readers. Mrs. Stanley Leathes's **Over the Hills and Far Away** is a book of more humorous power, and the vigour and breeziness of the title seems to have spread to its contents. There is not much in the plot, but the account of little Lion is highly diverting, and there is a more emotional interest in the story beside. The illustrations might with greater point have emphasised the humorous aspects of the story.

Cousin Dora; or, Serving the King, by Emily Brodie, narrates the experiences of a young girl who went to stay with an aunt at the seaside, and was thrown into more worldly society than she had hitherto been accustomed to. Eventually matters come right, and a happy marriage ensues. **Armour Clad; or, Arthur's Victory** is the story of a boy's struggles in life and his ultimate conquest over the evils that assail him. The narrative runs on somewhat familiar lines; but is nevertheless interesting. The same remark applies equally well to **Joyce Tregarthen**, by E. Chillon, but after all the teaching of a good lesson can never be too frequently enforced, and in this respect the story is highly acceptable. Favourable mention may also be made of **Dora Ashley**, by C. E. Irvine.

Poor little Dickie! he certainly had a hard time of it. The account of his woes is pathetically related in **Dickie's Secret** from the practised pen of Catherine Shaw. It may perhaps be necessary to say that the hero in question was a little blind boy. However, he

seems to find a safe haven at last, and the sympathies of the reader are not roused in order, as so frequently happens, that they may be disappointed by an affecting death-scene. We warmly approve of 'Little Dickie's Secret.' Another story for which we have a word of commendation is **Acting on the Square**, by Harriet Boulwood—a tale of school-boy life; and books that possess scarcely inferior claims to notice are **Charlie's Success**, by M. Seymour; **Tim's Treasure**, by Alice Lang; and **Left Behind**, an excellently told story by Jennie Chappell.

We have also received the annual volume of **Our Darlings**, a weekly publication edited by Dr. Barnardo. The contents are such as will readily interest children, and the illustrations, if not original, are numerous and varied. Many of the writers whose works we have noticed above are contributors to its pages, and with such assistance a successful and honoured career for the magazine should result.

In Convent Walls, by Emily Sarah Holt, has for its chief character Isabelle of France, and the purpose of the story is to show how punishment for her misdeeds eventually overtakes that treacherous woman, and thus to enforce the lesson that wicked doers do not prosper. **The Shepherd's Darling**, by Brenda, is the story of a simple country girl, who, being tempted from home by an unscrupulous companion, eventually joins a travelling circus, from which she is only rescued by the zeal and devotion of her friends. Another work by the same authoress is entitled **Froggy's Little Brother**, of which an illustrated edition is now published. It is a pathetic little story, and reveals much observation of child life and character. A good word may also be said for the engravings, which are bright and effective.

A pleasant little fiction, quietly interesting throughout, has been written by L. Marston. It is entitled **Mr. Bartholomew's Little Girl**, and it shows how a small dame of seven so crept into an old bookworm's heart that she brought him to a knowledge of God and completely altered his disposition. It is an affecting story, and is likely, we should think, to be productive of much healthy influence. **The Story of Little Hal and the Golden Gate**, by Maude M. Butler, is evidently designed for children of early age, and in the account of the nursery at Lyndleigh Manor House, with its youthful inmates, readers are sure to be exceedingly interested. Numerous illustrations, too, of a character likely to rivet their attention, adorn its pages. **City Snowdrops; or, the House of Flowers**, shows a very popular writer—M. E. Winchester—almost at her best, and the story carries the reader along with absorbing attraction from first page to last. A delightful little book entitled **Playfellows** has been written by Catherine Shaw. Exterior, contents, and illustrations are alike admirably adapted for the gratification of young folk, and we can promise them hearty enjoyment in its perusal. Part of the same work is issued under the title of **Puss at Play**; and we have also a word of commendation for a similar production by Grace Stebbing, entitled **Somebody's Home**.

Sunday School Union.

A MAGAZINE volume which ought to have been included in our earlier pages is the handsomely produced annual store of **Young England**. Occasionally throughout the year we have to speak words of praise respecting this periodical, but when it is seen in its gift garb, if such a term may be employed, we are all the more pleased that our passing notices were justified. The stories and sketches in the 1887 volume are simple and, to use a Yankee word, 'fetching.' Without an undue amount of sentimentality they strike to the heart's core, and give to young England a wholesome feast of literary food. 'Insights into English Authors' is the name given to a series of articles which speak of Sir Thomas More, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Charles Lamb, and Goldsmith. Papers with such good intentions as these should be of service to youthful readers in directing the course of sober study.

Among the story volumes issued by the Union we first take up **In the Land of the Great Snow-Bear**, by Gordon Stables, M. D., R. N., &c. This tale of love and heroism from the pen of so gifted a writer should not fail to please. The story reminds us of some of Ballantyne's earlier works, but without following any comparison we may say at once that there is energy in Dr. Stables' book, and its record of adventures is about as stirring as could well be imagined. Mr. Gordon Browne has given additional interest to the book by means of several illustrations, but the majority are not from the graphic pencil of this artist.

All who study such matters will be especially pleased to note the effort that is being made by the Union to produce books that are true and pure, and yet free from the unmanly spirit which brings such works into ridicule from the thoughtless. **Pleasant Papers**, by Ancient Simeon, is a book of this description, and may be commended safely as one of the best of Sunday-school gift-books. In the **Allens of Netley Manor** we have a story of Christian life and labour in a country village, by Robert Tuck, B. A., author of 'Will Jones's Workshop,' &c. 'The one aim of these sketches,' says the author, 'is to awaken sympathy, and to remind busy,

bustling, energetic townfolk of the heroic souls who are doing God's work of grace in lonely hamlet and in scattered village.' The **Autobiography of an Acorn** is a more serious book, and has more sound intentions than the works of fiction. Mr. James Crowther is the author, and he takes the story of the acorn as the title of a book which contains descriptions of many things besides: pearl, pebble, gold and silver, honey bee, leaf, wheat grain, feather, sunbeam, and so forth, all together forming a delightful book of Nature. **Keena Harmony**, by Eliza Kerr, is the story of an Irish orphan girl, a dreamy, fanciful child, whose sorrowful life becomes happy when the book ends. Another story in this volume is entitled 'Mervyn's Meed.' **Sandy; or, the Mystery of the Box**, by Lucretia Maybury, is an ingenious and inspiring story, and in the same volume we notice another equally good by the same author, namely 'The New Year Waifs.' The **Bright Star Series** includes 'True Friendship' and 'Gretchen's Holiday,' by Emma Leslie.

The delightful volumes of **The Child's Own Magazine** and **Child's Own Poetry Book** are worthy of high commendation.

Messrs. Suttaby & Co.

ENGLISH girls, who ought to know as much as possible about the girls of other countries, should have **The Girl's Handy Book**, by Lina Beard and Adelia B. Beard, placed in their hands. By a perusal of its pages they will find out how their American sisters employ themselves, what their amusements are, and their more serious occupations during each season of the year—spring, summer, autumn, and winter, spring beginning on the 1st of April. The hints for recreation and work which may be gathered from the pages of this book are innumerable; in fact, if American girls can do a half or a fourth of the things that are here described they are far ahead of the daughters of England. **The Girl's Handy Book**—by the way, the apostrophe ought to be Girls'—is luxuriantly illustrated for practical purposes and for pleasure.

Daily Truth is a book of selections from Holy Writ for every day in the year. The compiler is Mr. H. Bickersteth Cook, and a devotional preface is supplied by the Lord Bishop of Exeter. The little books are to be had in two volumes, morning and evening, and also bound in one volume. Messrs. Suttaby publish them in very pretty bindings, both cloth and leather, so that they form acceptable gift-books.

Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. (Limited).

THE books received from this house are, as usual, very elaborately and chastely ornamented. New in design and bright in accomplishment they strike the fancy at once, and we are compelled to turn over the pages again and again. One of the best books the firm has published this year is Longfellow's **Evangeline**, decorated with leaves from the Acadian forests. These pages are very charming, the different shades of colouring and the form and delicate tracery of the leaves harmonising with rich effect. Donors of artistic gift-books will not lightly pass by this volume.

The children's books of Messrs. Ward are quite new in story and design. They are chiefly of the merry order of narration. Playful verse is intertwined in designs either of romping children or comical little animals in all sorts of funny positions. We are especially struck with the truthful drawing in these picture-books; in the colour-printing they are unsurpassed. The titles of the new books are: 'Skipping Time,' 'Bubbles,' and 'Oranges and Lemons.'

Messrs. Ward & Downey.

THE works issued by this firm are marked by a highly seasonable appearance, which an investigation of their contents shows to be fully justified. But it would be strange indeed if with such an experienced and popular body of writers at their command the publishers had not scored a distinct and well-merited success. Mr. George Manville Fenn, whose reputation as a provider of Christmas literature stands deservedly high, is the author of the first volume we examine. It is entitled **The Story of Antony Grace**, and it describes with powerful emphasis and striking effect the life of a delicately-nurtured, sensitive lad, deprived at an early age of both parents, and thus consigned to experiences which must, for the most part, have been extremely unpleasant to himself, but now prove exceedingly

interesting to the reader. Mr. Fenn possesses such graphic skill in depicting the sur-

roundings of a story, and has, moreover, so powerful an imagination in constructing the details of a plot, that his present work, which exhibits him in one of his happiest humours, is sure to be widely read. Poor little Antony! his life with Mr. Blakeford, the lawyer, was certainly not overflowing with peace and comfort, and had it not been for Mary the servant and the daughter Hetty, his case would certainly have been hopeless. Eventually he runs away, and—but there, we are revealing the plot, a proceeding we are most loth to do. It will be sufficient to say that it is made up of the most thrilling episodes, arranged with deft skill and knowledge of dramatic effect, and that readers are certain to be breathlessly excited throughout. Mr. Gordon Browne, who has so frequently illustrated Mr. Fenn's works, again shows by his clever designs how capable he is of conveying a forcible idea of the author's meaning. The accompanying woodcut represents the rascally Blakeford receiving chastisement at the hands of an enraged client; Antony meanwhile, in a state of affright, looking on.



But poor lad! he received his own share of blows afterwards for having said that the lawyer was at home.

A pleasant, readable story, perhaps not particularly exciting, but pregnant with human interest, comes to hand from Katharine S. Macquoid. It is called **At the Red Glove**, this being the sign of a shop belonging to one Madame Bobineau in the Spitalgasse at Berne. But before we become acquainted with Madame Bobineau's establishment, we have been introduced to the beautiful Elvire, one of the principal characters in the story, who has been married to a man much older than herself, Monsieur Carouge, who shortly afterwards dies. Between the widow, Madame Carouge, and Marie Peyrolles, cousin of Madame Bobineau, the chief feminine interest of the story lies, while for men we have Rudolph Engemann and the stout Captain Loigerot. Amongst them all a very pretty story of love and misconception is brought about, and Marie, who is passionately in love with Rudolph, has a very close shave of being married to the vulgar Captain Loigerot. However, all's well that ends well, and with the last chapter we leave our characters in conditions of conventional happiness. The illustrations are by C. S. Reinhart. The **Memoirs of an Arabian Princess** consist of a series of sketches descriptive of the author's life in the island of Zanzibar and adjacent parts, and are admittedly written for children. We think they will also have an interest for grown-up readers. The

descriptions, embracing a variety of detail concerning the customs, life at court, schooling, and position of women generally in the East, are well written and exhibit much thought and acuteness of observation.

John o' London, by Somerville Gibney, is a pleasant story of bygone metropolitan life, in the days when Henry III. was king and Roger Bacon was a giant in the land. The hero is John Marmion, sometime apprentice to an armourer, and Mr. Gibney has invested the account of his adventures and ultimate marriage to Blanch Scoyll with much quiet interest and historic charm.

In **Through Green Glasses**, by F. M. Allen, we feel from the outset that we have made acquaintance with a writer whose genial humour is infectious and his sympathies widespread. The sulkiest of readers would break down under the unaffected, rollicking influence



of these stories of true Hibernian wit and drollery; and the most dyspeptic of mortals would expand in a happy smile. Originally, no doubt, they came from 'the little old man whose mind was a storehouse of strange legendary lore,' but infinite credit is due to the author for the appreciative manner in which he has retailed the old gentleman's stories. Perhaps the highest compliment we can pay Mr. Allen is to say that the 'yarns' fully satisfy the great expectations raised by his preface, and that Dan, who 'was thoroughly illiterate, but had contrived to pick up in some way a peculiar collection of quasi-historical facts and fables, which he winnowed through his brain, rejecting the greater part of the corn and retaining all the chaff,' has no reason, like so many other celebrated personages, to be ashamed of his interpreter. Even the solemn style of the narrator, which we are told was one of his chief characteristics, is retained, and the book is one succession of uncontrollable laughs from first page to last. It would be difficult to say which are the best of the stories where all are

so good, but for ourselves we have been most amused by 'Andy Mirrigan's Great Discovery,' 'King John and the Mayor,' 'Raleigh in Munster,' and 'From Portland to Paradise.' The account of 'Walther Rolly's' interview with 'Queen Elizabeth,' and the 'undertaking' contract they enter into, is richly delicious. Our illustration represents a somewhat novel view of the well-known cloak incident; and, like the remainder of the engravings in the book, it is from the pencil of M. Fitzgerald.

Verdi, Milan, and Othello, by Blanche Roosevelt, furnishes a delightful account of the Italian composer's life and career. Special reference is made to the operatic production of Shakspeare's great play, and portraits are given of the more celebrated singers who have appeared in the musical interpretation. Other illustrations also appear. The volume is one of much interest, and the authoress, in a refined, agreeable manner, has added to the wealth of musical attraction by her charming style. **Ignorant Essays** are extremely readable, and in some respects highly ingenious. They deal with a variety of subjects, ranging from 'The Only Real Ghost in Fiction'—we leave our readers to guess what this can be—to 'The English Opium Reader.' A perusal of this little volume will well repay the disposal of a leisure half-hour.

Messrs. Virtue & Co. (Limited).

IN the hands of this firm the art of book illustration has been brought to a high degree of perfection. As publishers of the **Art Journal**, they have experience in artistic work which few other publishers possess. For the present season Messrs. Virtue have issued a very charming series of picture-books, comprising **Frank Juggershall; or, the Lightship**, by W. H. G. Kingston, **Stories of Foreign Lands**, **Short Stories for Sunday Reading**, and **Our Noah's Ark**. These books, though moderate in price, are not common in appearance, for they contain some of the most exquisite examples of wood engraving that could be found. Purchasers having taste in this direction will readily perceive this excellence.

A very handsome book is **The Rhine from its Source to the Sea**, translated by G. C. T. Bartley, M.P. The work now appears as a new and revised edition. In history, romance, and scenery, no river in the world can outrival the glorious Rhine, which, since the days of Cæsar, has been a watchword among nations. The legends and romances of the river have



influenced the poetry and music of the world. There it was that the Lorelei sang her fateful song, and the Castle of the Nibelungen stood upon its bank. Names like this awaken wondering thoughts of the folk-songs of old, and of the masterly and magnificent music of the great tone poet who went to

eternal rest only a year or two ago. Mr. Bartley's work, which is very well known, does not call for a renewed examination, its position being established among the books of its kind. Like other writers on the scenery of rivers, Mr. Bartley follows the course of the stream, telling, as he proceeds, the story of its banks, and describing the changing aspect of the surrounding scenery. He is strongly imbued with an intense love of the subject, so that we are not surprised when occasionally his descriptions rise to the dignity of poetry.

My Pleasure Book, edited by Wallace L. Crowdy, is a book containing a collection of original tales suitable for little boys and girls about the time they are beginning the 'teens. As a rule, the stories are ripe enough to read, and the reading will, unquestionably, occupy some happy hours. The strongest point about the book, however, is seen in its illustrations, which have been selected from high sources and printed with the care which their merit and beauty deserved.

Messrs. John Walker & Co.

IF anyone wishing to give a substantial and useful present what could be better than a good and easily accessible atlas? Such a work is before us in the form of a **Handy Reference Atlas of the World**, which contains a complete series of maps illustrating physical and political geography by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S. It seems marvellous that a work so complete in itself, and one that charts the whole world, could be prepared in a size no bigger and quite as light as an ordinary single volume novel. Yet this is the case with the clear and comprehensible work now under notice. The maps are so well up to date that Emin Pasha's country is indicated. Has the time not arrived when African territories may be more minutely mapped than by the mere Northern, Equatorial, and Southern zones? We think that such countries as Egypt, the Congo Free State, Cape Colony, and other regions are now of sufficient importance to give them a separate place even in small atlases. There is one

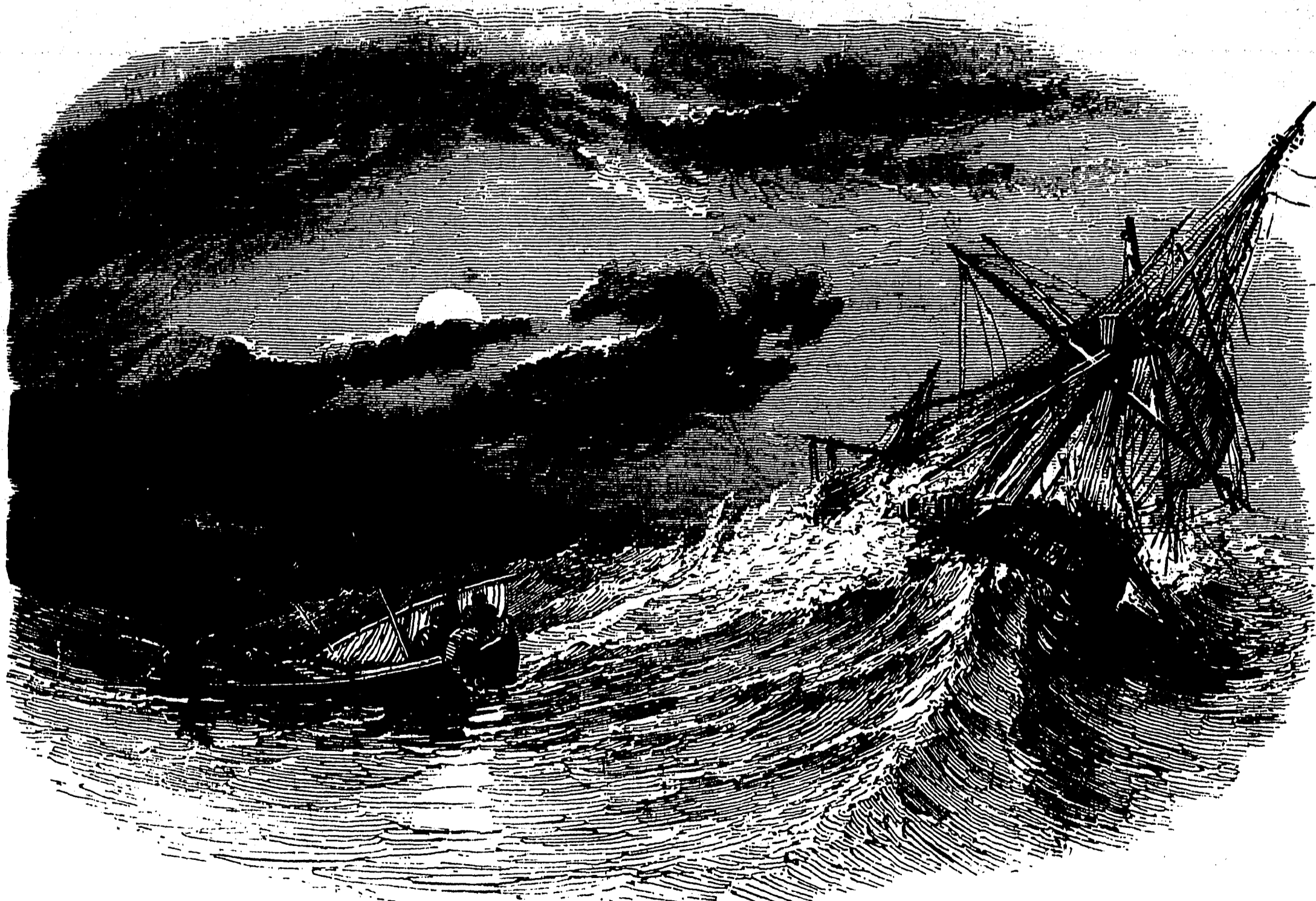
thing we strongly object to in nearly all modern atlases, and this one, to some extent, is no exception to the rule. Why cannot map-makers adhere to uniform modes of spelling? They are doing great harm to the cause of geographical education by perpetuating disparity. For example, we find in the present map of the continent of Asia very different spellings from those which appear in the sectional maps. Hunter's orthography, in so far as India is concerned, seems to have been adopted in the latter, while in the former the old spellings are retained. Thus the learner may be confused by Beloochistan and Beluchistan, Hyderabad and Hydrabad, and so forth. Africa may be referred to in the same way; variations being noticeable in the spellings on the continental map and the maps of regions, *e.g.*, Matabele, Matabili, &c. This is, perhaps, a minor fault in a handy atlas, especially one which, like the present, is most comprehensive and true in geographical detail. Upon the whole it is the best book of its kind that we have seen.

Messrs. Walker's **Miniature Golden Floral Series** has reached such a degree of popularity that any mention of the books seems almost superfluous. Trade terms would be 'sell at sight,' or 'they advertise themselves.' Whether in cloth or ornamented leather, they are extremely pretty, internally as well as externally, the monotint illustrations greatly improving the conception of poetical meaning in the fine works which they adorn. The first of the series, 'Curfew must not ring to-night,' will be pleasantly remembered; but since then we have had 'From Greenland's Icy Mountains,' 'Bingen on the Rhine,' Gray's 'Elegy,' 'Tam o' Shanter,' 'Home, Sweet Home,' 'A Lakeland Story,' and 'The Homes of England.' All these poems are peculiarly suitable for illustration in a tasteful way, and Messrs. Walker have done exceedingly well in the production of these elegant booklets.

Two series of **Christmas and New Year Booklets** are likely to prove powerful opponents to the Christmas cards of the season. Each booklet is beautifully illuminated on the outside, and the words of familiar folk-poems are set in choice designs in monotint. The verses include 'Comin' through the Rye,' 'The Last Rose of Summer,' 'Ilka Blade o' Grass,' 'The Meeting of the Waters,' &c.

Messrs. J. Warne & Co.

POOOR JACK, the unfailing favourite of boys, is issued by Messrs. Warne in new and 'stylish' form. Captain Marryat was at his best when he wrote this exciting story of adventure, in which humour and hearty sympathy are so generously blended.



The other day we saw a youth in a railway carriage reading one of Marryat's novels evidently for the first time, and we half envied his fresh delight. 'Poor Jack' in its new form,

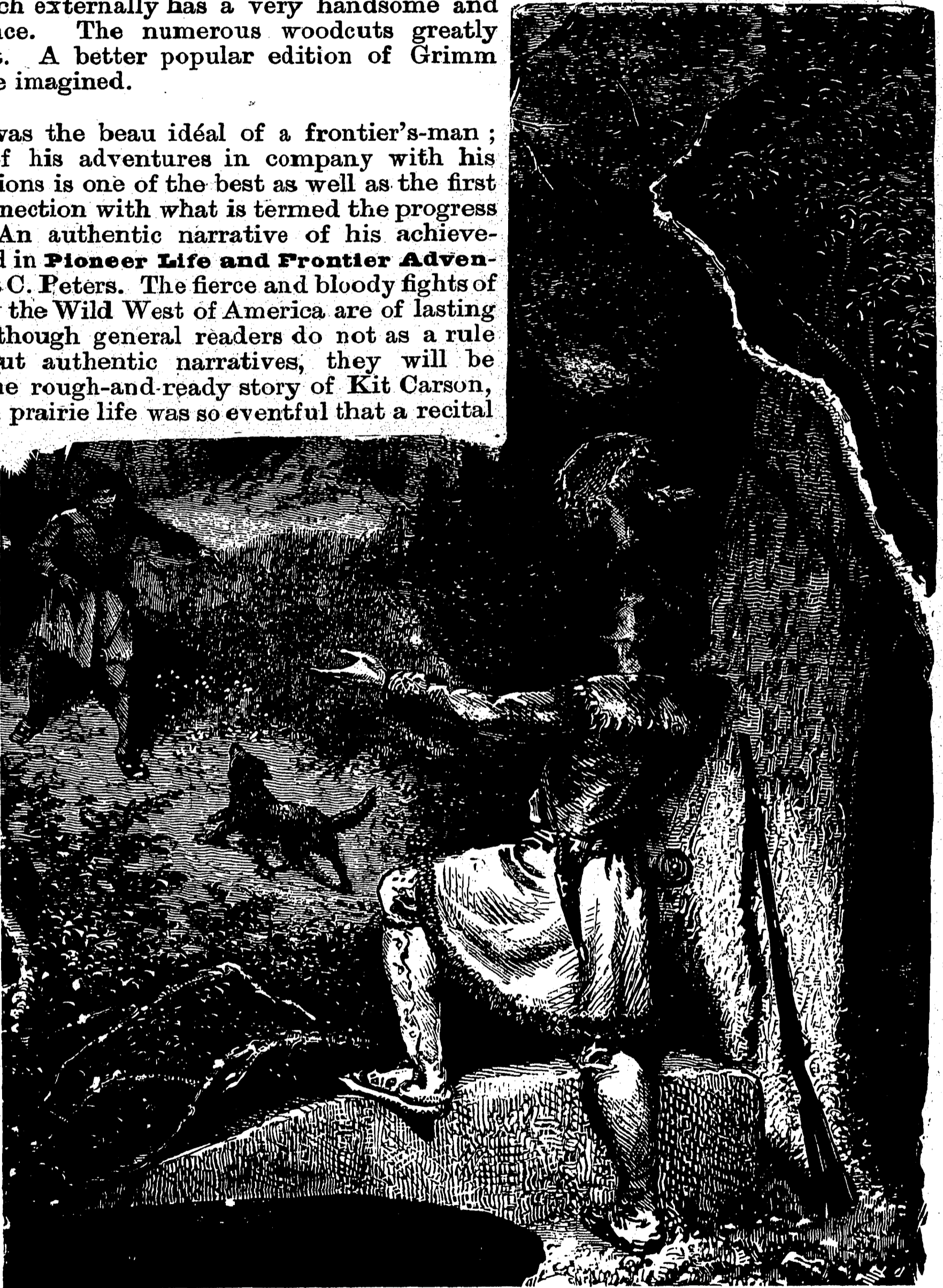
enlivened by spirited illustrations after designs by Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., merits the welcome accorded to old and tried friends.

Two established favourites are again reissued in new and attractive shapes, **Gulliver's Travels** and **Robinson Crusoe**. Very bright and graceful illustrations are the best recommendations of these volumes, which, with their brilliant covers, lay strong claims to boyish admiration.

A new edition of **Grimm's Fairy Tales**, translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull, deserves notice as a fit companion book to 'Gulliver's Travels.' Original coloured illustrations are abundant in the volume, which externally has a very handsome and bright appearance. The numerous woodcuts greatly enliven the text. A better popular edition of Grimm could scarcely be imagined.

Kit Carson was the beau idéal of a frontier's-man; and the story of his adventures in company with his intrepid companions is one of the best as well as the first on record in connection with what is termed the progress of civilisation. An authentic narrative of his achievements is supplied in **Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventures**, by Dewitt C. Peters. The fierce and bloody fights of early pioneers in the Wild West of America are of lasting interest, and although general readers do not as a rule care much about authentic narratives, they will be charmed with the rough-and-ready story of Kit Carson, whose forest and prairie life was so eventful that a recital of its incidents refreshes and invigorates the mind.

A large number of illustrations, many of them coloured, and a cheerful-looking binding make the new edition of the **Arabian Nights** a very desirable presentation volume, the printing, too, being excellently done. The Rev. George Fyler Townshend, M.A., has edited the work, which he has revised and annotated. The edition is eminently popular, in so far as it is adapted for youthful readers. Mr. Townshend in



(Pioneer Life.)

his preface gives a slight and sketchy account of the Tales, which, although interesting, is too imperfect to be of special value. On the whole, however, the new edition takes a fair place among its numerous rivals.

What a pleasant old-fashioned jingle there is about **Young England's Nursery Rhymes**! They seem to carry us back at once to the domesticity of the home circle, to the days when we were young and knew no care but want of sugar-plums. Naturally in such a work much

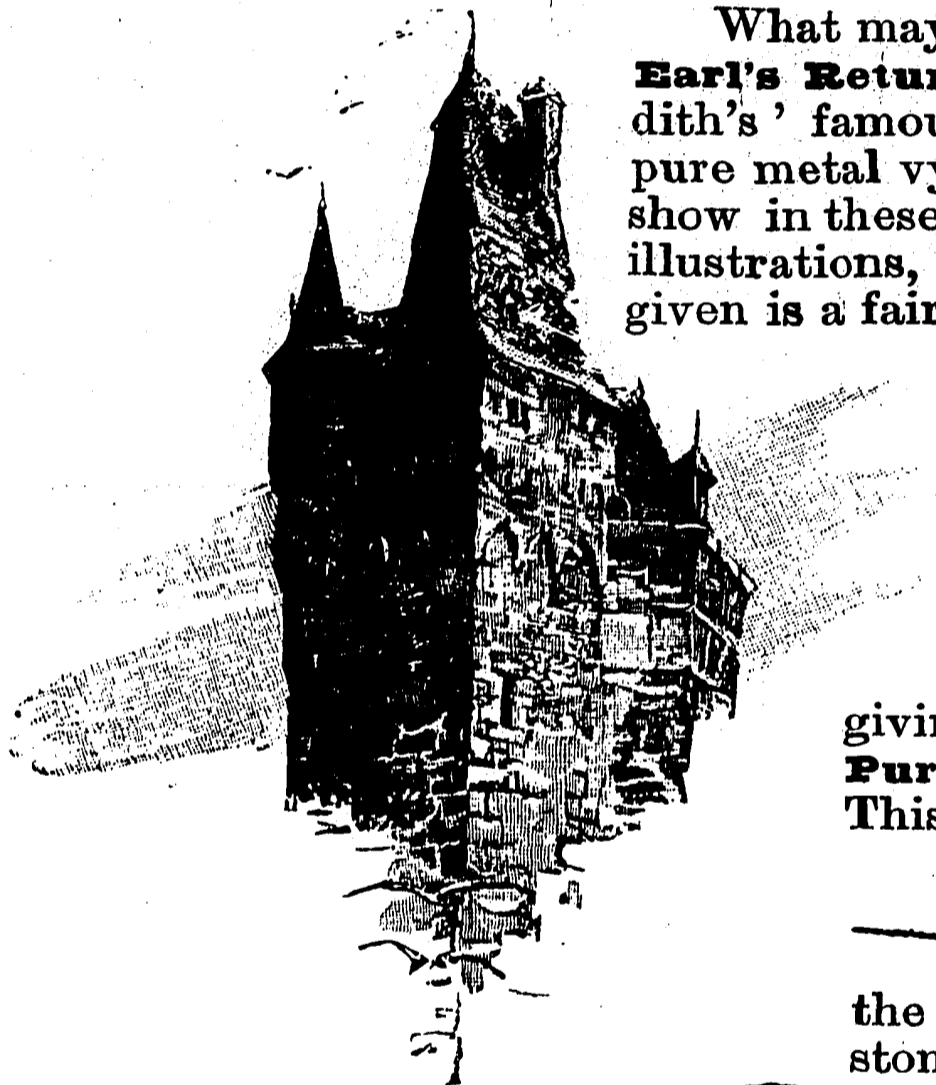


The drawings, we should add, are by Constance Hazlewood.

will depend on the character of the illustrations, and these in the present volume have been exceedingly well looked after. Unfortunately, in the accompanying woodcut we are unable to reproduce the colouring which forms so effective a feature in Messrs. Warne's little book, but if readers will kindly imagine the three old gentlemen attired in garb of sober brown, to be sailing in a pot-coloured vessel, with faces very red and beards very white, they will have a suitable idea of the comicality of the illustration. The verse runs thus :

Three wise men of
Gotham
Went to sea in a bowl :
And if the bowl had
been stronger
My song would have
been longer.

What may be called the prettiest book of the season is **The Earl's Return**, with drawings by W. L. Taylor. 'Owen Meredith's' famous poem could hardly be set in brighter gems, the pure metal vying with their brightness. We are sorry we cannot show in these illustrated pages the exquisite tone of the monotint illustrations, which are numerous and good. The woodcut here given is a fair example of the beauty of the engraver's work.



A group of shilling stories in tasteful cloth binding deserves to be particularised. They are not of the 'goody-goody' order, but are pithy and stimulating. **Ebb and Flow**, by R. André, is a study of home and abroad. Indian scenes and adventures occupy a fair share of the author's attention. Another story

giving descriptions of wild life in the far West, is **The Pursued**, by W. J. Gordon. This is a cleverly told tale of

the Yellow-
stone region.
**The Major's
Campaign,**

by J. Percy Groves, revives the stirring incidents of the Peninsular War, and much of its matter seems truthfully to follow the fortunes of the old 66th, the Berkshire Regiment. Stories of the coal mines and their hard-working, danger-threatened labourers have much in them to interest the young folk of this country; and **The Blind Brother**, by Homer Green, is told with spirit and will exercise a healthy moral influence.

Japple-Chapple is a new picture-book of a most comical description, telling the queer story of a Japanese doll who falls in love with an English lady of wax, paint, and golden hair. The pictures are most brilliant and funny; and the story, told in very good rhyme, keeps attention alive to the end, when the dolls, after the usual incidents of fiction, are married and 'done for.'



Mr. George Allen, Orpington, has issued new small editions of Mr. Ruskin's minor works, such as 'Sesame and Lilies,' 'Munera Pulveris,' 'The Crown of Wild Olive,' 'The Eagle's Nest,' and other books of the same size. They may be had in cloth plain or in roan with gilt edges. Mr. Ruskin's multitudinous admirers will not grudge the price.

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—This house has published several books suitable for the season, though the majority are of more permanent importance. 'Como and the Italian Lake-Land,' by T. W. M. Lund, M.A., is illustrated by Miss Jessie Macgregor. 'The New Paris Sketch Book,' by J. G. Alger, with its sketches of men, manners, and institutions, should attract some attention. 'Service Afloat, or the Naval Career of Sir William Hoste,' and Mr. Coxwell's 'Life and Balloon Experiences' are books of note. The 'Eminent Women Series' should be kept in mind during the gift season: the new volume is 'Madame de Staël,' by Bella Duffy.

Messrs. S. Bagster & Sons.—The Bibles issuing from this house are still to be had in all the varieties of bindings which have given renown to the name. A new edition, with red lines, of 'Daily Light on the Daily Path,' in the very words of Scripture, will be in request as a seasonable present.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons have a catalogue in which will be found books suitable for old and young in all stations of life, and all degrees of understanding. Bohn's Libraries, the Aldine edition of the British Poets, Mrs. Ewing's and Mrs. Gatty's works, Captain Marryat's stories (editions of sterling quality), afford good opportunity for judicious choice.

Messrs. Bickers & Sons.—An illustrated series of standard gift-books published by Messrs. Bickers includes books of note, such as Lockhart's 'Life of Napoleon Buonaparte,' Maxwell's 'Wellington,' 'Cook's Voyages,' Dodd's 'Beauties of Shakespeare,' Southey's 'Nelson,' and so forth. The volumes are issued in a very handsome form.

Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons.—Aytoun's 'Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers,' illustrated by Sir Noel Paton, is a standard presentation-book for the Scottish people. The illustrations are now as well known throughout the world as any of the best class of book adornment appearing in editions of 'the classics.' 'Gossips with Girls and Maidens,' by Lady Bellairs, is a volume forming a useful present for those for whom it is intended, namely the betrothed and the free. Books suitable for presents are numerous in the list of this firm; it includes George Eliot's novels, the 'George Eliot Birthday Book,' 'Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads,' and other works of slighter renown but popularly known.

Messrs. Boussod, Valadon & Co., of the Goupil Gallery, announce a number of exquisite art volumes. Among them we notice 'English Art in the Public Galleries of London,' published under the direction of Thomas Humphry Ward, M.A.; Ludovic Halévy's 'L'Abbé Constantin,' illustrated by Madame Madeleine Lemaire; and an English edition, commencing January 1888, of 'Les Lettres et les Arts.'

Messrs. Bradbury, Agnew & Co.—'Mr. Punch's Victorian Era' throws more light upon the history of the past half-century than any chronicle of its events. Other guides, like the less approachable columns of the *Times*, are the records upon which most of our history will be based. John Leech's 'Pictures,' another book published by Messrs. Bradbury, Agnew & Co., is thoroughly a favourite of the British people. Mr. Punch owes much to the lively capacity of Leech, and it is to be hoped that all his successors will acknowledge his eminence and emulate his example.

Messrs. D. Bryce & Son.—'Our Children' should be a good present for young mothers, seeing that it treats of the ailments of the little folk and tells how to keep them well and treat them when they are ill.

Messrs. Burns & Oates.—The list of this firm contains the names of many books that are suitable for presents among the Catholic community. One of the new books published by this firm is 'A Menology of England and Wales,' compiled by the Rev. R. M. Stanton: it comprises some brief memorials of the British and English Saints.

Messrs. William Clowes & Sons (Limited) supply a list of their numerous editions of 'Hymns Ancient and Modern.' The revised and enlarged edition is now in the hands of the public, and may be had in all forms. Other books for Church worship are also offered by Messrs. Clowes, the Hymnal oratorios being a leading feature.

Messrs. James Duffy & Sons.—Irish books of all descriptions are noticeable in the catalogue of this firm, including historical works, national ballads, songs, and books on Hibernian antiquities. Specially interesting books are 'The History of the Irish Volunteers in 1782,' and Dr. Madden's 'Literary Remains of the United Irishmen of 1798.' 'Duffy's National Library' is a special feature in the catalogue.

Messrs. Ellis & Elvey.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti's works are brought forward by this firm. 'The Blessed Damozel' is illustrated with twenty reproductions in photogravure from Kenyon Cox's oil paintings.

Mr. L. Upcott Gill.—No lover of domestic animals can fail to find something that will be useful to them among the books published by Mr. Gill. A quick glance at the list shows subjects such as bees, cage birds, dogs, ducks and geese, goats, greyhounds, guinea-pigs, horses, monkeys, pigeons, and poultry. Amusements, recreations, and more sober employments are also described in the handbooks issued by Mr. Gill.

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co. announce a twenty-third edition of Southgate's 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds,' first series, and an eighth edition of the second series. Mr. Elliott Graeme's 'Membir of Beethoven,' we are glad to see, has reached a third edition.

Messrs. Abel Heywood & Son.—Some time ago we had occasion to speak very highly of a little work, exhibiting much pathos and command of expression, entitled 'Jabez Hodges.' The publishers announce another and larger volume by the same author—P. H. Mules, M.D.—under the title of 'George Doggett, Keeper,' with numerous original illustrations by P. J. Antoine and J. Thomas. The story is one of country life and pastimes. The same publishers draw attention to their series of 'Plays and Dialogues for the Winter Season.' These consist of works of varied character, the plays being arranged for three, four, five, and more performers. A number of excellent speeches, recitations, &c., may also be mentioned.

Mr. John Heywood.—The great exhibition at Manchester has given an opportunity for the revival of many historic records of the city. 'The Booke of Olde Manchester and Salford,' by Mr. Alfred Darbyshire, F.R.I.B.A., is one of the most conspicuous of these, the author being the chief architect of the reproduction of Old Manchester and Salford at the recent exhibition. 'The History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster,' by the late Edward Baines and others, appears in a new and elaborate edition, edited by Mr. James Croston. The first volume is now ready. Mr. Croston's 'County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire' and Mr. Axon's 'Annals of Manchester' claim more than local notice.

Messrs. James Hogg & Sons, the indefatigable and universal providers of mental entertainment, promise something that may astonish the big world of 'popular' readers in the shape of a new weekly periodical containing a 'library of novelettes, fun, and adventure.' Its title is *Penny Pops*, a happy inspiration arising from the great 'Monday Pops' of Mr. Arthur Chappell. It is the first periodical we have heard of that begins a career with a special Christmas number, but if the contents of future impressions are to be of equal merit the proprietors ought to be pleased that their efforts have been understood and appreciated.

Mr. Alfred Holness.—Sunday-school teachers will find in the publications of Mr. Holness a class of book that will suit them very well indeed as Christmas prizes for their dutiful young pupils. The volume of 'Faithful Words for Old and Young' merits particular notice.

Messrs. A. & W. Huke, of Yarmouth, announce a new Christmas annual by George Thirdly, entitled 'A Fool's Stripes.'

Messrs. William Hunt & Co.'s list of new books and new editions contains several announcements of more than usual interest. Chief among these may be mentioned the new and thoroughly revised edition of 'Expository Thoughts on the Gospels,' by the Lord Bishop of Liverpool; a fresh volume in the 'Knots Untied' Series entitled 'The Upper Room;' and 'Home Truths,' a re-issue of the miscellaneous writings of Bishop Ryle.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.—Cheap editions of popular modern works for Christmas presents are very prominent in this firm's list. What could be better as a present than an illustrated novel by the author of 'John Halifax,' by George Macdonald, by Mrs. Oliphant, or by the author of 'Sam Slick'? Some of these volumes are illustrated by very famous artists, Gilbert, Millais, Holman Hunt, Leech, Birket Foster, and Tenniel being among the number.

Messrs. Iliffe & Son.—Cyclists will find much to interest them in Messrs. Iliffe's list. 'The Lantern' is the title of the *Cyclist* Christmas number for 1887 and 'Year Book' for 1888. The annual is illustrated by Mr. George Moore.

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.—A work, and a very amusing one too, which recently appeared has brought forth a reply under the title 'The Man who wishes he had not Married,' by Fred. Pegram, which is published by Messrs. Jarrold, who also announce a new novel, 'Dudley,' by Curtis Yorke, author of 'That Little Girl,' which we observe has reached a second edition.

Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston.—This renowned firm of cartographers keep pace with the times. A new edition, 1888, of the 'Royal Atlas of Modern Geography' is before the public. Though somewhat expensive—not too much so considering its elaboration—this splendid work is one of the books the nation ought to be proud of. A new edition brought down to date is an enterprise that speaks well for the spirit of the publishers.

Messrs. Kent & Co.—*Illustrations*, the attractive periodical edited by Mr. F. G. Heath, is making fast progress towards a popular goal. The pictures and literary matter are in each number more and more remarkable for general excellence.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.—Boys of all classes and dispositions will be proud to possess a book like 'The Boy's Own Book,' which is a complete encyclopædia of sports and pastimes, athletic, scientific, and recreative. Messrs. Lockwood have several other books suitable for the season, some of them being of long-tryed merit. 'Merry Tales for Little Folk,' 'A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam,' and 'A Merry Christmas,' by Mrs. Mackarness, are still in the front rank of books of entertainment.

Messrs. J. Masters & Co.—'Three More Tales,' by A. M. F. Paget, is a pretty book and very well written. The author of 'Tales for Me to Read by Myself' has accomplished in the new effort a very grateful task, and young readers will be charmed with the result. The illustrations are very well done by H. P. Redden. Miss Stella Austin's clever books also appear in Messrs. Masters' list.

Messrs. Mitchell & Co.—Should anyone desire to give an appropriate present to a publisher, he or she should get Messrs. Mitchell's 'Newspaper Press Directory,' of which the forty-third annual issue will appear shortly. Several books of its kind are published, but we think Messrs. Mitchell's accurate volume still maintains supremacy.

Messrs. Morgan & Scott.—Religious books suitable for presentation are numerous among this well-known firm's publications. The Rev. F. B. Meyer's work on 'Elijah' has just been published. It speaks of the secret of the Prophet's power. The author's 'Israel, a Prince with God,' will be remembered. A.L.O.E.'s 'Percival's Picture Gallery' and 'Pearls of Wisdom from the Parables' are published by this firm.

Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons.—Beauty in the art of book decoration is always evident in Messrs. Nelson's works. Their chief book for the season is 'India: Pictorial and Descriptive,' by the author of 'The Mediterranean Illustrated.' This work contains 112 fine engravings, printed in the style which has gained for this firm a notable name.

Mr. William Paterson.—Unquestionably the most important presentation-book in Mr. Paterson's catalogue is the Edinburgh edition of the Waverley Novels. The edition is now complete and is the cheapest and best amidst a host of rivals.

Messrs. George Philip & Son.—The reputation of this firm in the department of map-work deservedly stands high. In their Christmas list they announce a number of atlases especially adapted for presents, and several volumes of geographic interest.

Messrs. Putnam's Sons' list contains several works of high artistic merit and literary worth. Among these we may mention 'The Isles of the Princes,' by the Hon. Sam'l S. Cox; 'Decisive Battles since Waterloo,' by Colonel Thomas W. Knox; and 'The Land of Sleepy Hollow,' a number of illustrations in photogravure of scenes about the home of Washington Irving, with descriptive letterpress and notes. Another book issued by this firm deserving of mention is 'Kaloolah: the Adventures of Jonathan Romer,' by W. S. Mayo, of which a new or 'Framazugda' edition has been issued.

Mr. Walter Scott.—The announcements of this publisher chiefly refer to editions of the poets and other standard works, for which he has gained a wide celebrity. The current volume of the 'Great Writers' series is 'The Life of Smollett,' by David Hannay; and in the future we are promised contributions from Austin Dobson, Canon Venables, James Sime, and Edmund Gosse. In the 'Canterbury Poets' series, Milton's 'Paradise Lost,' with an introduction by Dr. John Bradshaw, has been issued; while of the 'Camelot Series' the latest volume consists of 'The Lover' and other papers of Steele and Addison. Various gift-books of suitable nature are issued by this publisher.

Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.—The firm draw attention to their 'Approved School Books,' by Dr. Cornwell, F.R.G.S. These embrace works on geography and various branches of English composition.

Messrs. Skeffington's list chiefly comprises a number of books for the amusement of children. A ninth edition is published of 'Please Tell Me a Tale,' a volume very favourably noticed in our columns some time back, and a similar work is announced for the present season. This is entitled 'Jack Frost's Little Prisoners,' and contains contributions by Lord Brabourne, Miss Thackeray, Miss Yonge, S. Baring-Gould, Mrs. Molesworth, and others. A fourth edition has been published of 'Just One More Tale.'

Messrs. Henry Sotheran & Co.'s announcements are noticeable for a perfect wealth of bird literature. This for the most part is comprised in Gould's splendid series of ornithological and other works. Among the other books we may direct attention to 'The Geographical Distribution of Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes, and their Allies,' by Henry Seebohm, and the magnificent work on 'Famous Monuments of Central India,' prepared by direction of Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I., F.R.G.S.

Messrs. E. & F. N. Spon's list is characterised by several volumes of great technical value. 'A Handbook of Electrical Testing,' by H. R. Kempe, has reached a fourth edition, and

among the other works that are announced we notice, 'The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute,' edited by J. S. Jeans; 'Metal Plate Work: its Patterns and their Geometry,' by C. T. Millis; and an invaluable book, entitled 'Spon's Household Manual,' a treasury of domestic receipts and guide for household management.

Messrs. Spottiswoode & Co.—Many of the books advertised in our present number have come from the press of this eminent firm, whose immense establishment for the production of book and news work is one of the industrial sights of the metropolis. Messrs. Spottiswoode have always marched with the times. The variety of types and designs displayed in our present number give evidence as to the unfailing resources of the firm. The rapidity with which the best class of typographical work is turned out is remarkable.

Mr. Edward Stanford announces a new picture-book of admirable design, edited by Miss Arabella B. Buckley, and entitled 'Animals from the Life.' The volume contains a large number of coloured illustrations by Heinrich Leutemann, which are marvellously natural and life-like. Mr. Stanford issues several other works on Natural History by the same authoress.

Mr. Elliot Stock's list contains various volumes of exceptional interest. Among them we may note a cheap edition of 'The Biblical Museum,' by the Rev. James Comper Gray; a second series of 'Obiter Dicta,' by Augustine Birrell; and a tenth edition of the 'First Series' of the same work.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—The works issued by this firm are of especial value for gift and presentation purposes. Many of them are of a distinctly instructive character, as distinguished from volumes designed for mere amusement. The volumes dealing with technical education issued by these publishers are worthy of close attention.

Mr. T. Woolmer's books are marked by a wholesome and religious tendency. The writers for the most part are clergymen whose names are familiar in this form of work. A considerable amount of fiction also appears in this publisher's list.

Calve'sche Buchhandlung, Prag, has published a book of small size but full of interest to Englishmen. We refer to Dr. Ottokar Feistmantel's 'Tea Culture in the British East Indies.' When we state that the yield of British India tea plantations this year was 90,000,000 pounds, we have said enough to show how important is the subject of this little work.

Firmin-Didot & Cie., Paris.—This house maintains its long and well-deserved renown for éditions de grand-luxe. Among its recent productions we are struck with the splendour of the illustrations to 'Napoléon I. et son temps.' This is not a political work, but rather a splendidly-illustrated chronicle of contemporary literature, science, and art. 'Madame Pompadour' is another magnificent volume. 'Woodstock' is illustrated with the same accuracy and beauty which distinguish the novels of Scott already published by this house. 'Bibliothèque Historique,' and 'Bibliothèque des Mères de Famille' cannot be too highly commended as presents for the young.

G. Grote'scher Verlag, Berlin.—The Grote'scher Verlag is famed for the taste which characterises all its publications. Three recently issued form no exceptions otherwise than in being far better than many similar books we have seen elsewhere. What could be more tempting than Botticelli's drawings to Dante, excepting Dürer's woodcuts, or the etchings of Rembrandt, Dürer, and Schongauer?

G. Hedeler, Leipzig.—The *Export Journal* has reached its fifth number, which contains many articles of interest to the trade. Amongst others we note one on the International Book Exchange (Smithsonian Institution, Boston). The third chapter of the 'Sketches of Eminent Houses' is devoted to Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington.

Ferdinand Hirt & Son, Leipzig.—This firm publish some very handsome and attractive books for young and old. Herr Adolphus Brennecke's 'Old England' should recommend itself to English as well as German readers, and if we purchase this book we shall enjoy the rare 'giftie' which the Ayrshire poet longed for, of 'seeing oursels as ithers see us.' Amongst the juvenile books we note Professors Baur and Gehrts' 'Victory of the Cross,' scenes from the introduction of Christianity into Germany. We must not overlook 'Ever with the Lord,' a selection of German sacred poetry with many illustrations.

A. Hofmann & Co., Berlin.—This firm have published 'Zur See,' edited by Vice-Admiral von Henk, a handsome volume descriptive of the dockyards, ships, and harbours of Germany, and of sailors' life afloat and ashore. The writers are thoroughly competent to deal with the interesting subjects entrusted to them, and the four hundred illustrations add greatly to the value of the book, which reflects credit on its publishers.

Andr. P. Høst & Sohn, Copenhagen.—'Histoire de Danemark,' par C.-T. Allen, is a French translation of Herr Allen's Danish History, made by Monsieur E. Beauvois, from the seventh Danish edition, and published by the well-known house of Andr. Fred. Høst & Son, which occupies so high a position in the Scandinavian book trade.

Friedrich Kilian's k. ung. Universitäts Buchhandlung.—This enterprising Hungarian house publishes several works of interest to the student of primeval antiquity. 'Der Goldfund,' by Joseph Hampel, is a contribution to the art history of the migratory period. The same author publishes through Mr. Kilian a work on the 'Antiquities of the Bronze Age.' Mr. Mauritius Wosinsky's 'Prehistoric Fortifications,' and other interesting mineralogical works of this house will be found enumerated at page 1676 of this number.

T. O. Weigel, Leipzig. has produced two remarkably handsome picture-books of travel. 'From Wonderland to Wonderland' is a book full of graphic descriptions of the principal places of interest in the United States. The text is by the best European and American authors, and the volume contains thirty large photogravures from sketches by Herr Rudolf Cronau, special artist of the *Gartenlaube*. **Paper Butterflies from Japan**, by C. Netto, contains vivid sketches of Japan and its people, to which we have referred elsewhere in Continental Notes.

Maison Quantin, Paris.—The name of this house on the title-page of any book is an amply sufficient guarantee of the value of its contents, both literary and artistic. 'Le Miroir du Monde' being written by M. Octave Uzanne, it goes without saying that the book is one to be ardently coveted by all book amateurs. Then we have charmingly-illustrated editions of two deathless fictions, 'La Cousine Bette,' that enthralling realistic (in the true sense of the word) novel of Balzac, and 'Le Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre' of Octave Feuillet. We can only glance at 'L'Extrême Orient,' from Paul Bonnetain, which is of very great value and interest, at 'Raphael,' by Lamartine, at 'Le Barbier de Séville,' with its pretty etchings by Vallon, and commend all these publications to the attention of book-buyers.

Librairie Ch. Delagrave, Paris.—This Librairie has produced a work of excellent humour, and full of capital illustrations, in 'La Farce de Maître Pathelin.' Other of its publications of interest are 'L'Afrique Pittoresque,' par Victor Tissot; 'Un An à Alger,' par J. Bandel; and 'L'Education de Petit Pierrot,' par Tante Nicole, a delightful book for the little ones.

MISCELLANEA.

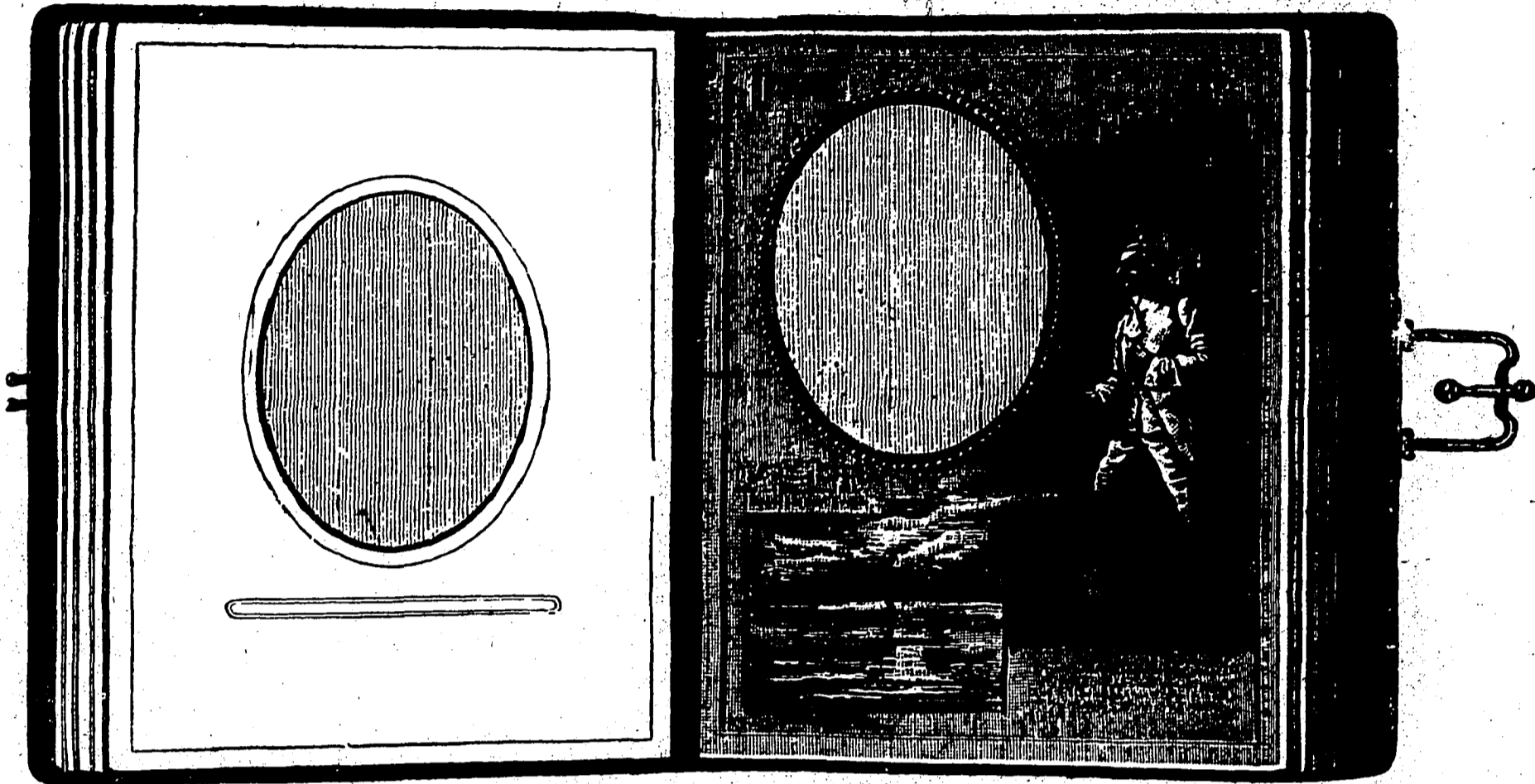


THE Diaries of **Messrs. De La Rue & Co.** have long been famed for their artistic excellence, beauty of workmanship, and useful design. Their 'Finger' and other pocket diaries have attained a notable and well-marked success. The Finger Diary alluded to is an admirable aid to memory, adapted for the waistcoat pocket. It is issued in two forms of binding, one morocco, the other russia leather. Among the plainer and pre-eminently useful productions of the firm, the Desk Diary deservedly holds a high place. It is well arranged, clearly printed, and composed of excellent paper. The publishers also issue a serviceable series of Pocket Calendars which occupy little or no room and are thus admirably adapted for the demands of constant reference. The Calendars, issued in various shapes and colours of binding, are both ornamental and useful. The Condensed Diary and Engagement Book calls for favourable mention. More expensive productions of the firm embrace a number of diaries suitable for Christmas presents. The Improved Indelible Diary for the pocket may be had in three sizes fitted in velvet, russia, calf, Turkey morocco, Persian or French morocco cases. A distinguishing feature of these diaries is the marvellous amount of information they contain. As presents we can imagine nothing more suitable or useful, and since they are issued in various degrees of binding it should certainly not be difficult to select a diary to suit every variety of taste. Like the remainder of Messrs. De La Rue's productions they are beyond all praise.

We have received the usual supply of games which **Messrs. Myers & Co.** annually provide for the amusement of young folk at Christmas time. Merry and many games are essential in the happy evenings of gay delight, when ruddy light gleams on the leaves of holly and mistletoe. 'Ups and Downs' is a happy game for any number of players, and much interest will be taken in the course of the playing. 'Struwelpeter' is a name familiar in connection with one of the best of children's stories. By permission it has been associated with a new and lively game, which Messrs. Myers have produced; thirty-six bright picture cards being supplied for the entertainment. Thirty-two cards are furnished for the game 'Cock-a-doodle-doo!' which may prove rather noisy, but will certainly delight children.

The beautiful books which **Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner** introduced a year or two ago are still being followed by others of surpassing merit. This year the firm has brought out an exquisitely-illustrated edition of 'The Deserted Village.' Both in drawing and in tints the book is delightful to look upon, and there is every evidence that the artists have felt and understood the quiet dignity and music of Goldsmith's masterly work. 'Cape Town Dicky' is a children's book written by Theo. Gift. The talented Miss Alice Havers contributes the choicely-coloured pages, and Mr. Ernest Wilson supplies the finely-conceived and finished monotint drawings. Both books are worthy of the renown of the house of Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner.

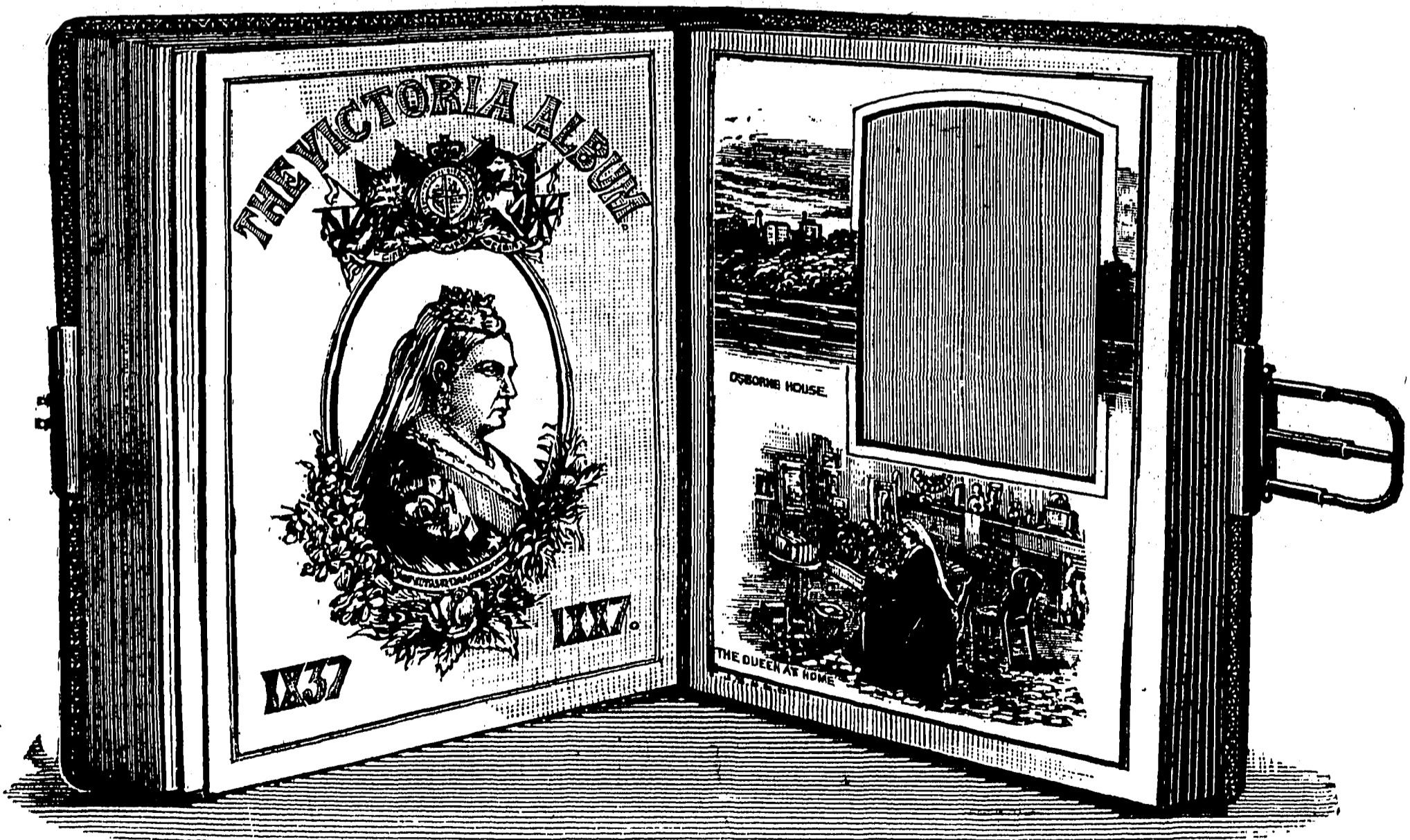
Messrs. Marion & Co. have a series of illuminated albums for the present season. One of these, the Gem Album, has illustrations from the pencil of Miss Kate Craufurd, each of which is dedicated to a precious stone, and is illustrated by a poetical quotation from one of our standard writers. Our readers will judge of the elaborateness of these pictorial frames for photographs when we say that every one has gone through nineteen printings in colour. A peculiarity of the 'gem' pictures is that the tone or hue of each stone is made to appear in the colours of its picture, and every 'gem' has its gold setting in the gilt ground of the board which holds the portrait; which, in its turn, may be made the gem of the book.



MARION & CO.

Messrs. Marion & Co.'s 'Alhambra' album is a very dainty affair. Its leaves or boards which surround the openings for photographs are elaborate examples of colour-printing, arabesque work which very strikingly throws the portrait into relief. The 'Alhambra' album is the more prominent book of a series intended solely for cabinet photos, as cartes de visite are going out of fashion. A very agreeable novelty of this series is its size, the external measurement of the cover being about 10 by 5 inches. It is probably the first handsome album to be held pleasantly in one hand.

Already we have had an opportunity of speaking of the season's albums of Messrs. T. J. Smith, Son & Downes. One of these especially has been received with great favour, and



should for some time continue to share the support of purchasers who look for elegance in these now indispensable accessories of the boudoir and drawing-room. The new 'Victoria Album' represents, in finely lithographed pictures, the chief events of the Queen's happy

reign. The scenes depicted have been chosen with care, and from an art point of view are chastely executed. These views of the child-life, domestic life, and public appearances of Her Majesty are very welcome in the form in which they appear, and they have a more permanent value than ordinary pictorial ephemera. Scenes such as the 'Opening first Exhibition, Exhibition Building, Hyde Park,' 'At Home, Osborne,' 'The Albert Memorial and Balmoral Castle,' and portraits of 'The Royal Family' make the volume unusually interesting.

The Chit-Chat Almanac, 1888 (Waterlow and Sons, Limited), appears in the usual form of block calendars; but differs from the majority of these in so far as it gives a daily supply of practical information for every-day use. Apt counsel is put forward in well-chosen quotations from great thinkers, and more than a thousand 'things worth knowing' are given for the year.

From the **Religious Tract Society** come several diaries and almanacs, which are yearly looked for by many thousands of purchasers. 'The Young People's Pocket Book,' besides supplying the customary 'calendarian' information, contains notes on diverse useful subjects. A table of incidents in the life of Her Majesty the Queen is accurately done. A more familiar aid to memory is the 'R.T.S. Pocket-Book and Scripture Calendar,' which is still remarkable for the variety of its information. The astronomical items are furnished by Mr. James Glaisher, F.R.S. The 'Pocket-Book Almanac' and the 'Penny Almanac' remain in the good graces of purchasers.

If **Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co.** are to continue issuing delightful tokens such as are seen in 'The Children's Gallery,' purveyors of the ordinary Christmas cards must look to their laurels. The various series, or rather groups, of these happy pictures, charming in tone and finish, represent all forms of pretty child-pictures. We have seen nothing better this year. 'The Little Wonder Box,' by Jean Ingelow, is a happy and useful novelty, comprising six graceful and dainty volumes of agreeable stories. The 'Six Wonders' is not an inappropriate name for these seasonable books.

CHRISTMAS NUMBERS.

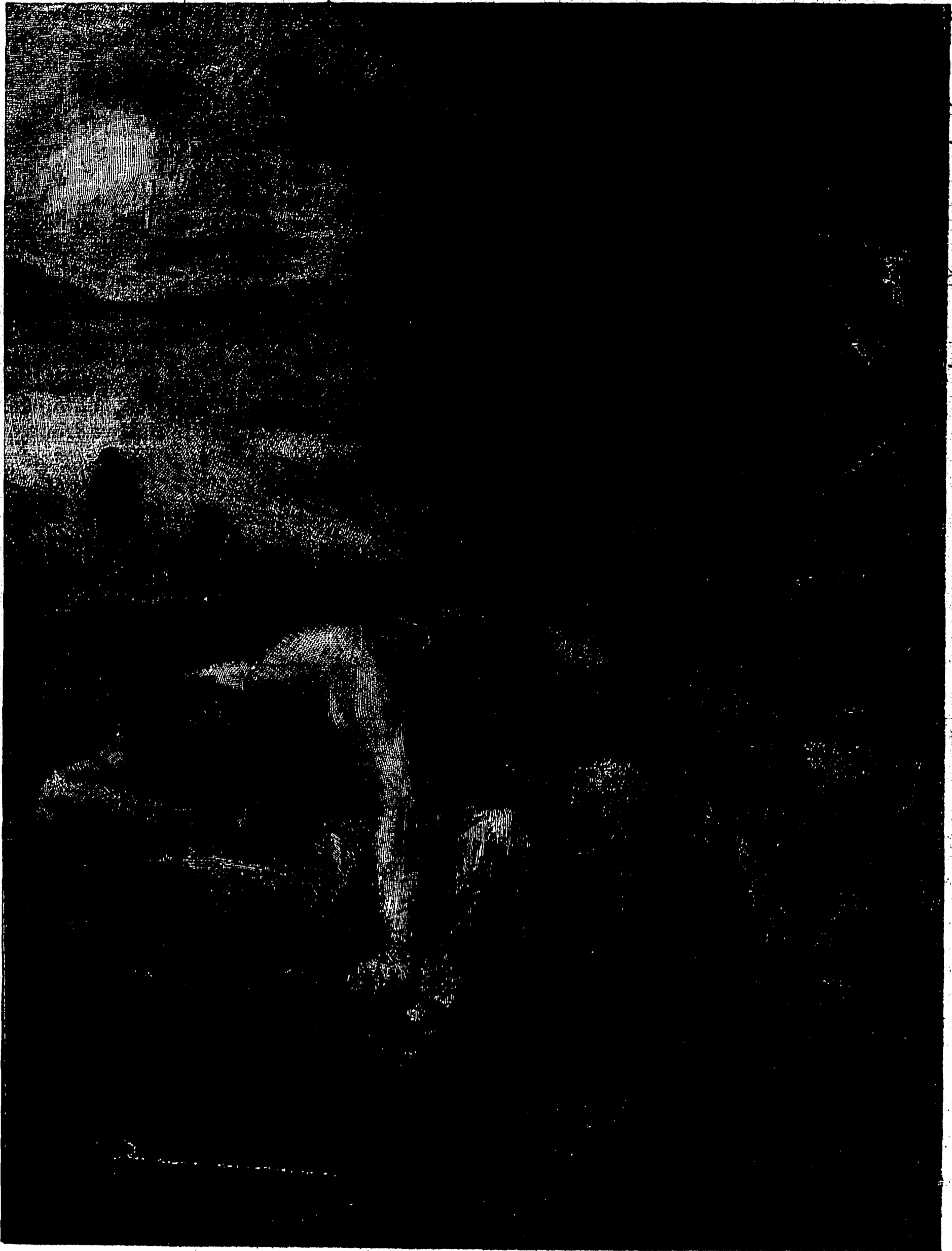


ACORDIAL welcome will salute the appearance of an English issue of **Le Figaro Illustré** (London: Spencer Blackett), the finest periodical of its class. The enterprise which has placed a good translation, with all the original embellishments, in the hands of English readers deserves staunch encouragement, and there is little doubt that this will be accorded. Sound sense, sprightly nonsense, exquisite pictures, and fairy-like music make up a round of entertainment not generally found in ordinary periodicals. Stories such as 'La Permission de Dix Heures' may be a little too 'free' for our stolid islanders, but the invincible innocence of the hero is very droll. Contributions of a more solid character are 'A Woman of Letters in the Reign of Terror,' by Alphonse Daudet, and 'The Curé of Bourron,' by Octave Feuillet. The work of these celebrated writers imparts dignity to the publication, as also does the music of Ambroise Thomas and Charles Defieux. The magnificent illustrations, more especially in colour, possess all the traits of happy freedom so familiar in the art-work of our pleasure-loving neighbours.

The fame of **Yule Tide** (Cassell & Co.) does not admit of further laudation. We think that those who have been fortunate enough to secure copies should be glad to keep them. Every year there seems to be a stronger demand for 'Yule Tide,' and copies in future will have to be subscribed for some time in advance of publication. This year Messrs. Cassell had sold off their supply before the immense impression required had been printed off.

The Monthly Packet (Walter Smith & Innes), after a fashion inaugurated by this magazine some time ago, gives a number of stories illustrative of a given theme. The subject this year is 'Where the King is, there is the Court,' to which has been added another old saying, 'Where the Master sits, there is the head of the table.' As exemplifying different phases of this topic we have a number of stories, excellently written, and as a rule fairly well constructed. The authors, with the exception of the editor, Miss Charlotte M. Yonge, are generally of comparatively unknown repute, but this year we recognise the names of Esmé Stuart, M. Bramston, Madame De Witt, E. M. Lynch, Catherine Lee, F. M. Peard, and Edith Thompson as writers whose pens have been dipped in the ink of experience. The number is one that will afford much quiet enjoyment to readers of the more thoughtful kind, and not the least of its charms is the thoroughly healthy character of the contents.

Scribner's Magazine (Frederick Warne & Co.) provides a capital instalment of reading for the Christmas season, interspersed with admirable illustrations. The number opens with a poem by Robert Louis Stevenson, entitled 'Ticonderoga.' It is a somewhat weird production, as may readily be understood from the annexed engraving that accompanies it, but in graceful melody, charm of conception, and strength of expression, it possesses all the well-known attributes of the distinguished author. Following 'Ticonderoga,' we have a capital little work of fiction by Bret Harte, told with powerful intensity and rugged force, entitled 'A Drift from Redwood Camp.' Stories by H. C. Bunner, T. R. Sullivan, and Sarah Orne



Jewitt are also included in the number. 'In Dickens-Land,' by Edwin Percy Whipple, is the title of a thoughtful, appreciative paper, which possesses many points of interest beyond the mere analysis of the celebrated author's work. E. H. and E. W. Blashfield write an interesting if somewhat lengthy article, entitled 'In Florence with Romola,' which is exquisitely illustrated. Other contributions, poetic, in which the number is peculiarly rich, are furnished by Louise Imogen Guiney, Elizabeth Akers, Austin Dobson, S. Decatur Smith, jun., Graham R. Tomson, and Edith M. Thomas. The artistic frontispiece to the number is from a drawing by William Hole, A.R.S.A., engraved by F. Juengling.

The Mistletoe Bough (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.) continues, under the editorship of Miss Braddon, to provide stories of a sensational if not very polished description. The current annual issue is very similar to those which, in recent years, have preceded it. However, readers if they may have reason to complain of the quality should certainly be content with the quantity provided; and we dare say that the less discriminating will be very much pleased with both matter and contents alike. Altogether the number contains twelve stories, or 'sprigs of mistletoe;' and as the majority rest on a foundation of love-making, we suppose there must be amply sufficient osculatory practice to account for the title. Where all are of equal literary merit, it would be impossible to select any for special commendation. The number is illustrated.

Judy's Annual for 1888 (*Judy Office*, 99 Shoe Lane) is entitled **Children of Babylon**. The cover, designed by Leslie Willson, is an extremely effective piece of work, and forms a good index to the character of the contents. These are of varied kind, many displaying symptoms of humour, others distinguished by powers of pathetic narration. But on the whole we are inclined to think that the illustrations outweigh the literary contents in merit, and will form the distinguishing feature of the annual. We are glad to see that the editor, Mr. Charles H. Ross, appears *in propria persona* and adds his quota to the general humour. The number should form an excellent expedient for whiling an idle half-hour away.

Diprose's Annual (Diprose, Bateman & Co.) contains a variety of reading, of more or less sensational kind. Mr. George Manville Fenn leads the way with the story of 'A Drugged Cigar'; and following this we have contributions from John Baker Hopkins, Howard Paul, Jean Middlemass, J. H. Brame, Mrs. Sale Lloyd, Frederick Warren, and others. The matter thus given should find many and interested listeners, and in some cases their imagination should be worked up to a high degree of intensity. The illustrations accompanying the text are of very unequal kind, and call for no particular mention.

The English Illustrated Magazine (Macmillan & Co.), though presenting nothing distinctly seasonable in tone, at the same time contains an admirable assortment of matter of varied and interesting kind. The illustrations form a marked feature of the number, and, as usual, are of exquisite skill. W. Outram Tristram continues his entertaining articles on 'Coaching Days and Coaching Ways,' artistically assisted by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton. A very interesting article proceeds from the pen of J. Fitzgerald Molloy, under the title of 'What Players are they?' Among the illustrations we have engravings of Mrs. Yates as Medea, Peg Woffington as Mrs. Ford in the 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' David Garrick as Abel Druggier, Mrs. Clive as Phillida, and of Mrs. Abington. These are taken from celebrated pictures. R. Bowdler Sharpe discourses learnedly on 'Ornithology at South Kensington,' Laurence Oliphant furnishes an interesting contribution concerning the 'Sea of Galilee,' and H. D. Traill writes the usual 'Et Cætera.' A very characteristic story, bright and vivacious, appears from the pen of 'J. S. Winter,' and other fiction is supplied by Mrs. Molesworth, the author of 'John Herring,' and Professor Minto. Two poems, one by George Meredith, the other by Sidney A. Alexander, are included in this part.

Mr. B. L. Farjeon is scarcely seen at his best in **While Golden Sleep doth Reign**, the Christmas number of 'Good Words' (Isbister & Co.). From such a master of seasonable literature we naturally expect work of a very high standard, but in his present contribution Mr. Farjeon has relied upon old material, arranged, however, with a practised hand. The story naturally turns upon a question of love—in this respect all fiction is very much alike. Mr. Wayland, a spice merchant, of Crutched Friars, possesses an only daughter and also two clerks. Both love the fair Dorothy. By a piece of treachery—the forgery of a diary and other evidences of guilt—the one, Robert Walford (who, by the way, talks very sensibly at times, and, wicked as he is, almost succeeds in enlisting our sympathy), triumphs over the other, Frank Harding, and carries off the prize. After some years Robert's wife and daughter Mamie are befriended during the siege of Paris by Frank and Frank's son Walter. Mamie falls in love with Walter, and *vice versa*; Robert is eventually convicted of his treachery, Frank is merciful, and all ends happily. Our criticism that the story runs on well-worn lines will, by this brief outline, we think, be amply justified. But, none the less, it is extremely interesting, and the narrative in this respect owes no little to the illustrations of Mr. Gordon Browne.

For the customary extra number of the 'Sunday Magazine' (Isbister & Co.) Sarah Tytler is responsible. Her story is entitled **Vashti Sauvage**, and the narrative from the first, when we become acquainted with the strange gipsy child whom Roger Smith picks up on his way home, proves of exceptional interest and emotional power. Vashti is a peculiar being, deeply imbued with the vagabond thieving disposition of her race, and with little appreciation of the distinction between right and wrong. But beneath this outer crust of stolid indifference there lie the germs of a really fine character. This it is principally the purpose of the story to show, and Vashti comes through with flying colours. The scene between herself and her master in the library, when he is contemplating suicide, is powerfully and dramatically portrayed, and furnishes another instance of the depth and capability of the authoress in dealing with situations of this kind. Robert Barnes, who has illustrated the work, in some cases displays great merit, but his efforts as a whole are very unequal.

We have so long been accustomed to the interesting reading and beautiful illustrations of **Harper's Magazine** (Sampson Low & Co.) that we begin to look for, and naturally expect in this periodical, a series of contents that shall be immeasurably superior to the ordinary run of magazine literature. Even to an exacting mind, however, the Christmas number seems to be fully up to the average. Nowadays the old fashion of providing stories at this time of the year beaming with philanthropy, general good-will, plum-pudding and gluttony is partially dying out, and in their stead we find matter of general interest, full bodied in tone, often fictional, and of widely diversified attraction. In such reading the Christmas



number of 'Harper' is peculiarly abundant, though, as we shall presently show, even in distinctly seasonable contents it is by no means wanting. The number is especially rich in fiction and verse. The frontispiece, a delicate piece of work, by E. A. Abbey, finds its inspiration in Winthrop Mackworth Praed's poetic contribution, 'The Vicar.' Five other poems adorn the number. These, in order of insertion, are by Andrew Lang, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Will Carleton, Harriet Lewis Bradley, and William Black. Mr. Carleton's contribution is one of the distinctly seasonable offerings referred to above. It is entitled 'The Convict's Christmas Eve.' The other kindred contents are 'Captain Santa Claus,' a story by Charles King, U.S.A., who, being in the army himself, should of course know all about his subject; 'Annie Laurie,' an exquisite creation by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps; and 'Inja,' a story by Amélie Rives. From the illustrations to the latter fiction by Frederic Dielman we take the accompanying woodcut. It represents an important event in the story. Remaining fiction, always of entertaining

kind, in the number is supplied by Charles Egbert Craddock and Frances Courteney Baylor, while from the neat and epigrammatic pen of William Dean Howells we have a similar contribution to his farce of 'The Mouse Trap' in last year's annual. Articles on 'Our Garden Flowers,' by F. W. Burbidge, F.L.S., and 'Precious Stones in the United States,' by George F. Kunz, with the usual 'Editor's Easy Chair,' 'Editor's Study and Editor's Drawer,' complete a number that is thoroughly enjoyable, and, what is a matter of considerable consequence, is complete in itself.

Grant & Co.'s Christmas annual is, as usual, written by Mr. R. E. Francillon. It is entitled **The Seal of the Snake**, and is exhibited in 'seven coils.' The story opens in France with a very prettily-described scene between Francis Grenvil and the heroine, Helen Desmond. Afterwards we are transferred to another part of the world, and here make the acquaintance of vain, shallow-pated Etienne Pasqual, one of the best-drawn characters in the work, if morally not the most attractive. Etienne's extreme conceit renders him very untruthful, and as a lady-killer he thinks himself simply irresistible. Speaking of his want of veracity, the author humorously writes: 'Not that the young officer was anything less than the soul of honour; indeed, he knew himself to be so absolutely incapable of telling a lie that if he said that it was he, and not Napoleon, who had fought the battle of Austerlitz he would have believed it implicitly and for ever.' And so, as he was very much in the habit of telling himself things, it was but natural, being of an eminently sympathetic nature, that he should repeat them to his friends.' The first appearance of this self-satisfied young man at Château Mirabel, the house of his cousin, Ludovic Pasqual, is richly delicious, and the entire story will well repay perusal on account of the seductive character of the writing. The plot is scarcely so clearly worked out as it might be. The name of the story arises from a peculiar birth-mark on the heroine's arm, which at a time of great peril is the means of protecting her from a horrible death.

This year **The Christmas Rose** (James Clarke & Co.) is devoted to that funniest of stories the 'Old Woman and Her Pig.' Mr. Ernold A. Mason shows pictorially and with effect the odd obstacles and vicissitudes which the queer old woman so successfully overcame. The Christmas number of **The Christian World** (Messrs. James Clarke & Co.) takes the form of an interesting, skilfully-developed story by F. M. F. Skene, entitled 'Awakened.'

A Study in Scarlet, a story by A. Conan Doyle, furnishes the title for 'Beeton's Christmas Annual' (Ward, Lock & Co.). The general character of the number is very similar to the issue of last year. In addition to the leading fiction, which is vigorously written and possesses much sensational interest, the annual contains 'Food for Powder,' a vaudeville for the drawing-room, by R. André, and 'The Four-Leaved Shamrock,' a comedietta, from the pen of C. J. Hamilton. The illustrations are by D. H. Friston, Matt Stretch, and R. André.

The extra Christmas issue of **Household Words** (Charles Dickens & Evans) consists as usual of a variety of stories, well selected, and for the most part of capital interest. Among the authors are 'Rita,' Paul Blake, J. W. Houghton, the author of 'The Story of Eunice,' and Richard Henry. Various pieces of poetry are interspersed throughout the number. The coloured illustration is entitled 'On Duty at Windsor Castle.'

Myra's Journal (Myra & Son) presents a bulky appearance, and is unusually replete with contents that are suitable for the season, including a coloured fashion plate, several designs of ball-room and other costumes, full size cut-out patterns, a story, a play, and several short articles.

Two annuals that are remarkable for their bright, cheerful appearance, excellent illustrations, and wholesome contents are **Evergreen**, the Christmas attraction of *The Girl's Own Paper* and the extra number of a corresponding periodical, *The Boy's Own Paper*. Both proceed from the office of the Religious Tract Society, and are well worthy of perusal.

We have also received the Christmas number of the **Christian Million** (4 Ludgate Circus Buildings), which supplies a large quantity of suitable fictional matter; and **Queen Hoveyou's Five o'clock Tea** (Mr. Thomas Murby, 3 Ludgate Circus Buildings)—an excellent form of musical entertainment for young people, the author of the libretto being Kate Osborne, and the composer Thomas Murby. The idea of thus interesting children in a juvenile play, full of melodious if simple harmony, is a capital one; and here it has been carried out with enterprise and splendid effect. This 'Fairy Kindergarten Cantata' has only to be known to be highly appreciated, and as a means of entertaining juvenile assemblies its success should be assured. Our illustration represents the Fairy Queen of the piece.

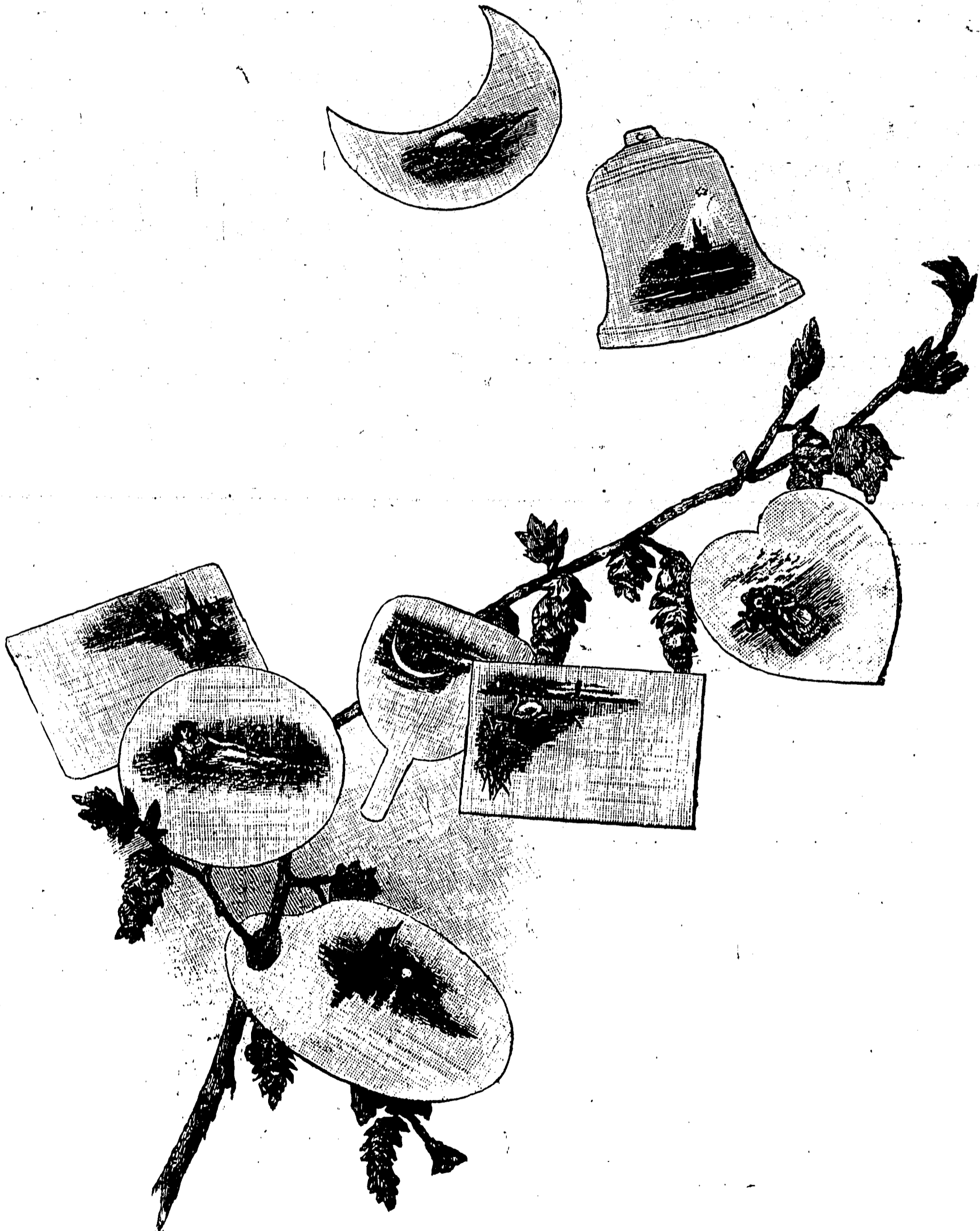


CHRISTMAS CARDS.



If these complimentary favours are to have a longer lease of life some effort must be made to give them a stronger claim upon public favour. Only a year or two ago they seemed to be permanently fixed in the warm-hearted affections of the English people at Christmas time. Now, however, there seems to be a desire to send something more lasting, and possibly more interesting, than ordinary cards to relatives as well as friends; and so we find that pretty monotint and coloured brochures have, to a large degree, supplanted even the beautiful cards which enliven the booksellers' windows for a season.

One of the first firms to go upon new lines was **Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner**. They still keep to the front in noting what is wanted by purchasers, observing the fashions in cards, with the evident knowledge that these change like everything else and must be provided for. The latest development of this firm is a collection of autograph cards; that is



to say, series with monotint pictures, having greetings and showing spaces for the name of the senders. We have seen several varieties of this kind of card, but none can surpass, while few can equal, those published by the firm we speak of. The lovely little books with compli-

mentary emblems and notes are sure to take a good place. 'A Land of Flowers,' by Ernest Wilson, and 'Swallow Flights,' by Fred. E. Weatherly and others, are special favourites. The usual cards sent from this artistic house are remarkable for their softness in colour and general effectiveness and originality of design.

Text cards suitable for Christmas and New Year are the specialities offered by **Messrs. Campbell & Tudhope**, of Glasgow, whose publications show experience and taste in design and manufacture.

Prang's American cards seem still to hold their own amidst a vast amount of competition. In the selection which **Mr. Ackermann**, of Regent Street, has sent us, we notice a marked superiority over other cards in the drawing and colouring of flowers, especially roses, which are pictured with marvellous fidelity and beauty. If all publishers paid the same attention to art details which is shown by Prang, Christmas cards would soon become objects of art to be carefully framed and kept. We trust that Mr. Ackermann will long have a collection to show that is so worthy of honest admiration and praise.

Mr. T. Stevens, of Coventry, sends some novelties in pure silk woven-work, which has secured for his name a unique reputation. We have before us delicately woven portraits of the late Lord Beaconsfield, of Mr. Gladstone, and the latest fancy lion of London society—'Buffalo Bill.' The portrait of Mr. Gladstone is the best; that of 'Buffalo Bill' the most picturesque. Does it not show something of subtle irony to give the late Premier the emblem of the rose, thistle, and shamrock?

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode have a very pretty collection of cards, mostly in the best style of art lithography. The coloured floral autograph cards are a novelty that should be mentioned especially. Baskets of flowers and crosses with cherubs' heads are designs which to us are entirely new. The landscapes shown on some of the cards are unusually bright and true to nature. Not a few of Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode's productions in this department are very humorous, the children's cards especially.

The numerous body who desire to have Scripture texts incorporated in the complimentary wishes of the season should ask for the publication of **Mr. E. Kaufmann**, which are abundant and thoroughly good. Not only do we find text cards for the wall, but also text cards for books and text cards for posting to friends. The special packets of cards which Mr. Kaufmann publishes are both cheap and varied; they are brightly illuminated, have appropriate names, and are altogether much above the average. This publisher seems to have a very wonderful assortment of Scripture-text, birthday, and Christian-greeting cards.

The best 'line' in **Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Sons'** publications which have come under notice are the porcelain pictures. As a rule the majority of the firm's publications do not this year call for special comment, but their name is a good guarantee, and nothing that is absolutely inartistic could be expected to come from their establishment. To celebrate the Jubilee a richly-coloured group of the 'Royal Circle at Windsor' is published by Messrs. Tuck, whose general collection of cards may be spoken of as being more than equal to many other publications of a kindred nature.

*** Pressure on our already overcrowded pages has compelled us to hold over several notices and notes interesting to the book world. These include remarks on the extraordinary action of the London School Board in its determination to manufacture special books for its teachers, without allowing the principal parties to have a voice in the matter at all. Notes on some new phases of the Copyright question have also been unavoidably held over.*

THE QUESTION OF THE DAY.—Is Shakespeare to become the traditional Homer of England? One would think so from the serious doubts which have been expressed regarding the authorship of the immortal plays. Some amusement must be caused by the present newspaper controversy about Mr. Donnelly's discovery. But, after all, what can be said until we know the bearings and the facts of Mr. Donnelly's researches? It is impossible to judge pros and cons until we

have before us the key to the mysterious cipher which has occupied Mr. Donnelly's attention for so many years. We look forward with interest to the appearance of the book.

THE REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE AND TESTAMENT.—It is some time since the correspondence appeared in the newspapers respecting cheap editions of the Revised Version of the Holy Bible and of the New Testament. These were urgently called for, but the call was not responded to until recently, when the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge determined to issue editions that in price would compare with the Authorised Version. The New Testament, Revised Version, can now be had at sixpence and the Holy Bible at one and sixpence. A ruby 16mo. Bible sent us by Messrs. C. J. Clay & Sons is a very legible and compact volume. Editions of the Revised Version can be had either at the Oxford or Cambridge warehouse, being the joint property of the Universities.

BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.—The usual monthly meeting of the directors of this institution was held at the offices, 56 Old Bailey, on Thursday, the 17th ult., Mr. George Cox presiding. The sum of £117. 7s. 6d. was voted for distribution in temporary and permanent assistance to seventy members and widows of members.

CLASSIFIED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.—The new edition, the third, now before us, differs from its predecessor mainly in being more than half as thick again, owing to the great increase in the number of books published for instruction, and will be so much more useful to the master, student, librarian, and bookseller. The work of School Boards has been a stimulus for the production of elementary manuals in almost inconceivable variety on arithmetic, English grammar, and science. Minute and careful enumeration of these aids to learning is one of the main features of Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.'s 'Classified Catalogue,' especially in this new edition. It is perhaps worth remarking that although for convenience sake the catalogue is called 'classified'—that being a familiar word—the arrangement is a great deal simpler than that. For example, works on the Calculus are found under that word, instead of troubling an unlearned consulter to think or find out that the calculus is a branch of mathematics—and so with other branches of learning. Recording and keeping distinct the various editions, translations, and commentaries on the classics of Greece and Rome is also a matter which has received great attention.

PROCESSES OF AUTOMATIC ENGRAVING.—These are daily becoming more numerous, and the results attainable are occasionally so satisfactory as to command attention. Many of the pictorial periodicals of the day depend entirely upon some form of 'process' work for their illustrations; while even those which aim at a character for artistic production have recourse to occasional specimens of so-called automatic engraving. A great desire has naturally arisen for reliable information as to the methods of production and the capabilities of the various processes; so that the means may be acquired of ascertaining the essential difference between process engraving and wood engraving, and of distinguishing between the various processes which offer themselves in competition with manual engraving. It is evident that such technical knowledge must be of immense practical importance to publishers, and we are asked by one or two correspondents to direct their attention to the sources of such information. In the *Art Journal* of 1886 there are some articles on the subject by Mr. James Shirley Hodson, who is the author of an illustrated work on processes published recently by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. This book gives a brief history of the older forms of manual engraving, together with descriptions of the most important of the processes now in use, including heliotype, photoglyphic or Woodburytype, stannotype, photogravure, photo-zincography, relief aquatinting, &c. In each case practical directions are given for accomplishing the work, and the book contains

satisfactory specimens of many of the processes dealt with.

THE 'GRIEVANCES' AGAIN.—We think, remarks the *Broad Arrow*, the verdict of outsiders—if we may so say—will be 'Much ado about nothing.' The whole thing lies in a very small compass. Successful authors, and writers of books which on the face of them carry success, can go to any leading publisher and practically make their own terms. But untried authors, and that multitude of aspirants to fame and profit who deluge publishers with their MS., must either be content to take upon their own shoulders the risk of bringing out their works, or place themselves in the hands of a respectable firm and consent to such arrangements as will secure the publishers against loss. The business of our leading publishers is conducted in such a way that the dishonest practices and secret profits spoken of by Mr. Besant are impossible. Does Mr. Besant suppose that these firms are, year after year, in collusion with their staff of clerks, their printers, stationers, and bookbinders, to defraud authors? Mr. Besant says he has received no answer to his repeated question, 'Where there is no risk, what share in the proceeds of a book should be given to the publisher?' We undertake to say that if Mr. Besant is quite sure about the 'no risk'—it all hinges on that—he might get in one day a dozen replies to his question from as many high-class firms. If we may be allowed to guess, we should say that any firm would be satisfied with a profit of 15 per cent. The truth is, the grievances of authors lie with the unsuccessful, who seem to regard the whole fraternity of publishers as a gang of wolves, and even successful authors are sometimes not unwilling to take up a cry which ceases to attract because of the frequency of its reiteration. Byron, we believe, altered a certain text thus: 'Now, Barabbas was a publisher.' What Byron said jocularly we are afraid many people believe honestly, they verily think that robber and publisher are synonymous terms. That there is ground for such belief amongst our leading publishers we as honestly doubt. One word more with Mr. Besant. He instances, as an example of profits, a book of which 10,000 copies are printed; but of how many books are 10,000, or even 1,000, printed and sold? The difficulty is, we should say, with the small editions. Mr. Andrew Tuer's remarks seem most practical; but we, for the life of us, cannot see how a printer like himself can make such an extraordinary suggestion as keeping the type standing and working off a hundred copies or so as required.

'THE BOOKWORM.'—Numerous have been the attempts to start and maintain a periodical that should deal almost exclusively with the literature of the past. Perhaps the most original in design and execution was J. Ph. Berjeau's *Bookworm*, which appeared about twenty years since, and is now priced high in second-hand booksellers' catalogues. The *Bibliographer* appeared in December 1881, under the editorship of Mr. H. B. Wheatley,

but it was too select and had no interest whatever for the very numerous class of readers who are fond of books, and of reading about them, but who have no taste for the drybones of pure bibliography. In three years this came to an end, and, Phoenix-like, from its ashes *Booklore* sprang into existence; the alteration was decidedly not an improvement, and at the end of the sixth volume it too became numbered among the defunct. Mr. Elliot Stock's new venture is entitled the *Bookworm*, of which the first number is before us. It is certainly a very good number. Mr. Andrew Lang supplies the opening article in the form of eight charming verses about books. Mr. H. B. Wheatley writes about John Wesley's English Dictionary, and many people



will learn for the first time that the famous Methodist included lexicography among his other accomplishments. Mr. A. C. Bickley, whose special subject of study (as may be seen from the 'Dictionary of National Biography') is Quakers, is quite at home in recounting a somewhat pathetic story relative to the 'Bibliographer of the "Friends,"' whose name is Joseph Smith, and whose habitation is in Whitechapel High Street. Mr. W. Roberts contributes an article on Grub Street, to which three illustrations are given. Mr. John Lawler's long experience and study in one of the most eminent firms of book-auctioneers well qualifies him to write upon 'A Comparison of some Auction Prices of Books in the Seventeenth and Nineteenth Centuries.' 'School Books in Ireland,' by Mr. J. L. Gomme, concludes the signed articles, but there is a very judicious selection of shorter notes and paragraphs, all of which go to make a very cheap and good number. We wish the *Bookworm* every success.

MR. HARE'S NEW BOOKS.*

Though Paris has not, to any great extent, influenced the world of science, and though she takes but a secondary rank in art, yet in her

dynastic revolutions, in her terrible upheavals of passionate popular wrath, her force has pulsated throughout the civilised world. If she has not given deep thinkers and mighty giants of invention, she has nevertheless influenced the world to an extent not appreciated except by close observers like Mr. Hare, whose remarks lie before us in the two handsome volumes respectively called 'Paris' and 'Days near Paris.' In 'Paris' we are conveyed, not according to a 'personally conducted' system, but in a truly regal manner, through the splendid arcana of her history and exploits to the Paris of to-day. Paris—ancient Lutetia—has ever possessed an absorbing interest, and that interest is by no means lessened when it is presented in so attractive a form as that given by Mr. Hare. Without committing the mistake of taking up unnecessary time by political dissertations on politics and its exponents, he leads us through Paris and occupies us with Paris herself. There is no street, no building, and no object of worth, either historically or intrinsically, that is neglected or forgotten in this vast *répertoire* of Parisian knowledge, and interwoven with these are the exploits and forms of those who have made Paris both famous and notorious. From the Merovingian dynasty to the Republic of to-day is presented this wondrous city—or rather, as Charles V. declared, 'Lutetia non urbs, sed orbis.' It is true, as Mr. Hare tells us in his introduction, that 'almost all educated Englishmen visit Paris some time in their lives, yet few really see it.' They go to the theatres, to its *magasins*, drive in the Bois de Boulogne, airily describe it as a charming city, and know and care nothing more about it; but under the masterly guidance of our author, we are brought face to face with the splendours of the past, watch the weird procession of the puppets of recorded time, and view with wonder the crowded progress of events. Paris is a mausoleum of dead deeds, and only when we follow a presented record like this can we even faintly imagine the long array of stirring actions, aye, and actions too that have moved the world. In this volume Paris is unveiled, and the revelation is truly absorbing; we see her as she was and as she is. We venture to say that if one visited Paris without a knowledge of Paris, and afterwards returned with the contents of this work in his mind, such a one would see a place as different as a desert is from an oasis. We regret that space precludes any quotation from these delightful pages. It will be seen, however, that to attempt such a course with a volume of 538 pages would lead to no useful result.

The companion volume, 'Days near Paris,' of 363 pages, is a natural result of the work just mentioned. Paris has a thousand delightful retreats in her environs where her children and her visitors may indulge in recreation. In this volume, though historical associations may be scantier, yet we are introduced to scenes that possess interests peculiarly their own. Leaving Paris, under the leadership of Mr. Hare, we are conducted from one place to another and quickly learn many things of which before we were ignorant.

* *Paris. Days near Paris.* By Augustus J. C. Hare. 2 vols. London: Smith, Elder & Co.

St. Cloud, Versailles, St. Germain, Chantilly, Fontainebleau, Meudon, Montfort-l'Amaury, and fifty other places, every one of which is worth close attention, are unfolded to our gaze. Who, for instance, has not heard of Versailles and who would not like to visit that fairy place? It would certainly not be going too far to assert that if one journeyed there with this book he would discover that the short time generally devoted to seeing that place would be worse than disappointing. And even here Mr. Hare skilfully blends past associations with each place, and so adds immensely to the general interest. Everyone visiting Paris ought decidedly to carry with him these two volumes, each of which is copiously illustrated and has a clear and simple index appended.

SOME RECENT NOVELS.

PAUL PATOFF, by F. Marion Crawford (Macmillan & Co.). Nothing could, perhaps, testify more forcibly to the genius of this author than the admirable manner in which he manages to tide over a serious error in construction. Practically there is something very like an anti-climax in the story. To show how this is brought about, it is necessary that we detail part of the plot. Paul Patoff, the hero, is second secretary in the Russian embassy at Constantinople. At the opening of the story his brother Alexander, a young officer in the army, is staying with him. Ignorant of the customs of the town, he is indiscreet in his conduct regarding some veiled ladies, and, in fact, almost draws upon himself a personal conflict with the usual African Lala who escorts them. Some ill-feeling with Paul, who has previously remonstrated with him, is the result. However, on the evening of the same day the brothers, protected by the customary kavass, go to witness the service at Santa Sophia, it being the last week of Ramazan, or month of mourning. Here, while Paul is absorbed in watching the ceremony, Alexander suddenly disappears, and all search for him is fruitless. Upon this foundation—the question what has become of the young officer, whether he has been murdered or is still alive—the interest of the story for the first two volumes mainly depends, and the curiosity of the reader is, by various side currents, worked up to a high degree of intensity. Paul rests under a suspicion of having made away with his brother, and even his own mother accuses him. With the discovery of Alexander, therefore, in the harem of Laleli Rhanum, and his ultimate rescue, the interest of the story is considerably diminished, and the fact that the ungrateful Alexander, in return for his brother's efforts to find him, should endeavour to alienate the affections of his betrothed, has all the appearance of an after-plot. But it is only the exacting critic, we venture to say, who will notice this flaw, and the majority of readers will be delighted with the story and eagerly peruse it throughout. In vivid scenes of Oriental life and clever character portrayal, the novel bears ample evidence of a master hand, and 'Paul Patoff' is likely to become equally popular

with the powerful works from the same pen that have preceded it.

A NEW FACE AT THE DOOR, by Jane Stanley (Hurst & Blackett). With the opening of this story we are at once launched in pleasant, invigorating society, and were it not for the presence of Opal Carew—that evil genius without which no novel could have an existence—we should be remarkably happy. The heroine, Greta Charlstrom, in her fresh young beauty and unaffected simplicity, is charming, while frank, boyish Jack, the old-fashioned child, 'Bow-wow,' and quiet, lovable Mrs. Damans form excellent adjuncts to the scene. But of course Opal is the cause of much mischief, and before long we are introduced to another disturbing element, though perfectly well-intentioned, in the person of Captain Arundel Mace. Poor Greta now discovers that she does not care for Jack, whom she has known since a child and to whom she is engaged, and that she does care, and that very dearly, for the much more polished, self-possessed man of the world, Captain Mace. We think the sympathies of most readers will be with poor, foolish Jack; and when he discovers that his cousin no longer intends to marry him and rushes away to Waldberg to see her, there is something pathetic in this picture of the unfortunate lad which is sure to evoke great pity. The question of the flirtation with Opal might, we think, with advantage have been made stronger, for it is not desirable that the sympathies of the reader should thus go with a secondary character. The principal attraction of the novel lies in the first volume. With the introduction of the murder and the events surrounding it, an air of non-realism is imparted to the story. But its great feature is the wealth of bright, sparkling talk with which it is endowed, and the vivacious, healthy tone that pervades it. Greta, as we have said, is charming, and so, after a different style, is 'Fred.' Charlstrom, the busy little lady who has exhibited a picture, written a novel, and done a variety of other noticeable deeds. Readers who commence a perusal of the heroine's career are certainly not likely to stop until they have reached the happy conclusion.

THE FROZEN PIRATE, by W. Clark Russell (Sampson Low & Co.). In the ignorance of a painfully mean capacity, we thought we were above the horror of being 'blood-curdled.' We are now ready to confess that we are even as other mortals. If our hair did not actually stand on end during the perusal of Mr. Clark Russell's thrilling story, we more than once nervously looked over our shoulder and were prepared at the slightest sound of creaking to behold a ghastly figure, piratically attired, in the room. Fortunately it was not blowing a gale—a 'capful' we believe is the technical expression—outside, or the combination might have been unbearable. We should certainly advise all intending readers of Mr. Russell's novel—and they are sure to be many—to leave it alone at night-time, especially about twelve o'clock, or say the small hours of the morning. It is one of the most absorbing pieces of descriptive realism we ever read. Paul Rodney,

mate of the brig 'Laughing Mary,' wrecked on an iceberg, eventually finds himself alone in a small boat at sea. After a time he sights what looks like land, but subsequently, on nearer approach, it proves to be a vast island of ice. He betakes himself to this, fastening his boat to an oar stuck upright in a crevice, and presently starts for an exploration of the floe. Of the horrible discovery he makes by the way, the pirate schooner embanked in the ice and inhabited by dead men, and of his abode in the vessel when he finds that his own boat has become dislodged and has drifted away, we prefer to leave readers to gain knowledge for themselves. But it is just a *little* bit strong that unthawing and resuscitation to life of the frozen sailor, Jules Tassard, after a period of torpor lasting over forty-eight years; and we shrewdly suspect that the author hardly knew what to do with his creation when he had brought him to life, and that this will account for the somewhat feeble manner of his final disposal. The story throughout is told with dexterous skill, and in so graphic a manner that we almost seem to feel the chilly surroundings ourselves. Eventually Paul manages to escape from the ice island and reaches England in safety, but how this is effected it would be unfair to the novelist to relate. Enough that 'The Frozen Pirate' is deeply interesting from beginning to end, and will delight lovers of 'stirring' literature beyond measure.

IN AT THE DEATH: A TALE OF SOCIETY, by George F. Underhill (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.). The writer tells us in his preface that a critic who had been kind enough to read his story in manuscript pronounced it to be an elaborate sneer on humanity. How this came about we can very readily understand. With perhaps one exception Mr. Underhill's characters are not particularly attractive in disposition, and as an apology for their shortcomings the author is perpetually pleading, as it were, the way of the world. The exception is Chippy Lionel, a species of Whyte Melville young fellow. In other ways, too, the story reminds us of this novelist, since it is very redolent of hunting and sporting society. But given an ex-gambler, a rascally major, and a wife who, however beautiful from a sensuous point of view, is certainly not attractive morally, we must unhesitatingly confess that Mr. Underhill has constructed a very good story, narrated with conspicuous spirit and vigour. Perhaps it may be interesting to point out an instance of the author's inconsistency. 'No woman ever yet loved the man,' he says, 'whom she was robbing of his money.' This, we think, is very true; it is therefore surprising to find Mrs. Massinger, with every appearance of affection, going some distance to lay flowers on the grave of Walter Lionel, her victim. But probably Mr. Underhill will reply that the inconsistency is not his but the woman's.

HIS SISTERS, by Herbert P. Earl (Sampson Low & Co.). If, as we suppose, this be the first

attempt of the author, it shows signs of much promise. But Mr. Earl should endeavour to work up to his situations better, and not take them so hurriedly. For this purpose, in his present work, a quantity of needless digression might easily and with advantage have been sacrificed. It is not given to everyone to discourse in an interesting manner on the ways and foibles of humanity. The story, however, is a pleasant narration of actual life, in which the characters are happily contrasted and invested with much interest. Occasionally the author exhibits a considerable grasp of pathetic effect, and the troubles of Clara Mapleton and Margaret Beecham, though different in kind, are forcibly exhibited and well sustained. The villain of the story is the sister's uncle, a lawyer, whose sole redeeming quality is an attachment for Clara, and his worst quality a passion for money. Eventually both attributes produce a harmful effect, for in his desire to give her what he considers of most advantage in the world, he causes her to be united to a man of great wealth, but little refinement and less moral worth. In the end Alfred Mapleton dies, and Clara is left to marry the man of her choice, who has loved her throughout.

Notes and News

We understand that Mr. V. E. Walker, a Director of the New River Company, has joined the Board of Directors of Mudie's Select Library Company (Limited).

A new departure has been taken by Messrs. Routledge in the form of an almanack bearing their name. This contains a large amount of serviceable information, so arranged as to make quick reference easily practicable. We have little doubt that the venture will prove eminently successful.

Messrs. R. Grant & Son, Edinburgh (Simpkin: London), have sent us a rather interesting little volume entitled, 'The Reverse of the Picture,' by K. Butt. As an art reverie it offers very delightful reading of a novel description. The references to the pictures are exceedingly good, lively, and thoughtful.

Part 31 concludes 'Letts's Popular Atlas,' now published by Messrs. Mason & Payne, the successors of the old firm. The atlas is an amazing work of enterprise and tact. The maps are printed with pleasing clearness, and we do not know of many universal atlases that can vie with this in all-round information. Our readers should write to Messrs. Mason & Payne for a prospectus.

Lord Derby has recently expressed the opinion that to have a well-instructed people is no less than a question of life or death to a nation, and he specially commends competitions, prizes, scholarships, &c., as valuable agencies for the diffusion of sound and useful teaching. Apropos of this, it may be mentioned that the editor of *Cassell's Magazine* has prepared a scheme of an Amateur Free University, of which details are given in the December part.

Amongst other papers which appear in *Cassell's Magazine* for December (the number with which the new volume is commenced) are, 'How I Spent Christmas in the Fatherland,' 'The Principles of Pastry-making,' by a Professional Teacher of Cookery; 'How my Head does Ache!' by a Family Doctor; 'Squire Ollifant's Will,' being one of the popular Chronicles of Cardewe Manor, by Lucy Farmer; 'National Characteristics,' by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A.; 'What is an Oratorio?' by Frederick J. Crowest; 'How we Girls Earned our Living,' by E. Clarke; new music, 'The Gatherer,' &c. A special plate in colour, entitled 'Spell-bound,' forms the frontispiece.

A second edition of the Rev. F. T. Vine's 'Cæsar in Kent' is announced by Mr. Elliot Stock as nearly ready for publication. The work has been revised throughout, and will be illustrated with new maps.

The new serial stories which the editor of *Cassell's Magazine* has arranged to appear in the new volume are, 'Monico; or, Stronger than Death,' by Evelyn Everett Green, author of 'Torwood's Trust,' and 'By Misadventure,' by Frank Barrett, author of 'Hidden Gold.' Both will be commenced in the December part.

Mr. Spencer Blackett will shortly publish 'A Wicked Girl,' by Mary Cecil Hay; 'Little Miss Primrose,' by author of 'St. Olaves'; and 'Under 14 Flags,' by Capt. L'Estrange.

The 'British Almanac and Companion,' which has come to hand from the Stationers' Company, contains some remarkably interesting matter, showing that the current of events is duly noted in editing. Topics of the day are treated in articles on 'Great Britain in 1837 and 1887,' the 'Royal Commission on Depression in Trade,' 'Telephone and Acoustics,' 'Imperial Ocean Penny Postage.' The contributions on the year's architecture, art, science, music, sport, legislation, and so forth are written very judiciously. Abstracts of important Acts of Parliament passed in 1887 are supplied.

From the carefully drawn-up sixth report of the Public Libraries Committee in Newcastle we observe that only three volumes were unaccounted for, making the total number of volumes lost since the opening of the library in 1880 sixteen, while during the same period the issue has reached a total of 1,538,445, being an average annually of 236,684.

Another monthly journal is about to be added to the already numerous list. But in this case the ground proposed to be taken is at present unoccupied, so to speak, and therefore there is a good *raison d'être* for the new bantling. The name of the magazine is *Fire*, and sufficiently indicates its subject. It will contain articles scientific, practical, general; facts and opinions from a large circle of contemporaries, and a variety of useful and interesting matter falling within the range of its title. It presents a strong claim to the willing support of fire insurance companies and their insurers, and that large section of the general public to whom the occurrence of a serious fire is always an unwelcome event.

A small work 'About Newspapers, chiefly English and Scottish, with an Appendix containing an Account of the Periodical Publications issued in connection with the Anglican Communion,' will be published by the St. Giles' Printing Co., Edinburgh, early in the new year.

For information respecting Church affairs no better publication for the year could be had than the 'Church Almanac' (*Church Monthly Office*). As a matter of fact, the *Church Monthly* itself should be in the hands of all who take an interest in the affairs of the National Church.

The forthcoming number of the *Political Science Quarterly Review* for December, published in this country by Mr. Henry Frowde, will contain among other papers an article on 'English Local Government,' by Frank J. Goodnow, and an article on 'Profits under Modern Conditions,' by Prof. J. B. Clark, and 'The Natural Rate of Wages,' by Franklin Giddings, all subjects of special interest to students of English social questions at the present time.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co. ask us to announce that the *Children's Friend*, *Infant's Magazine*, and *Friendly Visitor*, which have hitherto been published by Messrs. Seeley & Co. in conjunction with themselves, will in future bear Messrs. Partridge & Co.'s imprint only.

The enlargement of the *Fireside Magazine*, edited by the Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D., is announced. The magazine is entering upon the twenty-fifth year of publication, and is one of the oldest of our sixpenny monthlies. The pages are to be increased from sixty-four to eighty monthly, and the magazine will be printed on specially prepared paper with new type. As the illustrations will be made a more marked feature, the title of the magazine will henceforth be the *Fireside Pictorial Magazine*. The serial stories, and several serial works, by leading authors, will commence in the January number. The magazine is designed for educated homes, and is the only one of its class connected with the Church of England.

Continental Notes

The forthcoming publication of Mr. Donnelly on the Baconian origin of Shakspeare's plays will, no doubt, attract attention to other works on the dramas hitherto ascribed to Shakspeare. Among recent publications we note 'Shakspeare et les Tragiques Grecs,' by Paul Stapfer, which has been crowned by the Académie Française. The author endeavours to show the influence of the Greek tragedians on the writings of the Swan of Avon.

A lavishly illustrated edition is announced of 'Les Confessions de J. J. Rousseau,' in twelve parts, at 12f. 50c. The parts will appear half-yearly, with eight illustrations by Maurice Leloir. The complete work in two volumes will contain forty-eight etchings printed on separate paper and forty-eight in the text.

Chamisso's wonderful story of 'Peter Schlemihl, the Shadowless Man,' is to appear in two different French versions this season. One illustrated by Myrbach, the other having 100 designs by Henri Pelle. We are of opinion, however, that no illustrations can excel those by George Cruikshank, which appeared during the author's lifetime and received his warmest encomiums.

Messrs. Hachette & Co. have published a magnificently illustrated edition of 'Les Cahiers du Capitaine Coignet.' In this famous story of one of the soldiers of the Grande Armée we have the life's record from his own lips of one who passed through all those terrible wars resulting from the French Revolution. In these times such books are not only of interest but also of great service.

The same firm has just published the second volume of the 'Histoire des Grecs,' by Victor Duruy, carrying on the history from the Median wars to the Treaty of Antalcidas. A third volume will complete the work, which is illustrated with over 2,000 engravings from the antique and with maps.

Messrs. H. Launette & Co., publishers of the edition of 'Rousseau's Confessions' already mentioned, also announce an edition of 'Le Roman Comique de Scarron' (whilom husband of Madame de Maintenon, consort of Louis XIV.), illustrated with no fewer than 330 designs by M. Edouard Zier, printed in the text, thirty being whole-page engravings.

'La Vie Rustique, compositions et dessins de Léon Lhermitte, texte par André Theuriet.' M. Lhermitte is well known as a painter of rural scenes, and M. Theuriet is equally famed as a poet and novelist. This work and another by the same writer, illustrated by H. Giacomelli, entitled 'Nos Oiseaux,' are also published by Messrs. H. Launette & Co.

A novelty in publishing is the fine copy of the new edition of the 'Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, par Count Anthony Hamilton.' This new edition of an ever-popular work, to appear next month, will be illustrated by thirty-three etchings by Boisson, after drawings by C. Delort. The price of the ordinary impression of 500 copies will be 100 francs. There will be three other impressions, on different kinds of paper and with the plates in various states. But the unique copy will be printed on Dutch hand-made paper, to accompany the original designs of C. Delort and a set of artist's proofs of Boisson's etchings. The price of this unique issue is 10,000 francs!

'Nos Écrivains, par Saint-Patrice,' is the title of a new volume of portraits of 155 French authors just published.

M. Gaston Tissandier, the editor of the well-known popular scientific journal *La Nature*, announces a new and augmented edition of 'Histoire de mes Ascensions: Récit de Quarante Voyages Aériens' (1868-1887).

'Chronique des Arts Graphiques' is the title of a new undertaking of the Viennese Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst, to appear eight times yearly. It will be a record of artistic and technical progress, especially in

engraving and artistic reproduction in connection with the requirements of literature and science. It will give special notices of private and public art collections, of exhibitions, of important sales, as well as of the works in progress in painters' studios; and generally will afford literary, biographical and bibliographical information on art.

Herren Breitkopf & Härtel, of Leipzig, announce the immediate publication of 'Briefwechsel zwischen Wagner und Liszt.' This correspondence, which is said to be full of interest not only to musicians, but also to the general reading public, will form two volumes octavo, each containing about 320 pages.

The same well-known firm of music publishers have just published 'Jesus von Nazareth, ein dichterischer Entwurf aus dem Jahre 1868, von Richard Wagner.' This dramatic poem was the first sketch of the musical drama 'Parsifal,' not completed until thirty-five years later, and which created such a sensation when produced on the stage.

Herr T. O. Weigel, in Leipzig, has published a work of great interest on Japan, entitled 'Papier-Schmetterlinge aus Japan, von C. Netto.' The title ('Paper Butterflies from Japan') does not perhaps thoroughly characterise the work, which, although it hovers from subject to subject in a light and fanciful fashion so as to attract the reader's attention by bright descriptive touches, is nevertheless the result of some years' residence in Japan, and of careful observation of both country and people. The book is illustrated by the author, and forms a very handsome volume indeed.

The first edition of the 'Memoirs of Duke Ernest II. of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha' having been exhausted, a new edition will appear in a few days, which will contain no alterations, but be simply a reprint of the first edition of this most striking of all princely autobiographies since that of Frederick the Great.

Herr J. P. Bachem, the publisher, of Cologne, has been appointed Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, in recognition of the merits of the German translation of Dr. O'Reilly's 'Life of Pope Leo XIII.' published by him.

Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Nov.-Dec. (being a double number, and containing Heft 11, 12, of 1887), contains an article by Dr. Hennen, 'Eine bibliographische Zusammenstellung der Trierer Heiligthumsbücher.' We can only call the attention of bibliographical students to this exhaustive article, which fills seventy pages. Mr. W. H. James Weale also contributes an article on the 'Missals of Mayence and Treves.' The *Centralblatt* fully maintains the high character acquired under the able editorship of Dr. O. Hartwig. Herr Otto Harrassowitz, of Leipzig, is the publisher.

We have to acknowledge the receipt of 'Dogma y Razon,' No. 32, Madrid, containing amongst other articles one of interest, entitled 'Amanos de la Union Católica.'

American News and Notes

Messrs. Harper Brothers have in the press for early publication 'Modern Ships of War,' being papers by Sir Edward J. Reed on the British and Continental Navies, and by Rear-Admiral Simpson on the United States Navy, with supplementary chapters and notes by Lieutenant Kelley. The work will be fully illustrated. This firm will also publish at once a volume of poems by Wallace Bruce, entitled 'Old Homestead Poems,' illustrated, and the first two volumes of Henry C. Lea's important 'History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages.' Among their new novels are 'A Magnificent Plebeian,' by Julia Magruder, and 'Narka, the Nihilist: a Story of Russian Life,' by Kathleen O'Meara, just completed in *Harper's Magazine*.

The prospectus of a new illustrated weekly journal, to be called *Sylva*, 'a Journal of Horticulture, Landscape-Gardening, and Forestry,' has been issued. It will be published in New York, under the general editorial management of Charles S. Sargent, Professor of Arboriculture at Harvard College. Experts have been engaged to superintend its various departments, and it is expected to take its place as an authority in the various branches of which it will treat. The first number will appear early in the new year.

Mr. Edward Eggleston, author of the famous 'Hoosier Schoolmaster,' will furnish a serial novel to the *Century Magazine* for 1888. It is entitled 'The Graysons,' a story of Western life, giving the popular version of a trial in which Abraham Lincoln was a chief actor.

Among forthcoming volumes from the publishing house of Messrs. Lee & Shepard, Boston, are 'The Fortunes of the Faradays,' by Miss A. M. Douglas; 'Ça Ira! or, Danton in the French Revolution,' by Laurence Gronlund; 'Britons and Muscovites,' by Curtis Guild; 'Educational Topics of the Day,' by R. L. Klemm; 'First Steps in the English Classics,' by Albert F. Blaisdell; and Robert Collyer's 'Lectures to Young Men.'

Messrs. Brentano's, New York, will publish at once 'The New Honduras,' edited by Thomas R. Lombard. It will give an account of the history, physical geography, resources, opportunities, and prospects of that Central American Republic.

Mr. Henry James will contribute to the *Atlantic Monthly* for 1888 a serial story entitled 'The Aspen Papers;' and Mr. Edward H. House, who has spent many years in Japan, will contribute a serial story entitled 'Yone Santo, Child of Japan.'

Another volume by Henry Thoreau is nearly ready for publication. The new work is entitled 'Winter,' and will be a companion to his 'Summer' and 'Early Spring in Massachusetts,' both of which were compiled from his journal. The new volume has been edited by Mr. H. G. O. Blake, to whom readers are indebted for the others.

The first number of a new monthly magazine with the title *Woman* will soon make its appearance in New York. Among the writers who have agreed to contribute to the magazine are Mrs. L. C. Moulton, Marion Harland, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Helen Campbell, and Richard A. Proctor. The magazine will be illustrated, and will contain, besides the accustomed range of 'light literature,' articles on household decorations and suggestions, and a *résumé* of monthly events.

'A Garland for Girls' is the title of Miss Louisa M. Alcott's new volume of stories, of which the author says by way of preface: 'These stories were written for my own amusement during a period of enforced seclusion. The flowers which were my solace and pleasure suggested titles for the tales and gave an interest to the work.' The volume will be illustrated.

One of the most picturesque personalities in American poetry to-day is that of Robert Burns Wilson. This young poet hails from the south-west, where he was born a little over twenty years ago. He began writing poetry at a very early age, and it was not long before his poems made their frequent appearance in the *Century* and *Harper's Magazine*. They are now about to be issued in a collected edition with the title 'Life and Love.'

'Down the Islands' is the title of an illustrated holiday book by William Agnew Paton, which Messrs. C. Scribner's Sons will issue this season. It describes a cruise to the Caribbean Islands, and a journey among them. The narrative is described as 'bright and entertaining, full of curious bits of information, and enlivened by many touches of humour.' A feature of the book is the illustrations by the artist, J. Burns, who visited the localities for the purpose of making them.

Sale Jottings

There is to be a sale of rare books at Leyden in December, but it is as well to note the books are to be sold with all faults.

Commencing on the 14th instant, Messrs. Sotheby sell the library of the late Mr. John Hirst. Among the books are: Breeches Bible, first edition 1560 (with all faults), many editions (but nearly all imperfect) of the Holy Scriptures, some early MSS. of the *Biblia Latina*, &c. The sale occupies nine days.

A large and fine collection of MSS. and deeds relating to Shropshire was sold very cheaply at Puttick's last week, the lot bringing £36 (Quaritch). A similar collection relating to Gloucestershire brought £43.

The Kilmarnock Burns, to which we referred in our last, was sold the other day at Messrs. Sotheby's. It was in the original calf, and at the end were thirty-three pages of autograph poems by Mrs. Dunlop. She will ever be known and honoured (by Scotchmen especially) as one, Burns himself has said, to whose kind patronage and assistance he owed the most. This interesting volume was sold for £66 (Pickering).

A copy of Nichols's 'Leicestershire' on large paper is to be sold on the 16th. This is one of the rarest of county histories, and should bring a large sum. Lord Gosford's copy brought £280, the Comerford copy £300.

AN IMPOSTOR.

To the Editor of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

SIR,—Kindly allow me a few lines to caution members of the trade against sending any goods to a 'gentleman' at Dublin without making due inquiries.

He makes free use of printed headings and is lavish in the use of india-rubber stamps, and on the face of the order has the appearance of being a most respectable person. As the highest member of the trade, B. Quaritch, and the lowest, myself, have been favoured with his orders, it will be seen he is no respecter of persons.

Writing to a highly respectable and well-known firm in Dublin (to whom my sincere thanks are due) inquiring as to his status, they reply: 'We have had no end of letters to answer from inquirers, most of whom [like myself] have written after the mischief was done. We would not give this scoundrel credit from the counter to the door.' I will give name to any inquirer.

Leamington.

J. COLLIER.

Trade Changes

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. are opening premises in Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, as publishers' bookbinders, under the name of 'The Ship Binding Works.' They have secured the assistance of Mr. H. Olney, late of Messrs. Westleys, as general manager, and on and after January 2, 1888, will be ready to execute orders from the trade.

Decoration, the well-known monthly journal devoted to the house-painting and decorating trades—published since its first issue, more than seven years ago, by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co.—will, after the December number, be published by Mr. P. L. Deighton, 6 York Street, Covent Garden, late publishing manager to the eminent technical book house of Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co. The editorship will remain in the experienced hands of Mr. J. Moyr Smith.

ABOUT CHRISTMAS BOOKS AND NUMBERS.

There is, it seems to us, no more suitable medium than the Christmas number of the *Publishers' Circular* in which to record a rapid glance—a brief historical retrospect—at the literature which Yule-tide has especially called forth since the invention of printing. An ancient

poet has sung of the 'incalculable laughing of the waves,' having at the time in his mind's eye the waters of the bright and splendid Ægean, with its 'perpetual play of myriads of diamond sparkles;' and so we, in the nineteenth century, vie, or pretend or endeavour to vie, with each other in frank joyousness and neighbourly cordiality and friendship during the *régime* of at least one period in the year's career. It is this, perhaps the very best aspect of human nature, to which the growth and development of Christmas books and Christmas numbers may be traced.

It is, probably, quite impossible to state, with any approach to accuracy, when the first 'Christmassy' book appeared. But we do know that for over a century—that is to say, until the latter part of the sixteenth or early years of the seventeenth century—the seasonable publications were almost solely composed of carols. One of the very earliest of these was entitled 'Christmasse Carolles,' and had the following colophon: 'Thus endeth the Christmasse Carolles newly imprinted at London in the Flete-strete at the sygne of the sonne by Wynkyn de Worde. The yere of our Lorde, M.D.XXI.' It was a quarto, and, of course, was printed in black letter. The only portion—a fragment—that has yet been discovered of this book is in the Bodleian Library. It is described by Warton as composed of 'festal chansons for enlivening the merriments of the Christmas celebrity: and not such religious songs as are current at this day with the common people under the same title, and which were substituted by those enemies of innocent and useful mirth, the Puritans.'

Just twenty-two years after Wynkyn de Worde's publication, John Mayler issued (in 1543) an octavo 'Christmas Banskette. Philemon the maker of the Banskette, Theophyle Eusebius; and Christopher the gestes.' There were several other 'Christmassy' books published during the latter half of the sixteenth century, and among the printer-booksellers who licensed books of carols were: W. Griffith, in October, 1564; J. Allde, in 1567, 1579, and on December 7, 1580; R. Jones, in 1569; Abel Jeffes, on October 9, 1593; John Wolf, on December 11, 1593; John Tysdale, 1562-3; and T. Colwell, in 1569. It will be seen, therefore, that the appearance of Christmas books months before Yule-tide is by no means a modern innovation of publishers, who have been so much abused for publishing books greatly in advance of the season! The first entry of Allde runs thus: 'A Christinmas Warnynge for hym y' intendethe to Ryde and make mery abroad with his fryndes. A ballad.' Another (supposed unique) publication of considerable interest is entitled 'Christmas Caroles,' which was imprinted 'in the Powltry by Richard Kele, dwellyng at the Long Shop under Saynt Myldrede's Chyrche.' This curious work is a black-letter octavo of eight leaves, and has a woodcut on the title-page. The number of books of carols which appeared in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the rapidity with which they, like their predecessors, were thumbed and worn out of existence, forbid anything like an inclusive list being drawn up of them.

There are several other quaint old Christmas books to which it will not be out of place to draw attention at this season, and for much of the information concerning which we are indebted to the recondite investigations of Mr. Carew Hazlitt. A very curious example has the following title: 'The Arraignement, Conviction, and Imprisoning of Christmas, with an Hue and Cry

after Christmas, and a Letter from Mr. Woodeock, Fellow in Oxford. Printed by Simon Minc'd Pye for Closely Plum-Porridge; and are to be solde by Ralph Fiddler Chandler, at the signe of the Pack of Cards, Mustard Alley in Brawn Street, 1646.' Another one was 'Faraway Bell, a Christmas Truth or two out of the west worth the hearing,' 1646; whilst another, in large 4to. with three very curious woodcut figures on the title-page, appealed to our ancestors under the not very perspicuous title of 'The Vindication of Christmas; or, His Twelve Years' Observations on the Times.' This was printed for G. Horton in 1653. 'The Exaltation of Christmas Pye. As it was delivered in a preachment in Lime Street, on these words, "And they did eat their Plumb Pies and rejoiced exceedingly." By P. C., Doctor of Divinity and Midwifery,' was first printed (in 4to., 9 leaves) in 1659, and was in all probability reprinted more than once. The two latter books were, with six others relating to Christmas, bound up together in a 4to. volume in Mr. Huth's library.

Yet another notable book is entitled 'Certain Quæries Touching the Rise and Observation of Christmas; Propounded to the consideration of all such as are zealously (but blindly) affected towards the Observation of it. To which an answer is desired and expected by Joseph Heming.' A copy of this quaint little quarto of eight pages is in the British Museum (E. 476/41). There are, in all, sixteen Quæries which Mr. Heming 'propounded' 'from my study in Uttoxeter in 1648'; and his challenge was not allowed to pass unnoticed, although it was some time before (apparently) anyone essayed to take up the gauntlet. When the anonymous answer of E. Fisher (whose ecclesiastical knowledge was truly encyclopædial) appeared is uncertain, although April 1649 was, there is every reason to suppose, the correct date. It was in quarto, and comprised sixteen leaves; there is no place or date, neither is there a regular title, it being printed with the 'Christian Caveat.' Apparently another edition came out in 1654, which is reprinted in 'The Somers Collection of Tracts,' vi. 3-21.

One of the rarest of seventeenth-century Christmas books was described in the pages of *Notes and Queries* nineteen years ago. It was supposed to be unique, but there are at least a couple of copies in existence. The title is a lengthy one, but it commences 'Make roome for Christmas all you that do love him; or, Remember your Christmas-Box.' It was printed in 1657 for Thomas Vere, who dwelt at the sign of the Angel, without Newgate. The author's name is Lawrence Price, who modestly describes his own work on the title-page as a 'delightful new Book, full of merry Jestes, rare Inventions, pretty Conceits, Christmas Carols, pleasant Tales, and witty Verses,' and that, moreover, 'Who wishes well to all those that beareth goodwill to Christmas Pyes, Rost Beef, Plum-pottage, white Loaves, Strong Beer, Warm Clothes, Good Fires, and Soft Lodging.' The title may have been (as was so often the case in those days) the work of the bookseller, who could not, however, have written the puff preliminary of the poetic address 'To the Reader.' Among a great many other good qualities, it is claimed that this book will fill hearts with rare delights, help to pass away long nights, to comfort the sad, to revive the pretty damsel, 'though almost dead,' and so

'Since it is good for man and woman;
Buy it and read it at your leisure,
Both for your profit and your pleasure.
Come who buys my New merry Book?'

As one example out of many of the eighteenth-century Christmas books, we give the following: 'The Tryal of Old Father *Christmas*, For Encouraging his MAJESTY'S Subjects in Idleness, Gluttony, Drunkenness, Gaming, Swearing, Rioting, and all manner of Extravagance and Debauchery. At the Assizes held in the CITY of PROFUSION, Before the Lord Chief Justice CHURCHMAN, Mr. Justice FEAST, Mr. Justice GAMBOL, and several other of his Majesty's Justices of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery. By JOSIAH KING' (1735). This was printed for the bookseller, T. Boreman, who had a shop on Ludgate Hill. Mr. William Sandys has described this remarkably quaint book. Father Christmas is placed at the bar, and pleads 'Not Guilty.' The jurymen are sworn, and evidences of various witnesses taken with an elaborate amount of trouble; but in the end the jury, without retiring, find the prisoner 'Not Guilty,' which evoked 'loud shouts and applauses of the joyful crowd.' The judge, in giving his sentence, directs Father Christmas to temper his hospitality with prudence, avoiding gluttony and excess. The tract winds up with the following couplet:—
'And Christmas straight was courted far and near,
To each good house to taste their plenteous chear.'

The change in tastes for books, as in fashions, is notoriously rapid and unaccountable; and if the opening quarter of the present century can offer no example of Christmas numbers with the usual concomitant of large, glaring coloured pictures, it had at least the 'Annual' of Ackermann, the bookseller. The publication of the first volume of this pretty little work marks an era in gift-books. Boys and girls were no longer 'stuffed' with the dreary and unreadable rudiments of some particular science, exploded phase of history, or with a plethora of 'Jack the Giant Killer,' 'Robinson Crusoe,' and 'Gulliver's Travels.' As every grown-up person made it a practice to present his or her younger friends with a copy of one or other of these books, the children of the earlier part of the century were almost justified in conceiving an inveterate hatred for Swift and Defoe. Ackermann's 'Forget-me-not,' which came out in 1823, was edited by F. Shoberl, and was a great success for over twenty years. In 1830 a 'Juvenile Forget-me-not' appeared, but in the natural order of things, and in spite of the title, a reaction set in, and both Mr. Ackermann and his 'Forget-me-nots' became subjected to an unmerited neglect, from which the latter at least never survived. And yet, with a collection of these charming little duodecimos before us, we cannot refrain from comparing them with the Christmas books of to-day, and, honestly, we cannot think the advance has been so very great, after all, in fifty years. Ackermann's books are beautifully printed, whilst the illustrations are of a very superior order, engraved by the most eminent engravers after pictures by the best artists. The prices were, it is true, somewhat prohibitive, inasmuch as the ordinary 'Forget-me-not' was published at twelve shillings, and its 'Juvenile' compeer at eight. The contributors included such established writers as Douglas Jerrold, L. E. L., The Old Sailor, Laman Blanchard, Mary Howitt, Bernard Barton, Miss Mitford, Tom Hood, &c. The legion of Annuals, Keepsakes, Souvenirs (including that of which A. A. Watts was editor), and the like, which issued in shoals from the press so soon as Ackermann's venture proved a small gold mine, also, in course of time, performed the 'happy despatch,' and faded into that oblivion which contains so much of human littleness.

The next great epoch in the publication of Christmas books dates from the time when Charles Dickens, in 1843, commenced his classic 'Christmas Books,' which 'possessed at least the charm of novelty and the profession of a purpose. Through the machinery of a ghost story' (observes a writer in *Fraser's* for January 1851), 'worked up in a quaint way quite peculiar to himself, Mr. Dickens opened a new vein of pleasure and instruction,' and he was speedily imitated in the same manner as Ackermann had been. For over thirty years the practice has grown and developed in a most extraordinary manner. But the movement was almost solely confined to literature, and for a long time scarcely touched upon journalism proper.

Another era in the history of Christmas books dates from December 23, 1855, when the *Illustrated London News* for the first time issued its Christmas number printed in colours. This is the father of an innumerable offspring. The coloured pictures were, as Mr. Mason Jackson points out, little more than ordinary woodcuts with tints printed over them; and many other imperfections arose through the breakdown of machinery and the great hurry in which they were produced. The succeeding numbers exhibit a decided improvement upon the first, which was, however, a marked innovation. Its price was tenpence, or stamped one shilling. Among the artists were Birket Foster, John Leech, Harrison Weir, J. Gilbert, and Phiz, whilst its literary contents were supplied by Cuthbert Bede, Shirley Brooks, Horace Mayhew, J. S. Coyne, John Saunders, &c.

But, as we have sufficiently indicated, the ramifications and phases of Christmas books and Christmas numbers are so intricate and so varied, that we must rest content with having touched the outskirts only of a subject that assumes vaster proportions at the anniversary of each Christmas-tide.

Reviews, &c.

From **Mr. George Allen**, Orpington.—'The Lost Dauphin,' by A. De Grasse Stevens, is a monograph which revives the half-forgotten hypothesis that the unfortunate boy, Louis XVII., was not poisoned but banished beyond the seas, and Miss Stevens here identifies him with Onwarenhüaki, the Iroquois Indian chief. On this question the author speaks clearly, and the romance of the story is fascinating to a degree that can hardly be imagined without a perusal of the book. We are accustomed, in these days, to the growth of startling speculations on historical and literary topics, but in the present instance Miss Stevens does not hazard any indiscriminate conclusions, being content to relate the coincidences which exist, and in a measure leaving the reader to think for himself. Whatever judgment may be formed, there can be no doubt that the story told is most remarkable, and we must congratulate the author upon the facility of expression and intelligibility of arrangement which give an absorbing interest to the narrative. The portraits in the book are produced with skill and taste.

From **Messrs. Berger, Levrault & Co.**, Paris.—'Puissance maritime de l'Angleterre.' This pamphlet is, in effect, an enumeration of English colonies and dependencies, showing their value in defence of the empire. The

author is an officer in the French army, who shows on numerous plans the military or naval points of the various stations. For intelligent readers of the newspapers this exposition cannot fail to be of great interest. At the end the author gives comparative statistics of the great naval powers.

From **Messrs. Bickers & Son**.—'A Short History of Architecture,' by A. L. Tuckerman, supplies a want of the student or, at any rate, of those desirous of knowing something of architecture without having to absorb the contents of 'voluminous works,' like Fergusson, for instance. But of all things a book of this description should certainly possess a glossary of terms employed, otherwise it is of little value. It is of no use speaking of travertines, pediments, entablatures, and plinths to people who do not know what those members are or where they are placed. As well talk of the differential calculus to children learning the alphabet. This, however, may be remedied in a second edition.

From **Mr. Friedrich Brandstetter**, Leipzig.—'Deutsche Dichter von Gottsched bis auf unsere Tage, in Urtheilen zeitgenössischer und späterer deutscher Dichter,' von Dr. R. Mahrenholtz und Dr. A. Wünsche. This work gives us the critical opinions of contemporary and later German writers on the works of about one hundred and fifty of the most popular authors of Germany, from Gottsched, who died in 1766, to those of the present day, such as Gustav Freytag and Paul Heyse, and those who, though dead, still live in their works, such as Berthold Auerbach, Fritz Reuter, F. W. Hackländer, Victor Scheffel, and others. There is very little biographical material in the work, but its value to the student of German literature is undeniable. It is a guide to the treasures of literary Germany written by the best critics of the Fatherland.

From **Messrs. Charles Burnet & Co.**—'Love the Fulfilling of the Law' is the designation of a new volume of extracts from the published writings and MSS. of the late Dr. Norman Macleod. They have been selected and arranged by his daughter, Miss A. C. Macleod, and together form an affectionate tribute to the worth of a great and good man. The lovable nature of Norman Macleod, and the strong, manly spirit of his Christianity are manifested well in these pages, which we are confident will be read with avidity by thousands who have benefited by the teaching of a truly noble Christian.

From **Messrs. Halden & Son**, Stafford.—'Sanctuaries,' by Thomas John de' Mazzinghi, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian of the William Salt Library, Stafford. This is not only an absorbing subject, but a very important one. More may be gathered from a complete work of this description of the social state of England than from most histories. We say a complete work advisedly, for though the present work before us is a valuable contribution to English social works, and though it is carefully collated, as we may expect from Mr. Mazzinghi, yet it is not in a form which can become popular in any sense. Much, too, might be objected to in the form of the index, which is not so much an index as a table of contents. The subject is, indeed, very wide, and is well worth being fully worked from the time when the six cities of refuge were appointed for the Israelites to

the times of the end of the last century in England. We should gladly welcome a complete popular work on this subject. Mr. Mazzinghi's title-page motto is felicitously chosen from Drayton's 'Hate stands without and horror sits within.'

From Mr. B. Herder, Freiburg.—'Longfellow's Dichtungen, ein literarisches Zeitbild aus dem Geistesleben Nordamerika's,' von Alexander Baumgartner, S.J., zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. The learned and accomplished author of this handsome volume has done good service to Germany and to the memory of Longfellow by publishing this delightful volume, in which we find a charming sketch of the poet's literary career, illustrated by translations of his songs and ballads in full, and of excerpts from his longer poems, with appreciative criticisms displaying at the same time a thorough knowledge of the life and works of Longfellow, as well as of English literature in general. The translations are admirable, and read like original German compositions. Especially striking are the charming renderings of 'The Psalm of Life,' 'The Skeleton in Armour,' 'The Old Clock on the Stairs,' and 'The Fire of Driftwood.' We experience renewed pleasure in reading once more in such an excellent version these beautiful poems familiar to us all as any household words. For no poet ever had more readers than Longfellow, excepting perhaps Tennyson. We cannot in this connection forbear answering a question which has often been asked. It is, To what poet did Tennyson refer in the first verse of 'In Memoriam,' when he wrote:

'I held it truth, with him who sings
To one clear harp in divers tones
That men may rise on stepping stones
Of their dead selves to higher things.'

The poet referred to was Longfellow, and the poem in which this thesis is advanced is the 'Ladder of St. Augustine.'

'Saint Augustine! well hast thou said,
That of our vices we can frame
A ladder, if we will but tread
Beneath our feet each deed of shame!'

This poem was suggested by a passage in St. Augustine's sermon, 'De Ascensione.' Having commended this interesting volume to the reader of German literature we need only add that the type and paper are worthy of the well-known house of B. Herder, in Freiburg.

From Messrs. F. Hirt & Son, Leipzig.—Heims 'Seespuk.' This is an assemblage of legends and superstitions of sailors, which the author has derived from frequenting the company of seafaring men. These myths relate to ebb and flood, gales, spirits, mermen and mermaids, stars, weather-boding creatures, the kraken and sea-serpent, the Flying Dutchman, St. Elmo's lights, ghostly ships, unlucky ships, signs, fabulous lands and sunken cities, sea rovers, &c. The engravings illustrate several forms of superstitious belief. One of the page plates shows us the Flying Dutchman, not storm-driven over long Cape rollers as we are accustomed to think of her, but with a little boat in the water against her bow.

From Messrs. Marpon et Flammarion, Paris.—'Russes et Autrichiens en robe de chambre,' par Théo-Critt. This is an amusing series of impres-

sions of travel, enlivened by a number of sketch-like illustrations. A certain political meaning underlies the lightness of treatment, as *Russes et Autrichiens* has a tendency to draw closer the bonds of sympathy between France and Germany. Public men are cleverly sketched in the course of its pages, which contain many a piquant anecdote. In its sketchy way the volume is chiefly interesting from a diplomatic point of view, while the woodcuts amusingly depict officers and soldiers of Russia and Austria as they are seen by the passing traveller.

From Messrs. Perrin and Co.—Villèle: 'Mémoires et Correspondance,' vol. I. For six years subsequently to 1815, the Comte de Villèle was leader of the Right, then in opposition, in the French Chamber. The six following years he was at the head of the Government. He is therefore regarded as the man who most completely represented the ideas of the Restoration. This volume takes the form of an autobiography. The earlier chapters are occupied with Villèle's career in the navy. Shortly before the battle of Toulouse he returned to France. In recounting the famous contest between Soult and Wellington on French soil, the author writes that Wellington and his army were regarded by the French inhabitants as friends, that they paid instantly for everything they wanted at the best prices, while Soult's army was looked upon as a band of robbers. The rest of the volume takes the narrative to the year 1816.

From the same.—'Vermeil de Conchard, assassinat du Maréchal Brune.' This is a circumstantial account of the death of Marshal Brune, who was killed in an hotel at Avignon, while on his way from Toulon to Paris in 1815, summoned by the King, Louis XVIII. Marshal Brune was in charge of the army of the Var.

From Mr. Elliot Stock.—'How to Write the History of a Family,' by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L. At first sight, to the general reader, this might appear to be a work of supererogation, but the genealogist will assuredly receive it with pleasure, nor will that pleasure be at all lessened when he comes to read the book. For a work of 206 pages it is marvellous, not only on account of the immense mass of information in it, but because of the pure simplicity which prevails throughout. Mr. Phillimore possesses that rare talent of methodising, the lack of which has so frequently rendered nugatory works that otherwise would have been valuable contributions to historical literature. Every work of importance, both public and private, bearing on his subject is given specifically and in such a manner as to render the task of a genealogist comparatively easy. The various Rolls from *temp.* Henry I. are tabulated with extreme accuracy, while the monuments and seals find their due share of regard. Appended is a list of Record publications, also a complete index to the whole work.

From the same.—'The Story of Some Famous Books,' by Frederick Saunders. This is a fitting accompaniment to the series called 'The Book Lover's Library,' edited by Mr. Wheatley. The work now before us embraces the period from and including Chaucer to Tennyson. Naturally, in a small octavo of 200 pages, the references must be somewhat curt, and, perhaps, all things considered, this is for

the best; for when projects of this type are carried to their full extension they become cumbersome and dear. Yet it is not so curt as one might imagine; there is a certain nice flexibility which relieves each chapter of all stiffness. Mr. Saunders has cleverly contrived to present in a confined space a very great deal of information which must prove of great use to students of bibliography. We can cordially recommend the book to lovers of books, and, together with Mr. Wheatley's 'How to form a Library,' will be exceedingly useful adjuncts in the hands of students. There is a well-arranged table of contents at the head, and appended is a clear and simple index.

From Mr. Carl Ulrich, Berlin (Messrs. Trübner, London). — 'The German State Handbook,' compiled by Dr. Otto Kuntzemüller. The compilers of our 'Annual Register' might, if they would, learn a very valuable lesson from this compact work. It is a veritable balance-sheet, in three parts, of the German Empire brought down to date. A succinct account of the development of the German peoples is given; also the condition of the country, the political constitution, population, languages or dialects, religious denominations, productions, and state of trade, with the imports and exports for 1885 to 1886. The second part deals with the internal government of the Empire, also its colonies, and with it is given an interesting account of the defences. The third part tells us of the Imperial Government, its powers, functions, and

its relations to the various portions of the Empire; also the revenue and expenditure. A clear and simple index is appended.

From Messrs. J. S. Virtue & Co. — 'The Amateur's Guide to Architecture,' by S. Sophia Beale. We quite sympathise with Miss Beale in her love for architecture, and her wish to make it better understood. We also agree with her that a highly-cultivated human mind ought to have sufficient knowledge upon every subject to ensure some appreciation of good work of all kinds. The little book before us is a modest attempt to lay before the uninitiated a general groundwork of the foundation of art and science, architecture. Miss Beale possesses a true artistic mind, and that has enabled her to do her work, on the whole, well. The index needs a little revision. 'Basilica' is given as occurring on pp. 82 and 86, whereas its explanation is given at p. 63, though not mentioned in the index. The book is profusely and beautifully illustrated, and is a good work for amateurs.

From Mr. Votsch, Augsburg. — Winter, 'Unbeflügelte Worte.' Under this title the author gives, not mere explanations, but the histories of phrases which all of us in our reading are likely to meet with. *Après nous le déluge, noblesse oblige, ore rotundo, parvenu, premier pas, Sans-culotte, &c.*, are examples. There are about four hundred essays on words and phrases of this kind arranged.

Index to the Books published between November 16 and 30.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

- A. S. O. C., *Harold*, new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Acts, Public General, Vict. 50 and 51, 3s.
 Æneid, *Virgil*, Book II., with Vocabulary, 1s.
 Africa, Austral, *Mackenzie* (J.) 2 vols. 32s.
 Africa, South, Sketch Book, *Little* (J. S.) 2nd edit. 10s. 6d.
 Agesilaus, Pompey, Phocion, *Plutarch*, Lives, 6d. & 3d.
 Algebra, Elementary and Intermediate, *Teegan*, n. ed. 2s. 6d.
 American Railroads, *Swann* (J.) Investor's Notes, 2nd ed. 5s.
 Annon, Prince and Peasant, a Romantic Idyll, 3s. 6d.
 Angeli Dei, *Keller* (Joseph A.) 2s.
 Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, *Bosworth* (J.) Part III., 15s.
 Animal World, vol. 18, 4s.
 Annual, *Bairn's*, Third Year, 1s.
 Annual, *Christian World*, 1888, 1s.
 Annual, *Day of Days*, vol. 16, 2s.
 Annual, *Diprose's*, for 1888, 1s.
 Annual, *Fireside*, 1887, 7s. 6d.
 Annual, *Rosebud*, for 1888, 4s.
 Ants, &c., Young Collector's Handbook, *Bath* (W. H.) 1s.
 Apologetics, *Ehrard* (J. H. A.) vol. 3, translated, 10s. 6d.
 Arabian Princess, *Memoirs*, 6s.
 Archæology, Biblical, *Kell* (Paul F.) vol. 1, 10s. 6d.
 Architecture, *Browne*, Pugin Studentship Drawings, 45s.
 Architecture, Short History, *Tuckerman* (A. L.) 6s.
 Arithmetic, *Course*, 1s. 6d.
 Arithmetic Examination Papers, *Ryan*, Key, 1s. 6d.
 Arithmetic Problem Solving, *Addams*, 3s. 6d.; Questions, 1s.
 Army School Certificate, Class IV., *Guide* to, 6d.; III., 4d.
 Arrah Nell, *James* (G. P. R.) 6d.
 Art, Early Christian, in Ireland, *Stokes* (Margaret) 7s. 6d.
 Art in Italy, Renaissance, *Scott* (Leader) new edit. 18s.
 Art Journal, 1887 vol., 22s. 6d.
 Athletics and Football, *Shearman* (M.) 10s. 6d.
 Australasia, a Description, *Wilkins*, 2s. 6d.
 Australia, South, *Daly* (Mrs. D.) Digging, Squatting, &c., 12s.
 Ballad of the Chorister Boy, *How* (Bp.) 1s. 6d.
 Ballads, a Century, *Ashton* (J.) 31s. 6d.
 Ballads, Old English, illustrated, 4s.
 Balloon Experiences, *Coxwell* (H.) 3s. 6d.
 Banner of Faith, 1887 vol., 2s. 6d.
 Batrachomyomachia, Hymns and Epigrams, *Homer*, 6s.
 Bees and Beekeeping, *Cheshire* (F. R.) 8s. 6d.
 Beethoven, Memoir by Elliott Graeme, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Begumbagh, a Tale, &c., Stories, 1s. 6d.
 Ben Hur, *Wallace* (Lew) new edit. 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Betel-nut Islands, *Beighton* (John T.) 2s. 6d.
 Bible Books, History, *Stowe* (Calvin E.) 7s. 6d.
 Bible, Notes on the Books, *Mackay* (W. P.) 1s. 6d.
 Bible Trees and Plants, *Groser* (W. H.) 3s.
 Biblical Treasury, vol. 8, 2s.
 Biography and Mythology Dictionary, *Thomas* (J.) vol. 1, 15s.
 Biography, Christian Dictionary, *Smith*, vol. 4, 42s.
 Biological Memoirs, Foreign, *Translations*, 21s.
 Birdie-Land, Letters, *Jarvis* (Mrs.) 1s.
 Birth-rights, *Ray* (Edgar) 6s.
 Bones, his Anecdotes, *Moore* (G. W.) new edit. 1s.
 Born in the Purple, *Fox* (M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Boy's and Girl's Companion, 1887 vol., 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Boys of '61, *Coffin* (C. C.) 7s. 6d.
 Brahmanism and Hinduism, *Williams* (Monier) n. c. 10s. 6d.
 Brahms, Biography by Deiters, translated, 6s.
 Braye, Lord, Poems, 1s.
 Brenda, *Froggy's* Little Brother, illustrated edit. 3s. 6d.
 Brian Fitz Count, *Crake* (A. D.) 3s. 6d.

- Briar and Palm, *Swan* (Annie S.) 5s.
 British Prestige in the East, Decline, *Faris* (S.) 5s.
 Browning, Robert, Studies, *Fotheringham* (J.) 6s.
Buffalo Hunters, &c., Tales, 1s. 6d.
 Can it be True? *Cliffe* (F. H.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Canary, Grand, as a Health Resort, *Douglas* (M.) 1s.
 Canon Lucifer, *Deville* (J. D.) 2nd edit. 2s.
Carey, William, Life by Smith, 2nd edit. 7s. 6d.
Carl's Secret, a Story, 4d.
 Cat that the King looked at, *Allen* (Phoebe) 1s. 6d.
 Catiline, *Sallust*, with Notes, 1s.
 Ceylon in the Jubilee Year, *Ferguson* (F.) 7s. 6d.
 Charades, Acting, *Parlour Pastimes*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Charge at Bangor, *Campbell* (Bishop) 1s.
 Charles O'Malley, *Lever* (Charles) 3s. 6d.
 Childhood and Youth, *Dunkley* (James) illustrated, 6s.
 Children, How to Keep Well, *Bell* (Robert) 3s. 6d.
 Cholera and Water in India, *Furnell* (M. C.) 1s. 6d.
 Christ or Ecclesiastes, *Holland* (H. S.) 3s. 6d.
 Christendom, Communities, *Winer* (G. B.) by Pope, 10s. 6d.
Christian Cabinet, Large Type, 1s. 6d.
 Christianity and Heresy, *Hencon*, 3d. & 1d.
 Christianity and Socialism, *Armour* (Samuel C.) 3d.
 Christians and Christians, *Webster* (F. S.) 1s.
 Church, Christian, *Fisher* (G. Park) History, 12s.
 Church, English, *Perry* (G. G.) History, 7s. 6d.
 Church History, Short, *Mitchell* (Elizabeth) 1s. 6d.
 Church, Lays of the Early English, *Norris* (W. F.) 3s. 6d.
 Church of England, a Lecture. *Meyrick* (F.) 1s.
 Churchyard Gleanings, *Epitaphs*, 2nd edit. 1s.
 Clara's Sacrifice, *O'Hara* (C. M.) 6d.
 Clerks, *Rival, &c.*, Stories, 1s. 6d.
Clifton College Register to July 1887, 5s.
 Colossians and Philemon, *Maclaren* (Alex.) 7s. 6d.
 Companies Acts, Law and Practice Acts, *Buckley*, new e. 32s.
 Court of Ruth Croghan, *O'Byrne* (M. L.) 6s.
Cooper, W., Concordance to his Poetry, by Nere, 21s.
 Crito, Meno, Apology, &c., *Plato*, translated, 2s.
 Croesus Minor, *Pember* (Austin) 3s. 6d.
 Curse of Cobden, Bull v. Bright, *Pope*, new edit. 6d.
 Daddy's Boy, *Meade* (L. T.) 5s.
Dame Wiggins of Lee, illustrated, 1s.
Dante, Commedia and Canzoniere, Plumpton, vol. 2, 21s.
Darwin, Charles, Life and Letters, 3 vols. 36s.
 Day of Life, *Hodgson* (Mrs. C. Hunter) 2s. 6d.
 Dead Heat, *Hemyng* (Bracebridge) 2s.
 Dead yet Speaketh, Doctor Saks, 1s.
 Death and Afterwards, *Arnold* (Edwin) 1s. 6d.
Deborah Dent and her Donkey, 1s.
 Decisive Battles since Waterloo, *Knox* (T. W.) 10s. 6d.
 Desmids, British, *Cooke* (M. C.) 52s. 6d.
 Detective Officer, by Waters, &c., Stories, 1s. 6d.
 Devout Lover, *Cameron* (Mrs. H. Lovett) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Diamond Lens, *O'Brien* (FitzJames) 3s. 6d.
 Diary and Visiting Book, *Mintsters*, 1888, 3s. & 2s.
 Dutch Grammar, Concise, *Ahn*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Earth Knowledge, *Harrison and Wakefield*, 1s. 6d.
 Eboracæptia, *Testamenta*, vol. 5, 18s.
 Ecclesiasticism, *Christianity* versus, 12s.
 Educational Books, *Classified Catalogue*, 6s.
 Electro-deposition, Theory and Practice, *Gore* (G.) 2s.
 Elijah and the Secret of his Power. *Meyer*, 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
 Ellen Percy, *Reynolds* (G. W. M.) Parts 3, 4, 6d. each.
 England, Child's History, *Dickens*, new edit. 1s. 6d.
 England, Short Constitutional History, *Feilden*, 2nd ed. 6s.
 English Dictionary, Concise Etymological, *Skeat*, n. ed. 5s. 6d.
 English Grammar, Elementary, *Owrid* (J.) St. 2, 3, 4, 1d.
 English Grammar, *Pulling*, St. 2, 1d.; 3, 2d.; 4, 3d.
 English Grammar, St. 4, *Davis and Moughton*, 2d.
 Eng. Reader, *Historical*, St. 4, 1s.; 5, 1s.; with Geog., 1s. 3d. e.
 English Tests for Pupil Teachers, *Nield* (W.) Part 3, 4d.
 Epitaphios, *Lysias*, with Notes, 2s.
 Essays, *Eighteenth Century*, 1s. 6d.
 Essays, *Ignorant*, 5s.
 Etchings, *Foreign*, 147s. & 63s.
 Ethel, *Wandering Angel, &c.*, Poems, 6d.
 Ethics, *Aristotle*, Books 1-4, Short Summary, 2s. 6d.
 Every Inch a Soldier, *Colquhoun* (M. J.) 3 vols. 81s. (d.
 Everyday Christian Life, *Farrar* (F. W.) 5s.
 Fairy Life and Laughter, *Lawford* (Isabel) 3s. 6d.
 Faith of the Gospel, *Mason* (A. J.) 7s. 6d.
 False Start, a Novel, *Smart* (Hawley) 3s. 6d.
Family Herald, vol. 59, 4s. 6d.
 Family, How to Write the History, *Phillimore* (W. P. W.) 4s. 6d.
 Fermanagh, Parliamentary Memoirs, *Belmore* (Earl) 10s. 6d.
Firbank, Joseph, Life and Work, 5s.
Fireside Tales and Sketches, 1s. 6d.
 First Aid, *Black* (George) 2s. 6d.
 Flood, Field, and Forest. *Rooper* (G.) 5th edit. 2s. 6d.
 Foods, Composition and Analysis, *Blyth*, new edit. 16s.
 For God and Gold, *Corbett* (J.) 6s.
 France, Popular History, *Bonnechose*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Francis the First, *Pardoe* (Julia) new edit. 3 vols. 42s.
 French Conversation, *Gasc* (F. E. A.) new edit. 1s.
 French Vocabulary, Symbolic, *Ragonot*, 12th edit. 3s. 6d.
 Frog, *Gaping*, Wide-Mouthed, Waddling Frog, 1s.
 Frozen Deer, *Russell* (W. Clark) 2 vols. 12s.
 Fungi, British, *Cooke* (M. C.) new edit. Part 2, 4s.
 Future State, *Fitzgerald* (Bp.) 6s.
Geography, Standard 5, 4d.
 Geometry, Descriptive, *Millar* (J. B.) 2nd edit. 6s.
 German Literature Primer, *Lublin* (Isabel T.) 3s. 6d.
Gilbert, Mrs., Autobiography, 5th edit. 7s. 6d.
 Gladstone, Mr., a Study, *Jennings* (L. J.) new edit. 1s.
 Gleanings from the Harvest, *Haslam* (W.) 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
 Glycosuria, *Squire* (W.) 2s.
 Golden Butterfly, *Besant and Rice*, library edit. 6s.
Goldsmith. Selected Poems, by Austin Dobson, 3s. 6d.
 Good Words, 1887 vol., 7s. 6d.
 Gordon, Too Late for, *Macdonald* (Alex.) 12s.
 Gospels. Pictures from the, *Buxton* (H. J. W.) 1s.
 Gospel Ethnology, *Pattison* (S. R.) 5s.
Gray, Thomas, Poetical Works, 1s.
 Greece, Popular History. *Rose* (D.) 3s. 6d.
 Hagar, a North Yorkshire Pastoral, *Linskill* (Mary) 1s.
Hand and Heart, vol. 6, 2s.
 Hans the Painter, *Rowell* (Mary C.) 9d.
 Happy Hunting Grounds, *Gibson* (W. H.) 31s. 6d.
 Harold, *Lytton*, pocket edit. 2s., 1s. 6d., & 1s.
 Harold's Ambition, *Perrett* (Jennie) 9d.
Harper's European Magazine, vol. 14, 8s. 6d.
 Hegelianism, *Seth* (Andrew) 5s.
 Hermosa, the Valleys of the Andes. *Martin* (Mrs) 2 vols 12s.
 Home Again, *Macdonald* (George) 6s.
 Home Reading Tales, 1s. 6d.
Home Words, 1887 vol., 2s.
 Homespun Yarns, *Coller* (Edwin) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Hood, Thomas, Poems, Serious and Comic, 2s. & 1s.
 Hope of Leascombe, &c., Stories, 1s. 6d.
 Horse in Sickness, *Cockram*, 6d.
 Illusions, a Novel, *Musgrave* (Mrs.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Imitation of Christ, *Kempis*, 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 In at the Death, a Tale, *Underhill* (G. F.) 6s.
 In Marine Armour. *Fenn* (G. Manville) 1d.
 Incarnate Word; *Tickell* (G.) 2s.
 India, Daily Life and Work, *Wilkins* (W. J.) 5s.
 India, Modern, *Williams* (Sir Monier M.) 4th edit 14s.
 India, Pictorial and Descriptive, *Adams* (W. H.) 10s. 6d.
 Irish in Australia, *Hogan* (J. F.) 10s. 6d.
 Irish Language, *Book of Ballymote*, 105s.
 Irish People, Short History. *Richey* (A. G.) 14s.
 Irish Songs and Verses, *Allingham* (W.) 5s.
 Isles of the Princes, *Cox* (Samuel S.) 7s. 6d.
 Italy, One that Wins, a Story, 2 vols, 21s.
 Jesus Calls, *Fletcher* (G. S.) 6d.
 Jesus, Early Life, *Brooke* (Stopford A.) 6s.
 Jim, a Story of a Child, *Burke* (Christian) 6d.
 Julius Caesar, *Shakspeare* Abbreviated, 1s.
 Jurisprudence, Outlines, *Hastie* (W.) 6s.
 Kalidasa, *Sakuntala*, translated, 5th edit. 7s. (d.
 King John, *Shakspeare* for Students, 1s.
 Knitter, *Useful*, by E. M. C., Parts 1, 2, 1s. each.
 Labour Redemption, *Phipson* (C. B.) vol. 1, 12s.
 Lady Grace, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Le-seps, Ferdinand de, Recollections, 2 vols. 21s.
 Liberty and Law, *Lacy* (George) 12s.
 Life and Labour, *Smiles* (Samuel) 6s.
 Life Saving, *Rand* (E. A.) Fighting the Sea, 3s. 6d.

Ligne, Princess de, Memoirs, 2 vols. 24s.
 Like and Unlike, *Braddon* (M. E.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Lion among the Ladies, *Gaskell* (P.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Listening to Jesus, *Waterworth* (E. M.) 1s. 6d.
 Little Curiosity, German Christmas Story, *Callwell*, 6d.
 Little Miss Peggy, *Molesworth* (Mrs.) by Crane, 4s. 6d.
 Little Neighbours, *Fenn* (Annie S.) 6d.
 Little Novels, *Collins* (Wilkie) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Little One's Own Companion, by Day, 3s. 6d.
 Little Star, 1887 vol., 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Locrine, a Tragedy, *Swinburne* (A. C.) 6s.
 Lord was there, *Shipton* (Anna) 2s. & 1s. 6d.
 Lotta's Life's Mistake, *Poole* (Eva T. E.) 1s.
 Love Fulfilling of the Law, *Macleod* (N.) from MSS., 6s.
 Love in Idleness, *Hardy* (Iza Duffus) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Lover, &c., Papers, *Steele* and Addison, 1s.
 Luke, Gospel, Graded Lessons, *Taylor* (W.) 3s.
 Machinery and Millwork, *Rankine*, by Millar, new e. 12s. 6d.
 Made a Man of, 4d.
 Mademoiselle's Story, *Ryffel* (Mrs.) translated, 2s.
 Maidenhood, a Poem, *Longfellow* (H. W.) illus., 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
 Maritime, Discovery and Adventure, new edit. 2s.
 Massage and its Application, *Tibbitts* (Herbert) 2s. 6d.
 Maundeville (Sir J.) Voyages and Travels, 10s. 6d.
 Mechanical Test Cards, *Watson*, Standard VII. 1s.
 Mechanics, *Oxford & Cambridge*. Hydrostatics, 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Medicine, Preventive, *Squire* (W.) Essays, 6s. 6d.
 Memories and Portraits, *Stevenson* (Robert Louis) 6s.
 Men, *Self-Taught*, 2s.
 Menology of England, *Stanton* (R.) 14s.
 Merchant of Venice, *Shakspeare* for School Use, 1s.
 Mexico and Peru, Conquests, *Dalton* (W.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Michael, the Young Miser, 9d.
 Michael Malcolm, Seaport Annals, *Tate* (R. M.) 1s.
 Midnight Journey, &c. Tales, 1s. 6d.
 Midsummer Night's Dream, for Students, *Shakspeare*, 1s.
 Milton, Poetical Works by Bradshaw, 1s.
 Mind, Quarterly Journal, Vol. 12, 13s.
 Mrs. Sharpe, a Novel, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Mixle, 1s.
 Modern Magician, *Molloy* (J. F.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Morley, Samuel, Life, by Edwin Hodder, 14s.
 Moses, Life and Times, *Rawlinson* (G.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Mother's Friend, New Series, vol. 19, 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
 Murray, Miss Alma, as Beatrice Cenci, *Mosely*, 1s.
 Music, *Oxford and Cambridge*, vol. 1, 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 My Lady May, *Boulterwood* (Harriett) 9d.
 Mystery of Grange Drayton, *Kerr* (Eliza) 2s.
 Names, Dictionary of Place, *Blackie* (C.) new edit. 7s.
 Napoleon and England in 1803, Whitworth Despatches, 15s.
 Narratives, *Short*, Series II. 9d.
 Nautical Almanac, *Atinsley's*, for 1888, 1s. & 6d.
 Naval Career, *Hoste* (Sir W.) Service Afloat, 7s. 6d.
 Needlework, How to Teach in Schools, *Fleming* (J. A.) 2s. 6d.
 Nest on a Hill, *Dunning* (John) 1s. 6d.
 New Face at the Door, *Stanley* (Jane) 2 vols. 21s.
 New Guinea, Picturesque, *Lindt* (F. W.) 42s.
 New Year's Tale, &c., Stories, 6d.
 New Zealand Life, Taken in a Sketch, 2s. 6d.
 Newspapers, English, *Bourne* (H. R. Fox) 2 vols. 25s.
 Niger, Story of the, *Richardson* (Robert) 3s. 6d.
 None but Jesus, *Everard* (G.) new edit. 1s.
 Nothing to You, *Tidy* (Charlotte Elizabeth) 1s. 6d.
 Notre Dame, *Hugo* (Victor) by Bojelle, 2 vols. 3s. each.
 Object Lessons, *Morrison* (T.) 1s. 6d.
 Old Jonathan, Vol. 12, 2s. 6d. and 1s. 6d.
 Old Man's Favour, *An*, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Olden Stories from Chambers's Journal, 1s. 6d.
 One Maid's Mischievous, *Fenn* (G. M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 One Traveller Returns, *Murray* (D. C.) and Herman, 6s.
 Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, *Royal*, London, XI. 4to. 5s.
 Our Boys and Girls, 1887 Vol. 1s.
 Our Own Magazine, 1887, 2s.
 Paddy at Home, *Grancey* (Baron) new edit. 2s.
 Palestine, Historical and Descriptive, *Gage* (W. L.) 7s. 6d.
 Paris, Days near, *Hare* (A. J. C.) 2 parts, 10s. 6d.; 1 vol. 10s.
 Paris, *Hare* (Augustus J. C.) 2 parts, 10s. 6d.; 1 vol. 10s.
 Parker's Eulogy on *Beecher*, at Brooklyn, 1s.
 Pattern Maker's Handbook, *Hasluck* (P. N.) 2s.

Paul Patoff, *Crawford* (F. M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Paul, Saint, *Renan* (E.) People's edit. Vol. 1, 1s.
 Paul, Saint, *Renan* (E.) Vol. 2, 1s.
 Penelope, *Fairy Stories*, 6d.
 People of the Pilgrimage, *Bain* (J. A. K.) Series 1, 6s.
 Perspective, Linear, *Denyer* (A.) Parts 1, 2, 1s. each.
 Pharmaceutical Conference, *British*, Unofficial Formulary, 1s.
 Philanthropists, *Non-Christian*, 3s. 6d.
 Philip, *Demosthenes*, Orations by Abbott, 3s.
 Physicians Examining Board, *Papers*, 1886-87, 6d.
 Pilgrim's Progress, Infant, *Sherwood* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Pine and Palm, a Novel, *Conway* (M. D.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Plan of Campaign, *Robinson* (F. M.) 2 vols. 16s.
 Plays, Famous, *Molloy* (J. F.) new ed. 6s.
 Ploughman (Piers) *Vision*, by Thomas Wright, 2 vols. 10s.
 Poetry and Prose, *Great Events of the World*, 7s. 6d.
 Poets, Victorian, *Stedman* (Edward C.) 9s.
 Political Economist's Creed, *Smith* (A. W.) 1s.
 Pollock (Sir Frederick) Remembrances, 2 vols. 16s.
 Portraits of Famous Writers, *Word*, 7s. 6d.
 Prayer, *Fisher* (J.) Treatise, reprint of translation, 2s. 6d.
 Prayers, Children's, *Wilson* (Sarah) 1s.
Preces Veterum, edit. nova, 5s.
 Prince Jon's Pilgrimage, *Fleming* (Jessie) 9d.
 Prince of the Blood, a Novel, *Payn* (J.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Printer's Handbook of Trade Recipes, *Jacobi* (C. T.) 2s. 6d.
 Prometheus Vinctus, *Æschylus*, by Glazebrook, 2s. 6d.
 Psalms and Canticles, *Liguori* (S. Alph.) 7s. 6d.
 Public Health Law, *Glen* (W. C. & A.) 10th edit. 45s.
 Pulpit Illustrations, One Thousand New, *Mackey*, 5s.
 Pyle, Howard, Pepper and Salt, 10s. 6d.
 Quotations, Classical and Foreign, *King* (W. F. H.) 5s.
 Ran away from the Dutch, *Perelaer* (M. T. H.) 7s. 6d.
 Raphael, Life, Works, and Times, *Muntz*, 25s.
 Rass las, *Johnson* (S.) edited by G. B. Hill, 3s. 6d.
 Ricardo, Letters to Matthews, 1810-33, 10s. 6d.
 Rita, *Gretchen*, a Novel, 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Roman Commonwealth, Decline, *Blunt* (H. W.) 2s.
 Rome and its Environs, *Murray*, Handbook, new edit. 15s.
 Rome, Popular History, *Rose* (D.) 3s. 6d.
 Roots, Greek, Latin, and Gothic, *Byrne* (J.) 18s.
 Roses for Amateurs, *D'Ombra* (H. H.) 1s.
 Saddle and Sabre, *Smart* (H.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Saints, *Readings with the*, 3s.
 Saints' Rest, *Baxter* (R.) (Vol. 2) Book III. 1s.
 Saliva in Functional Disorders of the Liver, *Fenwick* (S.) 2s.
 Salmonidæ, British and Irish, *Day* (F.) 42s.
 Samuel II. Selections, *Clifford* (W. M.) 1s.
 Sara the Wool Gatherer, *Kooper* (W. S.) 6d.
 Scenes from our Century, *Moncrieff* (A. R. H.) 3s. 6d.
 Schiller, Minor Poems and Ballads, with Notes, *Vernon*, 2s.
 Schools, School Books, and Masters, *Haslitt* (W. C.) 7s. 6d.
 Scotch Stories, *Grant* (David) 1s. 6d.
 Sea Tales and Shipwrecks, new edit. 2s.
 Sermons for Children, *Stanley* (A. P.) 3s. 6d.
 Seth's Brother's Wife, *Frederic* (H.) 2 vols. 21s.
Shakspeare, Doubtful Plays, 2s.
Shakspeare, from the Best Text, Vol. 7, 1s.
Shakspeare, Irving edit. Vol. 1, 10s. 6d.
Shakspeare, Noctes Shakspearianæ, 6s.
 She Stoops to Conquer, *Goldsmith*, illustrated by Abbey, 84s.
 Sick Room Sermons, *Mackennal* (Alexander) 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 Siege Baby, a Novel, *Winter* (J. S.) 2 vols. 21s.
 Sketches and Travels in London, *Thackeray*, 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 Social Problems, *George* (Henry) new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Social Wreckage, *Peck* (Francis) 3rd edit. 3s. 6d.
 Son of the Morning, *Doudney* (Sarah) 8s. 6d.
 Soul Winning, *Crozier* (Forster) 1s. 6d.
 Sound, Light, and Heat, *Wright* (Mark R.) 2s. 6d.
 South African Sketches, *Ellis* (A. B.) 6s.
 Spectator, new edit. by Henry Morley, 2s.
 Spencer's Theory of Religion and Morality, *Drey* (S.) 1s.
 Spencer's Theory of Religion and Philosophy, *Drey* (S.) 1s.
 Sport of Chance, a Novel, *Sharp* (W.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Springhaven, *Blackmore* (R. D.) illustrated edit. 12s.
Spurgeon (C. H.) Sketch of his Life, 2d.
 Statics, *Oxford and Cambridge*, 1s.
Stukely Family Memoirs, Vol. 3, 30s.
 Sunday Magazine, 1887 vol. 7s. 6d.

- Sunday School Lessons, *Watson (J.)* 1s. 6d.
 Sunny South, Glimpses, *Carmichael (Henry)* 2s.
Sunshine, 1887 Vol. 2s. 6d., 1s. & 1s. 6d.
 Surgery, Clinical, *Hutchinson (J.)* illustrations, fasc. 20, 6s. 6d.
 Surgery, Clinical, *Hutchinson*, illustrated, plates 80-84, 6s. 6d.
 Symbolism, Early Christian, *Allen (J. Romilly)* 15s.
 Tales of a Grandfather, *Scott (Walter)* 3 vols. 7s. 6d.
 Tales of English and Scottish Peasantry, *Cunningham*, 1s.
 Tales of the Borders, *Wilson*, new edit. Vol. 1, 1s.
 Tales of the Coast Guard, &c., stories, 1s. 6d.
 Tales of the Sea, 1s. 6d.
 Talks with Breadwinners, *Mathams (Walter J.)* 1s. 6d.
 Tapetum Lucidum, *Lee (Henry)* 1s.
 Temperance Briefs by Chief Advocates, *Nye (J. L.)* 6d.
 Thackeray Letters, 1847-55, 2nd edit. 12s. 6d.
 That Villain Romeo, *Molloy (J. F.)* 2s.
 Theological Colleges of Church of England, *Handbook*, 1888, Cd.
 Thessalonians I. *Pulpit Commentary*, 15s.
 Thoughts, Many, of many Minds, *Southgate*, 34th edit. 12s. 6d.
 Three Friends of God, *Bevan (Frances)* 5s.
 Through my Heart First, *Johnson (H. T.)* 1s.
 Tim in Search of Shadowland, *Sweetland (H. S.)* 3s. 6d.
 Tomlinson (C.) Essays, Old and New, 4s. 6d.
 Trapper &c. Stories, 1s. 6d.
 Trigonometry, *Oxford and Cambridge*, 1s. 6d.
 Trollope (T. A.) What I Remember, 2 vols. 30s.
 Twilight Tales, *Kennard (Mrs. Edward)*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Two and Two, or French and English, 2s.
 Twycross's Redemption, *Johnston (Alfred S.)* 5s.
 Ulysses, Scenes in many Lands, *Palgrave (W. G.)* 12s. 6d.
 Under the Stars and under the Crescent, *De Leon*, 2 vols. 12s.
 Undine, *Fouqué*, translated, illustrated, 5s.
 Viel-Castel (Count) Memoirs, 2 vols. 30s.
 Virgil in English Verse, *Bowen (Sir Charles)* 12s.
 Vision, Defects, *Fayrer (Sir J.)* 2nd edit. 2s.
 Vocal Organs, Hygiene, *Mackenzie (Sir Morell)* new edit. 6s.
 Voyage of the 'Moonshine,' *Our Christmas Annual*, 1s.
 Vyne in Hampshire, *Chute (C. W.)* History, 21s.
 Walsall, History, *Willmore (F. W.)* 15s.
 War, Puffs from the Engine, 1s.
 Waterwitch, *Cooper (J. F.)* by Susan F. Cooper, 3s. 6d.
 Waverley Novels, *Scott*, Monthly Issue, 2 vols. 50s.
 West, Making of the Great, *Drake (S. A.)* 9s.
 Where's Zenobia? *Boisgobey*, 2 vols. 1s. each
 William I. and the German Empire, *Smith (G. Barnett)* 14s.
 William of Wykeham, *Life*, 7s. 6d.
 William the Silent, *Burch (H. E.)* 1s.
 Winter's Tale, *Shakspeare*, 6d. & 3d.
 Wishes and Wings, *Ames (F. S. D.)* 3s. 6d.
 Women, Diseases, *Jones (H. Macnaghten)* new edit. 9s.
 Working Party, *Letters to Our*, 1s. 6d.
 World, Our New Way Round the, *Coffin (C. C.)* new ed. 7s. 6d.
 Wrong Road, *Griffiths (A.)* 3 vols. 25s. 6d.
 Zachaire, Professor of Alchemy, *Ross (P.)* 10s. 6d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM NOVEMBER 16 TO 30.

* * * The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

- Acts (Public General) passed in the 50th and 51st Years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.** With Index Table &c. Roy. 8vo. 3s. Eyre & S. [5651]
- Adams (W. H.)—India, Pictorial and Descriptive.** Folio, pp. 284, 10s. 6d. Nelson [5652]
- Addams (F. H.)—Problem-Solving in Arithmetic:** a Manual for Upper Pupils in Schools and Candidates preparing for Competitive Examinations; containing 250 Problems worked out to show how the results required are obtained. Post 8vo. pp. 150, 3s. 6d. Questions without Answers, 1s. Simpkin [5653]
- Æschylus—Prometheus Vincetus.** With Notes by M. G. Glazebrook. 12mo. pp. 138, 2s. 6d. Rivingtons [5654]
- Ahn (F.)—Concise Grammar of the Dutch Language.** 4th edit. thoroughly revised and enlarged. By Dr. J. M. Hoogvliet and Dr. Kern. Post 8vo. pp. 168, 3s. 6d. Trübner [5655]
- Ainsley's Nautical Almanac and Tide Tables for 1888.** 12mo. (South Shields) sewed, 6d. and 1s. Simpkin [5656]
- Allen (J. R.)—Early Christian Symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the Thirteenth Century.** The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1885. 8vo. pp. 410, 15s. Whiting [5657]
- Allen (Phoebe)—Minn; or, the Cat that the King looked at.** Illustrated by F. Dadd. Post 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [5658]
- Allingham (W.)—Irish Songs and Poems.** With 9 Airs harmonised for Voice and Pianoforte. Cr. 8vo. 5s. Reeves & T. [5659]
- Ames (F. S. D.)—Wishes on Wings: a Roundabout Story.** Post 8vo. pp. 250, 3s. 6d. Burns & O. [5660]
- Amnon, Prince and Peasant: a Romantic Idyll of Judæa.** Translated and adapted from the Original Hebrew by Frank Jaffe. Post 8vo. pp. 274, 3s. 6d. Simpkin [5661]
- Animal World.** Vol. 18, Jubilee Volume. Folio, 4s.; boards, 2s. 6d. Partridge [5662]
- Aristotle's Ethics.** Short Summary and Analysis. Books I.-IV. Chaps. VI.-X. With Questions selected from the most recent Examination Papers set in the Schools, and Answers to them. By R. Broughton. Post 8vo. (Oxford, Shrimpton) pp. 108, sewed, 2s. 6d. (*Oxford Aids to 'The Schools'*) Simpkin [5663]
- Armour (S. C.)—Christianity and Socialism: a Paper read before the Liverpool Diocesan Conference in St. George's Hall, November 4, 1887.** 8vo. (Liverpool, Hilden) pp. 24, sewed, 3d. Simpkin [5664]
- Arnold (E.)—Death—and Afterwards.** Reprinted from the *Fortnightly Review* of August 1885. With a Supplement. 12mo. pp. 62, 1s. 6d. Trübner [5665]
- Art Journal.** Vol. for 1887. 4to. 22s. 6d. Virtue [5666]
- Ashton (J.)—A Century of Ballads.** Collected, edited, and illustrated in facsimile by John Ashton. Roy. 8vo. pp. 374, 31s. 6d. Stock [5667]
- Bain (J. A. K.)—The People of the Pilgrimage: an Expository Study of the 'Pilgrim's Progress' as a Book of Character.** 1st Series: True Pilgrims. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Macniven) pp. 470, 6s. Hodder [5668]
- Bairn's Annual.** (3rd Year.) Edited by Alice Corkran. Illustrated by Mrs. Mack (Lizzie Lawson) 8vo. pp. 192, sewed, 1s. Field & T. [5669]
- Banner of Faith: a Monthly Magazine,** issued by the Church Extension Association. Vol. 6, for 1887. Roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Office [5670]
- Bath (W. H.)—The Young Collector's Handbook of Ants, Bees, Dragonflies, Earwigs, Crickets, and Flies (Hymenoptera, Neuroptera, Orthoptera, Hemiptera, Diptera).** Post 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. Sonnenschein [5671]
- Baxter (R.)—The Saints' Rest.** New edit. Vol. 2, containing Book III. (continued) and Book IV. 8vo. pp. 316, 1s. (*Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature*) Griffith [5672]
- Beecher (Henry Ward): a Eulogy delivered in the Academy of Music, Brooklyn, on Tuesday, October 4, 1887.** By Joseph Parker, D.D. 4to. 1s. Clarke [5673]
- Beethoven: a Memoir.** By Elliott Graeme. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 196, 3s. 6d. Griffin [5674]
- Begumbagh: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, and other Stories.** Post 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5675]
- Beighton (J. T.)—Betel-nut Islands; or, Scenes from Home and Tent and Courts of Justice in India.** Illustrated. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Tract Society [5676]
- Bell (R.)—Our Children: How to Keep them Well and Treat them when they are Ill: a Guide to Mothers.** Post 8vo. (Glasgow, Bryce) pp. 228, 3s. 6d. Simpkin [5677]

- Belmore (Earl)**—Parliamentary Memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone from 1613 to 1885. 8vo. (Dublin, Thom) pp. 366, 10s. 6d.Simpkin [5678]
- Besant (W.) and Rice (J.)**—The Golden Butterfly: a Novel. Library edit. With a Portrait of Walter Besant. Post 8vo. pp. 508, 6s.Chatto [5679]
- Bevan (Frances)**—Three Friends of God: Records from the Lives of John Tauler, Nicholas of Basle, Henry Suso. Post 8vo. pp. 400, 5s.Nisbet [5680]
- Biblical Treasury.** Vol. 8: The Books of Ezekiel, Daniel, Hosea, Joel, Amos, and Obadiah. New edit. revised and re-arranged. 8vo. pp. 250, 2s.Sunday School Union [5681]
- Black (G.)**—First-Aid: a Book of Ready Reference in Times of Emergency: a Manual of Instruction for Ambulance Students, and a Practical Guide to the Rendering of Help in Case of Accident or Sudden Illness. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. 6d.Ward & D. [5682]
- Blackie (C.)**—A Dictionary of Place-names, giving their Derivations. With an Introduction by John Stuart Blackie. 3rd edit. revised, post 8vo. pp. 268, 7s.Murray [5683]
- Blackmore (R. D.)**—Springhaven: a Tale of the Great War. Illustrated by Alfred Parsons and F. Barnard. 8vo. pp. 506, 12s.Low [5684]
- Blunt (H. W.)**—The Causes of the Decline of the Roman Commonwealth. The Arnold Prize Essay for 1887. 8vo. (Oxford, Blackwell) pp. 42, sewed, 2s.Simpkin [5685]
- Blyth (A. W.)**—Foods: their Composition and Analysis. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 656, 16s.Griffin [5686]
- Boisgobey (F. du)**—Where's Zenobia? (*Sensational Novels*, Vols. 29 and 30). 2 vols. post 8vo. sewed. 1s. each.Vizetelly [5687]
- Bonnechose (E. de)**—Popular History of France. Condensed and brought down to the first years of the present Republic by H. W. Dulcken. With many illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 510, 3s. 6d.Ward & L. [5688]
- Book of Ballymote:** a Collection of Pieces in the Irish Language, dating from the end of the 14th Century. Published in Photolithography from the Original MS. With Introduction, Analysis, and Index by Robert Atkinson, M.A., LL.D. Imp. folio, half-bound (Dublin). £5 5s.Williams & N. [5689]
- Bosworth (J.)**—An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. Edited and enlarged by T. Northcote Toller. Part 3, 4to. sewed, 15s.Frowde [5690]
- Boulwood (Harriett)**—My Lady May, and one other Story. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d.Blackie [5691]
- Bourne (H. R. F.)**—English Newspapers: Chapters on the History of Journalism. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 818, 25s.Chatto [5692]
- Boys and Girls' Companion.** Vol. for 1887. 4to. 1s. 6d. and 2s.Sunday School Institute [5693]
- Braddon (M. E.)**—Like and Unlike; a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.S. Blackett [5694]
- Brahms (Johannes):** a Biographical Sketch. By Dr. Hermann Deiters. Translated, with additions, by Rosa Newmarch. Edited with Preface by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 12mo. pp. 162, 6s.Unwin [5695]
- Braye (Lord)**—Poems: a Selection. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 216, 1s.Washbourne [5696]
- British Pharmaceutical Conference.** Unofficial Formulary. 8vo. 6d.; interleaved 1s.Churchill [5697]
- Brooke (S. A.)**—The Early Life of Jesus: Sermons preached at Bedford Chapel, Bloomsbury. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 6s.Stott [5698]
- Browne (G. W.)**—Pugin Studentship Drawings, being a selection from Sketches, Measured Drawings, and Details of Domestic and Ecclesiastic Buildings in England and Scotland. Drawn while Pugin Travelling Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1878, together with a number of the Drawings for which the Studentship of that year was awarded. Folio, with 75 plates, 45s. (Edinburgh) Douglas [5699]
- Buckley (H. B.)**—The Law and Practice under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1866, and the Life Assurance Companies Acts, 1870 to 1872, with Rules, Orders, &c. 5th edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 750, 32s.Stevens & H. [5700]
- Buffalo Hunters, and Other Tales.** Reprinted from *Chambers's Journal*. Post 8vo. pp. 222, 1s. 6d.Chambers [5701]
- Burch (H. E.)**—William the Silent. 12mo. 1s. Volume for YoungTract Society [5702]
- Burke (C.)**—Jem: a Story of Child Life. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d.Blackie [5703]
- Buxton (H. J. Wilmot)**—Pictures from the Gospels. Illustrated by Wyndham Hughes. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 1s.Mowbray [5704]
- Byrne (J.)**—Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic Roots. 8vo. pp. 357, 18s.Trübner [5705]
- Callwell (J. M.)**—Little Curiosity: the Story of a German Christmas. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d.Blackie [5706]
- Cameron (Mrs. H. L.)**—A Devout Lover: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.F. V. White [5707]
- Campbell (J. C., Bp. of Bangor)**—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bangor, at his Tenth Visitation, August, 1887. 8vo. pp. 52, sewed, 1s.Rivingtons [5708]
- Carew (Wm.)**—Life of. By George Smith. 2nd edit. With portrait and illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 390, 7s. 6d.Murray [5709]
- Carl's Secret:** a Story of Life in Vienna. 12mo. 4d.Tract Society [5710]
- Carmichael (H.)**—Glimpses of the Sunny South: being the record of a Tour to the Antipodes, *via* the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, per Royal Mail S.S. Orient. Post 8vo. pp. 144, 2s.; boards 1s.Alexander & S. [5711]
- Castel**—Memoirs of Count Horace De Viel Castel: a Chronicle of the Principal Events, Political and Social, during the reign of Napoleon III. from 1851 to 1864, including the *Coup d'Etat*, Marriage of the Emperor to Mademoiselle De Montijo, Visit of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert to Paris, circumstances connected with the Crimean and Franco-Austrian Wars and the Italian Revolution, and Episodes and Anecdotes of the Imperial Family and Court. Translated and edited by Charles Bouffield. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 610, 30s.Remington [5711a]
- Cheshire (F. R.)**—Bees and Bee-keeping, Scientific and Practical: a complete Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, Floral Relations, and Profitable Management of the Hive Bee. With numerous Illustrations of the Internal and External Structure of the Bee, and its application to Plant Fertilisation, Bee Appliances and Methods of Operation, Diseases, &c., expressly drawn for this work by the Author. Vol. 2, Practical. Post 8vo. pp. 650, 8s. 6d.L. U. Gill [5712]
- Christian Cabinet.** Large type. 8vo. (Edinburgh. Taylor) pp. 230, 1s. 6d.Hamilton [5713]
- Christian World Annual, 1888**—Awakened: a Tale in Nine Chapters. By F. M. F. Skene. 12mo. sewed, 1s.J. Clarke [5714]
- Christianity v. Ecclesiasticism; or, Parochial Parleys** on the Ecclesiastical Creeds and Ecclesiastics (Keble, Pusey, Newman) on Biblical Inspiration and other kindred subjects. 8vo. pp. 470, 12s.Williams & N. [5715]
- Chute (C. W.)**—A History of the Vyne in Hampshire: being a short account of the Building and Antiquities of that House situate in the Parish of Sherborne St. John, co. Hants, and of Persons who have some time lived there. 4to. (Winchester, Jacob & J.) pp. 172, 21s.Simpkin [5716]
- Classified Catalogue of Educational Works** in use in the United Kingdom and its Dependencies in 1887. So arranged as to show at a glance what Works are available in any branch of Education. Pp. 240, 6s.Low [5717]
- Cliffe (F. H.)**—Can it be True? a Novel. 2 vols. 21s.Remington [5718]
- Clifford (H. M.)**—Selections from the Book of 2 Samuel, annotated and prepared (with one Map) for Educational and Home Use. 12mo. pp. 122, 1s.Frowde [5719]
- Clifton College Register:** a List of Cliftonians from September 1862 to July 1887. With Alphabetical Index. Compiled and arranged by E. M. Oakeley. With an Historical Preface by the Rev. J. M. Wilson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 506, 5s.Rivingtons [5720]
- Cockram (J.)**—The Horse in Sickness and How to Treat Him. 12mo. pp. 42, sewed, 6d.L. U. Gill [5721]
- Coffin (C. C.)**—Boys of '61: or, Four Years of Fighting. Personal Observation with the Army and Navy from the first Battle of Bull Run to the Fall of Richmond. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 568, 7s. 6d.Stark [5722]
- Coffin (C. C.)**—Our New Way Round the World. New edit. 8vo. pp. 500, 7s. 6d.Stark [5723]
- Coller (E.)**—Homespun Yarns. New edit. Post 8vo. (Chelmsford, Durrant) pp. 246, 3s. 6d.Simpkin [5724]
- Collins (Winkle)**—Little Novels. New edit. Post 8vo. pp. 314, 3s. 6d.Chatto [5725]
- Colquhoun (M. J.)**—Every Inch a Soldier: a Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.Chatto [5726]
- Conway (M. D.)**—Pine and Palm: a Novel. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. 21s.Chatto [5727]
- Cooke (M. C.)**—British Desmids: a Supplement to British Fresh-Water Algae. With 66 Coloured Plates. 8vo. 52s. 6d.Williams & N. [5728]
- Cooke (M. C.)**—Handbook of British Fungi. With Descriptions of all the Species. 2nd edit. Part II. 8vo. pp. 112, 4s.Williams & N. [5729]
- Cooper (J. F.)**—The Waterwitch; or, The Skimmer of the Seas. With Introduction by Susan F. Cooper. Post 8vo. pp. 466, 3s. 6d.Routledge [5730]

- Corbett (J.)**—For God and Gold. Post 8vo. pp. 430. 6s. Macmillan [5731]
A tale of adventure supposed to be told by a Mr. Jasper Festing, serving under Sir Francis Drake.
- Course of Arithmetic.**—Scotland. Cr. 8vo. pp. 272. 1s. 6d. Chambers [5732]
- Cowper (W.)**—Concordance to the Poetical Works of William Cowper. By John Neve. Roy. 8vo. pp. 502, 21s. Low [5733]
- Cox (S. S.)**—The Isles of the Princes; or, the Pleasures of Prinkipo. With Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 388. 7s. 6d. Putnam [5734]
A narrative of a summer spent in Greece.
- Coxwell (H.)**—My Life and Balloon Experiences. With a Supplementary Chapter on Military Ballooning. Post 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. W. H. Allen [5735]
- Crake (A. D.)**—Brian FitzCount: a Story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 8s. 6d. Rivingtons [5736]
- Crawford (F. M.)**—Paul Patoff. 3 vols. Post 8vo. 31s. 6d. Macmillan [5737]
- Crozier (F.)**—Soul Winning: or, Church Life and Growth. With an Introduction by Rev. Thomas Champness. Post 8vo. pp. 194, 1s. 6d. Hodder [5738]
- Cunningham (A.)**—Traditional Tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry. With Introduction by Henry Morley. Post 8vo. (*Morley's Universal Library*) pp. 288, 1s. Routledge [5739]
- Dalton (W.)**—Stories of the Conquests of Mexico and Peru. New edit. 12mo. pp. 508, 3s. 6d. Paterson [5740]
- Daly (Mrs. D.)**—Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in the Northern Territory of South Australia. 8vo. 12s. Low [5741]
- Dame Wiggins of Lee and her Seven Wonderful Cats:** a Humorous Tale, written by a Lady of Ninety. Embellished with Sixteen Coloured Engravings. Post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Field & T. [5742]
- Dante**—Commedia and Canzoniere. New Translation, with Notes, Essays, and a Biographical Introduction. By E. H. Plumptre. 2 vols. Vol. 2. 8vo. pp. 562, 21s. Isbister [5743]
- Darwin (C.)**—Life and Letters. With an Autobiographical Charge. By his Son, Francis Darwin. With Portraits and Woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. Murray [5744]
- Davis (G. W.) and Moughton (W.)**—Guide Series of Standard Grammars. Standard IV. 12mo. sewed, 2d. Simpkin [5745]
- Day (F.)**—British and Irish Salmonidæ. 12 Plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 280, 42s. Williams & N. [5746]
- Day of Days Annual.** Vol. 16. 4to. 2s. Home Words Office [5747]
- De Leon (E.)**—Under the Stars and Under the Crescent. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. Low [5748]
- 'Dead, yet Speaketh.'** By Dr. Saks. 12mo. (Bristol, Arrowsmith) pp. 182, sewed, 1s. Simpkin [5749]
- Deborah Dent and her Donkey:** a Humorous Tale. Embellished with 10 beautifully Coloured Engravings. New edit. post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Field & T. [5750]
- Delille (J. D.)**—Canon Lucifer: a Novel on an English Social Aspect. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 350, boards, 2s. Ward & D. [5751]
- Demosthenes**—Orations against Philip. With Introduction and Notes by Evelyn Abbott and P. E. Matheson. 12mo. 3s. Frowde [5752]
- Denyer (A.)**—Linear Perspective for the Use of Schools of Art. Parts 1 and 2 in one, 2s.; Part 2, 1s. (Bedford, Hickliffe) Simpkin [5753]
- Detective Officer,** by 'Waters'; and Other Tales. Post 8vo. pp. 196, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5754]
- Dickens (C.)**—A Child's History of England. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 406, 1s. 6d. Chapman [5755]
- Diprose's Annual for 1888.** 8vo. sewed, 1s. Diprose [5756]
- D'Ombraïn (H. H.)**—Roses for Amateurs: a Practical Guide to the Selection and Cultivation of the best Roses. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 64, sewed, 1s. L. U. Gill [5757]
- Doudney (Sarah)**—A Son of the Morning. With a Frontispiece by G. H. Edwards. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d. Hodder [5758]
A tale.
- Douglas (M.)**—Grand Canary as a Health Resort. 8vo. pp. 22, 1s. Churchill [5759]
- Drake (S. A.)**—The Making of the Great West. With many Illustrations and Maps. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 9s. Unwin [5760]
- Drey (S.)**—Herbert Spencer's Theory of Religion and Morality. 8vo, sewed, 1s. Williams & N. [5761]
- Drey (S.)**—Herbert Spencer's Theory of Religion and Philosophy, 8vo. pp. 17, 1s. Williams & N. [5762]
- Druckley (J.)**—Childhood and Youth. Illustrated by E. Goodwyn Lewis. Post 8vo, pp. 344, 6s. Alexander & S. [5763]
The childhood of Jesus, of Timothy, David, and other sketches and addresses for the young.
- Dunning (J.)**—A Nest on a Hill. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 1s. 6d. Sonnenschein [5764]
A tale.
- Ebrard (J. H. A.)**—Apologetics; or, the Scientific Vindication of Christianity. Translated by Rev. John Macpherson. Vol. 3, 8vo. pp. 402, 10s. 6d. (*Foreign Theological Library*) Hamilton [5765]
- Eighteenth-Century Essays.** Selected and Annotated by Austin Dobson. 12mo. pp. 292, 1s. 6d. Paul [5766]
- Ellis (A. B.)**—South African Sketches. Post 8vo, pp. 260, 6s. Chapman [5767]
- England and Napoleon in 1803:** being the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others; now first printed from the originals in the Record Office. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. 8vo, pp. 316, 15s. Longman [5768]
- Epitaphs;** or, Churchyard Gleanings. Collected by Old Mortality, Jun. 2nd edit. cr. 8vo, 1s. Rauken [5769]
- Everard (G.)**—None but Jesus: or, Christ is all from First to Last. New edit. 12mo, pp. 104, 1s. Nisbet [5770]
- Fairy Stories.** Told by Penelope. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. Blackie [5771]
- Family Herald.** Vol. 59. 4to. 4s. 6d. Office [5772]
- Faris (Selim)**—The Decline of British Prestige in the East. 8vo, pp. 200, 5s. Unwin [5773]
- Farrar (F. W.)**—Every-Day Christian Life; or, Sermons by the Way. 12mo. pp. 320, 5s. Isbister [5774]
- Fayrer (Sir J.)**—Regulations as to Defects of Vision. 2nd edit. with test-types, 8vo. 2s. Churchill [5775]
- Fellden (H. St. Clair)**—A Short Constitutional History of England. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. (Oxford, Blackwell), pp. 322, 6s. Simpkin [5776]
- Fenn (Annie S.)**—Little Neighbours. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. Blackie [5777]
- Fenn (G. M.)**—In Marine Armour; being the Adventures of Abel Dane. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 1d. (*Penny Library of Fiction*) Christian Knowledge Society [5778]
- Fenn (G. M.)**—One Maid's Mischief: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [5779]
- Fenwick (S.)**—The Saliva as a Test for Functional Disorders of the Liver. Cr. 8vo. pp. 78, 2s. Churchill [5780]
- Ferguson (J.)**—Ceylon in the Jubilee Year; with an Account of the Progress made since 1803, and of the Present Condition of its Agricultural and Commercial Enterprises, Resources awaiting Development by Capitalists, and the Unequalled Attractions offered to Visitors. With much useful Statistical Information, specially prepared Maps and numerous Illustrations. 3rd edit. revised, and brought down to date. Post 8vo, pp. 440, 7s. 6d. Haddon [5781]
- Firbank (J.)**—Life and Work of Joseph Firbank, Railway Contractor. By Frederick McDermott. 8vo. pp. 148, 5s. Longmans [5782]
- Fireside Annual, 1887.** Roy. 8v. 7s. 6d. Home Words Office [5783]
- Fireside Tales and Sketches.** Post 8vo. pp. 222, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5784]
- Fisher (G. P.)**—History of the Christian Church. With Maps. 8vo. pp. 690, 12s. Hodder [5785]
- Fisher (J.)**—A Treatise of Prayer: a Reprint of an Old Translation. Edited by a Monk of Fort Augustus. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Burns & O. [5786]
- Fitzgerald (Bp.)**—The Future State, and other Practical Sermons. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 354, 6s. Nisbet [5787]
- Fleming (Jessie)**—Prince Jon's Pilgrimage; or, Truth in Riddles for Little Thinkers. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. Blackie [5788]
- Fleming (Miss J. A.)**—How to Teach Needlework in Schools. With 33 coloured illustrations. Post 8vo pp. 84, 2s. 6d. Gill [5789]
- Fletcher (J. S.)**—Jesus Calls Thee! Thoughts for one in Indecision. 32mo. pp. 72, 6d. Washbourne [5790]
- Foreign Etchings.** A Series of Twenty Original Etchings by Celebrated Artists of France, Germany, &c., among whom are William Muger, William Liebl, Paul Ragon, from Paintings by Rembrandt, Titian, Munkacsy, Palma Vecchio, and others. Descriptive Text by S. R. Koehler and others. Imp. folio, boards, £3 3s.; on Japanese paper, £7 7s.; on India paper, £7 7s. Low [5791]

- Fotheringham (J.)**—Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning. Post 8vo. pp. 382, 6s. Paul [5792]
- Fouqué (De la Motte)**—Undine: a Romance. Translated from the German. With an Introduction by Julia Cartwright. Illustrated by Heywood Sumner. 4to. pp. 144, 5s. Chapman [5793]
- Fox (M.)**—Born in the Purple: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst & B. [5794]
- Frederic (H.)**—Seth's Brother's Wife: a Study of Life in the Greater New York. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. Chatto [5795]
- Froggy's Little Brother.** By Brenda. Illustrated edit. Sq. 16mo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d. J. F. Shaw [5796]
- Furnell (M. C.)**—Cholera and Water in India. 8vo. pp. 45, 1s. 6d. Churchill [5797]
- Gage (W. L.)**—Palestine, Historical and Descriptive; or, the Home of God's People. Fully illustrated with nearly 150 engravings and maps. 8vo. pp. 560, 7s. 6d. Warne [5798]
- Gaping, Wide-mouthed, Waddling Frog.** A New and Entertaining Game of Questions and Commands, with proper Directions for Playing the Game and Crying Forfeits. Embellished with 13 coloured engravings. New edit. post 8vo. sewed, 1s. Field & T. [5799]
- Gasc (F. E. A.)**—Modern French Conversation. 17th edit. 12mo. pp. 136, 1s. Bell & S. [5800]
- Gaskell (P.)**—A Lion among the Ladies: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. F. V. White [5801]
- Geography.** With Historical Summary. Standard V. Cr. 8vo. pp. 56, 4d. Chambers [5802]
- George (H.)**—Social Problems. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 240, 1s. 6d. Paul [5803]
- Gibson (W. H.)**—Happy Hunting Grounds: a Tribute to the Woods and Fields. Illustrated by the Author. 4to. 31s. 6d. Low [5804]
- Gilbert (Mrs.)**—Autobiography and other Memorials of Mrs. Gilbert (formerly Ann Taylor). Edited by Josiah Gilbert. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 498, 7s. 6d. Paul [5805]
- Glen (W. C. and A.)**—The Law relating to Public Health, Local Government, and Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities, &c. 10th edit. 8vo. pp. 1540, 45s. Knight [5806]
- Godolphin (Mrs.)**—Life. By John Evelyn of Wootton, Esq. New edit. Edited by Edward Harcourt. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Low [5807]
- Goldsmith's Selected Poems.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Austin Dobson. 12mo. pp. 214, 3s. 6d. Frowde [5808]
- Goldsmith's 'She Stoops to Conquer':** a Comedy. With Drawings by Edwin A. Abbey, Decorations by Alfred Parsons; Introduction by Austin Dobson. Imp. 4to. leather, 84s. Low [5809]
- Good Words.** Vol. for 1887. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Istister [5810]
- Gore (G.)**—Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition, including every known mode of Depositing Metals, Preparing Metals for Immersion, Taking Moulds, and Rendering them Conducting. New edit. 12mo. pp. 130, 2s. Charles [5811]
- Grancey (Baron E. de Mandat-)**—Paddy at Home (Quez Paddy). Translated by Alice Pallein Morton. Cheap edit. post 8vo. pp. 322, boards, 2s. Chapman [5812]
- Grant (D.)**—Scotch Stories; or, the Chronicles of Heckleton. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Livingston) pp. 212, 1s. 6d. Simpkin [5813]
- Gray (T.)**—Poetical Works. 18mo. pp. 280, 1s. Routledge [5814]
- Great Events of the World,** in Poetry and Prose. Arranged Chronologically, with Illustrations. Edited by Rebecca Warren Brown. 8vo. pp. 302, 7s. 6d. Warne [5815]
- Gretchen:** a Novel. By 'Rita.' 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [5816]
- Griffiths (A.)**—The Wrong Road: by Hook or Crook. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25s. 6d. W. Blackwood [5817]
- Groser (W. H.)**—Trees and Plants of the Bible. Post 8vo. 3s. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*) Tract Society [5818]
- Guide to Obtaining an Army School Certificate.** By an Army Schoolmaster. 4th class. 32mo. (Chatham, Gale & P.) pp. 30, sewed, 4d. Simpkin [5819]
- Guide to Obtaining an Army School Certificate.** By an Army Schoolmaster. 3rd class. 32mo. (Chatham, Gale & P.) pp. 40, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [5820]
- Hand and Heart.** Vol. 6, folio, 2s. Office [5821]
- Handbook of the Theological Colleges of the Church of England and the Episcopal Church in Scotland.** 1888. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, sewed, 6d. Rivingtons [5822]
- Hardy (Miss I. D.)**—Love in Idleness: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. F. V. White [5823]
- Hare (A. J. C.)**—Days near Paris. 2 parts, post 8vo. pp. 366, 10s. 6d.; 1 vol. 10s. Smith & E. [5824]
- Hare (A. J. C.)**—Paris. 2 parts, post 8vo. pp. 540, 10s. 6d.; 1 vol. 10s. Smith & E. [5825]
- Harold; or, Following the Footprints.** By A. S. O. C. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. J. F. Shaw [5826]
- Harper's Monthly Magazine.** Vol. 14, European edit. roy. 8vo. 8s. 6d. Low [5827]
- Harrison (W. J.) and Wakefield (H. R.)**—Earth Knowledge: a Text-book of Elementary Physicography adapted to the Syllabus of the South Kensington Science Department. 12mo. pp. 166, 1s. 6d. (*Blackie's Elementary Text-books*) Blackie [5828]
- Haslam (W.)**—Gleanings from the Harvest. Post 8vo. pp. 244, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Morgan & S. [5829]
- Hasluck (P. N.)**—Pattern Makers' Handy Book: a Practical Manual for Founders. 12mo. 2s. Lockwood [5830]
- Records of selected cases of conversion arranged to illustrate texts in St. John's Gospel.*
- Hastie (W.)**—Outlines of the Science of Jurisprudence: an Introduction to the Systematic Study of Law. Translated and edited from the Juristic Encyclopædia of Puchta Friedlander Falck and Ahrens. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Clark) pp. 324, 6s. Hamilton [5831]
- Hazlitt (W. C.)**—Schools, School Books, and Schoolmasters: a Contribution to the History of Educational Development in Great Britain. Post 8vo. pp. 300, 7s. 6d. Jarvis [5832]
- Hemyng (Bracebridge)**—A Dead Heat; or, Neck and Neck, &c. 12mo. pp. 150, boards, 2s. C. H. Clarke [5833]
- Sporting tales.*
- Henson (H. H.)**—Christianity and Slavery. Cr. 8vo. pp. 28, 3d.; sewed, 1d. (*Oxford House Papers*) Rivingtons [5834]
- Historical Reader.** Standard V. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 1s. Chambers [5835]
- Historical Reader.** Standard IV. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172, 1s. Chambers [5836]
- Historical Reader.** Standard V., with Geography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 1s. 3d. Chambers [5837]
- Historical Reader.** Standard IV., with Geography. Cr. 8vo. pp. 228, 1s. 3d. Chambers [5838]
- Hodgson (Mrs. C. Hunter-)**—A Day of Life. Post 8vo. pp. 270, 2s. 6d. Griffith [5839]
- A tale.*
- Hogan (J. F.)**—The Irish in Australia. 8vo. pp. 350, 10s. 6d. Ward & D. [5840]
- Holland (H. S.)**—Christ or Ecclesiastes. Sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral. Post 8vo. pp. 154, 3s. 6d. Rivingtons [5841]
- Home Words for Heart and Hearth.** Vol. 1887. Roy. 8vo. 2s. Office [5842]
- Homer**—*Batrachomyomachia*: Hymns and Epigrams. Translated by Chapman, with Notes by R. Hooper. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Reeves & T. [5843]
- Hood (T.)**—Poems, Serious and Comic. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 2s.; sewed, 1s. (*Red Library*) Cassell [5844]
- Hope of Lenscombe and other Stories.** Post 8vo. pp. 200, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5845]
- Hoste (Sir W.)**—Service Afloat; or, the Naval Career of Sir William Hoste. Post 8vo. pp. 394, 7s. 6d. Allen [5846]
- Commences in 1803 and ends in 1828.*
- How (Bp. of Bedford)**—The Ballad of the Chorister Boy. With illustrations by H. J. A. Miles; border decorations by E. C. Gardner. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. W. Gardner [5847]
- Hugo (Victor)**—Notre Dame de Paris. Adapted for the use of Schools and Colleges. By I. Boëlle, B.A., Senior French Master, Dulwich College. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. each 3s. Williams & N. [5848]
- Hutchinson (J.)**—Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. Fasciculus 20, Plates 75-79. Folio, 6s. 6d. Churchill [5849]
- Hutchinson (J.)**—Illustrations of Clinical Surgery. Plates 80-84. Folio, 6s. 6d. Churchill [5850]
- Ignorant Essays.**—12mo. pp. 194, 5s. Ward & D. [5851]
- On Keats, Ghosts, Decay of the Sublime, &c.*
- Jacobi (C. T.)**—The Printer's Handbook of Trade Recipes, Hints, and Suggestions relating to Letterpress and Lithographic Printing, Bookbinding, Stationery, Engraving, &c. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Chiswick Press [5852]
- James (G. P. R.)**—Arrah Neil; or, Times of Old. 8vo. pp. 180, sewed, 6d. Routledge [5853]
- Jarvis (Mrs.)**—Letters from Birdie-land. Roy. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 48, sewed, 1s. Hamilton [5854]

- Jennings (L. J.)**—Mr. Gladstone: a Study. Popular edit. post 8vo. pp. 182, sewed, 1s. Blackwoods [5855]
- Johnson (S.)**—History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by George Birkbeck Hill. 12mo. pp. 200, 3s. 6d. Frowde [5856]
- Johnson (H. T.)**—Through my Heart First. With numerous Illustrations by Phil Ebbutt. 12mo. pp. 142, sewed, 1s. Fun Office [5857]
- Johnston (A. St.)**—Twycross' Redemption: a Story of Wild Adventure. With 8 Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Post 8vo. (Bristol, Arrowsmith) pp. 300, 5s. Simpkin [5858]
- Jones (H. M.)**—Practical Manual of Diseases of Women and Uterine Therapeutics. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 586, 9s. Baillière [5859]
- Keil (C. F.)**—Manual of Biblical Archæology; with Alterations and Additions published by the Author for the English Translation. Translated from the German chiefly by the Rev. Peter Christie. Edited by the Rev. Frederick Crombie. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 466, 10s. 6d. (*Foreign Theological Library*) Hamilton [5860]
- Keller (J. A.)**—Angeli Dei; or, Stories of Guardian Angels. Fcp. 8vo. pp. 174, 2s. Washbourne [5861]
- Kempis**—Imitation of Christ. Newly revised translation. With Plates. 32mo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. Griffith [5862]
- Kennard (Mrs. E.)**—Twilight Tales. Illustrated by Edith Ellison. New edit. 12mo. pp. 354, 3s. 6d. F. White [5863]
- Kerr (Eliza)**—The Mystery of Grange Drayton. Post 8vo. pp. 154, 2s. Wesleyan Methodist S. S. U. [5864]
- King (W. F. H.)**—Classical and Foreign Quotations. Law Terms and Maxims, Proverbs, Mottoes, Phrases and Expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese; with Translations, References, Explanatory Notes, and Indexes. Post 8vo. pp. 616, 5s. Whitaker & S. [5865]
- Knox (T. W.)**—Decisive Battles since Waterloo: the most important Military Events from 1815 to 1887. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 482, 10s. 6d. Putnam [5866]
- Lacey (G.)**—Liberty and Law: being an attempt at the Refutation of the Individualism of Mr. Herbert Spencer and the Political Economists: an Exposition of Natural Rights and of the Principles of Justice and of Socialism, and a Demonstration of the Worthlessness of the supposed Dogmas of Orthodox Political Economy. Addressed to the Youth of Great Britain and the Colonies. 8vo. pp. 396, 12s. Sonnenschein [5867]
- Lawford (Isabel)**—Fairy Life and Laughter, including the latest News from Fairyland. Containing 85 Illustrations. Roy. 8vo. pp. 96, 3s. 6d. Gill [5868]
- Lee (H.)**—On the Tapetum Lucidum. Cr. 8vo. 1s. Churchill [5869]
- Lesseps (F. de)**—Recollections of Forty Years. Translated by C. B. Pitman. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 630, 24s. Chapman [5870]
- Letters to our Working Party.** By the Author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission.' 12mo. pp. 114, 1s. 6d. W. W. Gardner [5871]
- Lever (C.)**—Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. 1 vol. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Routledge [5872]
- Life of William of Wykeham**, sometime Bishop of Winchester and Lord High Chancellor of England. With Appendices containing two Latin MS. Lives of Wykeham never before published. By George Herbert Moberly, M.A. 8vo. (Winchester, Warren & S.) 7s. 6d. Castle & L. [5873]
- Ligne (Princess de)**—Memoirs of. Edited by Lucien Perey. Translated by Laura Ensor. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. Bentley [5874]
- Liguori (S. Alphonsus)**—Explanation of the Psalms and Canticles in the Divine Office. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Burns & O. [5875]
- Lindt (J. W.)**—Picturesque New Guinea. With an Historical Introduction and Supplementary Chapters on the Manners and Customs of the Papuans, accompanied with 50 full-page Autotype Illustrations from Negatives of Portraits from Life, and Groups and Landscapes from Nature. 4to. pp. 206, 42s. Longmans [5876]
- Linskill (Mary)**—Hagar: a North Yorkshire Pastoral. Cr. 8vo. 1s. Clarke [5877]
- Little (J. S.)**—South Africa: a Sketch-book of Men, Manners, and Facts. 2nd edit. 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 510, 10s. 6d. Sonnenschein [5878]
- Little One's Own Companion.** Over 300 Original Tales in Prose and Verse; over 250 Chromo Pictures by eminent Artists. Edited by Mrs. Elizabeth Day. Roy. 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. Dean [5879]
- Little Star.** Vol. for 1887. 4to. 2s.; boards, 1s. 6d. Stoneman [5880]
- Longfellow (H. W.)**—Maidenhood: a Poem. Illustrated by J. Stanley. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 2s. 6d. Low [5881]
- Lublin (Isabel T.)**—Primer of German Literature (based on the Work of Professor Kluge). Post 8vo. pp. 266, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [5882]
- Lysias**—Epitaphios. Edited, with Introduction and Notes. 12mo. 2s. Frowde [5883]
- Lytton (Lord)**—Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. Pocket vol. edit. 12mo. 1s. 1s. 6d. 2s. Routledge [5884]
- Macdonald (A.)**—Too Late for Gordon and Khartoum: the Testimony of an Independent Eye-witness of the Heroic Efforts for their Rescue and Relief. With Maps and Plans and several unpublished Letters of the late General Gordon. Post 8vo. pp. 356, 12s. Murray [5885]
- Macdonald (G.)**—Home Again. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 6s. Paul [5886]
- A novel.*
- Mackay (W. P.)**—Notes on the Books of the Bible. Post 8vo. pp. 220, sewed, 1s. 6d. Hodder [5887]
- Mackenzie (J.)**—Austral Africa: Losing it or Ruling it? being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s. Low [5888]
- Mackenzie (Sir M.)**—The Hygiene of the Vocal Organs: a Practical Handbook for Singers and Speakers. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 240, 6s. Macmillan [5889]
- Mackey (H. O.)**—One Thousand New Illustrations for the Pulpit, Platform, and Class; with exhaustive Subject and Textual Indices. Post 8vo. pp. 350, 5s. Hodder [5890]
- Mackennal (A.)**—Sermons from a Sick-room. 32mo. (Manchester, Brook & C.) pp. 142, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Simpkin [5891]
- Maclaren (A.)**—The Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians and Philemon. Post 8vo. pp. 500, 7s. 6d. (*Expositor's Bible*) Hodder [5892]
- Macleod (N.)**—Love, the Fulfilling of the Law: Extracts from the Writings and MSS. of the late Norman Macleod. Selected and arranged by his daughter, A. C. Macleod. Post 8vo. pp. 370, 6s. Burnet [5893]
- Made a Man of.** 12mo. 4d. Tract Society [5894]
- Maritime Discovery and Adventure.** New edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. Chambers [5895]
- Martin (Mrs. J. E.)**—Hermosa; or, in the Valleys of the Andes. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. Low [5896]
- Mason (A. J.)**—The Faith of the Gospel: a Manual of Christian Doctrine. Post 8vo. pp. 426, 7s. 6d. Rivingtons [5897]
- Mathams (W. J.)**—Talks with Bread-winners. Post 8vo. pp. 140, 1s. 6d. Alexander & S. [5898]
- Addresses delivered to working men and their wives.*
- Maundeville (Sir J.)**—Voilage and Travayle of Sir John Maundeville, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem and of Marvayles of Inde, with other Ilands and Countreys. Edited, annotated, and illustrated in facsimile by John Ashton. 8vo. pp. 258, 10s. 6d. Pickering [5899]
- Meade (L. T.)**—Daddy's Boy. Illustrated by Laura Troubridge. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 5s. Hatchards [5900]
- A tale for children.*
- Memoirs of an Arabian Princess.** Post 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. Ward & D. [5901]
- Meyer (F. B.)**—Elijah and the Secret of his Power. Post 8vo. pp. 188, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. Morgan & S. [5902]
- Meyrick (F.)**—The Church of England from A.D. 597 to 1887: a Lecture delivered to the Students of Codrington College, Barbadoes. 8vo. pp. 20, sewed, 1s. Rivingtons [5903]
- Michael the Young Miner: a Hungarian Story.** 18mo. 9d. Tract Society [5904]
- Midnight Journey, and other Tales.** Reprinted from *Chambers' Journal*. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5905]
- Millar (J. B.)**—Elements of Descriptive Geometry. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 216, 6s. Macmillan [5906]
- Milton (J.)**—Poetical Works. With Biographical Notice by John Bradshaw. Paradise Lost. Sq. 16mo. pp. 360, 1s. W. Scott [5907]
- Mind: a Quarterly Journal of Psychology and Philosophy.** Vol. 12, pp. 640, 18s. Williams & N. [5908]
- Minister's Diary and Visiting Book, 1888.** 12mo. 2s. and 3s. Hodder [5909]
- Mrs. Sharpe: a Novel.** By the Author of 'Shadrach.' 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Bell & S. [5910]
- Mitchell (Elizabeth H.)**—A Short Church History. Revised by a Committee of Clergy. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. 6d. Masters [5911]
- Mixie; or, Mrs. Price's Promise.** By the Author of 'Ned Sharp.' 12mo. 1s. (*Large-type Series*).. Tract Society [5912]

- Molesworth (Mrs.)**—Little Miss Peggy. With Pictures by Walter Crane. Post 8vo. pp. 202, 4s. 6d. Macmillan [5913]
- Molloy (J. F.)**—A Modern Magician: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Ward & D. [5914]
- Molloy (J. F.)**—Famous Plays: their Histories and their Authors. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 326, 6s. Ward & D. [5915]
- Molloy (J. F.)**—That Villain Romeo. 12mo. pp. 332, boards, 2s. Ward & D. [5916]
- Moncrieff (A. R. H.)**—Scenes from our Century. Selected from the Works of Standard Historians and other Writers. Post 8vo. pp. 442, 3s. 6d. Charles [5917]
- Moore (G. W.)**—Bones, his Anecdotes and Goaks. New edit. 12mo. sewed, 1s. C. H. Clarke [5918]
- Morley (Samuel)**—Life of. By Edwin Hodder. With Etched Portrait by Manesse. 8vo. pp. 526, 14s. Hodder [5919]
- Morrison (T.)**—Object Lessons, and How to Conduct them. 12mo. pp. 148, 1s. 6d. Collins [5920]
- Mosely (B. L.)**—Miss Alma Murray as Beatrice Cenci. 8vo. 1s. Reeves & T. [5921]
An interview with Miss Alma Murray: her opinions of 'The Cenci.'
- Mother's Friend.** New Series. Vol. 19. 4to. 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Hodder [5922]
- Murray (D. C.) and Herman (H.)**—One Traveller Returns: a Novel. Cr. 8vo. 6s. Chatto [5923]
- Murray's Handbook of Rome and its Environs.** 14th edit. carefully revised on the spot, with more than 50 Plans and Maps of the City and Environs. 12mo. pp. 573, 10s. Murray [5924]
- Musgrave (Mrs.)**—Illusions: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Bentley [5925]
- New Year's Tale,** and other Stories. Translated from the German by M. A. Currie. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. Blackie [5926]
- Nield (W.)**—Tests in English for Pupil-teachers; in Four Parts, covering the Four Years of the Code. Part 3. 12mo. (Dublin, Thom) sewed, 4d. Simpkin [5927]
- Noctes Shaksperianæ:** a Series of Papers by late and present Members of the Winchester College Shakspeare Society. By the Rev. Charles Halford Hawkins, M.A., President. 8vo. (Winchester, Warren & S.) 6s. Castle & L. [5928]
- Non-Christian Philosophies of the Age.** New Special Volume of 'Present-Day Tracts.' Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Tract Society [5929]
- Nye (J. L.)**—Temperance Briefs by all the Chief Advocates. Selected and edited by J. L. Nye. 12mo. pp. 114, sewed, 6d. National Temperance Depot [5930]
- Norris (W. F.)**—Lays of the Early English Church. 12mo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. Parker [5931]
- O'Brien (Fitz-James)**—The Diamond Lens, and other Stories. Collected and edited, with a Sketch of the Author, by William Winter. Post 8vo. pp. 346, 3s. 6d. Ward & D. [5932]
- O'Byrne (M. L.)**—The Court of Ruth Croghan; or, Dead but not Forgotten. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 488, 6s. Simpkin [5933]
An Irish tale of the twelfth century.
- O'Hara (C. M.)**—Clare's Sacrifice: a Tale for First Communicants. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. Washbourne [5934]
- Old English Ballads:** a Collection of Favourite Ballads of the Olden Time. With numerous Illustrations by Birket Foster, Joseph Nash, and others. 8vo. pp. 360, 4s. Nelsons [5935]
- Old Jonathan,** the District and Parish Helper. Vol. 12. 3rd Series. Roy. 8vo. 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. Collingridge [5936]
- Old Man's Favour.** By the Author of 'My Wife's Niece' &c. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Bentley [5937]
- Olden Stories.** Reprinted from *Chambers's Journal*. Post 8vo. pp. 224, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5938]
- One that Wins:** the Story of a Holiday in Italy. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. Unwin [5939]
- Our Boys and Girls.** Vol. for 1887. Roy. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School Union [5940]
- Our Christmas Annual,** Voyage of the *Moonbeam*, and other original Stories, Poems, &c. Christmas 1887. 8vo. sewed, 1s. Simpkin [5941]
- Our Own Magazine.** Vol. 8, 1887. 4to. 2s. Children's Special Mission [5942]
- Owrid (J.)**—Elementary English Grammar. Part 1, Standards 2, 3, and 4. 12mo. (Leeds, Northern Educational Training Co.) 1d. Simpkin [5943]
- Oxford and Cambridge Mechanics.** Vol. 1, Statics. Post 8vo. 1s. Gill [5944]
- Oxford and Cambridge Mechanics.** Vol. 2, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Dynamics. Post 8vo. 1s.; with Answers, 1s. 6d. Gill [5945]
- Oxford and Cambridge Plane Trigonometry;** being a Guide to the following Examinations:—Oxford and Cambridge Locals, the College of Preceptors, and the Science and Art Department. Post 8vo. 1s.; with Answers, 1s. 6d. Gill [5946]
- Oxford and Cambridge Theory of Music.** Vol. 1, Junior, 1s.; Vol. 2, Senior, 1s. 6d. Post 8vo. Gill [5947]
- Palgrave (W. G.)**—Ulysses; or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands. 8vo. pp. 370, 12s. 6d. Macmillan [5948]
Essays contributed originally to magazines.
- Papers set for the several Examinations of the** Examining Board in England, by the Royal College of Physicians of London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England, from June 1886 to October 1887. 8vo. pp. 23, 6d. Taylor & F. [5949]
- Pardoe (Julia)**—The Court and Reign of Francis the First. King of France. New edit. 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. Bentley [5950]
- Parlour Pastimes:** a Repertoire of Acting Charades, Fireside Games, Enigmas, &c. New edit. sq. 16mo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d. Paterson [5951]
- Pattison (S. R.)**—Gospel Ethnology. With many Illustrations. Post 8vo. 5s. Tract Society [5952]
- Payn (J.)**—A Prince of the Blood: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [5953]
- Peek (F.)**—Social Wreckage: a Review of the Laws of England as they affect the Poor. 3rd edit. post 8vo. pp. 330, 3s. 6d. Isbister [5954]
- Pember (A.)**—Croesus Minor: his Education and its Results. Post 8vo. pp. 196, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein [5955]
The author's views on education told in a kind of tale.
- Pepper and Salt;** or, Seasoning for Young Folk. Prepared by Howard Pyle. Roy. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Low [5956]
Fairy tales and rhymes for children, with illustrations.
- Perelaer (M. T. H.)**—Ran Away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Low [5957]
- Perrett (Jennie)**—Harold's Ambition; or, a Dream of Fame. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. Blackie [5958]
- Perry (G. G.)**—History of the English Church, Third Period, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Present Time. Post 8vo. pp. 578, 7s. 6d. (*Student's English Church History*) Murray [5959]
- Phillimore (W. P. W.)**—How to Write the History of a Family: a Guide for the Genealogist. Post 8vo. pp. 196, 4s. 6d. Stock [5960]
- Phipson (C. B.)**—The Redemption of Labour; or, Free Labour upon Freed Land. Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 436, 12s. Sonnenschein [5961]
- Plato**—Apology, Crito, and Meno. Translated by St. George Stock and Rev. C. A. Marcon. 12mo. (Oxford, Blackwell) pp. 86, 2s. Simpkin [5962]
- Plutarch's Lives of Agesilaus, Pompey, and Phocion.** Translated by J. and W. Langhorne. 18mo. pp. 192, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [5963]
- Pollock (Sir F.)**—Personal Remembrances of Sir Frederick Pollock, second Baronet, sometime Queen's Remembrancer. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 470, 16s. Macmillan [5964]
- Poole (Eva T. E.)**—Lotta's Life's Mistake. With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 110, 1s. Nisbet [5965]
- Pope (J. B.)**—The Curse of Cobden; or, John Bull v. John Bright. New edit. 12mo. pp. 32, sewed, 6d. Blackwoods [5966]
- Preces Veterum,** sive Orationes Devotæ ex operibus Hieronymi, Augustini, Bedæ Venerabilis, Alcuini, Anselmi, Bernardi, aliorumque sanctorum, atque e Liturgiis Primitivis, excerptæ; et in usum hodiernorum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ filiorum accommodatæ; Pluribus cum Hymnis Coævis. Collegit et edidit J. F. France. Editio Nova et Auctior. Cr. 8vo. pp. 280, 5s. Rivingtons [5967]
- Puffs from the Engine of War.** By an Officer of the the Line. Post 8vo. pp. 182, 1s. W. H. Allen [5968]
Short tales and sketches.
- Pulling (E.)**—English Grammar for the Standards. Standard II. 1d.; III. 2d.; IV. 3d. 12mo. (Dublin, Thom) Simpkin [5969]
- Pulpit Commentary.** I. and II. Thessalonians, Pastoral Epistles, Titus, Philemon. Roy. 8vo. 15s. Paul [5970]
- Ragonot (L. C.)**—A Symbolic French and English Vocabulary. 12th edit. revised. 4to. pp. 82, 3s. 6d. Lockwood [5971]
- Raid (E. A.)**—Fighting the Sea; or, Winter at the Life-Saving Station. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 3s. 6d. Burnet [5972]
A tale.

- Rankine (W. J. M.)**—A Manual of Machinery and Mill-work. 6th edit. thoroughly revised by W. J. Millar. Post 8vo. pp. 610, 12s. 6d. Griffin [5973]
- Raphael: his Life, Works, and Times.** By Eugene Muntz. Illustrated with 154 Engravings in the Text, and 43 full-page Plates. New edit. revised from the 2nd French edit. by Walter Armstrong. Roy. 8vo. pp. 502, 25s. Chapman [5974]
- Rawlinson (G.)**—Moses: his Life and Times. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 208, 2s. 6d. (*Men of the Bible*) ... Nisbet [5975]
- Ray (E.)**—Birth-Rights. Post 8vo. pp. 304, 6s. Unwin [5976]
A novel.
- Readings with the Saints.** Compiled by a Priest of the Diocese of Clifton. Cr. 8vo. 3s. Burns & O. [5977]
- Renan (E.)**—Saint Paul. People's edit. Vol. 1. 12mo. pp. 176, sewed, 1s. Temple Co. [5978]
- Renan (E.)**—Saint Paul. People's edit. Vol. 2. Post 8vo. pp. 156, sewed, 1s. Temple Co. [5979]
- Reynolds (G. W. M.)**—Ellen Percy; or, the Memoirs of an Actress. With Illustrations by Frederick Gilbert. Parts 3 and 4. 8vo. sewed; 6d. each (*Dicks' English Novels*) Dicks [5980]
- Ricardo (D.)**—Letters to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810–23. Edited by James Bonar. 8vo. pp. 264, 10s. 6d. Frowde [5981]
- Richardson (R.)**—Story of the Niger: a Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time. With 31 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 360 3s. 6d. Nelson [5982]
- Richey (A. G.)**—A Short History of the Irish People down to the Date of the Plantation of Ulster. Edited, with Notes, by Robert Romney Kane. 8vo. (Dublin, Hodges) pp. 610, 14s. Longmans [5983]
- Rival Clerks, and other Tales.** 12mo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. Chambers [5984]
- Robinson (F. M.)**—The Plan of Campaign: a Story of the Fortune of War. 2 vo's. cr. 8vo. 16s. Vizetelly [5985]
- Rooper (G.)**—Flood, Field, and Forest. With Illustrations by G. Bowers and J. Carlisle. 5th edit. 12mo. pp. 352, boards, 2s. 6d. Virtue [5986]
- Rooper (W. L.)**—Sara, the Wool-Gatherer. 18mo. pp. 64, 6d. Blackie [5987]
- Rose (D.)**—A Popular History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Incorporation with the Roman Empire. Edited by H. W. Dulcken. Post 8vo. pp. 460, 3s. 6d. Ward & L. [5988]
- Rose (D.)**—Popular History of Rome under the Kings, the Republic, and the Emperors from the Foundation of the City B.C. 753 to the Fall of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. Edited by H. W. Dulcken. Post 8vo. pp. 486, 3s. 6d. Ward & L. [5989]
- Rosebud Annual for 1888.** 4to. 4s. Clarke [5990]
- Ross (P.)**—A Professor of Alchemy: Denis Zachaire. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. G. Redway [5991]
- Rowell (Mary C.)**—Hans the Painter. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. Blackie [5992]
- Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital Reports.** Vol. 11, Part 4. Edited by R. Marcus Gunn. With one Plate. 8vo. 5s. Churchill [5993]
- Russell (W. C.)**—The Frozen Pirate. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12s. Low [5994]
- Ryan**—Key to Seventh Edition of Ryan's Civil Service Advanced Arithmetic Examination Papers by L. J. Ryan. 12mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 64, 1s. 6d. Simpkin [5995]
- Ryffl (Mrs.)**—Mademoiselle's Story. Translated by Miss Roje. 12mo. pp. 224, 2s. Griffith [5996]
- Sakoontala; or, the Lost Ring: an Indian Drama.** Translated into English Prose and Verse by Sir Monier Monier-Williams. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 280, 7s. 6d. Murray [5997]
- Sallust**—Conspiracy of Catiline. With an Introduction, Notes, and a Vocabulary. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 1s. Gill [5998]
- Schiller's Minor Poems and Ballads.** With Historical and Literary Notes. By Arthur P. Vernon. Crown 8vo. pp. 163, 2s. Williams & N. [5999]
- Scott (L.)**—The Renaissance of Art in Italy: an Illustrated Sketch. New edit. 4to. 18s. Chapman [6000]
- Scott (Sir W.)**—Tales of a Grandfather. New edit. With Introduction by Archdeacon Farrar. 3 vols. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Black) 7s. 6d. Longmans [6001]
- Scott (Sir W.)**—Waverley Novels. New Monthly Issue. Complete edit. Illustrated with Woodcut Frontispiece and Vignettes. 25 vols. post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Black) 50s. Longmans [6002]
- Self-Taught Men: their Life and Work.** A Series of Biographies. Post 8vo. 2s. Nelson [6003]
- Seth (A.)**—Hegelianism, and Personality. Second Series of Balfour Lectures. 12mo. pp. 236, 5s. Blackwoods [6004]
- Shakespeare**—Merchant of Venice. Abbreviated for School Use. With Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 108, 1s. (*Whitehall Reading Series*) Gill [6005]
- Shakespeare**—Winter's Tale, with Pandosto; or, The Triumph of Time. 18mo. pp. 190, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [6006]
- Shakespeare**—Works Edited from the best Texts. With Illustrations and Glossary. 12 vols. vol. 11, 32mo. 1s. Cassell [6007]
- Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar.** Abbreviated for School Use. With Introduction, Notes, and Tables of Prefixes and Suffixes. Post 8vo. 1s. Gill [6008]
- Shakespeare's Doubtful Plays.** With Glossarial and other Notes by William Hazlitt. Post 8vo. pp. 376, 2s. (*Excelsior Series*) Routledge [6009]
- Shakespeare's King John.** For the use of Students Preparing for Examination. With Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. Gill [6010]
- Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream.** For the use of Students preparing for Examination. With Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. Gill [6011]
- Shakespeare's Works.** Edited by Henry Irving and Frank A. Marshall. With Notes and Introduction to each Play by F. A. Marshall and other Shakespearean Scholars. With numerous Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Vol. 1. 4to. pp. 366, 10s. 6d. Blackie [6012]
- Sharp (W.)**—The Sport of Chance. 3 vo's. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. Hurst & B. [6013]
- Shearman (M.)**—Athletics and Football. With a Contribution on Paper Chasing by W. Rye, and an Introduction by Sir Richard Webster. With numerous Engravings after Stanley Berkeley and Instantaneous Photographs by G. Mitchell. Post 8vo. pp. 426, 10s. 6d. (*Badminton Library*) Longmans [6014]
- Sherwood (Mrs.)**—The Infant Pilgrim's Progress from the Valley of Destruction to Everlasting Glory. New edit. with 6 Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. Houlston [6015]
- Shipton (Anna)**—The Lord was There (Ezekiel xxxv. 10): Incidents from my Journal. 12mo. pp. 158, 1s. 6d. and 2s. Morgan & S. [6016]
- Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea.** New edit. cr. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. Chambers [6017]
- Short Narratives.** 2nd Series. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 9d. Chambers [6018]
- Skeat (W. W.)**—A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. 3rd and revised edit. with enlarged Supplement. Post 8vo. pp. 636, 5s. 6d. Frowde [6019]
- Smart (H.)**—A Fake Start: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 460, 3s. 6d. Chapman [6020]
- Smart (H.)**—Saddle and Sabre: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Chapman [6021]
- Smiles (S.)**—Life and Labour; or, Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, and Genius. Post 8vo. pp. 472, 6s. Murray [6022]
- Smith (A. M.)**—The Creed of a Political Economist. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, 1s. Williams & N. [6023]
- Smith (G. B.)**—William I. and the German Empire: a Biographical and Historical Sketch. 8vo. pp. 354, 14s. Low [6024]
- Smith (W.) and Wace (H.)**—A Dictionary of Christian Biography. Vol. 4, N-Z. Roy. 8vo. pp. 1,230, 42s. Murray [6025]
- Southgate (H.)**—Many Thoughts of Many Minds. 1st Series. 34th edit. 8vo. pp. 600, 12s. 6d. Griffin [6026]
- Spectator (The).** New edit. with Introduction, Notes, and Index by Henry Morley. Post 8vo. pp. 900, boards, 2s. Routledge [6027]
- Spurgeon (C. H.)**—Sketch of the Life of Pastor Charles Haddon Spurgeon. With 13 Portraits and Engravings. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed, 2d. Passmore [6028]
- Squire (W.)**—Collected Essays in Preventive Medicine. With Glycosuria. 8vo. 6s. 6d. Churchill [6029]
- Squire (W.)**—On Glycosuria. 8vo. pp. 42, 2s. Churchill [6030]
- Stanley (Jane)**—A New Face at the Door. 2 vo's. post 8vo. 21s. Hurst & B. [6031]
- Stanley (A. P.)**—Sermons for Children, including the Beatitudes and the Faithful Servant. Post 8vo. pp. 154, 3s. 6d. Murray [6032]
- Stanton (R.)**—Menology of England and Wales: brief Memorials of the Ancient British and English Saints. 8vo. 14s. Burns & O. [6033]

- Stedman (E. C.)**—Victorian Poets. Revised and extended by a Supplementary Chapter to the fiftieth year of the Period under Review. Post 8vo. pp. 542, 9s. Chatto [6034]
- Steele and Addison.** The Lover, and other Papers of Steele and Addison. Edited by Walter Lewin. 12mo. pp. 370, 1s. (*Camelot Series*).....W. Scott [6035]
- Stevenson (R. L.)**—Memories and Portraits. 12mo. pp. 292, 6s.Chatto [6036]
Papers reprinted from Cornhill, Contemporary, and other magazines.
- Stokes (Margaret)**—Early Christian Art in Ireland. With 106 Woodcuts. 8vo. pp. 210, 7s. 6d. (*South Kensington Handbooks*)Chapman [6037]
- Stowe (C. E.)**—History of the Books of the Bible. Designed to show what the Bible is not what it is, and how to use it. Fully illustrated. 8vo. pp. 582, 7s. 6d.Slark [6038]
- Stukeley.** The Family Memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D., and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, &c. Vol. 3 (Publications of the Surtees Society, Vol. 80). 8vo. pp. xiii-551, 30s.Whittaker [6039]
- Sunday Magazine.** Vol. for 1887. Roy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Isbister [6040]
- Sunshine for 1887.** Roy. 8vo. 2s. and 2s. 6d.; boards, 1s. 6d. Stoneman [6041]
- Swan (Annie S.)**—Briar and Palm: a Study of Circumstance and Influence. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Oliphant) pp. 320, 5s.Hamilton [6042]
- Swann (J.)**—An Investor's Notes on American Railroads. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. Post 8vo. pp. 224, 5s. Putnam [6043]
- Sweetland (H. S.)**—Tom's Adventures in Search of Shadowland. With Illustrations by W. H. Overend, George Honière, and H. P. Dollman. 12mo. pp. 130, 3s. 6d. Unwin [6044]
- Swinburne (A. C.)**—Lochine: a Tragedy. Post 8vo. pp. 132, 6s.Chatto [6045]
- Taken In;** being a Sketch of New Zealand Life by 'Hopeful.' 12mo. pp. 206, 2s. 6d.W. H. Allen [6046]
- Tales for Home Reading.** Post 8vo. pp. 224, 1s. 6d. Chambers [7047]
- Tales of the Coast Guard,** and other Stories. 12mo. pp. 192, 1s. 6d.Chambers [6048]
- Tales of the Sea.** Consisting of Aboard the 'Sea Mew,' The Lighthouse of the Skene Mhool, An Ocean Waif, My Shipmates, Going Ashore. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. Chambers [6049]
- Tate (R. M.)**—Michael Malcolm; or, Annals of a Seaport Town. Post 8vo. (North Shields) pp. 278, 1s. Simpkin [6050]
- Taylor (W.)**—Graded Lessons on the Gospel according to St. Luke. 8vo. pp. 244, 3s.Sunday School Institute [6051]
- Teegan (T. H.)**—Elementary and Intermediate Algebra. Adopted by the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland. 2nd edit. Post 8vo. (Dublin, Sullivan) 2s. 6d. Simpkin [6052]
- Testamenta Eboracensia:** a Selection of Wills from the Registry at York. Vol. 5. 8vo. pp. 358, 18s. Surtees Society [6053]
- Thackeray (W. M.)**—Collection of Letters, 1847-1855. With Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings. 2nd edit. royal 8vo. pp. 180, 12s. 6d.Smith & E. [6054]
- Thackeray (W. M.)**—Sketches and Travels in London, and Miscellaneous Contributions to *Punch*. 18mo. pp. 386, sewed, 1s.; boards, 1s. 6d.Smith & E. [6055]
- Thomas (J.)**—The Universal Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. New edit. revised and corrected to the present time. Vol. 1, royal 8vo. pp. 630, 15s.Virtue [6056]
- Tibbits (H.)**—Massage and Its Application. 8vo. pp. 59, 2s. 6d.Churchill [6057]
- Tickell (G.)**—The Incarnate Word and the Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Crown 8vo. 2s.Burns & O. [6058]
- Tidy (Charlotte Elizabeth)**—Nothing to You; or, The Home in Paradise Court: a Story for Maidens. 12mo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d.Houghton [6059]
A tale of life in East London.
- Tomlinson (C.)**—Essays: Old and New. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.Williams & N. [6060]
- Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs.** Vol. 1. Memoirs on the Physiology of Nerve, of Muscle, and of the Electrical Organ. Edited by J. Burdon-Sanderson. 8vo. pp. 560, 21s.Frowde [7061]
- Trapper (The)** and other Stories. Post 8vo. pp. 252, 1s. 6d. Chambers [6062]
- Trollope (T. A.)**—What I Remember. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 716, 30s.Bentley [6063]
- Tuckerman (A. L.)**—A Short History of Architecture, With Illustrations by the Author. Post 8vo. pp. 168, 6s. Bickers [6064]
- Two and Two;** or, French and English. By the Author of 'Dethroned.' Post 8vo. pp. 160, 2s.Griffith [6065]
A tale for young people.
- Underhill (G. F.)**—In at the Death: a Tale of Society. Post 8vo. pp. 264, 6s.Sonnenschein [6066]
- Useful Knitter (The).** By E. M. C. Parts 1 and 2. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. eachHatchard [6067]
- Virgil in English Verse.** Eclogues and Æneid I.-VI. by Right Hon. Sir Charles Bowen. Royal 8vo. pp. 306, 12s. Murray [6068]
- Virgil's Æneid.** Second Book. With an Introduction, Notes, and a Vocabulary. Post 8vo. pp. 92, 1s.Gill [6069]
- Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman.** Edited by Thomas Wright. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 10s.Reeves & T. [6070]
- Wallace (L.)**—Ben Hur: a Tale of the Christ. 12mo. pp. 422, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Lily Series*)Ward & L. [6071]
- Wandering Angel,** and other Poems. By Ethel. Sq. 16mo. (Bedford, Hockliffe) pp. 56, sewed, 6d. Simpkin [6072]
- Waterworth (E. M.)**—Listening to Jesus: a Sunday Book for the Little Ones. With Illustrations. 4to. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [6073]
- Watson (J.)**—A Course of Sunday School Lessons on the Church Catechism. Post 8vo. pp. 200, 1s. 6d. (*Ch. Teaching for Sunday Schools*)National Society [6074]
- Watson's Mechanical Test Cards.** Standard VII. 32mo. packet, 1s.Simpkin [6075]
- Webster (F. S.)**—Christians and Christians. 32mo. pp. 96, 1s.Marshall Bros. [6076]
Short papers on such subjects as Pauper Christians, Caterpillar Christians, Drowsy Christians, &c.
- Wilkins (W.)**—Australasia: a Descriptive and Pictorial Account of the Australian and New Zealand Colonies, Tasmania, and the Adjacent Lands. Post 8vo. pp. 263, 2s. 6d.Blackie [6077]
- Wilkins (W. J.)**—Daily Life and Work in India. With 59 Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 290, 5s.Unwin [6078]
- Williams (Sir M. Monier-)**—Brāhmanism and Hindūism; or, Religious Thought and Life in India, as based on the Veda and other Sacred Books of the Hindūs. 3rd edit. 8vo. pp. 556, 10s. 6d.Murray [6079]
- Williams (Sir M. Monier-)**—Modern India and the Indians. With Index. 4th edit. 8vo. pp. 376, 14s. (*Trübner's Oriental Series*)Trübner [6080]
- Willmore (F. W.)**—A History of Walsall and its Neighbourhood. 8vo. (Walsall, Robinson) pp. 460, 15s. Simpkin [6081]
- Wilson (Sarah)**—Children's Prayers. Illustrated by Jane M. Dealy and Fred. Marriott. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. Eyre & S. [6082]
- Wilson's Tales of the Borders and of Scotland.** Revised by Alexander Leighton, one of the original Editors and Contributors. Vol. 1. 12mo. pp. 280, 1s. W. Scott [6083]
- Winer (G. B.)**—A Comparative View of the Doctrines and Confessions of the Various Communities of Christendom; with Illustrations from their original Standards. Edited from the last edit., with Introduction, by the Rev. Wm. B. Pope. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Clark) pp. 466, 10s. 6d. (*Foreign Theological Library*)Simpkin [6084]
- Winter (J. S.)**—Siege Baby: a Novel. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s. F. V. White [6085]
- Wood (Mrs. Henry)**—Lady Grace: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.Bentley [6086]
- Word Portraits of Famous Writers.** Edited by Mabel E. Wotton. 8vo. pp. 342, 7s. 6d.Bentley [6087]
Contains over one hundred short sketches.
- Wright (M. R.)**—Sound, Light, and Heat. Post 8vo. pp. 264, 2s. 6d. (*Elementary Science Manuals*) Longmans [6088]

BOOKS REDUCED IN PRICE.

- Adams (E.)**—Rudiments of English Grammar and Analysis. 12mo. 1s.Bell & S. [6089]
- Alford (Lady Marion)**—Needlework as Art. Roy. 8vo. 21s.Low [6090]
- Baretti's Italian Dictionary.** Compiled by John Davenport and Guglielmo Comelati. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. Simpkin [6091]
- Charles (T. C.)**—Elements of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. 8vo. 12s. 6d.Smith & E. [6092]
- Temple (G.)**—Britta: a Story of Life in the Shetland Isles. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.Isbister [6093]

RECENT FOREIGN WORKS.

- Abt (Roman)**—Die Rhone-Bahn, Brig-Airolo; technische und commerciale Grundlagen zur Beurtheilung des Unternehmens. 2 plates. 8vo. Luzern, 7s. 6d. [6094]
- Beauriez (L. de)**—Une fille de la France, et sa correspondance inédite. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6095]
- Blüthgen (V.)**—Märchenquell, Auswahl der schönsten Märchen aus aller Welt für die Jugend. 8vo. Leipzig, 6s. [6096]
- Bourget (Paul)**—Mensonges. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6097]
- Brambach (W.)**—Gottfr. Wilh. Leibniz. Verfasser der Histoire de Bileam. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 2s. [6098]
- Carmen Sylva**—Islandfischer. Sm. 8vo. Bonn, 6s. [6099]
- Celticæ res!** Skizzen über Frankreichs Wehrkraft von Celticus. 8vo. Leipzig, 2s. 6d. [6100]
- Chodowiecki (Daniel)**—Der Peintre-Graveur im Lichte seiner und unserer Zeit dargestellt. Plates and engravings. 8vo. Berlin, 7s. [6101]
- Clasen-Schmid (M.)**—Frauencostüm in praktischer, conventioneller und aesthetischer Beziehung. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 3s. 6d. [6102]
- Clemen (A.)**—Erinnerungen aus Sicilien. Sm. 8vo. Wolfenbüttel, 3s. 6d. [6103]
- Conrad (H.)**—William Makepeace Thackeray, ein Pessimist als Dichter. 8vo. Berlin, 6s. [6104]
- Cyon (E. von)**—Gesammelte physiologische Arbeiten. With plates &c. 8vo. Berlin, 15s. [6105]
- Darimon (Alfred)**—Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de 1870. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6106]
- Darras (Paul)**—Causes célèbres de la Belgique. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6107]
- Degen (Alexander v.)**—Zufall oder nicht? Roman aus unseren Adelskreisen. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 3s. 6d. [6108]
- Deton (Charles)**—Amours d'un magistrat. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6109]
- Duquet (Alfred)**—Derniers jours de l'armée du Rhin. Avec 2 cartes des opérations militaires. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6110]
- Eisenberg (James)**—Bakteriologische Diagnostik, Hilfstabellen beim praktischen Arbeiten. New edit. 8vo. Hamburg, 6s. [6111]
- Engel (G.)**—Die Don Juan-Sage auf der Bühne. Sm. 8vo. Dresden, 4s. [6112]
- Engelhardt (Maurice)**—La Chasse et la pêche en Alsace, souvenir, avec 132 compositions par Henry Ganier. 8vo. Nancy, 10s. 6d. [6113]
- Freytag (Gustav)**—Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 6s. [6114]
- Galitzyn (Fürst)**—Die französisch-russische Allianz, gelegentlich des Figaro-Artikels *Les Théories de Katkoff*, beleuchtet, ins Deutsche übertragen. 8vo. Berlin, 1s. 6d. [6115]
- Gasparin (Comtesse Agénor de)**—Dans les prés et sous les bois. Troisième édit. sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6116]
- Gélinet (L.)**—Le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg vis à vis de la France et de l'Allemagne, étude militaire. With 4 maps. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 2s. [6117]
- Gubernatis (A. de)**—Peregrinazioni indiane. Vol. 3: Bengala, Pengiab e Cashmir. 8vo. Torino, 4s. [6118]
- Haberlandt (M.)**—Der altindische Geist in Aufsätzen und Skizzen. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 4s. 6d. [6119]
- Hartmann**—Wandel der Zeiten, Novellen aus dem deutschen Leben seit 1830. Sm. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 7s. [6120]
- Hauff (W.)**—Lichtenstein, romantische Sage aus der Württemberg Geschichte. Illust. Berlin, renaissance binding, 6s. [6121]
- Havestadt (Ch.)**—Eisenbahn-Anlagen in Liverpool und Birkenhead. With Plates. 4to. Berlin, 6s. [6122]
- Hayn (P.)**—Ursprung der Grubenwasser, die wichtigste Frage d. Steinkohlen-Bergbaues. 8vo. Freiberg, 5s. [6123]
- Heiberg (Hermann)**—Der Januskopf, Roman. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 12s. [6124]
- Heine (H.)**—Buch der Lieder; Neue Gedichte; Romanzero. Sm. 8vo. Hamburg, bound, 1s. 6d. each [6125]
- Heinrich Heine**—Versuch einer aesthetisch-kritischen Analyse seiner Werke und seiner Weltanschauung von Wilhelm Bölsche. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 7s. [6126]
- Hoff (J. H. van 't)**—Dix années dans l'histoire d'une théorie. 8vo. Rotterdam, 4s. [6127]
- Kraus (O.)**—Paul Heyse's Novellen und Romane. Sm. 8vo. Frankfurt-a.-M., 3s. [6128]
- Krause (K. Ch. Fr.)**—System der Sittenlehre, herausgegeben von P. Hohlfeldt und August Wünsche. 8vo. Leipzig, 18s. [6129]
- Kritische Rückblicke auf den russisch-türkischen Krieg 1877-78.** Heft III. Die Blockade Plevnas. Mit 2 Plänen. 8vo. Berlin, 3s. 6d. [6130]
Nach Aufsätzen des damaligen Chef des Stabes bei General Skobelew.
- Lami (Lucien)**—La Pucelle de Paris. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6131]
Roman gai. Il s'agit du général Boulanger.
- Lavisse**—Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale. New edit. sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6132]
- Leben**—Organische Philosophie und Poesie, Geister-Ehe. 8vo. Meran, 8s. [6133]
- Levini (Th.)**—Zur Frage der Bilderfälschung. 8vo. Düsseldorf, 1s. 6d. [6134]
- Maizeroy (René)**—Lalie Spring. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6135]
- Marlitt (E.)**—Amtmann's Magd, Roman. New edit. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 6s. [6136]
- Marlitt (E.)**—Goldelse, Roman. New edit. sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 3s. 6d. [6137]
- Moser (A.)**—Durch Central-Asien, Reiseschilderungen. Illust. 8vo. Leipzig, 21s. [6138]
- Naue (Julius)**—Hügelgräber zwischen Staffel- und Ammersee, geöffnet, untersucht und beschrieben. With map, 59 plates, and 22 coloured plates. 4to. Stuttgart, 42s. [6139]
- Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène.** Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6140]
Rapport du commissaire autrichien envoyé à Sainte-Hélène, publié pour la première fois des archives secrètes de la cour de Vienne.
- Nisard (D.)**—Considérations sur la Révolution française et sur Napoléon I. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6141]
- Paludan (J.)**—Renaissancebevoegelsen: Danmarks Litteratur især i det 17 Aarhundrede. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 12s. [6142]
- Pitaval (Der neue).** Neue Serie. Band XXI. Sm. 8vo. Leipzig, 6s. [6143]
- Polonski (Marina)**—Causes célèbres de la Russie. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6144]
- Parcival**—Eine Heldensage in 12 Bildern nach den im Schloss Neuschwanstein befindlichen Gemälden; Text von Louise v. Kobell. Folio, München, 18s. [6145]
- Preuschen (Franz v.)**—Die Allantois des Menschen, eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studie. With 11 plates. Wiesbaden, 18s. [6146]
- Puissance (La) maritime de l'Angleterre.** Par P. C., officier de l'armée française. With 18 Maps. 8vo. Paris, 4s. [6147]
- Redwitz (O. von)**—Hymen; ein Roman. Sm. 8vo. Berlin, 7s. [6148]
- Rossi (Ernesto)**—40 anni di vita artistica, con proemio di de Gubernatis. Vol. 2. 8vo. Torino, 5s. [6149]
- Schanz (F.)**—Mit Ränzel u. Stab, Pensions- und Reise-geschichte. With coloured plates. 4to. Leipzig, 6s. [6150]
- Schmidt (F.)**—Mit Schwert und Lanze, vier Erzählungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit. Illust. 8vo. Stuttgart, 3s. 6d. [6151]
- Scotidis (N.)**—L'Egypte contemporaine et Arabi Pasha. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6152]
- Seydlitz (F. v.)**—Nordische Reiseskizzen. Rostock, 3s. 6d. (Hinstorff) [6153]
- Stinde (J.)**—Perlenschnur und Anderes. Sm. 8vo. Berlin, 2s. 6d. [6154]
- Stempel (Elizabeth)**—Volkstypen aus deutschen Gauen. 20 Lichtdruckbilder. Large 4to. in portfolio, Berlin, 24s. [6155]
- Strzygowski (J.)**—Cimabue und Rom, Funde und Forschungen zur Kunstgeschichte und zur Topographie der Stadt Rom. With plates and text engravings. 8vo. Wien, 12s. [6156]
- Tanera (Karl)**—Ernste und heitere Erinnerungen eines Ordnonanzoffiziers im Feldzug 1870-71. Sm. 8vo. Nordlingen, 2s. [6157]
- Theo-Critt (Theodore Cahn)**—Russes et Autrichiens en robe de chambre, nombreuses ill. de Job. Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6158]
- Tolstoj (Comte Léon)**—Napoléon et la campagne de Russie (*Physiologie de la guerre*). Sm. 8vo. Paris, 3s. 6d. [6159]
- Wasielewski (W. J. v.)**—Ludwig von Beethoven. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 18s. [6160]
- Wilsing (J.)**—Bestimmung der mittleren Dichtigkeit der Erde mit Hilfe eines Pendelapparates. 4to. Leipzig, 6s. [6161]
- Winter (Georg)**—Unbeflügelte Worte, zugleich Ergänzungen zu Buchmann, von Löper, Strehlke &c. Sm. 8vo. Augsburg, 3s. 6d. [6162]

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS.

In Monthly Parts, Sixpence Each (to be completed in from 12 to 15 Parts). PARTS I. and II. Now Ready.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS;

OR, MANKIND, ANIMALS, AND PLANTS.

By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.M.S. Profusely Illustrated with Full-page and other Engravings.

In Monthly Parts, Sixpence Each (to be completed in 15 Parts). PART I. Now Ready.

CAPTAIN COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

With Full-page and other Illustrations.

Re-Issue in Sixpenny Monthly Parts (complete in 28 Parts). PART I. Now Ready.

WARD & LOCK'S ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY OF THE WORLD.

Profusely Illustrated with High-class Engravings.

Re-Issue in Sixpenny Monthly Parts (complete in 13 Parts). PARTS I. and II. Now Ready.

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR;

OR, LEARNING MADE EASY BY MEANS OF TOYS, PICTURES, AND STORIES.

Re-Issue in Sixpenny Monthly Parts (complete in 14 Parts). PART I. Now Ready.

THE ILLUSTRATED BIBLE FOR THE YOUNG,

AND CHILD'S COMMENTARY.

In Monthly Parts, Price Sixpence Each (complete in 12 Parts). PARTS I and II. Now Ready.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.

With the Symphonies and Accompaniments of Sir JOHN STEVENSON and Sir HENRY BISHOP.

In Sixpenny Monthly Parts (complete in 27 Parts). PART I. Now Ready.

HONE'S EVERY-DAY BOOK.

With 486 Wood Engravings by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK and other Artists.

In Monthly Parts, Sixpence Each (to be completed in 12 Parts). PART I. Now Ready.

FORSTER'S LIFE OF GOLDSMITH.

Illustrated by C. STANFIELD, R.A., D. MACLISE, R.A., G. J. PINWELL, R.A., JOHN LEECH, and RICHARD DOYLE.

In Monthly Parts, One Shilling Each (to be completed in about 26 Parts).

OUR NATIONAL CATHEDRALS:

THEIR HISTORY AND ARCHITECTURE. With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings.

In Monthly Parts, One Shilling Each.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Magnificently Illustrated by Eminent Artists.

In Monthly Parts, One Shilling Each (to be completed in about 30 Parts).

MATTHEW HENRY'S COMMENTARY.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

In Monthly Parts, Sixpence Each (to be completed in 43 Parts).

THE INDUSTRIAL SELF-INSTRUCTOR.

Profusely Illustrated with Designs, Working Drawings, &c.

In Monthly Parts, Sixpence Each. WARD & LOCK'S

POPULAR HISTORIES OF THE GREAT NATIONS.

Profusely Illustrated.

In Monthly Parts, Sixpence Each (to be completed in 43 Parts).

THE UNIVERSAL INSTRUCTOR;

OR, SELF-CULTURE FOR ALL. Profusely Illustrated.

Price One Shilling Monthly.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

New Volume commencing with JANUARY Number.

Price Sixpence Monthly.

SYLVIA'S HOME JOURNAL

OF TALES, STORIES, FASHION, AND NEEDLEWORK.

Price Sixpence Monthly.

AMATEUR WORK, ILLUSTRATED.

Each part containing about 18 Practical Articles and 100 Illustrations.

Price One Penny Monthly.

THE FAMILY JOURNAL

OF FASHIONS, FICTION, DOMESTIC ECONOMY, &c.

Price One Shilling and Twopence Monthly.

THE ANDOVER REVIEW:

A Magazine of Progressive Orthodoxy and Modern Religious Thought.

London: WARD, LOCK & Co., Salisbury Square, E.C.

New York: Bond Street.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

FIRST AID IN ACCIDENT AND SUDDEN ILLNESS. A Book of Ready Reference in Times of Emergency, a Manual of Instruction for Ambulance Students, and a plain Practical Guide to the Rendering of Help in case of Accident or Sudden Illness. By GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin. With numerous Explanatory Engravings. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME.

EVERYBODY'S LAWYER. (BEETON'S LAW BOOK.) Seventh Edition, revised. Revised by a Barrister. With an Appendix including the Results of the Legislation of 1887. Comprising upwards of 15,000 Statements of the Law. With a full Index of 27,000 References. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1,680 pp., 7s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK.

THE STORY OF KEEDON BLUFFS. By the Author of 'The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains,' 'Down the Ravine,' 'In the Clouds,' &c. Crown 8vo. attractively bound in cloth gilt, 2s.

GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. Complete Edition. With Retsch's Outline Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, uncut edges, 656 pages, 5s. Cheaper Editions at 3s. 6d. and 2s.

* * * This is a full and complete reprint of Bayard Taylor's rendering of Goethe's masterpiece. It is published by special arrangement with Mrs. Bayard Taylor, and is the only edition issued at a popular price which contains the whole of the Translator's copious and extremely valuable Notes, Introductions, and Appendices.

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS: the Poetical Works of ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, 1826-1841. Edited, with a Memoir, by JOHN H. INGRAM, Author of 'The Life of Edgar Allan Poe' &c. With a Portrait of Mrs. Browning. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, uncut edges, 416 pages, 5s. Cheaper Editions at 3s. 6d. and 2s.

* * * The Memoir by Mr. Ingram, which is included in this new edition, furnishes some fresh items of interest, and gives for the first time correct data of Mrs. Browning's Life.

AMATEUR WORK, Illustrated. Edited by the Author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic,' Vol. VI. Containing Practical Instruction in a variety of subjects connected with Constructive and Decorative Art and Manual Labour. With Folding Supplements, containing Designs, Sketches and Working Drawings, and about 1,000 Wood Engravings in the Text. Crown 4to. cloth gilt, 580 pages, 7s. 6d.

BEETON'S DICTIONARY OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE: including Accounts, Agriculture, Building, Banking, Engineering, Mechanism, Mining, Manufactures, Seamanship and Shipping, Steam Engines, and many other Practical and Useful Articles. Illustrated with separate Full-page Plates on tinted paper. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

BEETON'S DICTIONARY OF LITERATURE, FINE ARTS, AND AMUSEMENTS: including Architecture, Books of all Nations, Heraldry, Journalism, Music, Musical Instruments, Painting, Sculpture, and many other separate Subjects pertaining to Culture and General Information. Illustrated with separate Full-page Plates on tinted paper. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

THE SIXPENNY COMPLETE SHAKESPEARE. 'A Literary Curiosity.' Shakespeare's Plays and Poems, from the Text of Steevens and Malone, clearly printed in double columns. Fcp. 8vo. 800 pages, 6d.; neat cloth, 1s.

'Veritably it is a literary marvel.'—LEEDS TIMES.

'Deserves to sell by millions.'—WEEKLY TIMES.

THE GATES BETWEEN. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, Author of 'The Gates Ajar' &c. Second Edition now ready. Crown 8vo. attractively bound in cloth, 2s.

'The book cannot fail to be widely read both in England and America, and it is one that cannot be laid down without having awakened deep and serious thoughts in the mind of the reader.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

THE EARTH TREMBLED. A New Copyright Novel by E. P. ROE, Author of 'From Jest to Earnest,' 'An Original Belle,' &c. Second Edition now ready. Crown 8vo. attractively bound in cloth, 2s.

'The characters are well drawn, the descriptions finely written, and the whole plot and construction of the story are admirable.'—SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.

New Library Editions of Standard Books.

Well printed on good paper, demy 8vo. or royal 8vo. and neatly bound in cloth gilt, bevelled boards, gilt top.

HALLAM'S WORKS. Comprising 'Constitutional History of England,' 'Europe during the Middle Ages,' and 'Literature of Europe.' In 6 vols. demy 8vo. 30s.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. With MILMAN'S and other Notes, and Illustrations. In 4 vols. royal 8vo. 30s.; half-calf, 42s.

PHELPS'S SHAKESPEARE: Shakespeare's Complete Works. Edited by SAMUEL PHELPS. With Engravings. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 15s.

LOCKE'S WORKS. The Human Understanding—On Toleration—Education—Value of Money. In 4 vols. demy 8vo. 20s.

MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Translated by CHARLES COTTON. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 10s.

DE QUINCEY'S ESSAYS. Confessions of an English Opium Eater, &c., with Memoir. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 5s.

BACON'S WORKS. The New Atlantis, Proficiency and Advancement of Learning, Miscellaneous Essays. With Memoir. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 5s.

SYDNEY SMITH'S ESSAYS, Social and Political. With Memoir. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. 5s.

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY of the EGYPTIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, GREECIANS, &c. By M. ROLLIN. With Illustrations. In 2 vols. medium 8vo. 10s.

MOTLEY'S DUTCH REPUBLIC. With Map and Illustrations. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. 10s.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Warwick House, Salisbury Square, E.C.
New York: Bond Street.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA FOR THIRTY SHILLINGS.

BEETON'S ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.

New and Revised Edition. Comprising GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, BIBLE KNOWLEDGE, SCIENCE, ART, LITERATURE, RELIGION, and PHILOSOPHY, and containing nearly 4,000 pages, 50,000 Distinct Articles, 2,000 Engravings and Coloured Maps. In Four Vols., half-Persian, 42s.; Cheaper Edition, cloth gilt, 30s.; in Six Vols., cloth gilt, 36s.

'We know of no book which in such small compass gives so much information.'—SCOTSMAN.

'*"Haydn's Dictionary of Dates"* is the most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language.'—TIMES.

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES for all Ages and Nations. For Universal

Reference. Containing about 10,000 Distinct Articles, and 90,000 Dates and Facts. Eighteenth Edition, Enlarged, Corrected and Revised throughout. By BENJAMIN VINCENT, Librarian of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18s.; half-calf, 24s.; full or tree-calf, 31s. 6d.

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINE: a Guide to Good Health, Long Life, and the Proper

Treatment of all Diseases and Ailments. Edited by GEORGE BLACK, M.B. Edin. Accurately Illustrated with 450 Engravings. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.; half-calf, 16s.

'The editor has gone carefully and ably into all the subjects which can be included in such a volume. . . . The work is worthy of study and attention, and likely to produce real good.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.—MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED.

This Edition of the WAVERLEY NOVELS is the best ever offered to the public. It is printed from a new fount of type, the paper is of extra quality and fineness, and the printing conducted with the greatest care. The Illustrations are not mere fancy sketches, but present correct representations of Localities, Historical Personages, Costumes, Architectural Details.

1. IVANHOE, 10s. 6d.

2. ROB ROY, 7s. 6d.

3. KENILWORTH, 7s. 6d.

4. WAVERLEY, 7s. 6d.

5. The HEART of MIDLO-

THIAN, 7s. 6d.

6. QUENTIN DURWARD,

7s. 6d.

Each magnificently Illustrated with many Original Designs by eminent Artists.

From the DAILY TELEGRAPH.—'It would be difficult to speak with too much commendation of some of the illustrations.'

From the ATHENÆUM.—'Extremely clever illustrations. They are very much better than anything of the kind attempted in other editions of Scott.'

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD.

MRS. BEETON'S BOOK OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT, Comprising 1,350

Pages, 4,000 Recipes and Instructions, 1,000 Engravings and New Coloured Cookery Plates. Improved and Enlarged Edition (435th Thousand), strongly bound, 7s. 6d.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; half-calf or half-morocco, 10s. 6d.

*** As a Wedding Gift, Birthday Book, or Presentation Volume at any period of the year, Mrs. Beeton's 'Household Management' is entitled to the very first place. In half-calf or half-morocco, price Half-a-Guinea, the book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

THE UNIVERSAL INSTRUCTOR; or, Self-Culture for All. A Complete Cyclo-

pædia of Learning and Self-Education, meeting the requirements of all Classes of Students, and forming a perfect system of Intellectual Culture. With 2,000 Illustrations. In 3 vols. royal 8vo. each 7s. 6d.; half-calf or half-morocco, 12s.

'The work is excellent, and it is hoped it may meet with the popularity it deserves.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE WORLD for the English People;

Ancient, Mediæval, Modern. Edited by H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. Profusely Illustrated with about 2,000 Engravings. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each; half-calf, 12s. each.

'One of the most valuable and complete extant. . . . The work will form a valuable addition to the library.'

NORWICH ARGUS.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS. Translated and Enlarged from 'Les

Récréations Scientifiques' of GASTON TISSANDIER. With about 900 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 800 pp. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 9s.

'Science is not only made easy, but rendered absolutely delightful.'—WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

THE YOUNG LADIES' TREASURE BOOK: a Complete Cyclopædia of Practical

Instruction and Direction for all In-door and Out-door Occupations and Amusements suitable to Young Ladies. Profusely Illustrated with Wood Engravings and Coloured and other Plates. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC: being a Complete Guide for Amateurs in

Elementary Carpentry, Ornamental and Constructional Carpentry and Joinery, and Household Building Art and Practice. With about 750 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 12s.

'A complete *vade-mecum* of the subject upon which it treats.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

THE CHILD'S INSTRUCTOR; or, Learning Made Easy by Toys, Pictures, and

Stories. With Hundreds of Engravings and Two valuable Folding Supplements—(1) The necessary materials for the Toy Teaching of the Alphabet, and (2) A Puzzle Map for Teaching the Elements of Geography. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THOMAS HOOD. Printed with great care on the

finest paper, comprising 5,400 pages, with about 1,000 Engravings. With all the Original Illustrations by HOOD, CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, &c. In 11 vols. demy 8vo. 82s. 6d.; half-calf or half-morocco, 115s. 6d.

'We gladly welcome this re-issue of the entire works of Hood. . . . It is to be hoped it will reach the hands of most readers.'—TIMES.

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

New York: Bond Street.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S LIST.

NEW WORK BY JOHN ASHTON.

THE FLEET: its River, Prison, and Marriages. By JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century' &c. 70 Drawings by the Author from Original Pictures. Demy 8vo. cloth elegant, 21s.

GUATEMALA: the Land of the Quetzal. By WILLIAM T. BRIGHAM. 105 Illustrations and 5 Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

'If this were a dull book the writer would still be entitled to praise for the evident pains he has taken in gathering and arranging his facts. He has "done" the land of the Quetzal with conscientious thoroughness, and now tries his best to put the reader on the same level of knowledge with himself.....May be warranted to afford good entertainment.'

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

TUSCAN STUDIES AND SKETCHES. By LEADER SCOTT, Author of 'A Nook in the Apennines' &c. Illustrated. Sq. Imp. 16mo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

'A charming collection.....The book teems with matter of real value and interest.'—SCOTSMAN.

A SUMMER'S CRUISE IN THE WATERS OF GREECE, TURKEY, AND RUSSIA. By Rev. ALFRED COLBECK. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

JOHANNES BRAHMS: a Musical Biography. By Dr. HERMANN DEITERS. Translated, with additions, by ROSA NEWMARCH. Edited, with a Preface, by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND. Portrait. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

GIFT-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

THE BROWNIES: their Book. By PALMER COX. Medium 4to. paper bds. 6s.

'One of the best of the humorous books of the season—indeed, quite the best as far as the denizens of the nursery are concerned.'—MORNING POST.

NEW FAIRY TALES FROM BRENTANO. Translated by KATE F. KROEKER, and Illustrated by F. C. GOULD. Square 8vo. illustrated paper boards, 5s.; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. Newly Edited after the original editions. 19 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

'Parents and guardians will be glad to know that in presenting this "Robinson Crusoe" to their young friends they will be giving them "the real article," unadapted, and, therefore, unalloyed.'—GLOBE.

DAILY LIFE AND WORK IN INDIA. By Rev. W. J. WILKINS, Author of 'Modern Hinduism' &c. 59 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 5s.

GREAT MINDS IN ART. With a Chapter on Art and Artists. By WILLIAM TIREBUCK. Portraits and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

NEW VOLUME OF 'THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.'

IRELAND. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, Author of 'Hurrish: a Study.' Maps and Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

THE THEORY OF LAW AND CIVIL SOCIETY. By AUG. PULSZKY (Dr. Juris.), Prof. of Law at Royal Hungarian University of Budapest; Corresp. Memb. of Hungarian Academy of Sciences; Memb. of Hungarian Parliament. Demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

THE RISEN CHRIST: the King of Men. By the late J. BALDWIN BROWN, M.A., Author of 'The Home Life' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED.'

FAINT, YET PURSUING. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY. Sq. imp. 16mo. cloth, 6s.

'We cordially recommend the volume, and promise all who will read it much enjoyment and no little instruction.'

METHODIST TIMES.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

EIGHTH AND POPULAR EDITION OF
HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED. Small crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. Bridal Gift Edition, 7s. 6d.

'Its author may be regarded as the Murray of Matrimony and the Baedeker of Bliss.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

POPULAR EDITION, price 3s. 6d.
'MANNERS MAKETH MAN.'

Also a Presentation Edition, 7s. 6d.

'Good-natured, wholesome, and straightforward.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE LIVES OF ROBERT AND MARY MOFFAT. By their Son, JOHN SMITH MOFFAT. Portraits, Illustrations, and Maps. 6th Edit. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

BY THE LATE EDWARD THRING, M.A. Each in small crown 8vo. cloth.

ADDRESSES. With Portrait, 5s.

UPPINGHAM SCHOOL SONGS AND BORTH LYRICS. 2s.

POEMS AND TRANSLATIONS. 3s.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PERSONAL REMEMBRANCES OF SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK, Second Baronet, sometime Queen's Remembrancer. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 16s.

ESSAYS, CHIEFLY ON POETRY. By AUBREY DE VERE. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s. Vol. I. Criticisms on certain Poets. Vol. II. Essays, Literary and Ethical.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM BARNES, POET AND PHILOLOGIST. By his Daughter, LUCY BAXTER ('Leader Scott'). Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELIZABETH GILBERT: and her Work for the Blind. By FRANCES MARTIN, Author of 'Angelique Arnauld.' With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF THE ART OF CONVERSATION. By J. P. MAHAFFY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FAITH AND CONDUCT: an Essay on Verifiable Religion. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A NEW STORY OF ADVENTURE.

FOR GOD AND GOLD. By JULIAN CORBETT, Author of 'The Fall of Asgard; a Tale of St. Olaf's Day.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

The SCOTTISH LEADER says: 'One of the cleverest, best written, and most stirring stories of the season.'

NEW NOVELS.

PAUL PATOFF. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of 'A Roman Singer,' 'Mr. Isaacs,' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

HARMONIA. By the Author of 'Estelle Russell.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

MRS. PENICOTT'S LODGER: and other Stories. By Lady SOPHIA PALMER. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FROM WITHIN. By GEORGE HARWOOD, Author of 'Disestablishment,' 'The Coming Democracy,' &c. Crown 8vo. 6s.

SERMONS. By the late Rev. WILLIAM BINNIE, D.D., Professor of Church History, Free Church College, Aberdeen; Author of 'The Psalms, their History, Teachings, and Use.' Crown 8vo. [Next week.]

THOUGHTS ON REVELATION AND LIFE. Being Selections from the Works of Canon WESTCOTT. Arranged and Edited by the Rev. STEPHEN PHILLIPS, M.A., Reader and Chaplain of Gray's Inn. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CICERO—LIFE AND SELECT LETTERS. After the Edition of A. WATSON, M.A. Translated by G. E. JEANS, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, and Assistant Master at Haileybury. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. A Text-Book for Beginners. By IRA REMSEN, Professor of Chemistry in the Johns Hopkins University, Author of 'Organic Chemistry,' 'Inorganic Chemistry,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS for STUDENTS. By W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, and of Applied Chemistry, Science and Art Department, Royal College of Science, Dublin; Ex-Vice-President and Examiner in Analytical Chemistry to the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, Examiner in Chemistry to the College of Preceptors. Globe 8vo. 5s.

THE STUDENTS' GUIDE TO THE BAR. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, &c. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE LAND LAWS. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., Hon. LL.D. Edin., Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, Professor of Common Law in the Inns of Court, Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [English Citizen Series.]

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

ENGLISH ART IN THE PUBLIC GALLERIES OF LONDON.

The National Gallery, the South Kensington Museum, the National Portrait Gallery.

ILLUSTRATED WITH OVER ONE HUNDRED PHOTOGRAVURES BY GOUPIL & CO.

Published under the Direction of **THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD, M.A.**

With the Assistance of **WALTER ARMSTRONG, G. H. BOUGHTON, A.R.A., AUSTIN DOBSON, A. W. HUNT, W. B. RICHMOND, T. WOOLNER, R.A.,** and others.

In fifteen parts, to be published at short intervals. The first eleven parts are now ready.

Each part will contain about eight illustrations, of which half will be of a large size, printed separately on a full page; the others will be printed in the text. The letterpress will consist of twelve pages quarto cumbier (17 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches) to each part.

CONDITIONS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—The complete work must be subscribed for, but the parts will be supplied as published. Price of the Work complete (limited to 1,000 copies), £15.

ÉDITIONS DE LUXE.

A very small number of the first copies will be printed with especial care as Éditions de Luxe, the prices for which will be:

25 Copies, page plate printed on Satin, text on Japanese	£50
50 Copies, page plate printed on Vellum, text on Japanese	£40
100 Copies, plates and text printed on Japanese	£30

Of these, the copies on Satin and Vellum have already been nearly all subscribed.

Each copy will be numbered. Ready bound complete before Christmas.

ENGLISH EDITION. Commencing from January 1888.

'LES LETTRES ET LES ARTS.'

It is quarto in size and issued in Monthly Parts, each containing between 130 and 150 pages and about 40 Illustrations, including Engravings, Etchings, Photogravures, Typogravures, and Engravings printed in colour.

No expense will be spared on this work, and it far surpasses anything of the kind hitherto published. The price for single parts is 25s., or Annual Subscription, payable in advance, £12.

THE TIMES, June 3, 1887:—'This periodical is one of the contemporary literary enterprises most entitled to attention, because it realises the idea of a magazine containing the illustrations of the ablest artists with the writings of the best authors. No writer or artist is accepted as a contributor who has not a well-established reputation, and intelligence and care is shown in the selection of articles.'

THE MORNING POST, September 8, 1886:—'“Les Lettres et les Arts” is to the other monthlies as is the Empress of India to her feudatories.'

Now ready. LUDOVIC HALÉVY'S

'L'ABBÉ CONSTANTIN.'

ILLUSTRATED BY MADAME MADELEINE LEMAIRE.

No book in the whole range of current French literature dealing with the aspects and incidents of modern life is characterised by more chasteness of narration or grace of style, or has caused the shedding of more tears in the new world as well as the old, than Halévy's 'L'Abbé Constantin.' This work, which at once obtained for the writer a seat in the Académie Française, has had an immense popularity, but until Madame Madeleine Lemaire kindly undertook its embellishment, it had not received the homage due to it from pictorial art, by which, if it were possible, in the form of an *édition de luxe*, the attraction of the illustrations might be made worthy of associating with the fascination of the text. We do not hesitate to say that Madame Lemaire, who has hitherto shown herself so capable of rendering in water-colours the beauties of the floral world, and of interpreting the charm of women of the present day, has achieved so great a success that the combined labours of author and artist have resulted in one of the choicest productions of the nineteenth century.

ÉDITIONS DE LUXE.

Nos. 1 to 50, with three sets of the 36 Illustrations (remark proofs before letters) printed separately, and an ORIGINAL DRAWING BY MADAME MADELEINE LEMAIRE, on the half-title (<i>all sold</i>)	£20 0 0
Nos. 51 to 250, with two sets of the Illustrations printed separately (proofs before letters) (<i>nearly all sold</i>)	£8 0 0

ORDINARY EDITIONS.

Printed on toned paper	£2 8s.	|	The same with the head and tail pieces printed in blue	£4
--------------------------------	--------	--	--	----

BARBE BLEUE.

LA BELLE AU BOIS DORMANT.

Illustrated in Colours with Forty-one Facsimile Photogravures by E. DE BEAUMONT.

This charming book, which forms a companion volume to the beautiful edition of 'Cinderella,' illustrated by the same artist, issued by us last Christmas, is now ready. Price £10; or, bound in full morocco extra, £12.

CINDERELLA; AND THE TWO GIFTS.

This remarkable work consists of thirty-three Drawings by ED. DE BEAUMONT, reproduced in facsimile by the Goupil Colour Process. It is a most luxurious book, and is suited for a special gift.

The Text is the familiar English story of Cinderella, and the Drawings are introduced into and around the letterpress.

In elegant Portfolio	£8	|	Full bound, morocco extra	£10
------------------------------	----	--	-----------------------------------	-----

SALON OF 1887.

The principal works of the Paris Salon, comprising 100 Subjects, printed in colour and in black, and neatly bound in red cloth. Price £2. 12s. 6d.

First Twelve Parts now ready.

'L'ARMÉE FRANÇAISE.'

By EDOUARD DÉTAILLE.

TYPES AND UNIFORMS FOR THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS.

Text by JULES RICHARD.

The text of this work will comprise 230 pages, and will form Two Volumes Imperial folio. The type has been specially cast for the work. The Plates will be about 450 in number—60 full-page Plates printed in colours, separate from the Text. 390 Plates printed in the Text. All the Plates will be made by the Goupil Process of Photogravure, and will be exact facsimiles of the Black-and-White and Water-colour Drawings which M. Détaillé has specially made for this work.

The work will be published in Sixteen Parts. The first Fifteen Parts will each contain 16 pages of Text, with 20 to 24 Photogravures printed in the Text; 4 Photogravures printed in Colours separate from the Text. The Sixteenth Part will contain the Introduction, Titles, Indexes, and Covers for the Two Volumes.

CONDITIONS OF SUBSCRIPTION.—The complete work must be subscribed for. The Parts to be paid for as they appear.

Price of the work complete	£32	|	Price of each Part	£2
‘Éditions de Luxe’ at £48 and £96 (nearly all sold).				

BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO.

THE GOUPIL GALLERY, 116 AND 117, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S.
With an Autobiographical Chapter. By his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S. Portraits and Woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. Third Edition.

EARLY ADVENTURES IN PERSIA, SUSIANA, AND BABYLONIA. Including a Residence among the Fakhtiyari and other Wild Tribes. By Sir HENRY LAYARD, G.C.B. Map and Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s.

SOCIETY IN ROME UNDER THE CÆSARS. By WM. RALPH INGE, M.A., Fellow at King's College, Cambridge, and Assistant-Master at Eton College. Crown 8vo.

TOO LATE FOR GORDON AND KHARTOUM: the Testimony of an Independent Eye-witness of the Heroic Efforts for their Rescue and Relief. By A. MACDONALD. Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 12s.

VIRGIL IN ENGLISH VERSE: Eclogues, and Æneid Books I.-VI. By Lord Justice Sir CHARLES BOWEN. Map and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 12s.

LIFE AND LABOUR; or, Characteristics of Men of Culture and Genius. By SAMUEL SMILES, LL.D., Author of 'Self-Help' &c. Post 8vo. 6s.

'Biography is by nature the most universally profitable, universally pleasant, of all things; especially biography of distinguished individuals.'—CARLYLE.

WEALTH AND WELFARE: an Examination of Recent Changes in the Production and Distribution of Wealth in the United Kingdom, and of the Effect of our National Trade Policy on the General Welfare of the Nation. By HASTINGS BERKELEY. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MAJOR LAWRENCE, F.L.S.: a Novel. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS, Author of 'Hurrish.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, SECTS, AND DOCTRINES during the First Eight Centuries. Edited by HENRY WACE, D.D. Vol. IV. (completing the Work). Medium 8vo. 42s.

GEOGRAPHICAL ETYMOLOGY: a Dictionary of Place Names, giving their Derivations. By C. BLACKIE. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s.

A READABLE ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Giving the Derivatives from Latin and Greek, arranged in the Order of Classical Grammars, with an Alphabetical Index. By DAVID MILNE, M.A. Crown 8vo.

LIFE OF DR. WILLIAM CAREY, Shoemaker and Missionary, Professor at Fort William, Calcutta, 1761-1834. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D. Popular Edition. Portrait and Illustrations. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SERMONS AND ADDRESSES TO CHILDREN. Including the Beatitudes, the Faithful Nurse, &c. &c. By the late Dean STANLEY. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY. THIRD PERIOD. From the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Present Time. 1717-1884. By G. G. PERRY, M.A., Canon of Lincoln. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BRAHMANISM AND HINDUISM; or, Religious Thought and Life in India as based on the Veda. By Sir MONIER WILLIAMS, K.C.I.E., D.C.L. Third Edition. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SAKOONTALA; or, the Lost Ring. An Indian Drama. Translated into English Prose and Verse from the Sanskrit of Kālidāsa. By Sir MONIER WILLIAMS. Fifth Edition. With a Portrait. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STUDENT'S COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. Abridged, from 'The Speaker's Commentary,' by Rev. J. M. FULLER, M.A. Vol. II.—The Epistles and Revelation (completing the work). Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. By CHARLES DARWIN. A New Large Type Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 12s.

THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. By CHARLES DARWIN. A New Large Type Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 15s.

London: JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now ready, crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

THE EARLY LIFE OF SAMUEL ROGERS.

By P. W. CLAYDEN,

Author of 'Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible' &c.

W. M. THACKERAY'S LETTERS.

NOTICE.—The **SECOND EDITION** of 'A COLLECTION of LETTERS of W. M. THACKERAY' is now ready. Imperial 8vo. with Portraits and Reproductions of Letters and Drawings, 12s. 6d.

NEW WORKS BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

Just published, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s.; or 2 vols. cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

PARIS. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Walks in London,' 'Walks in Rome,' 'Cities of Northern Italy,' &c.

Just published, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s.; or 2 vols. cloth limp, 10s. 6d.

DAYS NEAR PARIS. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, Author of 'Paris,' 'Walks in Rome,' 'Walks in London,' &c.

'A work absolutely indispensable to every well-furnished library.'—TIMES.

Price 12s. 6d. each, in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 18s.

Volumes I. to XII. (ABBADIE—CRAIGIE), royal 8vo. of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Volume XIII. will be issued on January 2, 1888, and further Volumes at intervals of Three Months.

INTENDING SUBSCRIBERS CAN ENTER THEIR NAMES WITH ANY BOOKSELLER.

NOTICE.—After December 31, 1887, the price of each Volume of 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' will be raised from 12s. 6d. to 15s. in Cloth, and from 18s. to 20s. in Half-Morocco. This alteration in price is made necessary by the great excess of the cost of production above the original estimate. The error in the calculation may perhaps be considered pardonable by those who have examined the work with sufficient care to appreciate the labour involved in its accuracy and completeness.

It may be satisfactory to Subscribers to learn that, now that nearly one-fourth of the work has been published, and considerably more than one-fourth is in type, the Publishers have every reason to believe in the fulfilment of their original expectation that 'THE DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY' would be complete in about Fifty Volumes.

NEW VOLUME OF THE POCKET EDITION OF W. M. THACKERAY'S WORKS.

Now ready, price 1s. 6d. in half-cloth; or 1s. in paper cover.

SKETCHES AND TRAVELS IN LONDON; and MISCELLANEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS TO 'PUNCH.' 1 vol.

** A further Volume will be issued Monthly until the completion of the Edition.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DEMOS' &c.

NOTICE.—The 'CORNHILL MAGAZINE' for JANUARY will contain the First Part of a New Serial Story entitled 'A LIFE'S MORNING,' by GEORGE GISSING, Author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' &c. Ready at all Booksellers' and Newsagents' on December 23. Price Sixpence.

MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER & CO. WILL BE HAPPY TO FORWARD, POST-FREE, ON APPLICATION, A CATALOGUE OF THEIR PUBLICATIONS, CONTAINING LISTS OF WORKS BY W. M. THACKERAY, ROBERT BROWNING, Mrs. BROWNING, JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, MATTHEW ARNOLD, AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE, LESLIE STEPHEN, Miss THACKERAY, Sir A. HELPS, G. H. LEWES, THE AUTHOR OF 'MOLLY BAWN,' THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HERRING,' W. E. NORRIS, HAMILTON AIDÉ, ANTHONY TROLLOPE, WILKIE COLLINS, HOLME LEE, Mrs. GASKELL, THE BRONTË SISTERS, THE AUTHOR OF 'THE GAMEKEEPER AT HOME,' AND OTHER POPULAR WRITERS.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

A SELECTION FROM SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

The Reign of Queen Victoria: a Survey of Fifty Years of Progress. Edited by T. HUMPHRY WARD. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

* * * The various chapters have been contributed by the most eminent authorities on the several subjects. Prospectus, containing numerous Press notices, on application.

Jess. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'King Solomon's Mines,' 'She: a History of Adventure,' &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Life of Frank Buckland. By his Brother-in-Law, GEORGE C. BOMPAS, Editor of 'Notes and Jottings from Animal Life.' Crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 5s.; cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.; cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

Life of Henry Fawcett. By LESLIE STEPHEN. Large crown 8vo. with 2 Steel Portraits, 12s. 6d.

Hours in a Library. By LESLIE STEPHEN. First and Second Series. Crown 8vo. ea. 9s.

The Story of Goethe's Life. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.; tree calf, 12s. 6d.

The Life of Goethe. By GEORGE HENRY LEWES. Third Edition. Revised according to the latest documents. With Portrait, 8vo. 16s.

Poems by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Fourteenth Edition. 5 vols. crown 8vo. with Portrait, 30s.

A Selection from the Poetry of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. First Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Aurora Leigh. By ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. With Portrait. Twentieth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

Poetical Works of Robert Browning. Uniform Edition. 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. each 5s.

A Selection from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. First Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.; Second Series, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Shakespeare Commentaries. By Dr. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. BUNNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL, Esq. 8vo. 14s.

A Journal kept by Dick Doyle in the Year 1840. Illustrated with several Hundred Sketches by the Author. With an Introduction by J. HUNGERFORD POLLEN, and a Portrait. Demy 4to. 21s.

The Life of Lord Lawrence. By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Author of 'Mohammed and Mohammedanism' &c. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits and 2 Maps, 21s.

The Western Avernus; or, Toil and Travel in Further North America. By MORLEY ROBERTS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

God and the Bible: a Sequel to 'Literature and Dogma.' By MATTHEW ARNOLD. Popular Edition, with a Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

St. Paul and Protestantism; with other Essays. Popular Edition, with a New Preface. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CONTENTS: St. Paul and Protestantism—Puritanism and the Church of England—Modern Dissent—A Comment on Christmas.

Renaissance in Italy. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Comprising: AGE OF THE DESPOTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s.; THE REVIVAL OF LEARNING. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s.; THE FINE ARTS. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 16s.; ITALIAN LITERATURE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Portrait, 32s.; THE CATHOLIC RE-ACTION. 2 parts, demy 8vo. 32s.

Shakspeare's Predecessors in the English Drama. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Demy 8vo. 16s.

The Gamekeeper at Home; or, Sketches of Natural History, Rural Life, and Poaching. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. With 41 Illustrations, especially drawn for the work by Charles Whymper. Illustrated Edition. Large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d., also the Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 5s.

Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. By Sir JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, K.C.S.I. Second Edition, with a New Preface. Demy 8vo. 14s.

Anatomy for Artists. By JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, &c. Illustrated with 220 Original Drawings on Wood by J. S. Cuthbert, engraved by George Nicholls & Co. Second Edition. Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Life and Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë. Library Edition, in 7 vols. each containing 5 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. each 5s.

* * * Also the Popular Edition, in 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, each 2s. 6d.

Mrs. Gaskell's Works. Uniform Edition, in 7 vols. each containing 4 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

* * * Also the Popular Edition, in 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, each 2s. 6d.

Leigh Hunt's Works. 7 vols. fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, each 2s. 6d.

Sir Arthur Helps' Works. 3 vols. crown 8vo. each 7s. 6d.; or 6 vols. small crown 8vo. each 3s. 6d.

Miss Thackeray's Works.—Uniform Edition of Miss Thackeray's Works. Each volume illustrated with a Vignette Title-page. 10 vols. large crown 8vo. each 6s.

W. M. Thackeray's Works.—The New Standard Edition. In 26 vols. large 8vo. each 10s. 6d. This Edition has been printed from new type on fine paper; and with the exception of the *Edition de Luxe*, it is the largest and handsomest edition that has been published.

W. M. Thackeray's Works.—The Library Edition. With Illustrations by the Author, RICHARD DOYLE and FREDERICK WALKER. 24 vols. large crown 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, £9; or half-russia, marble edges, £13. 13s. The volumes are sold separately in cloth, each 7s. 6d.

W. M. Thackeray's Works.—The Popular Edition. Complete in 13 vols. crown 8vo. with Frontispiece to each volume, each 5s. This Edition may be had in Sets of 13 volumes handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, £3. 5s. Also bound in half-morocco, £5. 10s.

W. M. Thackeray's Works.—Cheaper Illustrated Edition. In 26 vols. crown 8vo. each 3s. 6d. Containing nearly all the small woodcut Illustrations of the former editions and many new Illustrations by eminent artists. Sets in cloth, £4. 11s.; or in half-morocco, £8. 8s.

W. M. Thackeray's Works.—The Pocket Edition. In process of issue in Monthly Volumes, 1s. 6d. per vol. in half-cloth, cut or uncut edges; or 1s. in paper cover. A list of the volumes already published will be sent on application.

SOME OF CASSELL & COMPANY'S GIFT-BOOKS.

FINE ART VOLUMES.

- 'The Magazine of Art' Volume for 1887. (Vol. X.) With 12 Exquisite Etchings, &c., and Several Hundred Engravings .. 16 0
- Character Sketches from Dickens. Three Series, each containing Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure. In Portfolio .. each 21 0
- Character Sketches from Thackeray. Six Original Drawings by FREDERICK BARNARD, reproduced in Photogravure. In Portfolio .. 21 0
- Etching: its Technical Processes, with Remarks on Collections and Collecting. With 30 Full-page Plates .. 84 0
- The Illustrated History of Music. By EMIL NAUMANN. Translated by F. PRAEGER. Edited by Sir F. A. GORE OUSELEY. Two vols. 31 6
- Longfellow's Poetical Works. Illustrated throughout .. 16 0
- The Royal River: the Thames, from Source to Sea. With Beautiful Engravings .. 42 0
- Christmas in the Olden Time. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. With Exquisite Illustrations .. 7 6
- Choice Poems by H. W. Longfellow. Illustrated by his Son, ERNEST W. LONGFELLOW .. 6 0
- The Forging of the Anchor. By Sir S. FERGUSON. With 20 Original Illustrations .. 5 0
- Éditions de luxe of Favourite Poems by Standard Authors. Profusely Illustrated.
- | | |
|--|--|
| Songs from Shakespeare .. 2 6 | Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso .. 2 6 |
| Wordsworth's Ode on Immortality, and Lines on Tintern Abbey .. 2 6 | Goldsmith's Deserted Village .. 2 6 |
- From Gold to Grey. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated .. 7 6
- Great Painters of Christendom. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON .. 12 6
- Sunlight and Shade. With Exquisite Engravings .. 7 6
- Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare. With about 600 Illustrations. Three vols. .. 63 0
- Shakespearean Scenes and Characters. With 30 Steel Plates .. 21 0
- Illustrated British Ballads. Two vols. ea. 7 6

ILLUSTRATED VOLUMES.

- The Life and Times of Queen Victoria. By R. WILSON. Vol. I. .. 9 0
- Our Earth and Its Story. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN, F.L.S. Vol. I. .. 9 0
- Peoples of the World. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN. Six vols. .. each 7 6
- Countries of the World. By Dr. ROBERT BROWN. Illustrated. Six vols. .. each 7 6
- Cities of the World. Illustrated throughout. Three vols. .. each 7 6
- Gleanings from Popular Authors. Illustrated. Two vols. .. each 9 0
- The World of Wonders. With 200 Illustrations. Two vols. .. each 7 6
- The World of Wit and Humour. With 400 Illustrations .. 7 6
- Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. Illustrated. Two vols. .. each 5 0

ILLUSTRATED HISTORIES.

- British Battles on Land and Sea. Four vols. .. each 9 0
- United States, Cassell's History of the. Three vols. .. each 9 0
- India, Cassell's Illustrated History of. Two vols. .. each 9 0
- Franco-German War, History of the. Two vols. .. each 9 0
- Russo-Turkish War, History of. Two vols. .. each 9 0
- Universal History, Cassell's Illustrated. Four vols. .. each 9 0
- History of Protestantism. By Dr. WYLIE. Three vols. .. each 9 0

BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND BELLES-LETTRES.

- Prince Bismarck. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. Two vols. .. 10 6
- A Diary of Two Parliaments. By HENRY W. LUCY. Vol. I., The Disraeli Parliament, 1874-80. Vol. II., The Gladstone Parliament, 1880-85 .. each 12 0
- Representative Poems of Living Poets. With Introduction by G. PARSONS LATHROP .. 15 0
- Cannibals and Convicts. By JULIAN THOMAS ('The Vagabond') .. 5 0
- Russia. By Sir DONALD MACKENZIE WALLACE. New Edition .. 5 0

SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

- The Story of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, F.R.S., F.R.A.S. With Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings .. 31 6
- Electricity in the Service of Man. Edited by R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. With nearly 850 Illustrations .. 21 0
- A History of British Fossil Reptiles. By Sir RICHARD OWEN, K.O.B., F.R.S., &c. With 268 Plates. Four vols. .. The Set 252 0
- Science for All. Edited by Dr. ROBERT BROWN, M.A., F.L.S., &c. With about 1,500 Illustrations. Five vols. .. each 9 0
- Cassell's New Natural History. Edited by Prof. P. MARTIN DUNCAN, M.B., F.R.S. With 2,000 Illustrations. In Six vols. .. each 9 0
- The Fresh-water Fishes of Europe. By Prof. H. G. SEELEY, F.R.S. With 214 Illustrations .. 7 6
- Short Studies from Nature. With Full-page Illustrations and Diagrams .. 2 6

BOOKS FOR COUNTRY GENTLEMEN.

- WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.
- Horse, The Book of the. By SAMUEL SIDNEY .. 35 0
- Dog, Illustrated Book of the. By VERO SHAW, B.A. .. 35 0
- Dairy Farming. By Prof. SHELDON .. 31 6
- Poultry, The Illustrated Book of. By LEWIS WRIGHT .. 31 6
- Pigeons, The Book of. By ROBERT FULTON and L. WRIGHT .. 31 6
- Canaries and Cage-Birds, Illustrated Book of. By BLAKSTON, WIENER, and SWAYSLAND .. 35 0

BOOKS FOR LOVERS OF NATURE.

- WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.
- Familiar Wild Birds. By W. SWAYSLAND, F.Z.S. Three vols. .. each 12 6
- Familiar Garden Flowers. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD. Five Series .. each 12 6
- Familiar Wild Flowers. By F. E. HULME. Five Series .. each 12 6
- Familiar Trees. By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S. First Series .. 12 6
- Cassell's Popular Gardening. Four vols. .. each 5 0
- European Butterflies and Moths. By W. F. KIRBY .. 35 0
- After London; or, Wild England. By RICHARD JEFFERIES. Cheap Edition .. 3 6

VALUABLE LIBRARIES.

- In Weekly Volumes, paper 3d.; cloth 6d.
- Cassell's National Library. Edited by Prof. HENRY MORLEY, LL.D.
- A List of the 104 Volumes now ready will be forwarded post-free on application.
- ** The Fifty-two Volumes (bound in cloth), forming the year's issue of 'CASSELL'S NATIONAL LIBRARY,' are issued in a handsome Oak Bookcase, price 31s. 6d.
- Now Publishing, in Monthly Volumes, stiff covers, price 1s. each; or cloth, 2s. each.
- Cassell's Red Library. 37 Volumes now ready. A List will be sent post-free on application.

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR. WITH NEARLY 400 PICTURES.

The GUARDIAN says: 'The volume is equally interesting to those who read and to those who merely turn over the pages. It is a capital book for all tables and all times.'

The English Illustrated Magazine.

The Volume for 1887 consists of 832 PAGES, and contains NEARLY FOUR HUNDRED PICTURES by—

L. Alma Tadema, R.A.	Dewey Bates.	F. Noel Paton.	David Murray, A.R.S.A.
E. Burne Jones, A.R.A.	W. Biscombe Gardner.	G. L. Seymour.	Hugh Thomson.
Clara Montalba.	Geo. du Maurier.	Clough Bromley.	And other Artists.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.



Their Christmas Dinner

THEIR CHRISTMAS DINNER. From a Drawing by HUGH THOMSON.

Among the chief Contents of the Volume are the following complete Stories and Serials:—

Marzio's Crucifix, by F. MARION CRAWFORD.
 A Secret Inheritance, by B. L. FARJEON.
 Jacquetta, by the Author of 'John Herring.'
 Gerald, by STANLEY J. WEYMAN.

An Unknown Country, by the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.' With Illustrations by F. NOEL PATON.
 A Siege Baby, by J. S. WINTER.
 Miss Falkland, by CLEMENTINA BLACK.

And Contributions by

E. A. FREEMAN,
 GEORGE MEREDITH,
 MOWBRAY MORRIS,
 STANLEY J. WEYMAN,

A. C. SWINBURNE,
 D. CHRISTIE MURRAY,
 GRANT ALLEN,
 SIR NOEL PATON.

WILLIAM BEATTY-KINGSTON,
 WALTER ARMSTRONG,
 JAMES SIME,
 OSCAR BROWNING,

GEORGE DU MAURIER,
 RICHARD JEFFERIES,
 and other well-known writers.

Single Numlers, 6d. : by post, 8d. Yearly Subscription, including Double Number and Postage, 8s.

The CHRISTMAS DOUBLE NUMBER, Profusely Illustrated, of 'THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE' is now ready, price ONE SHILLING.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S STORY BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. In Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. each.

❖ **LITTLE ❖ MISS ❖ PEGGY.** ❖

Four Winds Farm. | 'Us.' | Christmas Tree Land. | Two Little Waifs.

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. In Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Tell Me a Story. | Grandmother Dear. | Rosy. | The Cuckoo Clock.
The Tapestry Room. | A Christmas Child. | 'Carrots.' | The Adventures of Herr Baby.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION from 'Little Miss Peggy.'

THE BROOK. By LORD TENNYSON, P.L., D.C.L. With 20 Illustrations in Colour. By A. WOODRUFF. 32mo. 2s. 6d.

THE WATER BABIES. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With 100 Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE. Fcap. 4to. 12s. 6d.

GLAUCUS; or, The Wonders of the Shore. Illustrated. Extra gilt (Gift-book Edition). 7s. 6d.

THE HEROES; or, Greek Fairy Tales for My Children. Illustrated. Extra gilt (Gift-book Edition). Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOME OF ÆSOP'S FABLES. With Modern Instances shown in Designs by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. From New Translations by ALFRED CALDECOTT, M.A. Cheaper Issue. Demy 4to. 5s.

JACK AND THE BEANSTALK. A Version in Hexameters by the Honourable HALLAM TENNYSON. With 40 Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. Small 4to. 3s. 6d.

THE TALE OF TROY. Done into English by AUBERY STEWART, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ANYHOW STORIES. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Globe 8vo. Illustrated, 4s. 6d. each.

The Little Duke.

Lucy's Wonderful Globe.

The Prince and the Page.

The Lances of Lynwood.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

✧ MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS. ✧

A NEW BOOK FOR CHILDREN. PEOPLES EDITION.

BUMBLEBEE ✧ BOGO'S ✧ BUDGET.

By A RETIRED JUDGE.

With 11 Illustrations by ALICE HAVERS. People's Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION from 'Bumblebee Bogo's Budget.'

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'It contains many poetic touches; and it would be impossible to say why they should not be as popular with the little folk as "Jack and Jill" or "Little Boy Blue." . . . "Annie's Alphabet" is too long to quote, but is very charming—we had almost said poetical—as are also the verses on "Baby-land." . . . Miss Havers' drawings are exquisite.'

The ATHENÆUM says:—'The retired judge who writes "Bumblebee Bogo's Budget" has a fine turn for nonsense.'

The SPECTATOR says:—'A volume of verse—almost all of it, we are glad to say, pure nonsense—which reveals the writer's possession of the peculiar gift that wins the heart of children, lies before us in "Bumblebee Bogo's Budget." . . . There are verses in this volume that will take the fancy of the children of to-day as strongly, and hold it as long.'

The LITERARY WORLD says:—'"Bumblebee Bogo's Budget" is the quaint title of a fascinating little book for the young.'

PEOPLE'S EDITION OF LEWIS CARROLL'S BOOKS.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With all the Original Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THROUGH THE LOOKING-GLASS, AND WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. By LEWIS CARROLL. With all the Original Illustrations by TENNIEL. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

* * Both Books complete in the vol. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London, W.C.

◁ MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS. ▷

A HISTORY OF MINIATURE ART.

With Notes on Collectors and Collections.

By J. LUMSDEN PROPERT. With numerous Illustrations. Super royal 4to. £3. 13s. 6d.

*** Also a limited Edition, bound in vellum, £4. 14s. 6d.

THE MAKERS OF VENICE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'The Makers of Florence' &c.
With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.



SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION from 'Life in Corea.'

LIFE IN COREA. By W. R. CARLES. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. [Immediately.]
GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER TO THE
ROMAN CONQUEST. By J. P. MAHAFFY, Prof. of Ancient History in the Univ. of Dublin, &c. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
ULYSSES; or, Scenes and Studies in Many Lands. By WM. GIFFORD PALGRAVE. 8vo. 12s. 6d.
SONG OF THE RIVER. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With 19 Full-page Photogravures. 4to. 21s.
*** Also a fine Edition, the Plates on Japanese paper, limited to 100 copies, 31s. 6d.

A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK.

Cloth gilt, gilt edges, 22s. 6d.

THE

ART JOURNAL VOLUME for 1887.

Containing, in addition to about 500 Illustrations in the Text,

13 FULL-PAGE ETCHINGS, STEEL ENGRAVINGS, OR PHOTOGRAVURES,

After Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, R.A., AXEL H. HAIG, SEYMOUR LUCAS, A.R.A., LUKE FILDES, R.A., W. F. YEAMES, R.A., &c. &c. &c.

PRESS OPINIONS ON THE VOLUME FOR 1886.

'The serial articles are of rare value and interest.'—TIMES. 'A truly sumptuous volume.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH. 'The readable papers are too numerous to mention. The page cuts are almost all charming, varied and spirited.'—ATHENÆUM. 'The etchings and engravings comprise some admirable examples of delicate execution.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'No more acceptable present could be made than the annual volume.'—GLOBE. 'Marvellously beautiful etchings.'—SCOTSMAN. 'A splendid book.'—DAILY NEWS.

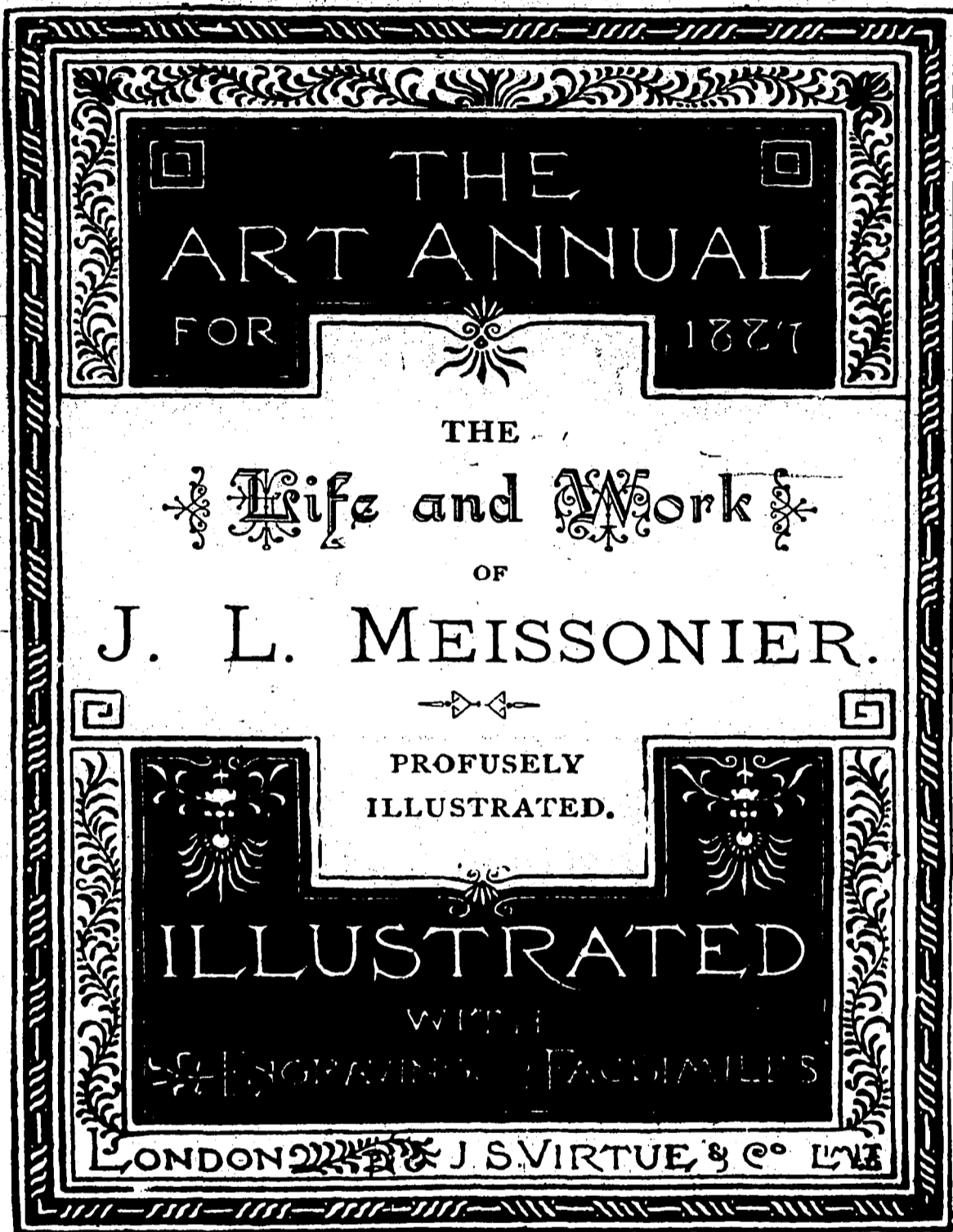
Price 2s. 6d.; or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.; or bound up with the three previous Annuals, 12s. 6d.

THREE
FULL-PAGE
PLATES.

'La Rixe.'

'The Brothers
Van de Velde.'

'Waiting an
Audience.'



Numerous
Illustrations
in
the Text,
written by
LIONEL
ROBINSON.

Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

THE AMATEUR'S GUIDE TO ARCHITECTURE.

By S. SOPHIA BEALE, Author of 'The Louvre.'
With several Hundred Illustrations.

'Admirably adapted to fill the position it assumes; and in every case there is a small illustration, which cannot fail to fix in the mind the distinctions of which the authoress has been talking.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The author has executed her task admirably.'
NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE.

Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

THE LAND OF SCOTT.

By DAVID HANNAY.

Illustrated by J. MACWHIRTER, A.R.A.

With 22 Full-page Illustrations.

Small 4to. price 15s. each, with several Hundred Illustrations.

THE RHINE.

FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA.

ROME, THE ETERNAL CITY:

ITS CHURCHES, MONUMENTS, ART, AND ANTIQUITY.

By FRANCIS WEY.

ITALY;

ITS RIVERS, ITS LAKES, ITS CITIES, ITS ARTS.

Price 21s. with about 200 Illustrations.

THE RIVIERA.

By HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., LIMITED, 26 Ivy Lane.



SEELEY & CO.'S

MR. HAMERTON'S NEW BOOK.

THE SAONE: a Summer Voyage. By P. G. HAMERTON. With 152 Illustrations by J. PENNELL and the Author. Small 4to. price 21s. cloth.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION (250 Copies only). Price 42s. half-bound.

SCOTTISH PAINTERS. By WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Copper-plates and Vignettes. Imperial 4to. price 21s. cloth, gilt edges.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION. With Proofs of the Plates, price £4. 4s. half-bound.

THE PORTFOLIO: an Artistic Periodical. Edited by P. G. HAMERTON. With Three Plates and many minor Illustrations. 2s. 6d. Monthly.

The *Times* says:—'Mr. Hamerton's *Portfolio* is a triumph of magnificent illustration and masterly editing. The Volume, containing more than 200 Illustrations, forms a magnificent CHRISTMAS PRESENT.'



Mill at Haarlem.
Reginald T. Blomfield del. 1887

SPECIMEN OF THE MINOR ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'THE PORTFOLIO.'

PROFESSOR CHURCH'S NEW BOOK.

THE COUNT OF THE SAXON SHORE: a Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain. By Professor CHURCH, Author of 'Stories from Homer' &c. With Illustrations. Price 5s. cloth.

'Will be read by multitudes of young readers for the sake of the story, which abounds in moving adventures; older readers will value it for its accurate pictures of the last day of Roman Britain.'—SPECTATOR.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Stories of the Magicians. 5s.

With the King at Oxford: a Story of the Great Rebellion. 5s.

The Chantry Priest of Barnet: a Tale of the Two Roses. 5s.

Stories from Homer. 5s.

Stories from Virgil. 5s.

Stories from the Greek Tragedians. 5s.

Stories of the East from Herodotus. 5s.

The Story of the Persian War from Herodotus. 5s.

Stories from Livy. 5s.

The Story of the Last Days of Jerusalem. 3s. 6d.

A Traveller's True Tale, from Lucian. 3s. 6d.

Stories of the Iliad and the Æneid. 1s. sewed; or 1s. 6d. cloth.

Heroes and Kings. 1s. 6d. cloth.

'Stories of ancient times which have endeared the name of the writer to boy readers.'—DAILY NEWS.

London: SEELEY & CO.,

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

A SECOND EDITION OF

CÆDWALLA; or, The Saxons in the Isle of Wight. By FRANK COWPER, M.A.
With Illustrations. Price 5s. cloth.

The First Edition of this Book was sold within a week of publication.

'A tale for boys.....the story is certainly thrilling.'—DAILY NEWS.

THE DRAGON OF THE NORTH: a Tale of the Normans in Italy. By E. J. OSWALD, Author of Scenes and Studies in Iceland' &c. With Illustrations. Price 5s. cloth.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'THE DRAGON OF THE NORTH.'

ON THE BANKS OF THE OUSE; or, Life in Olney a Hundred Years Ago. By EMMA MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Price 5s. cloth.

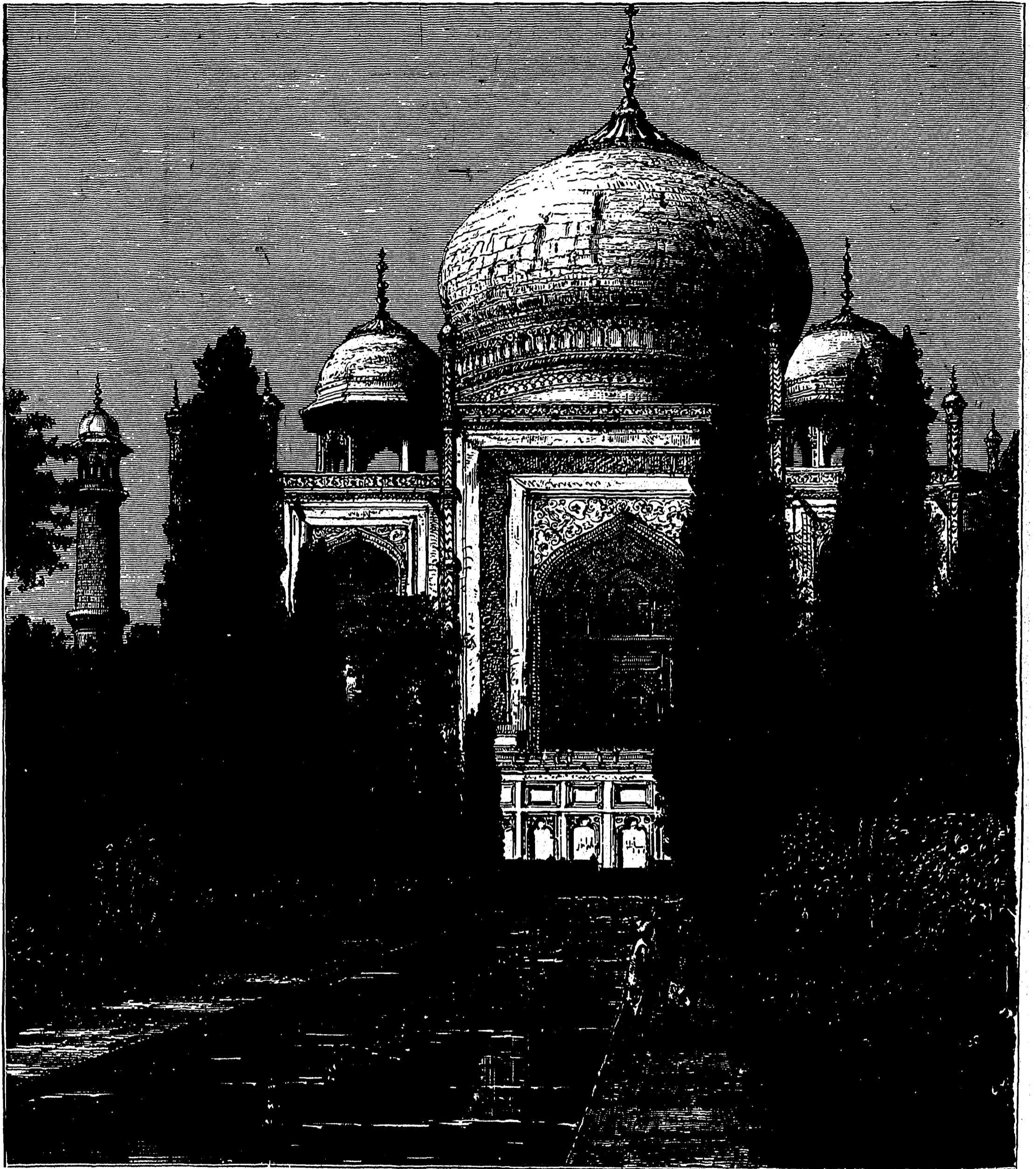
BOTH SIDES OF THE RIVER: a Tale for Girls. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES.
Price 5s. cloth.

'A well-written, sensible, and wholesome tale for girls.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

❖ SPLENDID NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK. ❖

INDIA: PICTORIAL + AND + DESCRIPTIVE.

By the Author of 'THE MEDITERRANEAN ILLUSTRATED' &c.



SECTION OF LARGE ILLUSTRATION.—GRAND ALLEY OF THE TAJ MAHAL.

❖ WITH 112 FINE ENGRAVINGS. ❖

Royal 4to. handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

SPLENDID NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

INDIA PICTORIAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. By the Author of 'The Mediterranean Illustrated' &c. With 112 Fine Engravings. Royal 4to. handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.
(For specimen of Illustration see page 8.)

CHARMING CHRISTMAS BOOK.

OLD ENGLISH BALLADS. A collection of favourite Ballads of the olden time. With numerous Illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER, JOSEPH NASH, FREDERICK TAYLOR, and other Artists. Small 4to. cloth extra, price 4s.; or bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

NEW BOOK FOR BOYS BY COMMANDER CAMERON.

IN SAVAGE AFRICA; or, The Adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Author of 'Jack Hooper,' 'Across Africa,' &c. With 32 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, price 5s.

FINE ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. With 60 Illustrations by DAVID SCOTT, R.S.A., and W. B. SCOTT, and Introduction, descriptive of the Plates, by the Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. 408 pages. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, bevelled, gilt top, price 5s.
An artistic embodiment of the 'Pilgrim's Progress' altogether unique and unrivalled.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

THE STORY OF THE NIGER: a Record of Travel and Adventure from the Days of Mungo Park to the Present Time. By ROBERT RICHARDSON. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

A NEW POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By G. M. TOWLE. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 315 pages, price 2s. 6d.
An admirably comprehensive account of the chief leading events of Irish history.—LITERARY WORLD.

WITH SIX FINELY-COLOURED PLATES, ONE BEING A PORTRAIT OF HER MAJESTY, AND SEVERAL ENGRAVINGS.

LIFE OF QUEEN VICTORIA. A Book for Young People. Square 16mo. cloth extra, price 1s. 6d.

This Life of Queen Victoria gives a simple and connected account of her Personal History.

WITH EIGHT FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE EMPEROR OF GERMANY, WILLIAM I.: a Life Sketch. By ATHOL MAYHEW. With Illustrations by R. CATON WOODVILLE. Post 8vo. cloth extra.

FULL OF PICTURES AND INTERESTING READING.

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1888. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to. handsome pictorial boards, price 1s.

NEW BOOKS at 2s. 6d.

GREAT WATERFALLS, CATA-RACTS AND GEYSERS. Described and Illustrated. By JOHN GIBSON, Author of 'Chips from the Earth's Crust' &c. With 32 Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

MASTERS OF THE SITUATION or, Some Secrets of Success and Power. By WILLIAM JAMES TILLEY, B.D. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 313 pages, price 2s. 6d.

DULCIE'S LITTLE BROTHER; or, Doings at Little Monksholm. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Temple's Trial,' 'Winning the Victory,' &c. With Frontispiece and Vignette. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s. 6d.

LOVING WORK IN THE HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS. By Lady HOPE, Author of 'Our Coffee Room,' 'Changed Scenes,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s. 6d.

NEW BOOKS at 2s.

NOTABLE WORKERS IN HUMBLE LIFE, containing Biographies of John POUND, John DUNCAN, Robert DICK, &c. &c. By Rev. E. N. HOARE, M.A. With Frontispiece. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 219 pp. 2s.

JACK'S YEAR OF TRIAL. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Thankful Rest,' 'Aldersyde,' 'Carlowrie,' &c. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

MARTIN'S INHERITANCE; or, The Story of a Life's Chances. A Temperance Tale. By E. VAN SOMMER, Author of 'Lionel Franklin's Victory' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

ESTHER REID. By PANSY, Author of 'A Hedge Fence,' 'Side by Side,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

WORKERS TOGETHER; or, An Endless Chain. By PANSY. Post 8vo. cloth extra, price 2s.

NEW BOOKS at 1s.

PETER THE GREAT. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY. With numerous Illustrations. Large fop. 8vo. cloth extra.
These striking illustrations appear for the first time in an English work.

WOODSIDE; or, Look, Listen, and Learn. By CAROLINE HADLEY, Author of 'Children's Sayings,' 'Stories of Old,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

JOHNNIE VENTURE: a Story of an Exciting Journey. By G. E. W., Author of 'Harry Bertram,' 'Archie Digby,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

GRANDMA'S MIRACLES; or, Stories Told at Six o'Clock in the Evening. By PANSY, Author of 'A Hedge Fence,' 'Side by Side,' 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

'ONE OF THE LEAST,' and **RAY ELLIOTT'S DELIVERER.** By Mrs. E. R. PITMAN. Fcp. 8vo. cloth.

DAVID LIVINGSTONE: the Story of his Life and Travels. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth, price 1s.

* * * T. Nelson & Sons' New Illustrated Descriptive Book List Post Free on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

FINE-ART BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS.

GOULD'S MAGNIFICENT SERIES OF ORNITHOLOGICAL

and other works, uniformly printed in imperial folio size, every plate coloured by hand, viz.:

THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN. Nearly 370 coloured plates, 25 parts, imperial folio, boards each £3. 3s.
Bound in 5 vols. half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £75.
Bound in 5 vols. whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £85.

THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR HUMMING BIRDS. With supplement, 420 coloured plates, 30 parts, imperial folio, boards each £3. 3s.
Bound in 6 vols. half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £94. 10s.
Bound in 6 vols. whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £105.

** This work, like the preceding, will also be delivered by the Publishers to Subscribers for the whole, should the latter prefer it, in one or more parts at a time. Price of each part, £3. 3s.

THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, OR PARTRIDGES OF AMERICA. 32 coloured plates, 1 vol. imperial folio :—
Bound in half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £10. 10s.
Bound in whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £12. 12s.

THE BIRDS OF ASIA. Nearly 500 coloured plates, complete in 35 parts, imp. folio each £3. 3s.
Bound in 7 vols. half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £125.
Bound in 7 vols. whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £140.

THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF TOUCANS. Second Edition. 52 coloured plates, 1 vol. imperial folio :—
Bound in half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £12. 12s.
Bound in whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £14. 14s.

THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA AND THE PAPUAN ISLANDS. Over 300 coloured plates, 25 parts each £3. 3s.
Bound in 5 vols. half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £87. 10s.
Bound in 5 vols. whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £100.

THE TROGONIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF TROGONS. Second Edition. Nearly 50 coloured plates, 1 vol. imperial folio :—
Bound in half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £12. 12s.
Bound in whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £14. 14s.

A HANDBOOK TO THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth £2. 10s.

A SYNOPSIS OF THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA and the Adjacent Islands. 72 coloured plates, 1 vol. imperial 8vo. new half-morocco, gilt leaves £5.

THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA. Complete in 3 vols. imp. folio, containing 180 coloured plates :—
Bound in half-morocco extra, gilt leaves £42.
Bound in whole-morocco extra, gilt leaves £48.

THE PITTIDÆ, OR SHORT-TAILED THRUSHES. Part 1 (*all published*), imperial folio £3. 3s.

Descriptive prospectus of a complete set of this magnificent series, including the Birds of Australia and the Birds of Europe, now scarce, post-free on application.

PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES, AND THEIR ALLIES; the Geographical distribution of the. By Mr. HENRY SEEBOHM, Author of 'Siberia in Europe' &c. Illustrated by 200 woodcuts by LODGE, MILLAIS, HOLDING, &c. 4to. 150 copies only £2. 12s. 6d.

Additionally illustrated by the insertion of 21 plates drawn on stone for the work, by Mr. J. G. KEULEMANS, and coloured by hand. 220 copies only £5. 5s.

REICHENBACHIA; Orchids: Illustrated and described by F. SANDER, St. Albans, assisted by eminent scientific authorities, magnificently illustrated in colours; now being issued in Parts, each containing 4 plates, with descriptive letterpress in English, French, and German. Royal folio, each part 7s. 6d. (Only supplied in sets: the price to be raised at the end of 1887.)

Imperial Edition for Subscribers only, 100 copies numbered, size 27 by 20 inches, the text on Whatman paper, the plates retouched by the artist and mounted on cardboard each part £1. 1s.

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ, OR FAMILY OF SWALLOWS. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., &c., and CLAUDE W. WYATT, now being issued in parts (to be completed in 18), each containing 6 coloured plates, also coloured maps illustrating the migrations, with descriptive text. 4to. each part 10s. 6d.

FAMOUS MONUMENTS OF CENTRAL INDIA. 89 Photographs in permanent Autotype of the finest Temples, Palaces, &c., at Sanchi, Gwalior, Khajuraho, and elsewhere. Prepared by direction of Sir LEPEL GRIFFIN, K.C.S.I., F.R.G.S., &c. With descriptive letterpress, oblong 4to. cloth £5. 5s.

London: 136 STRAND, W.C., and 36 PICCADILLY, W.
Manchester: 49 CROSS STREET.

SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE BELL & SONS,

CONTAINING:

- THE ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS.
 ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Translated from the Danish. Numerous Illustrations.
 BANISTER'S MUSICAL ANALYSIS, and other Works on Music.
 BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON, with the TOUR IN THE HEBRIDES and JOHNSONIANA. Napier's Edition.
 BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS. New Edition. By ARMSTRONG and GRAVES.
 CALVERLEY'S (C. S.) WORKS AND LITERARY REMAINS. 4 vols.
 COLET'S (DEAN) LIFE. By LUPTON.
 COLLIER'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETRY. 3 vols.
 COOPER'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.
 CRUIKSHANK'S (GEORGE) WORKS: The TABLE BOOK, OMNIBUS, &c.
 DYER'S (DR.) HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, HISTORY OF POMPEII, &c.
 EWING'S (MRS.) BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Illustrated.
 FIELD'S (MICHAEL) CANUTE THE GREAT, CALLIRHOË, &c.
 FLAXMAN'S DRAWINGS AND COMPOSITIONS.
 GATTY'S (MRS.) BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG. Parables from Nature, &c. Illus.
 GIFFEN'S WORKS IN FINANCE AND STATISTICS.
 GRIMM'S TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY. Translated by STALLYBRASS.
 GUEST'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH RHYTHM.
 HOOPER'S (GEORGE) CAMPAIGN OF SEDAN. Recently published.
 LANG'S (ANDREW) HELEN OF TROY.
 MARRYAT'S (CAPTAIN) BOOKS FOR BOYS. Illustrated.
 NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Comprising in all Fifty Volumes, including Morris's British Birds, Nests and Eggs; Lowe's Ferns, British and Exotic, &c. &c. NUMEROUS COLOURED PLATES.
 PATMORE'S (COVENTRY) POETICAL WORKS.
 PEARD'S (MISS) STORIES FOR THE YOUNG. Illustrated.
 PLUES (MISS) WILD FLOWERS. Illustrated.
 PROCTER'S (MISS ADELAIDE ANNE) POEMS. Several Editions.
 SADLER'S COMMENTARIES, CHURCH DOCTRINE, CATECHIST, &c.
 SCRIVENER'S WORKS ON THE GREEK TESTAMENT.
 SHAKESPERE. Various Editions. Edited and Annotated by SINGER, KNIGHT, KEIGHTLEY, and others. Critical Essays, &c., by H. WATKISS LLOYD, Prof. HALES, &c.
 SHILLING SERIES OF POPULAR WORKS FOR THE YOUNG. By Mrs. EWING and others. Illustrated.
 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. In Twelve Volumes. Containing 1,937 Coloured Plates. Just completed. Cloth, £24. 3s.; half-morocco, £26. 11s.; morocco, £30. 9s.
 STINDE'S BUCHHOLZ FAMILY. Translated by L. DORA SCHMITZ and HARRIET POWELL.
 STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
 WEBSTER'S ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

SEVEN HUNDRED VOLUMES.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

Containing Standard Works of European Literature in the English Language, including English, French, and German Classics.

'I may say in regard to all manner of books, Bohn's Publication Series is the usefulest thing I know.'

THOMAS CARLYLE.

'The respectable and sometimes excellent translations of Bohn's Library have done for literature what railroads have done for internal intercourse.'—R. W. EMERSON.

'An important body of cheap literature, for which every living worker in this country who draws strength from the past has reason to be grateful.'—Professor HENRY MORLEY.

'Bohn's invaluable series.'—The Rev. J. M. WILSON in 'Essays and Addresses.'

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, 4 York Street, Covent Garden.

**Mr.
Punch's
Victorian
Era.**

*Containing
312
Cartoons.*

*

London :
BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO.

**John
Leech's
Pictures.**

*From the
Collection of
Mr. Punch.*

London :
BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO.

MR. PUNCH'S VICTORIAN ERA. Volume I., royal 4to. price 13s. 6d.
JOHN LEECH'S PICTURES. In Three Volumes, royal 4to. 10s. 6d. each.
Or Complete in One Magnificent Volume, price 28s.

London: BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., 8, 9, 10 Bouverie Street, E.C.

A SELECTION
OF
Harrison & Sons' Publications.

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, &c., for 1888. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (*Ulster King of Arms*). 50th Edition. Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £1. 18s.

Burke's History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (*Ulster King of Arms*). Seventh Edition, thoroughly Revised throughout, 1886. 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £3. 3s.

The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D. (*Ulster King of Arms*). Re-issue 1884, with ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENT. Super-royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 12s. 6d.

Burke's Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages. (1833.) Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, price £2. 2s.

Bateman's Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. Thoroughly Revised, 1883. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 14s.

The Coming of the Great Queen. A Narrative of the acquisition of Burma, by Major E. C. BROWNE, Royal Scots Fusiliers, late Commandant, Mounted Infantry Corps, Burma Field Force. 500 pages, demy 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations. — [Ready shortly.]

Blind, The Education and Employment of the. What it has been, is, and ought to be. By T. B. ARMITAGE, M.D. Second Edition, 1886. Price 6s.

Microscope, How to Work with the. By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S. Fifth Edition, 1880. Demy 8vo. with Plates, price 21s.

Horace, Odes of. Rendered into English Verse by HERBERT GRANT. Crown 8vo. (1885), price 5s.

India Office List for 1887. Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other Information. Compiled from the Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

The Highlands of India. Second Series: being a Chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with numerous full-page and text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c., by Major-General D. J. F. NEWALL, R.A. 464 pages, demy 8vo. price 21s. *** A few copies of the First Series (*The Highlands of India Strategically Considered*) can still be supplied, price 10s. 6d.

Colonial Office List (The). Compiled by JOHN ANDERSON and SIDNEY WEBB, of the Colonial Office. Published annually. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Foreign Office List (The). By Sir ED. HERTSLET, C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. With Maps. Published annually. 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

War Office List. Compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Published annually. Demy 8vo. sewn, price 4s. 6d.

Service Almanack (The). For the Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces, for 1888. 8vo. sewn, price 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Earl of Beaconsfield. An Appreciative Life of the Right Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield. Edited by CORNELIUS BROWN, F.R.S.L., &c. 2 vols. 4to. cloth gilt, price £2. 2s.

Treatise on Harmony. By ALFRED DAY. Second Edition 1885, entirely Re-written, Revised, and Edited, with an Appendix, by the late G. A. MACFARREN, Mus.Doc., M.A. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

Officer's Field Note and Sketch Book and Reconnaissance Aide-Memoire, Hints on Rapid Field-Sketching, Useful Tables, &c. Compiled and Designed by Major E. GUNTER. Third Edition, Improved and Revised, 1885. Oblong 8vo. price 5s. 6d.

Catechism on Company Training. By Major J. F. HILTON, 1st Seaforth Highlanders. Second Edition, 1885. 32mo. price 1s.

Physico-Chemical Constants, Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By THOMAS CARNELLY, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Dundee. 2 vols. royal 4to. price £4. 4s.

HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall, London, S.W.

Booksellers to the Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

13 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.**Under the Especial Patronage of Her Majesty.***Fifty-seventh Edition, in One Vol. royal 8vo. with the Arms beautifully engraved, handsomely bound, gilt edges, price 31s. 6d.***L O D G E ' S P E E R A G E****AND BARONETAGE FOR 1888.****CORRECTED BY THE NOBILITY.****LADY HAMILTON AND LORD NELSON :** an Historical Biography. By JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON, Author of 'The Real Lord Byron' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.**FOUR MONTHS' CRUISE IN A SAILING YACHT.** By Lady ERNESTINE EDGCUMBE and Lady MARY WOOD. With Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.**REMINISCENCES OF ETON (KEATE'S TIME).** By the Rev. C. ALLIX WILKINSON, M.A., Author of 'Reminiscences of the Court and Times of King Ernest of Hanover.' With Portrait of Dr. Keate. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.**RECORDS OF SERVICE AND CAMPAIGNING IN MANY LANDS.** By Surgeon-General MUNRO, M.D., C.B., Author of 'Reminiscences of Military Service with the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.**NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.****BORN IN THE PURPLE.** By MAXWELL FOX. 3 vols.**THE SPORT OF CHANCE.** By WILLIAM SHARP. 3 vols.**A NEW FACE AT THE DOOR.** By JANE STANLEY, Author of 'A Daughter of the Gods.' 2 vols.**A DOUBLE WEDDING.** By the Author of 'St. Olave's,' 'Janita's Cross,' 'Annette,' &c. 3 vols.**SWEET IS TRUE LOVE.** By KATHARINE KING, Author of 'The Queen of the Regiment,' 'Off the Roll,' &c. 2 vols.**HURST & BLACKETT'S SIX-SHILLING SERIES.**

Each in a Single Volume.

KNIGHT-ERRANT. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.**DONOVAN :** a Modern Englishman. By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'We Two' &c.**WE TWO.** By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.**IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.** By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan,' 'We Two,' &c.**WON BY WAITING.** By EDNA LYALL, Author of 'Donovan' &c.**OMNIA VANITAS.** By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Viva,' 'Mignon,' &c.**THE BETRAYAL OF REUBEN HOLT.** By BARBARA LAKE.**MY LORD AND MY LADY.** By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Viva,' 'Mignon,' &c.**THE GOLDEN HOPE :** a Romance of the Deep. By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor' &c.**ON THE SCENT.** By Lady MARGARET MAJENDIE, Author of 'Dita,' 'Once More,' &c.**A HOUSE PARTY.** By OUIDA.**HIS LITTLE MOTHER.** By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'**PLAIN SPEAKING.** By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'**SOPHY ;** or, the Adventures of a Savage. By VIOLET FANE, Author of 'Denzil Place' &c.**THE BRANDRETHS.** By the Right Hon. A. J. BERESFORD HOPE, M.P., Author of 'Strictly Tied Up.'

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

OF
CHEAP EDITIONS
 OF
POPULAR MODERN WORKS.
FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Each work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. elegantly printed and bound, and illustrated by Sir J. Gilbert, Sir J. E. Millais, Bart., Holman Hunt, Leech, Poynter, Birket Foster, Tenniel, Sambourne, J. Laslett Pott, &c.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
 A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS ABOUT
 WOMEN.
 A LIFE FOR A LIFE.
 NOTHING NEW.
 MISTRESS AND MAID.
 THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
 A NOBLE LIFE.
 HANNAH.
 THE UNKIND WORD.
 A BRAVE LADY.
 STUDIES FROM LIFE.
 YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE AND HUMAN NATURE.
 WISE SAWS AND MODERN IN-
 STANCES.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
 TRAITS OF AMERICAN HUMOUR.
 THE AMERICANS AT HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
 ROBERT FALCONER.

ALEC FORBES.
 SIR GIBBIE.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME.
 LAIRD OF NORLAW.
 AGNES.
 LIFE OF IRVING.

A ROSE IN JUNE.
 PHEBE, JUNIOR.
 IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS
 LASS.

BY ELIOT WARBURTON.

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS.

DARIEN.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

BARBARA'S HISTORY.

LORD BRACKENBURY.

BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.

THE REAL LORD BYRON.

A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

NATHALIE.

ADELE.

BY F. W. ROBINSON.

GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY.

NO CHURCH.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S POPES.
 LEIGH HUNT'S OLD COURT SUBURB.
 MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS.
 SIR BERNARD BURKE'S FAMILY
 ROMANCE.
 THE ENGLISHWOMAN IN ITALY. By
 Mrs. GRETTON.
 FREER'S LIFE OF JEANNE D'ALBRET.
 THE VALLEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES.
 BURKE'S ROMANCE OF THE FORUM.
 LES MISÉRABLES. By VICTOR HUGO.

LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. By
 Professor C. D. YONGE.
 LOST AND SAVED. By the Hon. Mrs.
 NORTON.
 ST. OLAVE'S. By the Author of 'Janita's
 Cross.'
 DIXON'S NEW AMERICA.
 ANNALS OF AN EVENTFUL LIFE.
 By Dr. DASENT.
 MY LITTLE LADY. By E. FRANCES
 POYNTER.

To be had at all Booksellers' and Libraries.

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

SELECT LIST OF J. NISBET & CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

See Illustrations 12-14.

REVISED BY HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT.

Told for Boys and Girls. By the Rev. W. W. TULLOCH, B.D. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

THE STORY OF THE LIFE OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

Told for Boys and Girls all over the World. By the Rev. W. W. TULLOCH, B.D. With Two Portraits. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

THE FUGITIVES; or, the Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. By Mr. R. M.

BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

'In his latest work, "The Fugitives," Mr. Ballantyne displays in a marked degree all those points which have raised him to the first rank in the eyes of his young constituents.'—CITY PRESS.

LIFE IN THE RED BRIGADE: a Fiery Tale. And FORT DESOLA-

TION; or, Solitude in the Wilderness. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE KITTEN PILGRIMS; or, Great Battles and Grand Victories. By

R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition, 2s.

'A delightful little book.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'The author has drawn for his work a series of capital comic pictures.'—SCOTSMAN.

DAPHNE'S DECISION; or, Which shall it be? A Story for Children.

By Mrs. EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.

'In this volume Mrs. Marshall has again demonstrated the aptness with which she can depict the characters of girlhood, and the skill with which she "points a moral and adorns a tale."—BRIGHTON GUARDIAN.

THE STORY OF JOHN MARBECK: a Windsor Organist of Three

Hundred Years ago. His Work and His Reward. By EMMA MARSHALL. Crown 8vo. 2s.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARIA V. G. HAVERGAL, Sister and

Biographer of Frances Ridley Havergal. With Journals and Letters. Edited by Mrs. CRANE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STREAMLETS OF SONG FOR THE YOUNG. By FRANCES RIDLEY

HAVERGAL. Collected by her Sister, J. MIRIAM CRANE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EMINENT WORKERS. Some Distinguished Workers for Christ. By the

Rev. A. W. MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THREE FRIENDS OF GOD. Records from the Lives of John Tauler,

Nicholas of Basle, Henry Suso. By FRANCES BEVAN. Crown 8vo. 5s.

NELLIE GRAHAM; or, the Story of a Commonplace Woman. By ELLA

STONE, Author of 'Grace Murray.' Crown 8vo. 2s.

'A story of an admirable kind.'—MORNING POST.

THE LADS OF LUNDA. By JESSIE M. E. SAXBY. With Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'A pleasant book on a comparatively fresh subject.'—MORNING POST.

'The stories are full of spirit and vigour.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Delightful stories of Shetland life.'—LIFE AND WORK.

LOTTA'S LIFE MISTAKE. By Mrs. EVERED POOLE. With Illustrations.

Crown 8vo. 1s.

THE OLD VIOLIN; or, Charity Hope's Own Story. By EDITH C. KENYON.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.

'A gracefully written and interesting story.'—SCOTSMAN.

WINNING HIS LAURELS; or, the Boys of St. Raglans. By F. M.

HOLMES. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'The story is full of episodes and adventures which most lads have shared in, and all like to read about, and it is told with abundant vivacity and descriptive force.'—SCOTTISH NEWS.

A NEW EXODUS; or, the Exiles of the Zillerthal. A Story of the Pro-

testants of the Tyrol. By CATHERINE RAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'The story is told with much narrative grace, and is a pathetic record of suffering and sorrow steadfastly endured for conscience sake.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

NEW SHILLING VOLUMES.

With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo.

BOTH SIDES. By JESSIE W. SMITH.

STEPHEN GILMORE'S DREAM; or, Coats of Fire. By JESSIE W.

SMITH.

JUDITH, THE STRANGER. By the Hon. GERTRUDE BOSCAWEN.

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

THIRD EDITION (Twenty-sixth to Thirtieth Thousand). Crown 8vo. price 6s.

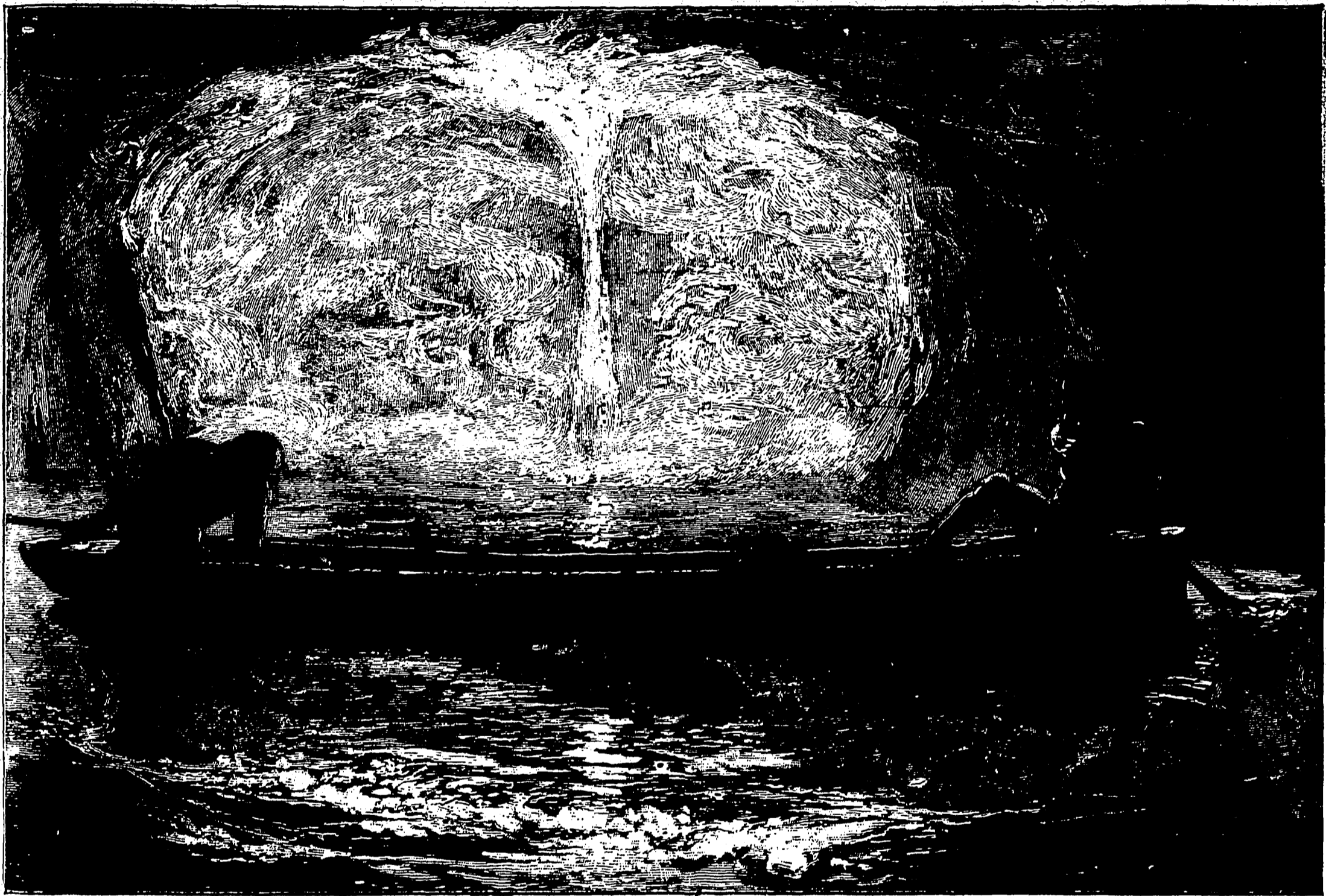
ALLAN QUATERMAIN:

BEING AN ACCOUNT OF

HIS FURTHER ADVENTURES AND DISCOVERIES

In company with Sir HENRY CURTIS, Bart., Commander JOHN GOOD, R N., and one UMSLOPOGAAS.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.



THE ROSE OF FIRE.

WITH 20 FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS AND 11 VIGNETTES IN THE TEXT.

Engraved on Wood by J. D. COOPER from Drawings by C. H. M. KERR.

SEVENTH EDITION (Thirty-sixth to Fortieth Thousand). Crown 8vo. price 6s.

SHE: A HISTORY OF ADVENTURE.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

WITH

FACSIMILES OF EITHER FACE OF THE SHERD OF AMENARTAS AND OF THE VARIOUS UNCIAL GREEK, ROMAN, BLACK-LETTER, AND EARLY ENGLISH INSCRIPTIONS THEREON INSCRIBED.

London : LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

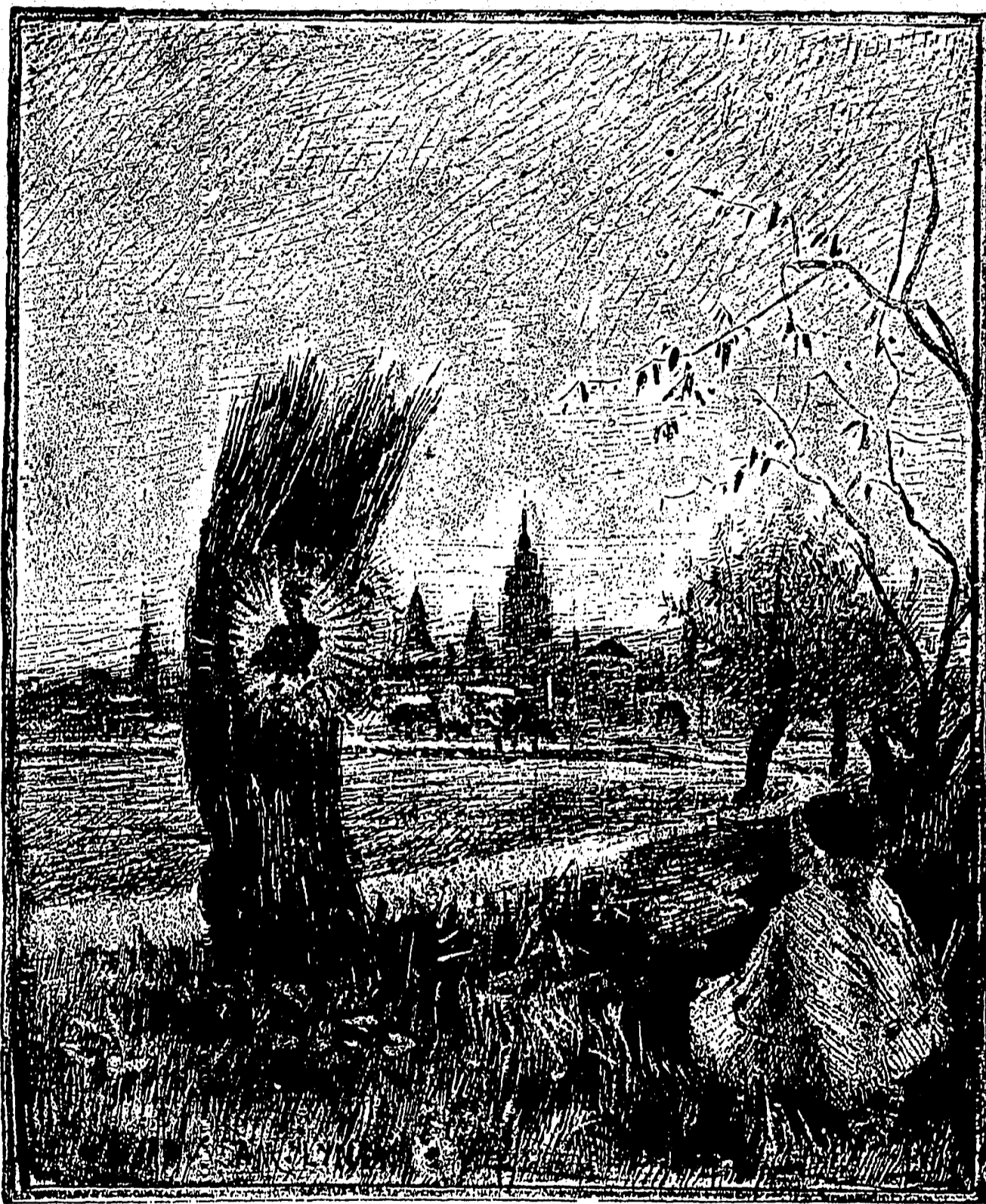
Royal 8vo. price 10s. 6d. cloth extra, with gilt top.

JOHNNY NUT AND THE GOLDEN GOOSE.

DONE INTO ENGLISH BY

ANDREW LANG,

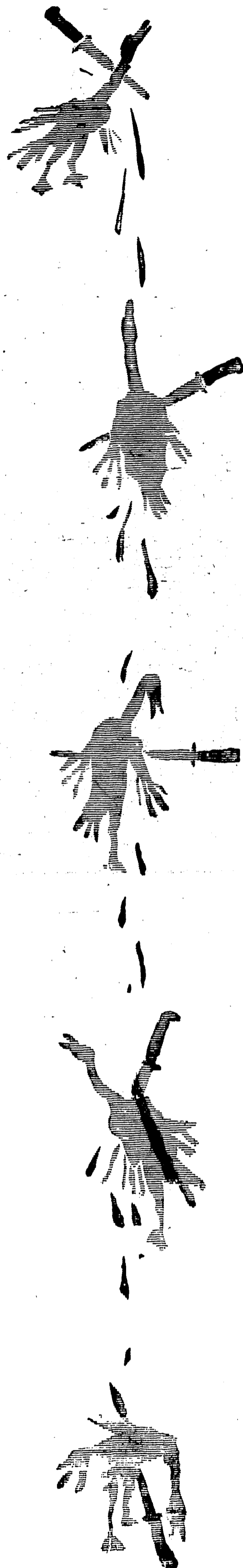
From the French of CHARLES DEULIN.



Illustrated by H.M. LYNEN.

— 0000 0000 0000 —

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.



THE + BADMINTON + LIBRARY.

EDITED BY THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., AND A. E. T. WATSON.

New Volume now ready.

ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL.

By MONTAGUE SHEARMAN.

With an Introduction by SIR RICHARD WEBSTER, Q.C., M.P., and a Contribution on Paper-Chasing by WALTER RYE.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

With 6 Full-page Illustrations and 45 Woodcuts in the Text, from Drawings by STANLEY BERKELEY, and from Instantaneous Photographs by G. MITCHELL.

Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HUNTING.—By the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., MOWBRAY MORRIS, &c. With 53 Illustrations by J. Sturgess, &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FISHING.—By H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELI, &c.
Vol. I. SALMON, TROUT, AND GRAYLING. With 150 Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Vol. II. PIKE AND OTHER COARSE FISH. With 58 Illustrations. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RACING AND STEEPLE-CHASING. By the EARL OF SUFFOLK, W. G. CRAVEN, ARTHUR COVENTRY, A. E. T. WATSON, &c. With 56 Illustrations by J. STURGESS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SHOOTING. By LORD WALSINGHAM and Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, &c. With 21 Full-page Illustrations, and 149 Woodcuts in the Text, by A. J. STUART-WORTLEY, C. WHYMPER, J. G. MILLAIS, &c.

Vol. I. FIELD AND COVERT. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Vol. II. MOOR AND MARSH. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CYCLING. By VISCOUNT BURY and G. LACY HILLIER. With 19 Plates, and 61 Woodcuts in the Text, by VISCOUNT BURY and JOSEPH PENNELI. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

London : LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

JAMES NISBET & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE 'GOLDEN LADDER' SERIES.

'The famous "Golden Ladder" series. Cheap and admirable volumes for presentation.'—BOOKSELLER.
'What need of a single word of commendation of the "Golden Ladder" series? Its volumes are in nearly every house in the kingdom.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

I.
Just published. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CROSS CORNERS.

By ANNA WARNER, Author of 'The Blue Flag and the Cloth of Gold' &c.

'A really admirable book, and deserves to be widely known, and as widely used as a gift-book.'—SCHOOLMASTER.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

II.
Just published. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
NEW BOOK BY MRS. MARSHALL.

MISTRESS MATCHETT'S MISTAKE: a Very Old Story.

By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Daphne's Decision,' 'The Roses of Ringwood,' &c.

The DAILY TELEGRAPH says:—'The name of Mrs. Marshall is that of a well-known friend on young ladies' bookshelves. She commands a pleasant, seductive flow of small talk, a love of the picturesque and dainty linked to the intuitive knowledge of youthful maidens and their ways, admirably fitting her for the task of amusing them.'

A List of Mrs. Marshall's Books, published by J. Nisbet & Co., will be sent post-free on application to the Publishers.

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street.

JAMES NISBET & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NEW WORK BY MISS GIBERNE.

JUST PUBLISHED. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MISS CON; or, All Those Girls.

By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Enid's Silver Bond.'

'A very elaborate and skilfully-wrought study of English domestic life, thoroughly wholesome and invigorating in tone and spirit.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

'A book which girls will read with pleasure. The interest of the narrative and its high level of thought and purpose are not often found so attractively combined.'—CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

ENID'S SILVER BOND. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

ST. AUSTIN'S LODGE; or, Mr. Berkeley and his Nieces. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

'Enid's nature is essentially heroic. Other characters are cleverly sketched, and there is a thrilling description of an accident on the cliffs when Enid rescues her faithless cousin.'—TIMES.

'The way in which the author concentrates attention and keeps each separate thread of destiny well in the reader's mind is skilful. The book will certainly give satisfaction to young lady readers.'—DAILY NEWS.

'A model of what a girl's book should be—thoughtful, high-toned, and full of tender grace.'—LITERARY WORLD.

The RECORD says:—'Miss Giberne's charming stories invariably combine profitable religious teaching with an interesting tale, and the two are so judiciously intermingled that it is impossible to enjoy one without imbibing the other.'

A List of Miss Giberne's Books published by Nisbet & Co. will be sent post-free on application to the Publishers.

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street.

JAMES NISBET & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NEW WORK BY THE REV. DR. MACDUFF.
 JUST PUBLISHED. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ST. PAUL IN ATHENS: The City and the Discourse.

By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D., Author of 'St. Paul in Rome,' 'Footsteps of St. Paul,' &c.

'It abounds in interesting narrative, and is rich in spiritual teaching. One of the most memorable and thrilling portions of sacred history is described and adapted to modern Christian work with the pathos and power of which the author is a master.'—ROCK.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Preface.

This Volume is intended to be as much secular as sacred, and as much sacred as secular.

RECENT + WORKS + BY + THE + SAME + AUTHOR.

A BOOK FOR THE CHRISTIAN HOUSEHOLD.

MORNING FAMILY PRAYERS: a Volume of Family Worship for each Morning of the Year. Founded on Selected Passages of Scripture from the Old and New Testaments. Small 4to. 6s. 6d.

**** This volume is on a plan and arrangement of its own, in order to secure, as much as may be, variety and comprehension.*

'For the way in which the gifted author has discharged his important task we have nothing but admiration. The prayers are strong in simplicity and sweetness of expression, comprehensive without being tedious, and combine elevation of thought with the humility of contrition.'—FIRESIDE NEWS.

RIPPLES IN THE TWILIGHT: Fragments of Sunday Thought and Teaching. Small crown 8vo. 2s.

'The book is adapted as a gift to thoughtful girls or women, for every one of the many hundreds of fragments with which the volume is filled contains matter for reflection.'—STANDARD.

PARABLES OF THE LAKE; or, The Seven Stories of Jesus by the Lake of Galilee. A Sunday Book for Young Readers. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'A treasury of noble and beautiful teaching.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE ❖ INFANT'S ❖ MAGAZINE.

Full of bright Pictures and merry Rhymes that will delight the little ones, and Baby-Music to sing to them.

The *YEARLY VOLUME* for 1887, Coloured Paper Cover, 1s. 6d.; Cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

SPECIMEN OF THE ENGRAVINGS.



Drawn by]

'HE'S SPOILED A WHOLE PAGE IN MY NEW COPY-BOOK!'

[KATE STREET.

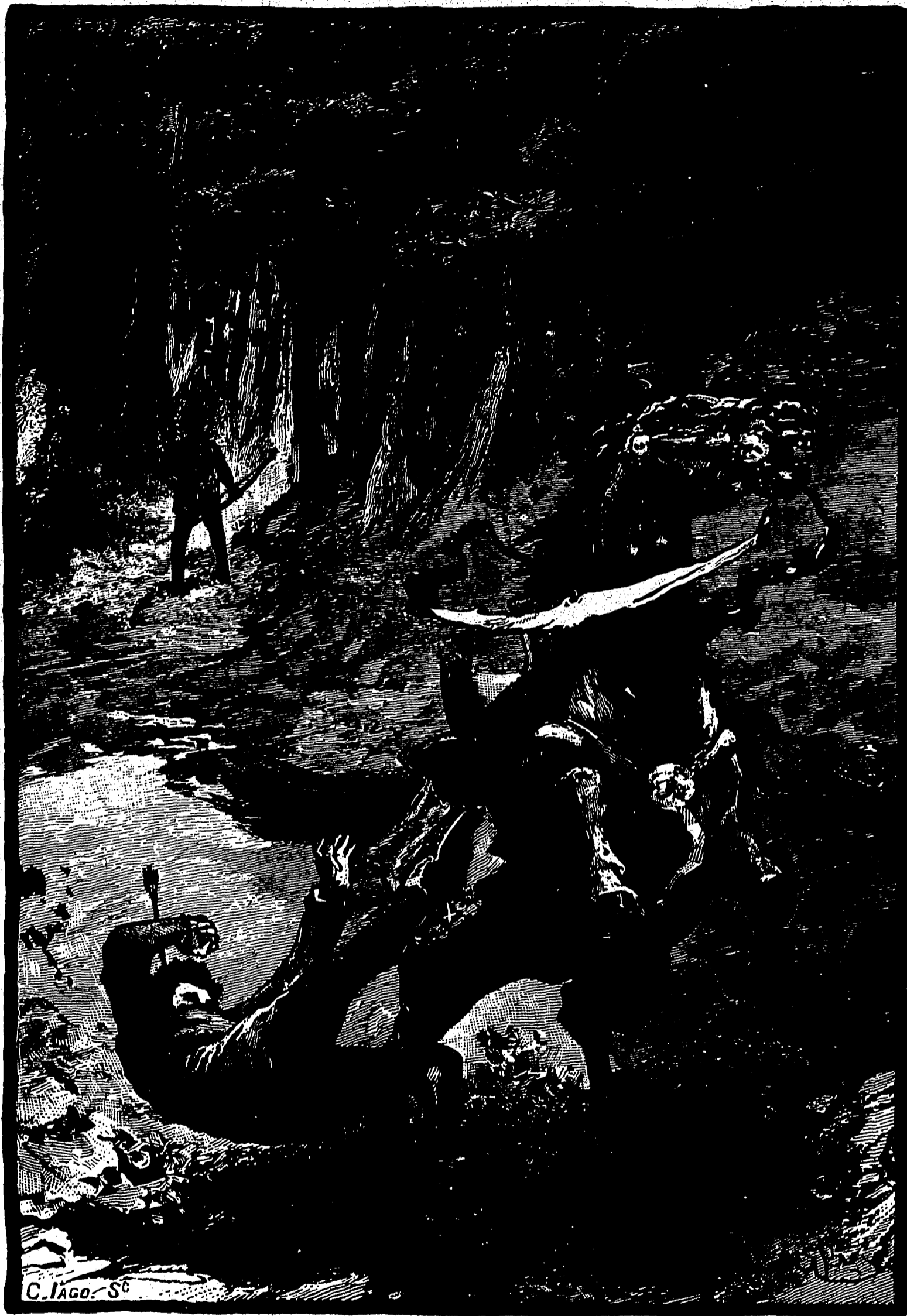
With the JANUARY NUMBER will be given away a Beautiful Coloured Picture, entitled 'MASTER JOHN BULL,' by EDITH SCANNELL.

'Full of pictures, and just the kind of rhyming and reading the wee ones delight in. It should be found in every nursery.'—CHRISTIAN AGE.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

NEW WORK BY J. FREDERICK HODGETTS,
Late Professor and University Examiner at Moscow, Author of 'Older England' &c.

EDWIN THE BOY OUTLAW;
OR,
The Dawn of Freedom in England.



SPECIMEN OF THE ENGRAVINGS.

SPECIMEN OF THE ENGRAVINGS.

EDWIN SHOTS SIR BRIAN BRAS D'OURS. (P. 18.)

WITH FOUR FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS BY GORDON BROWNE.

Crown 8vo. 392 pages, cloth extra, 5s.

Transito: a Story of Brazil. By EMMA E. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'Borne Back' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

Born to Wander. A Boy's Book of Nomadic Adventures. By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., Author of 'The Cruise of the Snowbird' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The Story of the Bible. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

Hallvard Halvorsen; or, the Avalanche. A Story from the Land of the Fjeld, Fjord, and Fos. By NELLIE CORNWALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

Illustrated Periodicals

FOR THE NEW YEAR.

THE BRITISH WORKMAN.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE January Number will contain a full-page reproduction of the fine Painting by E. J. Poynter, R.A., entitled 'Faithful unto Death,' and representing the Sentinel at Pompeii, who stood waiting for certain death rather than leave his post without orders. Upon this incident a descriptive poem has been written by Joseph Malins, G.W.C.T., which will appear in the same issue. The Revs. Mark Guy Pearse and P. B. Power, George Everard, and Thomas Keyworth will also contribute papers.

THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW.

ONE HALFPENNY MONTHLY.

'BAY RURIC ; or, A Ride for Life,' a Thrilling Story of Adventure with Wolves, will appear in the January Number. It is written by B. Montgomerie Ranking, and is admirably suited for recitation. A full-page Illustration, specially drawn by A. C. Corbould, will accompany it. In addition to other Articles and Stories, there will be a lively Concerted Piece for ten Band of Hope boys, written by Margaret Scott Haycraft, and entitled 'Twenty Years Ahead'; 'Called to a Kingdom,' by Nellie Hellis, Illustrated by W. J. Webb; the Tale which won the Prize in the Second Junior Competition, and particulars of the award in the same; Announcement of Third Junior Prize Competition, &c., &c.

The Editor makes his annual offer of Ten Prizes, to the value of Twenty Pounds, for the best set of Answers to the Prize Bible Questions.

THE FAMILY FRIEND.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

THE Serial Story for the New Year has been written by Emma Leslie, author of 'A Sailor's Lass' &c. It is entitled, 'Bolingbroke's Folly,' and the first instalment will appear in the January Number, Illustrated by Charles Gregory. 'Felix Neff, the Evangelist to the Swiss Valleys,' by A. H. Japp, LL.D.; 'Our Sewing Class,' by Lina Orman Cooper; 'Number Nine,' a short Story by Linda Gardiner; 'Dovedale'; Hints to Mothers; Music—'Ode to the New Year'—by J. Cornwall, &c., &c. With a view to giving finer effect to the beautiful Illustrations THE FAMILY FRIEND will be printed on a much superior paper.

THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

MISS JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing,' &c., has written a Serial Story, entitled, 'The Man of the Family,' the first instalment of which will appear in the January Number, Illustrated by John White, B.I. The January Number will also contain a beautifully Illustrated Account of the Island of 'Ceylon' and its Wonders, by Thomas Sulman; 'The Forest Mere,' a short Tale (complete) by Mrs. M. S. Haycraft, Illustrated by A. Monro Smith; 'A New Year's Party,' by James Weston, Illustrated by A. F. Lydon; a Floral Text; a Beautiful Coloured Picture, entitled 'Breakfast for Two'; a piece of Music—'A Happy New Year'—by E. J. Haines; Puzzles, &c.

PRIZE COMPETITION.—Prizes of £1, £2, and 10s. will be given for the Best Story written to a Picture in the January Number, where will be found full particulars of the conditions.

THE MOTHERS' COMPANION.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

'HID in the Heart,' a new Serial Story by Jessie M. Saxby, will commence in the January Number, and will be Illustrated by Robert Barnes. Mrs. Henry Fawcett will continue her Sketches of Notable Women, and there will also be in early issues contributions from Sarah Tytler, Mrs. Atkins, M.D., Clementina Black, Mary L. G. Petrie, B.A., Miss Headdon, Eliza Clarke, Lina Orman Cooper, Sarah Doudney, Helen Gray, Margaret Haycraft, Emma C. Hewitt, Annie Gray, Edith C. Kenyon, Emma Leslie, H. M. Morton, J. E. Panton, M. M. Pollard, I. L. Richmond, Grace Stebbing, Geraldina Stock, and others.

THE INFANT'S MAGAZINE.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

It will be the aim of the Editor during the New Year to maintain the character long held by THE INFANT'S MAGAZINE, of being the Best Periodical for the Nursery—one that, whilst giving many occasions for hearty, innocent laughter, shall inculcate in a pleasant manner, suited to the age of the readers, moral and religious truths. The high standard of artistic excellence of the abundant Illustrations in the present volume will be kept up, and where possible raised, in the next. The January Number will contain: 'Naughty Jack,' 'New Year's Presents,' 'The Greedy Kitten,' 'No Place Like Home,' 'The Smithy,' 'Song for the New Year' (Music), &c. There will also be presented with this number a charming Coloured Picture, entitled, 'Master John Bull,' by Edith Scannell.

THE FRIENDLY VISITOR.

ONE PENNY MONTHLY.

AMONG other contributions to the January Number will be found the following:—'The Right or the Wrong Turn—Which?' by the Rev. George Everard, M.A.; 'A New Year's Message,' by M. Fraser; 'God's Way of Peace,' by Rev. Joseph Matthews; 'Would You Do it?' by Rev. J. Sisson Cooper; 'My Heart Faileth,' by Annie M. Hone; 'The Skipper's Darling,' by Jesse Page. During the coming year the back-page Texts, which have hitherto been a feature of THE FRIENDLY VISITOR, will consist of a charming Series of Illustrations from Passages in the Psalms.

THE ILLUSTRATED MISSIONARY NEWS.

TWOPENCE MONTHLY.

THE Numbers for 1888 will contain, in addition to a General Review of the Foreign Mission Field, Biographical Sketches of Eminent Missionaries, Descriptions of Special Scenes and Incidents in connection with Missions, Original Papers on Missionary Subjects, Topographical Notices of Mission Lands and Stations, Statistical Information, &c.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

'THE WELCOME is now one of the BEST WRITTEN and MOST BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED of English magazines.'—WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

THE WELCOME:

The Best Magazine for the Home Circle.

SIXPENCE Monthly. Profusely Illustrated by the Best Artists.

THE Editor has pleasure in announcing that he has made the following among other arrangements for the New Volume, which commences in January:—

The First Serial Story, **JOHN WINTER: a Story of Harvests**, has been written by EDWARD GARRETT, Author of 'Occupations of a Retired Life,' 'By Still Waters,' &c., and will be illustrated by S. Reid.

This will be followed by a New Serial from the pen of JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c., entitled **FIG-TREES AND THISTLES**.

EXPLORATIONS IN NEW GUINEA. By the Rev. JAMES CHALMERS. Mr. Chalmers, whose wonderful influence with the Natives of New Guinea is so well known, has undertaken a new exploration across the island. He is now engaged in this work; and, as soon as practicable, he will transmit accounts of his adventures and discoveries for publication in THE WELCOME.

ALONE! From the Russian of K. BARANTSEVITCH. By S. and M. DREWETT. Illustrated.

PARABLES FROM NATURE. By Rev. MARK GUY PEARSE, Author of 'Daniel Quorm' &c. Illustrated by E. Tresidder.

OLD LONDON GARDENS. By TOM JERROLD, Author of 'The Home Garden' &c.

OUR JUVENILE CRIMINALS, with some Revelations of the Inner Life of Reformatories. Three Papers. By E. HARCOURT BURRAGE, Author of 'The Tramps of Surrey.' Illustrated by W. Rainey.

LITTLE TRAVEL PAPERS. By ALEXANDER H. JAPP, LL.D.

OUR VILLAGE COMMONS. By T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A.

PRIS'S WISDOM. By H. J. ARDEN.

WHAT THEY DO, AND HOW THEY DO IT: Papers on the Inner Life of some Public Offices. By W. B. ROBERTSON.

THE LAND OF MOUNT AND TARN: Sketches of Recent Travel in Clare and Galway. By J. BOWLES DALY, LL.D.

AMPLIOR! By S. W. PARTRIDGE.

THE LOST COIN, and other Papers on the Parables. By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

STUDENT LIFE AT OXFORD: Practical Papers embracing the following points:—Qualifications for Entrance, Choice of a College, Expenses of Living, Scholarships and Exhibitions, Subjects of Study, Preparation of Exams., Hints on University Etiquette and Discipline. By HERBERT W. HORWILL, M.A.

THE WELCOMES OF THE BIBLE. By W. W. TULLOCH, B.D.

THE CHERTSEY CURFEW. By B. MONTGOMERIE RANKING.

A SUSSEX JUMBLE. By W. J. LACEY, Author of 'Through Storm to Sunshine.'

HOW TO BE THRIFTY. By F. MORELL HOLMES.

RECOLLECTIONS OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. By J. EWING RITCHIE.

MURAL SIGNS AND SYMBOLS. By ANDREW T. SIBBALD.

THE WOMAN QUESTION. By KATE DODD.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. By E. CONDER GRAY, J. BOWLES DALY, LL.D., CHARLES NISBET, J. FULLER HIGGS, A. POLSON, &c.

OLD-TIME MYTHS, and other Papers. By G. HOLDEN PIKE.

THE GREEN LOWTHERS. By S. M. TAPSON. Illustrated by Percival Skelton.

POPULAR PAPERS ON NATURAL SCIENCE:

The Silent Bell, and other Sketches from Low Life.

By H. M. J. UNDERHILL.

Plant Blights. By JOHN T. CARRINGTON, F.L.S.

Daddy Long-legs: a Life History; and other Papers.

By DAVID HOUSTON, F.L.S.

Bats. By J. E. KELSALL, B.A. Illustrated by W. A. Pearce.

Strange Fishes. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N.

A Free Dinner: being an Account of some Edible

'Toadstools.' By EDWARD STEP.

Carbonic Acid Gas. By W. MAWER, F.G.S.

Some Birds of Prey. By RILEY FORTUNE.

The Value of Trees and Forests. By A. POLSON.

The Eve-Churr: an Ornithological Sketch. By JAMES WESTON.

&c. &c. &c.

MUSIC. Efforts have been made to make this a more important feature of THE WELCOME; and during the coming year Original Compositions—Vocal and Instrumental—will be contributed by the following Composers:

J. P. Attwater.

F. G. Edwards.

J. R. Griffiths.

Alfred Hollins.

Hamilton Robinson, F.C.O.

E. H. Turpin, F.C.O.

T. Merton Clark.

Edward Griffith, F.C.O.

R. Hainsworth, F.C.O.

Edwin D. Lloyds.

E. R. Terry.

Jas. Turpin, Mus. Bac. (Cantab.)

There will also be contributions on Subjects of General Interest by W. E. Bailey, E. E. Beighton, J. T. Beighton, J. P. Briscoe, Rev. W. Burnett, M.A., Sylvester Dowling, Mrs. Garnett, H. Gordon, G. Bianca Harvey, M. S. Haycraft, E. H. Kerr, Rev. J. King, M.A., E. A. L. Knight, Owen Landor, Lucretia Maybury, H. A. Page, J. E. Panton, E. R. Pitman, E. F. Pollard, I. S. Robson, R. P. Scott, A. L. Salmon, Leopold Wagner, and the Author of 'The Way to Fortune.'

As in previous years, THE WELCOME will continue to be illustrated by the Best Artists, and will be printed on fine paper.

THE ANNUAL VOLUME NOW READY.

THE WELCOME. Containing Four New Serial Stories, viz.:—'Cousin Mary,' by Mrs. OLIPHANT; 'The Strait Gate,' by ANNIE S. SWAN; 'Robert Aske,' by E. F. POLLARD; 'Amaranth's Garden,' by M. S. HAYCRAFT. Also about 170 Articles, Stories, Poems, and Musical Compositions by Popular Writers. Illustrated by 350 choice Engravings by the Best Artists. 768 pages. Beautifully printed. Cloth, plain, 7s. 6d.; gilt edges, 10s.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

- EDWIN THE BOY OUTLAW**; or, the Dawn of Freedom in England. By J. FREDERICK HODGKINS, late Professor and University Examiner at Moscow, Author of 'Older England,' 'England in the Middle Ages,' 'Harold the Boy-Earl,' &c. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.
- TRANSITO**: a Story of Brazil. By EMMA E. HORNIBROOK, Author of 'Borne Back,' 'Marvellous in our Eyes,' &c. Illustrated by E. J. WALKER. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.
- THE STORY OF THE BIBLE**. Arranged in Simple Style for Young People. 113 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.
- HALLVARD HALVORSEN**; or, the Avalanche. A Story from the Land of the Fjeld, Fjord, and Fos. By NELLIE CORNWALL. Illustrated by Mrs. JOHN SPARKS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- BORN TO WANDER**: a Boy's Book of Nomadic Adventures. By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., Author of 'Kenneth McAlpine,' 'The Cruise of the Snowbird,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- THE STRAIT GATE**. By ANNIE S. SWAN, Author of 'Mark Desborough's Vow,' 'The Better Part,' &c. Illustrated by W. RAINEY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
- EAGLEHURST TOWERS**. By EMMA MARSHALL, Author of 'Life's Aftermath,' 'In Colston's Days,' 'A Flight with the Swallows,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
- THREE PEOPLE**: a Story of the Temperance Crusade in America. By PANSY. New Edition. 12 full-page Illustrations. 320 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.
- DOGS AND THEIR DOINGS**. By Rev. F. O. MORRIS, Author of 'A History of British Birds' &c. New Edition. Illustrations. Small 4to. cloth extra, 2s.
- VINCENT EARL'S ATONEMENT**. By WILLIAM J. LACEY, Author of 'Through Storm to Sunshine' &c. With full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s. 6d.
- SWEET NANCY**. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'A Band of Three,' &c. Illustrated by ROBERT BARNES. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s.
- NAN**; or, the Power of Love. By ELIZA F. POLLARD, Author of 'Avicé,' 'Hope Deferred,' &c. Illustrated by C. GREGORY. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s.
- THE LAST OF THE ABBOTS**. By Rev. A. BROWN. New Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1s.
- TEMPERANCE STORIES FOR THE YOUNG**. By T. S. ARTHUR, Author of 'Ten Nights in a Bar Room.' With 7 full-page Engravings by ROBERT BARNES. New Edition. Cloth extra, 1s.
- GLORY GLEAMS**: a Daily Text-Book for a Month. With appropriate Poems, selected by CHARLOTTE MURRAY. Containing 16 well-executed Landscapes in best style of Chromo-lithography, and 16 Designs in Monotint. Tied with silk ribbon, silver edges. A very pretty Gift for the Christmas Season. Price 1s.; roan, 2s.

POPULAR MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHIES.

Crown 8vo. 160 pages. Many Illustrations. Cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

- WILLIAM CAREY**, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society.
- ROBERT MOFFAT**, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman. By DAVID J. DEANE, Author of 'Martin Luther the Reformer,' 'John Wicliffe,' &c.
- JAMES CHALMERS**, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society.

PICTURE BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Small 4to. illustrated boards, 1s.; cloth extra, bevelled boards, 2s.

- PETS ABROAD**. By D. J. D., Author of 'Our Picture Book.' Printed on toned paper, and fully illustrated with full-page and other Engravings.
- THE MOTHER'S PICTURE ALPHABET**. Beautifully printed on toned paper and illustrated with full-page and other Engravings.
- OUR PICTURE BOOK**. With Descriptive Stories and Verses. 50 Illustrations. New Edition. 20th Thousand.
- PRETTY PICTURES FOR TINY PETS**. Beautifully printed and fully illustrated with full-page and other Engravings. Second Edition. 20th Thousand.
- BIBLE PICTURES AND STORIES**. By JAMES WESTON, Author of 'Dick's Holidays' &c. With 45 beautiful full-page Illustrations by W. J. WEBB, Sir JOHN GILBERT, and others. Fcp. 4to. illustrated boards. New Edition. 40th Thousand.
- STORIES AND PICTURES OF BIRDS, BEASTS, AND FISHES**. By JAMES WESTON, Author of 'The Young Folks' Picture Book,' 'Bible Pictures and Stories,' &c. 50 Illustrations. New Edition. 20th Thousand.

PENNY ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS FOR 1888 are now ready.

With Costly Engravings and Letterpress. One Penny each.

BRITISH WORKMAN ALMANAC.

This Sheet Almanac, with large Engravings, is intended for the walls of Workshops, Cottages, &c. The 'Daily Text' is specially commended to the notice of working men and their wives.

BAND OF HOPE ALMANAC.

This beautifully illustrated Sheet Almanac is designed for the walls of Day and Sunday Schools, and for use by the Conductors of Bands of Hope.

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC.

This Sixteen-page Almanac, with Text for Daily Reference, many Engravings, Domestic Recipes, &c., is for Family use.

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

NEW EDITION.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People.

On MARCH 1, 1888, will be published

VOLUME I.,

Price 10s., cloth; 15s., half-morocco.

To be completed in Ten Volumes.

The Work will also be issued in Monthly Parts, price 1s., to be completed in Seventy-four Parts (exclusive of Maps). Part I. will appear on March 1, 1888.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL OF POPULAR LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART. Volume, 1887. Royal 8vo. cloth, 9s.

BOOK OF DAYS: a Repertory of Popular Antiquities, Folk-Lore, Curious Fugitive and Inedited Pieces and other Curiosities of Literature, Oddities of Human Life and Character, &c. Elaborately Illustrated with Engravings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D. Two Volumes, imperial 8vo. cloth, £1 1s.; half-calf, £1 10s.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times, with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by ROBERT CHAMBERS. Fourth Edition, Illustrated with Portraits. Two Volumes, royal 8vo. cloth, £1; half-calf, £1 7s.

ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Containing Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meanings; Etymology of Names of Places; Words and Phrases from the Latin, the Greek, and Modern Foreign Languages; Abbreviations, &c. New Edition. Edited by A. FINDLATER, LL.D. In One Volume, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; half-calf, 5s. 6d.

NATURAL HISTORY: its Rise and Progress in Britain, as Developed in the Life and Labours of Leading Naturalists. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen. With numerous Portraits and Illustrations, cloth, 5s.

SHAKSPERE'S WORKS. CHAMBERS'S CABINET EDITION. With Notes and Wood Engravings. Twelve Volumes, cloth, in case, £1.

ALL ROUND THE YEAR: a Monthly Garland. By THOMAS MILLER, Author of 'English Country Life,' &c. And Key to the Calendar. With Twelve Allegorical Designs by JOHN LEIGHTON, F.S.A., and other Illustrations, 5s.

PERSEVERANCE AND SUCCESS: the Life of William Hutton, of Birmingham, Illustrated, 1s.

GOLFING: a Handbook of the Game. With Golfing Sketches, Tales and Poems, the St. Andrews Rules, Glossary of Terms, List of Clubs and their Office-Bearers, Notes on the various Links, &c. With Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.

RECENT TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE: Lieutenant Greely, Joseph Thomson, Stanley, Livingstone, Lady Brassey, Vambéry, Burton, &c. Numerous Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.

GREAT HISTORIC EVENTS: the Conquest of India, Indian Mutiny, French Revolutions, the Crusades, the Conquest of Mexico, Napoleon's Russian Campaign. Numerous Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

HISTORICAL CELEBRITIES: being Biographies of Oliver Cromwell, Washington, Napoleon Bonaparte, Duke of Wellington. Numerous Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.

LITERARY CELEBRITIES: being Biographies of Wordsworth, Campbell, Moore, Jeffrey. Numerous Illustrations, cloth, 2s. 6d.

SHIPWRECKS AND TALES OF THE SEA: Wreck of the *Borussia*, the *Strathmore*, 'Vanderdecken's Message,' &c. With Illustrations, cloth, 2s.

MARITIME DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE: Columbus, Richard Falconer, the North-East Passage, &c. With Illustrations, cloth, 2s.

LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Illustrated. Cloth, 2s.

FAMOUS MEN: Lord Nelson, Louis Napoleon, Captain Cook, John Howard, Peter the Great, &c. Post 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, 2s.

EMINENT WOMEN: Joan of Arc, Grace Darling, Flora Macdonald, Madame Roland, Grizel Cochrane. Post 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, 2s.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 47 Paternoster Row, London;
And 339 High Street, Edinburgh.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Paul and Virginia. By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. With 120 Woodcuts and Twelve Page Engravings, after Original Designs by MAURICE LÉLOIR. Paper Cover, £1 11s. 6d.; cloth, £2 2s. (Edition limited to 450 copies for the English Market.)

Thackeray's The Mahogany Tree. With Illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. Half-bound in mahogany, 21s. (Edition limited to 500 copies.)

Carmen. By PROSPER MÉRIMÉE. With Nine Illustrations by ARCOS. Engraved by NARGEOT. Crown 8vo. half-morocco, 10s. 6d. (Edition limited to 500 copies.)

Père Goriot. By HONORÉ DE BALZAC. With Six Illustrations by LYNCH, Engraved on Steel by E. ABOT. Royal 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d. (Edition limited to 250 copies for the English Market.)

London and its Environs. A Picturesque Survey of the Metropolis and the Suburbs. By P. VILLARS. Translated by HENRY FRITH. With 200 Illustrations. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

The English Provinces. A Picturesque Survey of the English and Welsh Counties. By P. VILLARS. Translated by HENRY FRITH. With 200 Illustrations. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Scotland and Ireland. A Picturesque Survey of the Two Countries. By P. VILLARS. Translated by HENRY FRITH. With 200 Illustrations. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

Our Darlings at Home, in Town, at the Seaside, in the Country, and in Society. By MARS. Printed in Colours by FLON. Oblong 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d.; and in boards, 6s.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S LAST 'GRAPHIC' PICTURES.

Mr. Caldecott's Latest Designs for the Graphic Newspaper. Printed in Colours, oblong boards, 6s.

Round Nature's Dial. - Original Drawings by A. W. COOPER. Reproduced in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Crown 4to. cloth, 6s.

And in Four Parts, fancy covers, 1s. 6d. each.

Round Nature's Dial—Spring.
Round Nature's Dial—Summer.
Round Nature's Dial—Autumn.
Round Nature's Dial—Winter.

Kaloolah ; or, Journeying to the Djébel el Kumri : an Autobiography of Jonathan Romer. Edited by W. S. MAYO. With Four Steel Plates, crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1888. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. Twenty-sixth Year of Publication. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s.

The Fairy Tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy. With Sixty Original Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Fcap. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

The Fairy Tales of Edouard Laboulaye. With 251 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

Little Wideawake for 1888. An Illustrated Magazine for Children. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Illustrations by M. E. E., PHIL. EBBUTT, F. A. FRASER, C. O. MURRAY, CHARLOTTE WEEKS, and a Coloured Frontispiece by KATE GREENAWAY. Fourteenth Year of Publication. Cloth, gilt edges, 5s.; boards, 3s. 6d.

The Young Lady's Book. New and Revised Edition, brought down to the Present Date by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. gilt edges, 5s.

The Children of the New Forest. By Captain MARRYAT, an entirely New Edition, printed by R. & R. CLARK, of Edinburgh. With Fifty-four Original Illustrations, and Eight full-page Plates, by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Youngsters' Yarns. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. With Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

The Illustrated Natural History for Young People. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. With about 200 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. cloth, 5s.; and in boards, 3s. 6d.

Sunny Childhood. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With full-page Coloured Illustrations by S. McCLOY. Printed by MEISSNER and BUCH. Fancy boards, 3s. 6d.

The Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. By Commander V. LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L. With Illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A Boy's Adventures in the Wilds of Australia ; or, Herbert's Note Book. By WILLIAM HOWITT, Author of 'Jack of the Mill,' 'A Country Book,' &c. With Illustrations by WILLIAM HARVEY. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Mattie's Secret. By EMILE DESBEAUX. With 100 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to. boards, 3s. 6d.

The 'Shall Nots' of the Bible. By F. E. MARSH. Printed in Colours and Monotones by MEISSNER & BUCH. Small 4to. fancy covers or cloth, 2s. 6d.

Loving Links. A Selection of Scripture Texts, with appropriate verses by various Authors. Printed in Colours by MEISSNER & BUCH. Small 4to. fancy covers or cloth, 2s. 6d.

Play and Earnest. By Mrs. O'REILLY. With Illustrations by M. E. E. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Our Home. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Thirty-two pages of Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER. Reproduced in Monotones by KAUFMANN, of Lahr. Small 4to. fancy covers, gilt edges, in envelopes, 1s. 6d.

Our Friends. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Thirty-two pages of Original Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. Reproduced in Monotones by LEIGHTON BROTHERS. Small 4to. fancy covers, gilt edges, in envelopes, 1s. 6d.

Our Pets. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With Thirty-two pages of Original Illustrations by PAUL HARDY. Reproduced in Monotones by OTTO MAYER. Small 4to. fancy cover, gilt edges, in envelopes, 1s. 6d.

Frank : a Tale. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. With Twenty-four Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Harry and Lucy. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. With Twenty-four Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Rosamond. By MARIA EDGEWORTH. With Twenty-four Illustrations by F. A. FRASER. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

Almanack for 1888. With Original Designs by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Fancy boards, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

The Funny Foxes, and their Feats at the Fair. By ERNEST GHISLÉ. Printed in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Oblong 4to. fancy covers, 1s.

(This work is written in the German Language.)

THE MOST MAGNIFICENT PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR IN GERMANY.

With Japanese paper Cover, sewed, £3. 15s.; calf, gilt edges, £5.

PAPER BUTTERFLIES

FROM

JAPAN.

BY C. NETTO.

ILLUSTRATED BY PAUL BENDER FROM THE AUTHOR'S DRAWINGS.

BOOKS on Japan, thus far, have been mostly scientific in their nature, or they have been superficial; only a few have increased our general knowledge of the land and the people. The Author of the above-named Work, who has been for more than twelve years, and still is, Professor of Mining in the University of Tokio, offers the public no learned work, no essays to increase the already existing area of 'Globe-trotter' literature. He describes the Japanese and their country from personal experience of a varied kind, in a humorous and attractive manner, in which he is seconded by the illustrations from his pencil. The book is produced in a style of unusual splendour. It is composed of nearly 36 sheets of Letterpress, with about 150 Engravings in the text, etchings, and 21 full-page Plates in colour and photogravure. 'Paper Butterflies from Japan' is altogether a triumph of artistic production, and the binding tasteful in the highest degree.

T. O. WEIGEL, PUBLISHER, LEIPZIG.

(This work is written in the German Language.)

RUDOLF CRONAU,

Special Artist of the *Gartenlaube*.

FROM

WONDERLAND TO WONDERLAND:

Pictures of Life and Landscape from the
States and Territories

OF THE

U N I O N .

With Contributions by FRIED. BODENSTEDT, BRET HARTE,
LONGFELLOW, PAUL LINDAU, &c.,

And Fifty large Plates in Photogravure.

2 vols. extra binding, gilt edges, £3.

THE magnificent scenery of the United States has never been so artistically and graphically rendered as by RUDOLF CRONAU, who, commissioned by the well-known periodical the *Gartenlaube*, traversed the 'States' in order to paint the most striking views of landscape. The above-named Work has been acknowledged by the German and foreign Press to be one of the most original and splendid examples of artistic work in the German book market. For all those who have visited the United States, or who have friends there, and even for Americans, this Work of Mr. CRONAU will be a most suitable and welcome present.

T. O. WEIGEL, PUBLISHER, LEIPZIG.

The Religious Tract Society's NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

See also pages 17-24.

GOSPEL ETHNOLOGY. By S. R. PATTISON, F.G.S., Author of 'The Religious Topography of England' &c. With Illustrations. 5s. cloth.

THE NON-CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHIES OF THE AGE. New Special Volume of the *Present Day Tracts*, containing Eight Tracts, by Professors BLAIKIE, RADFORD THOMSON, PORTER, and IVERACH, and the late Rev. W. F. WILKINSON. 3s. 6d. cloth.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD. Containing the *Present Day Tracts* on this subject. Nos. 14, 18, 25, 33, 46, 51. By Sir W. MUIR, Drs. LEGGE, MURRAY MITCHELL, and H. B. REYNOLDS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

PRESENT DAY TRACTS. Volume IX., containing Tracts by the Revs. Principal CAIRNS, D.D., J. MURRAY MITCHELL, LL.D., G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., W. SUNDERLAND LEWIS, M.A., and JOHN KELLY, Editor of the Series, and Sir J. WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S. 2s. 6d. cloth.

THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS, from the War with Rome to the Present Time. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS, M.A. 8vo. 8s. cloth boards.

THE DISEASES OF THE BIBLE. By Sir J. RISON BENNETT, M.D., F.R.S., Ex-President of the Royal College of Physicians. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

TREES AND PLANTS OF THE BIBLE. By W. H. GROSER, B.Sc. Illustrated. 3s. cloth boards.

LIFE ON THE CONGO. By W. HOLMAN BENTLEY. Introduction by GEORGE GREENFELL. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

PIONEERING IN NEW GUINEA. By JAMES CHAMBERS, of New Guinea. Map and Illustrations. 16s. cloth boards.

BETEL-NUT ISLAND; or, Scenes from Home and Tent and Courts of Justice in India. By JOHN T. BEIGHTON. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

THE CHILDREN OF MADAGASCAR. By H. F. STANDING, of Antananarivo. With Illustrations. Small quarto, 3s. 6d. cloth, gilt.

THE ENCHIRIDION ADDRESSED TO LAURENTIUS. Being a Treatise on Faith, Hope, and Love. By AUGUSTINE, Bishop of Hippo. 2s. cloth.

DE INCARNATIONE VERBI DEI. By ATHANASIUS, of Alexandria. Translated by T. HERBERT BINDLEY, M.A. 2s. cloth.

COUNT RENNEBERG'S TREASON. A Tale of the Siege of Steenwijk. By HARRIET E. BURCH. 5s. cloth.

JOINT GUARDIANS. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN. Illustrated. 5s. cloth.

MISS NETTIE'S GIRLS. A Story of Work among Factory Girls. By C. EVELYN. 3s. 6d.

AMONG THORNS. A Story for Girls. By Mrs. C. M. CLARKE. 2s.

BROOK AND RIVER. A Story for Young Ladies. By E. L. DAVIS. 2s. 6d.

THE GLORY OF THE SEA. A Story for Boys about Shells. By DARLEY DALE. 2s. 6d.

DIBS. A Story of Young London Life. By JOSEPH JOHNSON. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

HOPE REED'S UPPER WINDOWS. A Story for Girls. By HOWE BENNING. 3s. 6d. cloth.

JOYCE GRAHAM'S HISTORY; or, Overcoming Evil with Good. A Story for Girls. By H. A. GOWRING. 3s. 6d. cloth.

WINNING HER WAY. Illustrated. 1s. 6d. cloth.

THE FORTUNES OF THE FREJHALDTS. A Story of Russian Life. By MARY E. ROPES. 2s. cloth.

STRANGE TALES OF PERIL AND ADVENTURE. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth, gilt.

REMARKABLE ADVENTURES FROM REAL LIFE. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth, gilt.

THE BLACK TROOPERS, and other Stories. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth, gilt.

ADVENTURES ASHORE AND AFLOAT. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. cloth, gilt.

ALMANACKS FOR 1888.

THE R. T. S. POCKET-BOOK AND SCRIPTURE CALENDAR. 1s. 6d. roan tuck, gilt edges.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S POCKET-BOOK: containing a variety of Useful and Interesting Information. 1s. roan tuck, gilt edges.

THE ILLUSTRATED SHEET ALMANACK. With Engravings and Coloured Border. 1d.

THE CHILD'S COMPANION ALMANACK. With Engravings. Front page in Colours. 1d.

THE TRACT SOCIETY'S PENNY ALMANACK. A neat Book, with cover. 1d.

THE POCKET-BOOK ALMANACK. Interleaved with ruled paper, gilt edges. 2d.

THE PEOPLE'S ALMANACK. Large Page Engravings. 1d., in a cover.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOKSHELF.

Reprinted, with revision, from the BOY'S OWN PAPER.

- ADVENTURES OF A THREE-GUINEA WATCH.** By TALBOT BAINES REID. With Illustrations. Small 4to., 4s. cloth boards.
- FOOTBALL.** A Popular Handbook of the Game. By Dr. IRVINE, C. W. ALCOCK, and other recognised authorities. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.
- CRICKET.** A Popular Handbook of the Game. By Dr. W. G. GRACE, Rev. J. PYCROFT, Lord CHARLES RUSSELL, F. GALE, and others. 2s. cloth.
- A GREAT MISTAKE:** a Tale of Adventure. By T. S. MILLINGTON. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. cloth.
- THE FIFTH FORM AT ST. DOMINIC'S.** By TALBOT BAINES REID. Illustrated. 6s. cloth.

THE GIRL'S OWN BOOKSHELF.

Reprinted, with revision, from the GIRL'S OWN PAPER.

- CORA;** or, Three Years of a Girl's Life. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
- THE GIRL'S OWN COOKERY BOOK.** By PHYLLIS BROWNE. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. cloth.
- THE QUEEN OF THE MAY.** By ANNE BEALE. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
- THE MASTER'S SERVICE.** A Practical Guide for Girls. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
- HER OBJECT IN LIFE.** By ISABELLA FYVIE MAYO. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
- HOW TO PLAY THE PIANOFORTE.** Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.
- THE SUNBEAM OF THE FACTORY,** and other Stories. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.
- ESTHER.** By ROSA N. CAREY. Illustrated. Imperial 16mo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

LARGE TYPE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

SUNDAY AFTERNOONS AT ROSE COTTAGE. Bible Talks with Mamma. By Mrs. WATERWORTH, Author of 'Blessings for the Little Ones,' &c. In very large type. With Illus. 1s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

LAUNCH THE LIFEBOAT! By Mrs. O. F. WALTON, Author of 'Christie's Old Organ,' &c. With Coloured Pictures and Vignettes, from Drawings by H. J. Rhodes. Beautifully printed in Colours. Quarto, 3s. in attractive boards.

OUR PETS AND COMPANIONS: Pictures and Stories illustrative of Kindness to Animals. By MARY K. MARTIN. Profusely Illustrated. Quarto, 2s. cloth boards.

LISTENING TO JESUS. A Sunday Book for the Little Ones. By E. M. WATERWORTH, Author of 'Sunday Afternoons at Rose Cottage.' With Illustrations by W. S. STACKY. Small quarto, 1s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

London: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

The Religious Tract Society.

THE NEW VOLUME OF 'THE PEN AND PENCIL SERIES.'

PICTURES FROM HOLLAND

DRAWN WITH PEN AND PENCIL.

By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A.,
Author of 'Norwegian Pictures' &c.

With 132 Engravings.

Imperial 8vo. (size of page 11 by 7½ inches).

Price 8s. handsomely bound in cloth gilt,
or 25s. bound in morocco, for
Special Presentation.

'A charming book, prettily illustrated, and prettily written.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Likely to be exceedingly popular as a Christmas present, a popularity which it well deserves. The volume is certainly one of the cheapest of the higher class illustrated works of the season.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'Full of interesting drawings of Dutch scenes and people.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The binding is worthy of the printing and illustration; and no more handsome volume of descriptive scenery could be given as a Christmas present.'—PERTSHIRE ADVERTISER.



THE WATER-GATE, HOORN.

[From 'Pictures from Holland.'

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London, E.C., publishes Several Thousands of Books for all readers, at all prices, from One Farthing to One Guinea. Catalogues of the Society's Publications will be forwarded, Post-free, on application to the Secretaries.

The Society's Publications may be purchased of any Bookseller.

CHIEF OFFICE: 56 Paternoster Row, London.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

→* ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS. *←

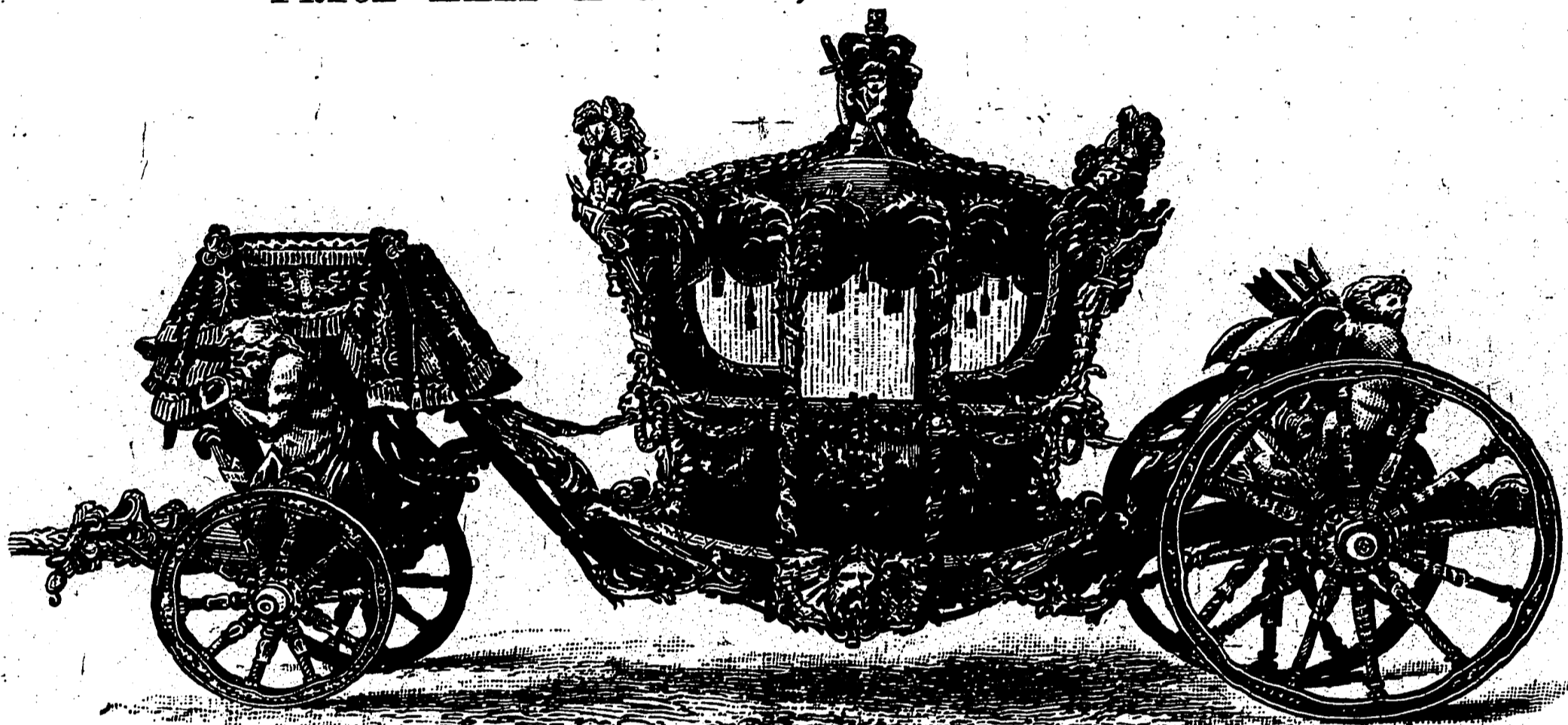
A most appropriate Volume for Presentation during this year of Jubilee (June 1887 to June 1888).

By Dr. MACAULAY, Author of 'Sea Pictures,' 'Gordon Anecdotes,' 'Luther Anecdotes,' &c.

VICTORIA R.I.: Her Life and Reign.

With FIVE PORTRAITS of the QUEEN and FIFTY ENGRAVINGS by EDWARD WHYMPER and others.

PRICE HALF A GUINEA, IN HANDSOME CLOTH.



THE STATE COACH.

[From 'Victoria R.I.'

→* THE 'PEN AND PENCIL SERIES.' *←

A Series of well-illustrated and handsomely-bound Table Books, most acceptable and appropriate for Christmas and New Year Presents, Birthday Gifts, School and College Prizes, &c.

Imperial 8vo. (size of page 11 by 7½ inches).

Price EIGHT SHILLINGS EACH in handsome cloth boards, gilt edges; or 25s. each in morocco, elegant.

See also 'Pictures from Holland' on preceding page.

- AMERICAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D. Profusely illustrated. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- AUSTRALIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By HOWARD WILLOUGHBY. With Map and 107 Illustrations by E. WHYMPER. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- CANADIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the MARQUIS OF LORNE. With numerous fine Engravings by E. WHYMPER, from Sketches by the MARQUIS OF LORNE, SYDNEY HALL, and others. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- ENGLISH PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D. Revised and Improved Edition. With Coloured Frontispiece and numerous Wood Engravings. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- FRENCH PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL G. GREEN, D.D. With 150 fine Engravings. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- INDIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. WILLIAM URWICK, M.A. Profusely illustrated with fine Engravings. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- ITALIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D. Revised, with additions by S. G. GREEN, D.D. Profusely illustrated. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- LAND OF THE PHARAOKS, EGYPT, AND SINAI.** Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- NORWEGIAN PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. With a Glance at Sweden and the Gotha Canal. By Rev. RICHARD LOVERT, M.A. With 127 Engravings by WHYMPER and others, from Sketches and Photographs. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Edited by the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D. With Engravings. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- PICTURES FROM THE GERMAN FATHERLAND.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D. With fine Engravings. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- SCOTTISH PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Dr. S. G. GREEN. Profusely illustrated. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- SEA PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Dr. MACAULAY, Author of 'Victoria R.I.' &c. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- SWISS PICTURES.** Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the late Rev. SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D. With numerous Illustrations by WHYMPER and others. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- 'THOSE HOLY FIELDS.'** Palestine Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D. 8s. handsome cloth; 25s. morocco.
- THE LANDS OF SCRIPTURE.** Illustrated by Pen and Pencil. Containing 'Those Holy Fields' and 'The Land of the Pharaohs,' by the late Rev. S. MANNING, LL.D.; and 'Pictures from Bible Lands,' by the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D. Imperial 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth gilt, one guinea.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

CHIEF OFFICE: 56 Paternoster Row, London.

Order of any Bookseller.

THE ANNUAL VOLUME FOR 1887 OF

THE SUNDAY AT HOME.

The Volume, consisting of 844 pages, contains Nine Coloured Illustrations, and more than 200 Wood Engravings.
Price 7s. in cloth boards, 8s. 6d. handsome gilt, or 10s. 6d. half-bound in calf; or, in Half-yearly Volumes, strongly bound for Parish, District, Circulating, Ship, School, and Free Libraries, 3s. 6d. each.

With the January Part of the Sunday at Home for January 1888 (ready December 19) will be given a beautiful Chromo-lithograph Frontispiece, from the painting by Hofmann, 'Christ Preaching at the Lake of Galilee.'



THE HOME AT BETHANY.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London.

A New Volume commences with the January Part (ready December 19). Sixpence Monthly; One Penny Weekly.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

THE LEISURE HOUR.

The Illustrated Family Magazine for 1888.

THE JANUARY PART, COMMENCING THE NEW VOLUME, WILL BE READY DEC. 19.

'Behold in these what Leisure Hours demand,
Amusement and true knowledge, hand in hand.'—COWPER.



A BUNCH OF MISCHIEF.

A HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

The Leisure Hour Volume for 1887,

An Encyclopædia of Useful and Entertaining Reading, Biographies, Essays, Travel, Natural History, Poetry, and Varieties.

Suitable for a Christmas or New Year Present, or for a School Prize; for Parish, Sunday School, and Ship Libraries, &c. &c.

Price 7s. in handsome cloth; 8s. 6d. with gilt edges; 10s. 6d. half-calf, marbled sides and edges; or in two Half-yearly Volumes, for Circulating Libraries, 3s. 6d. each.

London: 56 Paternoster Row.

THE
**BOY'S
OWN
ANNUAL**

contains 832 pages of
interesting and
instructive reading,
profusely Illustrated
by Wood Engravings
and large
Coloured Plates.

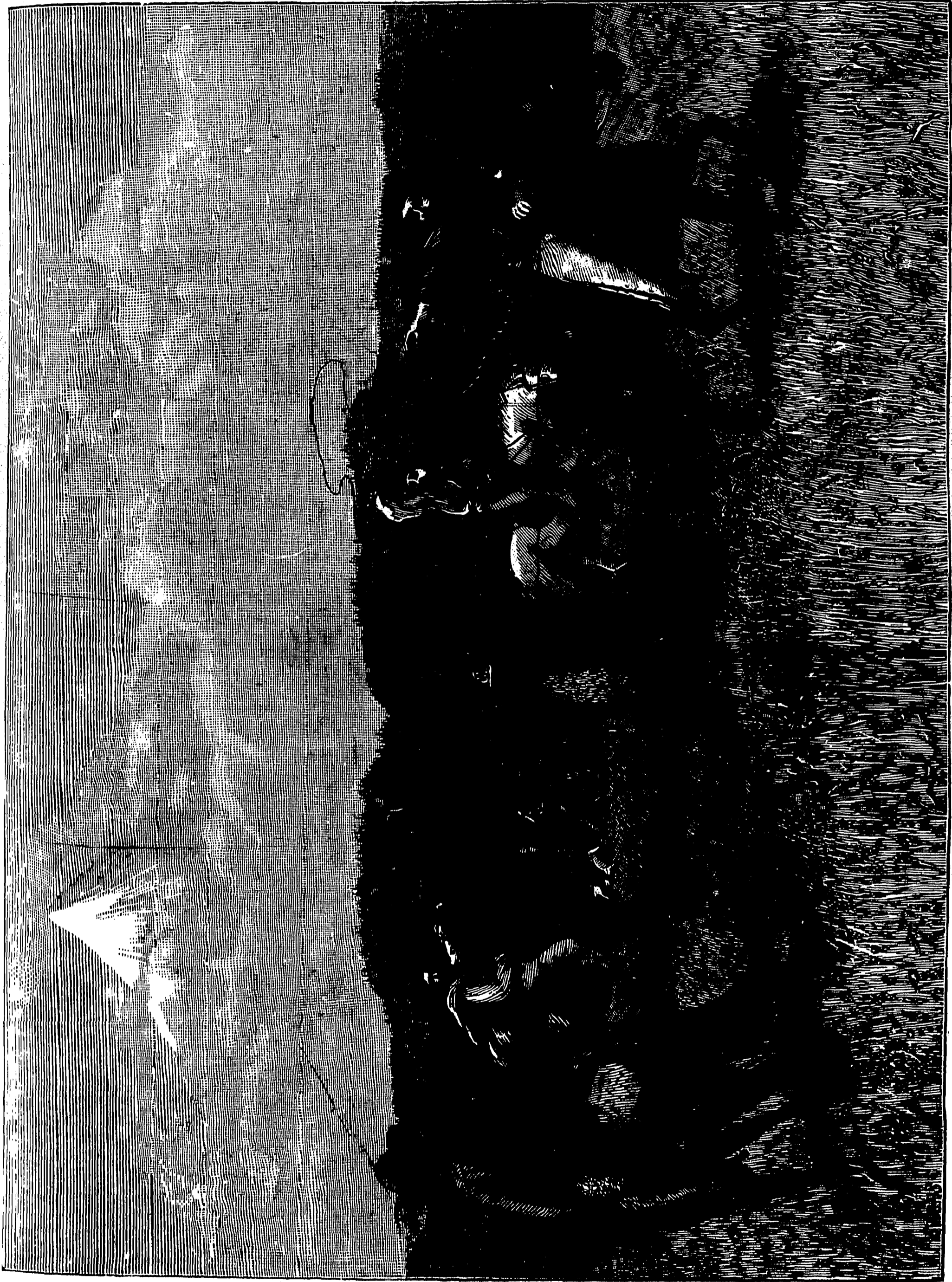
Prices :

8s. in handsome cloth;
9s. 6d. with gilt edges;
12s. 6d. half-morocco.

THE

Christmas

Gift-Book for Boys.



LASSING THE GRIZZLY.

A New Volume of the **BOY'S OWN PAPER** commenced with November Monthly Part. One Penny Weekly. Sixpence Monthly.

THE EXTRA CHRISTMAS PART NOW READY, PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE BOY'S OWN PAPER appeals directly to every youth, whether he loves fiction or field sports, and has a charm even for boys of maturer age. — **DAILY TELEGRAPH.**

London: 56 Paternoster Row; and all News Agents.

❖ THE ❖ GIRL'S ❖ OWN ❖ ANNUAL. ❖

The Eighth Volume of the GIRL'S OWN PAPER, 832 pages, profusely Illustrated, 8s. in handsome cloth; 9s. 6d. with gilt edges; 12s. 6d. half-morocco, marbled edges.

A New Volume of the *Girl's Own Paper* commenced with the November Part. Sixpence monthly; One Penny weekly. EVERGREEN. The extra Christmas Part of the *Girl's Own Paper* now ready, price Sixpence.



The *Girl's Own Annual*—containing 832 pages of Stories by Popular Writers; Music by Eminent Composers; Practical Papers for Young Housekeepers; Medical Papers by a well-known Practitioner; Needlework; Helpful Papers for Christian Girls; Reasonable and Seasonable Dress, &c., &c. Profusely Illustrated. 8s. cloth; 9s. 6d. with gilt edges; 12s. 6d. half-morocco.

London: 56 Paternoster Row. Order of any Bookseller.

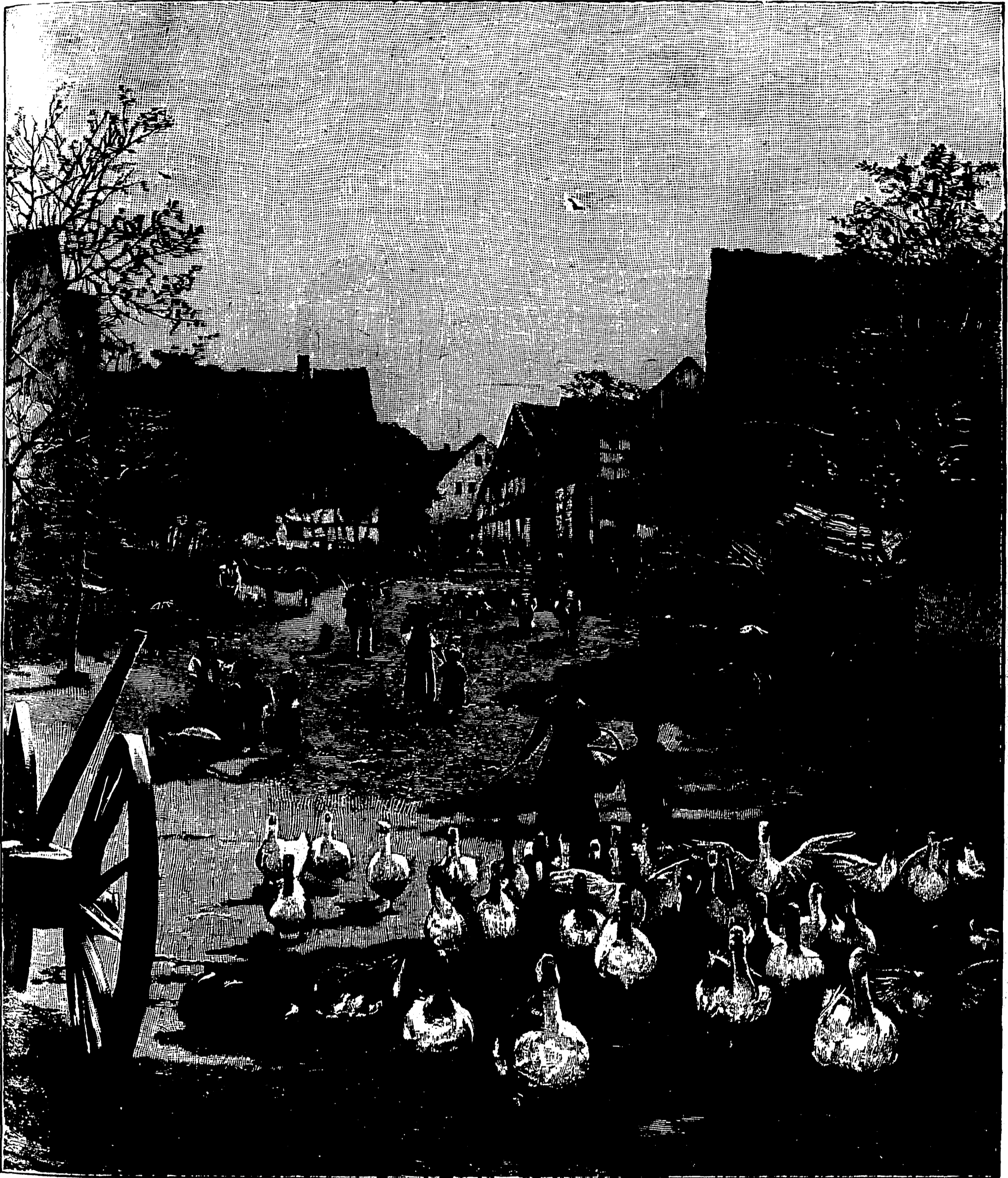
ONE PENNY MONTHLY. TWELVE LARGE PAGES. ILLUSTRATED.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN.

The Magazine for Working People in Town and Country.

A New and Enlarged Series, consisting of 12 Large Pages Monthly, Beautifully Illustrated with Engravings by the Best Artists, and full of interesting and Instructive Reading, printed in clear Type.
New Volume commences with January Number (Ready December 19).

N.B.—Four pages of each Number are printed in very Large Type, to suit feeble sight, and these pages are so arranged that they may be detached for separate circulation without interfering with the continuity of the remaining Eight Pages—forming, in fact, two distinct publications.



DRIVING THE GEESE TO PASTURE.

THE YEARLY VOLUME FOR 1887

is profusely Illustrated with Pictures of Natural History, Town and Country Life, &c., by eminent English and Foreign Artists. It forms a suitable book for the Club, Institute, or District Library, and is an interesting and instructive book for the Home Reading of Working People, in the City, Town, or Village.

1s. 6d. in cover, printed in Oil Colours; 2s. 6d. cloth boards, gilt edges.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, London.

◇ THE TWO PENNY MAGAZINES FOR CHILDREN. ◇

THE ONE PENNY **CHILD'S** MONTHLY. **COMPANION.**

January No., with Coloured Plate, TWOPENCE; without Coloured Plate, ONE PENNY.

A HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENT. **The Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor.** Volume for 1887. With numerous Engravings, and Coloured Frontispiece. 1s. 6d. in ornamental cover; 2s. cloth boards; 2s. 6d. cloth elegant, gilt edges.

FOR LITTLE BOYS AND GIRLS.

OUR ONE PENNY **LITTLE** MONTHLY. **DOTS.**

New Volume commences with January No., with which a Coloured Picture will be given.

A PRETTY CHRISTMAS PRESENT. **Our Little Dots.** Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little Girls and Boys. First Volume. 1s. 6d. in ornamental cover; 2s. cloth boards; 2s. 6d. cloth, full gilt.



BEGGING THEIR BREAKFAST.

FRIENDLY GREETINGS. Illustrated Reading for the People. FIFTEENTH HALF-YEARLY VOLUME. Profusely Illustrated with large Engravings and with Coloured Pictures. 2s. 6d. cloth boards.

The YEARLY VOLUME for 1887, handsomely bound and illustrated with numerous Wood Engravings and Illuminated Texts, 5s. cloth boards.

London : 56 Paternoster Row.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S NEW LIST.

GIBERNE, AGNES ... ..	... ..	His Adopted Daughter; or, a Quiet Valley	5/-
HOLT, EMILY S. ... ..	... ..	In Convent Walls. The Story of the Despensers	5/-
STABLES, Dr. GORDON ... ..	... ..	In the Dashing Days of Old; or, the World-wide Adventures of Willie Grant	5/-
THORN, ISMAY ... ..	... ..	Right Onward; or, Boys and Boys	5/-
WINCHESTER, M. E. ... ..	... ..	City Snowdrops; or, a House of Flowers	5/-
BRENDA... ..	... ..	The Shepherd's Darling	3/6
BRODIE, EMILY .. ..	... ..	Cousin Dora; or, Serving the King	3/6
BUTLER, M. M.... ..	... ..	Little Hal and the Golden Gate	3/6
LEATHES, Mrs. STANLEY ... ..	... ..	Over the Hills and Far Away	3/6
RIDLEY, M. L. ... ..	... ..	Goldengates; or, Rex Mortimer's Friend	3/6
SHAW, CATHARINE ... ..	... ..	Dickie's Secret	3/6
'US THREE' &c., Author of ... ..	... ..	Barney. A Soldier's Story	3/6
CHILTON, E. ... ..	... ..	Joyce Tregarthen; Obedience better than Sacrifice	2/6
DYER, G. P. ... ..	... ..	Armour Clad; or, Arthur's Victory	2/6
GIBERNE, AGNES ... ..	... ..	Will Foster of the Ferry	2/6
IRVINE, C. E. ... ..	... ..	Dora Ashley; or, the Patience of Hope	2/6
MARSTON, L. ... ..	... ..	Mr. Bartholomew's Little Girl	2/6

SHAW'S PLAYTIME STORIES.

Price 3d. each.

With Coloured Wrapper and many Illustrations.

PUSS AT PLAY. By CATHARINE SHAW.

HOMELESS. By GRACE STEBBING.

DOLLS AT PLAY. By CATHARINE SHAW.

AT HOME. By GRACE STEBBING.

PLAY BY THE SEA. By CATHARINE SHAW.

SOME BODIES' HOME. By GRACE STEBBING.

SHAW'S HOME SERIES.

Price 6d. each.

RECENT ISSUES IN THIS POPULAR SERIES.

THE EMPEROR'S BOYS. By ISMAY THORN.

MARJORIE'S PROBATION. A Life Story.

IN THE CITY. A Tale of Old Paris.

LITTLE FREDDIE. By E. EVERETT GREEN.

AUNT HESTER, WHY WE LOVED HER.

NOBODY'S LAD By LESLIE KEITH.

The Best Children's Annual.

The Yearly Volume for 1887.

A
HANDSOME
PRESENT

OUR DARLINGS.

FOR
THE LITTLE
ONES.

EDITED BY DR. BARNARDO.

Containing splendid Coloured Illustrations, Pictures on every page, and attractive Stories. Handsomely bound in brilliantly executed coloured boards, price THREE SHILLINGS; or in crimson cloth gilt and gilt edges (very attractive), price FIVE SHILLINGS.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO., Publishers, 48 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS.

NAPOLEON AND HIS DETRACTORS. By H.I.H. PRINCE JEROME NAPOLEON.
Translated by RAPHAEL L. DE BEAUFORT. Demy 8vo. With Portrait.

COMO AND ITALIAN LAKE LAND. By T. W. M. LUND, M.A., Chaplain to
the School for the Blind, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. with 3 Maps, and 11 Illustrations by Miss JESSIE MACGREGOR.
10s. 6d.

OTHER SUNS THAN OURS; a Series of Essays on Suns, Old, Young, and Dead.
With other Science Gleanings, and Correspondence with Sir John Herschel. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Author
of 'Other Worlds than Ours.' Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 7s. 6d.

THE NEW PARIS SKETCH-BOOK. Manners, Men, and Institutions. By J. G.
ALGER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'TAKEN IN:' being a Sketch of New Zealand Life as seen by 'HOPEFUL.' Fcap. 8vo.
2s. 6d.

SERVICE AFLOAT; or, The Naval Career of Sir William Hoste. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MY LIFE AND BALLOON EXPERIENCES. By HENRY COXWELL. Crown
8vo. 3s. 6d. With Portrait.

A LADY'S RANCHE LIFE IN MONTANA. By I. R. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

PUDDINGS AND SWEETS. 365 Receipts Approved by Experience. By LUCY
JONES. Fcap. 1s.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES. Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM.

New Volume: **Madame de Staël.** By BELLA DUFFY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

LETTERS FROM IRELAND, 1886. By the Special Correspondent of the *Times*.
Reprinted by Permission. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE AGRICULTURAL LABOURER: a Short Summary of his Position. By
T. E. KEBBEL, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. A New Edition, brought down to date, with fresh
Chapters on Wages, Labour, Allotment, Small Holdings, and the Education Act. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

IN HIS GRASP. By ESMÉ STUART. Respectfully dedicated to the Society for Psycho-
logical Research. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE BOOK OF PATIENCE; or, Cards for a Single Player. By WALTER WOOD.
With Plates. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FREDERICK FRANCIS XAVIER DE MERODE, Minister and Almoner to
Pius IX. His Life and Works. By Monseigneur BESSON, Translated by Lady HERBERT. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HISTORY OF INDIA UNDER VICTORIA, from 1836 to 1880. By
Captain L. J. TROTTER, Author of 'A History of the British Empire in India' &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

SHOOTING AND YACHTING IN THE MEDITERRANEAN. With
some Practical Hints to Yachtsmen. By Captain A. G. BAGOT ('Bagatelle'). Crown 8vo. 5s.

SKETCHES OF SOME DISTINGUISHED ANGLO-INDIANS. By
Colonel W. F. B. LAURIE, Royal (Madras) Artillery Regiment, Author of our 'Burmese Wars' &c. Crown 8vo.
with Portrait of Sir John Kaye, 7s. 6d.

WILLIAM THE THIRD. By W. H. TORRIANO, Barrister-at-Law. Fcap. 2s. 6d.

**LEAVES FROM MEMORY'S LOG BOOK, AND JOTTINGS FROM
OLD JOURNALS.** By an Ancient Mariner. Edited by C. A. MONTRESOR. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NAVAL REFORM. From the French of the late Mons. GABRIEL CHARMES. Translated
by J. E. GORDON-CUMMING. 8vo. 12s.

OLAV, THE KING, AND OLAV, KING AND MARTYR. By JOHN
FULFORD VICARY, Author of 'An American in Norway,' 'Readings from the Dane,' &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

COLONIAL FRANCE: Its History, Administration, and Commerce. By Captain C. B.
NORMAN, late 90th L.I. and Bengal Staff Corps, Author of 'Armenia; or, the Campaign of 1877,' &c. 8vo.
with Maps, 15s.

RANCH LIFE IN CALIFORNIA. Extracted from the Home Correspondence of
E. M. H. Fcap. 2s. 6d.

THE NATION IN ARMS. From the German of Lieut.-Colonel BARON VON DER
GOLTZ. Translated by P. A. ASHWORTH. Demy 8vo. 15s.

FALL OF THE MOGHUL EMPIRE OF HINDUSTAN. By H. G. KEENE,
C.I.E. New and Cheaper Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

EDWARD STANFORD'S LIST.

A NEW PICTURE BOOK, EDITED BY MISS BUCKLEY.

ANIMALS FROM THE LIFE.

Two Hundred and Fifty-five Coloured Illustrations.

DRAWN BY HEINRICH LEUTEMANN.

With Descriptive Letterpress, Edited by ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY
(Mrs. FISHER).

Crown 4to. handsome cloth binding, 10s. 6d.

'This is a really beautiful child's book. The drawings of the animals depicted are as superior to the old class of picture-book as a portrait by Millais is to a signboard. The chromo-lithography is also extremely good. In reproducing Leutemann's work for English children, Mrs. Fisher has made considerable alterations, rendered necessary in a book designed for use in our own school-rooms and nurseries. No more excellent children's Christmas gift-book could be found.'

BOOKSELLER.

'Professor Leutemann, after studies extending over forty years, produced his well-known series of coloured drawings of animals. They were all taken direct from nature, the object of the artist being to lay before the public a set of pictures which should be fairly described by the title, "Animals from the Life." In this endeavour he has been eminently successful. The two hundred and fifty-five coloured illustrations contained in this volume form the finest collection of the kind, published at such a price as will enable it to become truly popular. Great attention has been paid to the printing of these plates on thick paper; they have delicacy of drawing and colouring far in excess of that of ordinary picture-books; and not the least interesting of them is the one giving eight types of mankind. The text, which has been translated by Mrs. Fisher (Arabella B. Buckley), provides an admirable introduction to the study of animal life in its various forms.'—SCOTSMAN.

'A volume which will prove irresistibly attractive to all youthful lovers of Natural History . . . admirably edited by Miss Buckley.'—THE MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

POPULAR BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

By MISS BUCKLEY.

'The secret of Miss Buckley's success as a popular expounder of the abstruse results of the highest scientific research is her own mastery of the processes and results. She is content with no second-hand knowledge; she has in all cases gone to the fountain head.'—TIMES.

THE FAIRY LAND OF SCIENCE. Seventeenth Thousand. Post 8vo. with 74 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.; calf extra, 11s.

'Deserves to take a permanent place in the literature of youth.'—TIMES.

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN: Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amoeba to the Insects. Tenth Thousand. Post 8vo. with upwards of 100 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.; calf extra, 11s.

'None will read its introductory chapter without advantage, and few will read the volume through without enjoyment. . . . What constitutes the book's chief charm is the marvellously simple, yet quite scientific, style which runs through it; the food for thought and future study which it affords; and the truly philosophic glow which lights up its every page. . . . The work forms a charming introduction to the study of zoology—the science of living things—which, we trust, will find its way into many hands.'—NATURE.

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE; or, the Great Backboned Family. Fourth Thousand. Post 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; calf extra, 14s.

'We can conceive no better gift-book than this volume. Miss Buckley has spared no pains to incorporate in her book the latest results of scientific research. The illustrations in the book deserve the highest praise; they are numerous, accurate, and striking.'—SPECTATOR.

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE, and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. with 77 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.; cloth plain, 7s. 6d.; calf extra, 12s. 6d.

'The work, though mainly intended for children and young persons, may be most advantageously read by many persons of riper age, and may serve to implant in their minds a fuller and clearer conception of "the promises, the achievements, and claims of science."'—JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55 Charing Cross, S.W.

MR. RUSKIN'S WORKS.

LECTURES ON ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. New Edition, specially Revised by the Author. With New Preface. Price 5s. cloth; roan, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

HORTUS INCLUSUS: Messages from the Wood to the Garden. (Mr. Ruskin's Letters to the Sister Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston). Cloth, 4s.; roan, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE. Selected and Drawn to Measurement from the Edifices. With the Text and the Sixteen Plates as originally published. The Plates and Text (unbound) in cloth cover, on Atlas folio (about 25 inches by 17½ inches), price £3. 3s.

*New Small Editions just published. Cloth, price 5s. each;
Roan, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. small post 8vo.*

SESAME AND LILIES. A small Edition of the Book in its original form, containing only the Two Lectures, 'Kings' Treasuries' and 'Queens' Gardens.' With New Preface.

MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

TIME AND TIDE, BY WEARE AND TYNE. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

THE CROWN OF WILD OLIVE. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With added Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia.

QUEEN OF THE AIR. A Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

'A JOY FOR EVER' (and Its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and added Articles.

THE EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

THE TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858-9. With New Preface and added Note.

CHRIST'S FOLK IN THE APENNINE; being Reminiscences of the Tuscan Peasantry. By FRANCESCA ALEXANDER. Edited by JOHN RUSKIN. In 6 parts, 1s. each; or the whole volume in cloth, 7s.

In preparation. A New Complete Edition of **MODERN PAINTERS.** In 5 vols. with all the Illustrations; the nine Plates that were destroyed being carefully reproduced.

This Work will also contain some Unpublished Plates, Etched by Mr. RUSKIN, and Mezzotinted by the late THOMAS LUPTON, and originally intended for the Fifth Volume.

The Text will be that of the last (1873) edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes. Price Six Guineas.

A limited number of Special Copies, on Hand-made Paper, the Plates being printed on India Paper. Price Ten Guineas.

NEW WORK BY A. DE GRASSE STEVENS.

LOUIS XVII., or ONWARENHÜAKI, the Indian Iroquois Chief. With Three Plates, cloth, 5s. [Now ready.]

Also, by the same Author, a New Edition of **OLD BOSTON:** an American Historical Romance. 300 pages, price 2s. 6d. paper boards. [In the press.]

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington, Kent.

N.B.—A Stock of all Books published by Mr. ALLEN, of Orpington, is kept by Messrs. JOHN SMITH & CO., Printers &c., 52 Long Acre, W.C.

Wholesale and Retail Lists Post-free,

ENLARGEMENT OF "THE QUIVER."

With the *FIRST PART* of the *NEW VOLUME* of **The Quiver** (being the *NOVEMBER PART*) a **New and Permanently Enlarged Series** has been commenced, the price remaining the same as heretofore, viz., Sixpence Monthly. The quantity of letterpress has been **increased from 64 to 80 Pages PER MONTH**, and the Magazine is, in addition, printed on **PAPER OF IMPROVED QUALITY**, specially manufactured for the purpose, in **NEW TYPE**, selected for its clear and legible character. An exceptionally attractive Programme of Contributions has been arranged for the New Volume, commencing with the **November Part**, price **Sixpence**, which contains a **BEAUTIFUL PICTURE** as a Frontispiece, from an **ORIGINAL PAINTING** by M. L. GOW, handsomely **PRINTED IN COLOURS**. A copy of the Programme will be sent post free on application to the Publishers.



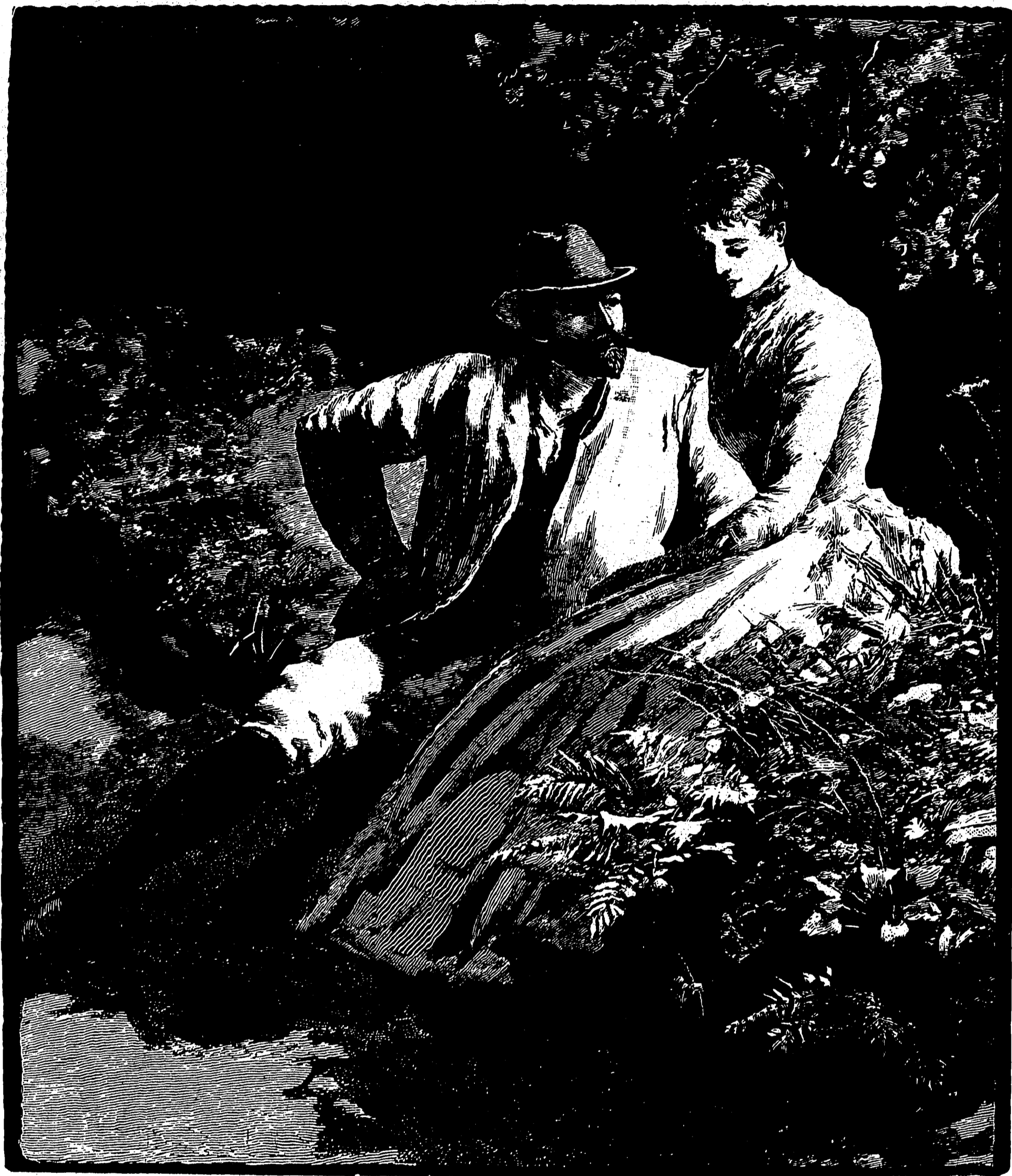
"EYES TO THE BLIND." (From "The Quiver.")

NOTICE.—The very large additional demand for the *FIRST PART* of the *ENLARGED SERIES* has already exhausted the immense supply provided. A further quantity has now been prepared, and copies may be had by order from all Booksellers, together with the *December Part*.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE.

An increase of many thousands this year in the circulation of **Cassell's Family Magazine** attests its continued popularity. This is the time to subscribe, as the **DECEMBER PART**, price 7d., commences the New Volume.



"FOR ONCE IN HER LIFE WORDS FAILED HER." (From "Cassell's Family Magazine.")

Amongst the subjects appearing in CASSELL'S FAMILY MAGAZINE for DECEMBER are:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. A Charming Picture in Colour, as Frontispiece, entitled "SPELL-BOUND."</p> <p>2. An Amateur Free University. For full particulars see the December Part.</p> <p>3. Monica; or, Stronger than Death. <i>New Serial Story.</i> By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN, Author of "Torwood's Trust," &c.</p> | <p>4. By Misadventure. <i>New Serial Story.</i> By FRANK BARRETT, Author of "Hidden Gold," &c.</p> <p>5. How we Girls Earned a Living. By One of Them.</p> <p>6. "How my Head does Ache!" By A FAMILY DOCTOR.</p> <p>7. The Principles of Pastry-Making. &c. &c. &c.</p> |
|--|--|

The Times says: "CASSELL'S MAGAZINE contains good stories, clever pictures, and is unusually attractive."

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

ENLARGEMENT OF "LITTLE FOLKS."

☞ All Girls and Boys will be interested to learn that **Little Folks** is to be **Enlarged** without increase of price. There will be more Pages, more Pictures, and more Stories in each Number.

** Orders are now received by all Booksellers for the **January Part** (ready Dec. 21, price 6d.), commencing the **ENLARGED SERIES**.



THE STEPPING STONES. (From "Little Folks.")

☞ The most delightful GIFT BOOK for Children is the Christmas Volume. *o*

Little Folks,

Containing about 400 pages, with Pictures on nearly every page, TWO COLOURED PICTURES, and FOUR PLATES in Tints. Handsomely bound in Illuminated Boards, 3s. 6d.; or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

"The extraordinary popularity of LITTLE FOLKS has placed it beyond both rivalry and criticism. LITTLE FOLKS is at the head of English illustrated Magazines for Children."
—*Queen*.

"Everyone ought to know by this time that LITTLE FOLKS is THE BEST MAGAZINE for Children."—*Graphic*.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

THE MAGAZINE OF ART.

The JANUARY NUMBER of **The Magazine of Art** (1s.) will be one of exceptional interest. It will contain an EXQUISITE ETCHING of Mr. J. W. WATERHOUSE'S much admired Picture **Mariamne**, exhibited in this year's Royal Academy; an important contribution by PROFESSOR RUSKIN, illustrated with careful reproductions of three of his Original Drawings; and other interesting features.



"A 'WHIP' FOR VAN TROMP. THE ADMIRALTY, 1652." (Painted by SEYMOUR LUCAS, A.R.A.)
(From "The Magazine of Art.")

The Yearly Volume of **The Magazine of Art** for 1887 (16s.) forms a magnificent gift-book. It contains 12 EXQUISITE ETCHINGS, PHOTOGRAVURES, &c., and Several Hundred Choice Engravings. Never before perhaps has such a beautiful Work been placed in the hands of the public at so small a price.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

THE WOMAN'S WORLD.

"Mr. OSCAR WILDE," writes *The Queen*, "has received the active co-operation of many ladies eminent for their rank or talent, or both, for

The Woman's World, which is now very handsome, very interesting, and full of promise. Paper, type, printing, and illustrations are admirable."



MISS ANDERSON AS "PERDITA."—From a Photo by HENRY VAN DER WEYDE. (From "*The Woman's World*.")

PART I of **The Woman's World** (price 1s.) has already been reprinted to meet the large and continuous demand. The contributors to the December number, now ready, include the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," Mrs. LAURA M'LAREN, A. MARY F. ROBINSON, Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED, THE COUNTESS OF MEATH, GEORGE FLEMING, S. W. BECK, THE EDITOR, &c. &c.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

ENLARGEMENT OF "CASSELL'S SATURDAY JOURNAL."

Cassell's Saturday Journal, which has achieved great success during the four years it has been published, has now been placed at the head of periodicals of its class by the Enlargement from **16 to 24 Pages WEEKLY (One Penny)**. The attractive Illustrations, the Stirring Serial Stories, the innumerable Short Stories and Anecdotes, and the vast stores of Practical Information it contains, will commend it to all as the **Best and Cheapest Pennyworth of Popular Literature** ever produced. It is also published in Monthly Parts, 6d.



"HE LITERALLY PITCHED HEAD FOREMOST DOWN THE STAIRS." (From "Cassell's Saturday Journal.")

"Assuredly," says *The Times*, "the people get value for their money in CASSELL'S SATURDAY JOURNAL. It is full of instruction, entertainment, and sensation."

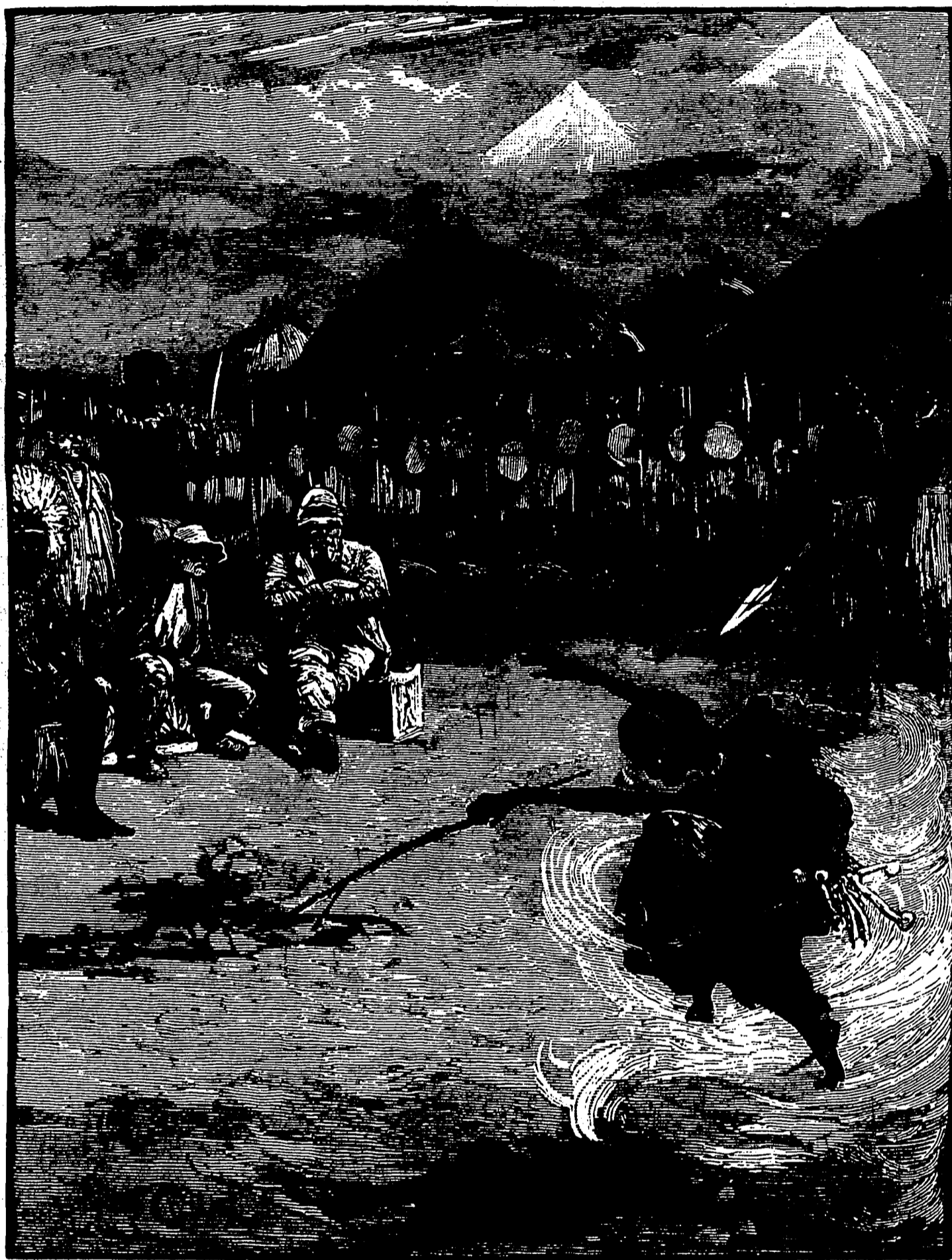
"Well printed, well illustrated, and without a dull column in its twenty-four pages," says the *Literary Churchman*. "It is wonderful how it can be produced for a penny."

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

POPULAR ADVENTURE BOOKS.

Two remarkable Adventure Volumes have been issued this year, viz. :—**Dead Man's Rock**, a fascinating story, by Q, which is already rapidly passing through a Second Edition (5s.), and **A Queer Race**, by W. WESTALL (5s.).

Of DEAD MAN'S ROCK, the *Daily News* says:—" 'Q' has written a fascinating story, and has exhibited in a marked degree the gift of exciting and maintaining curiosity, and of investing a cunningly woven tissue of romantic incidents with that indefinable feeling of awe and wonderment which is the triumph of the romance-writer's art."



"NEARER AND NEARER WALTZED GAGOOL, LOOKING FOR ALL THE WORLD LIKE AN ANIMATED CROOKED STICK." (From "King Solomon's Mines.")

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS have also been issued of **King Solomon's Mines**, by RIDER HAGGARD (5s.), for which Mr. WALTER PAGET has prepared a Series of Original Drawings, and of **Kidnapped**, which is Illustrated by Mr. W. B. HOLE, R.S.A. New Editions of the following Works are also on sale:—

Treasure Island. By R. L. STEVENSON. Illustrated. 5s.

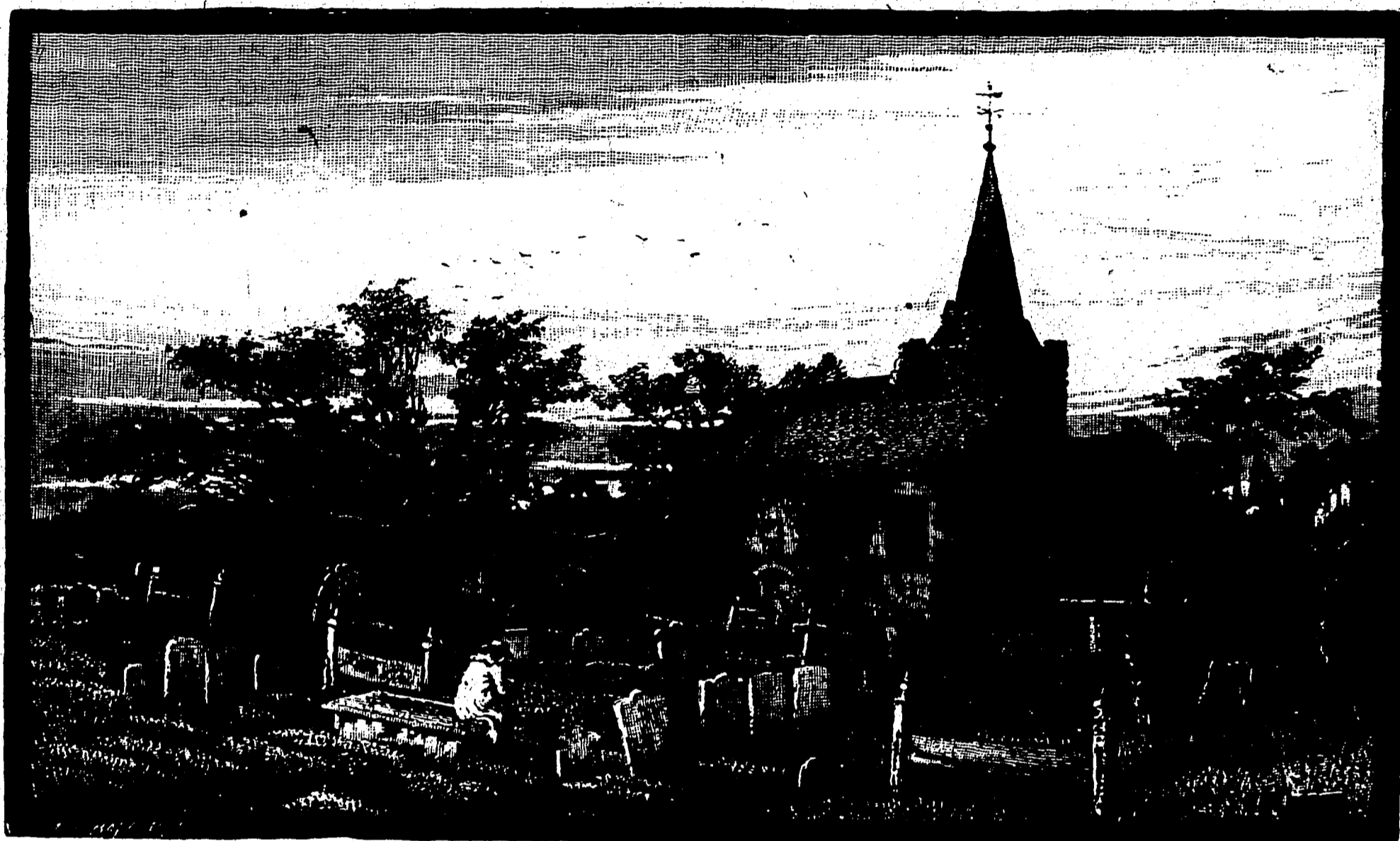
The Phantom City. By WILLIAM WESTALL. Third Edition. 5s.

Captain Trafalgar. By WESTALL and LAURIE. Illustrated. 5s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

ABBEYS AND CATHEDRALS.

"In quarters where an extremely handsome and, to Churchmen especially, most interesting volume is in demand for a Christmas present of a sumptuous character, Dr. BONNEY'S book on **Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales** will," says the *Record*, "be very heartily welcomed. He has called to his aid writers competent to aid him in a task that requires for its adequate fulfilment some degree of local knowledge. The work is freely and beautifully illustrated, and the whole volume is one of permanent interest." This work is edited by the REV. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., and contains contributions by HAROLD LEWIS, B.A., WILLIAM SENIOR, J. PENDEREL-



STOKE POGES CHURCH. (From "*Abbeys and Churches.*")

BRODHURST, C. C. HODGES, the Rev. G. F. BROWNE, THOMAS ARCHER, GODFREY WORDSWORTH TURNER, EDWIN POOLE, the Rev. J. J. RAVEN, D.D., J. J. HOUSDEN, the Rev. T. GREGORY SMITH, Hon. LL.D. It is illustrated with numerous **Wood Engravings from Original Drawings** by eminent artists, including J. FULLEYLOVE, R.I., L. WAIN, C. WILKINSON, W. HATHERELL, F. MURRAY, A. BARRAUD, G. L. SEYMOUR, W. H. J. BOOT, R. JOBLING, LANCE SPEED, CLOUGH BROMLEY, E. H. FITCHEW, W. C. KEENE, J. E. ROGERS, E. J. WALKER. The work is published at One Guinea.

It may be stated that a SECOND EDITION has already been called for of **Cathedral Churches of England and Wales: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial**. With an Introduction by the Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D. (21s.) "The noble quarto devoted to 'The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales,'" says the *Daily News*, "is worthy of the subject which it undertakes to treat."

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

PICTURESQUE VOLUMES.

To the Series of Picturesque Volumes published by Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY has been added this Season a POPULAR EDITION of **Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque.** By Prof. G. EBERS. With 800 Original Illustrations. Two Vols., £2 2s.



VIEW IN THE UPPER LAKE DISTRICT. (From "Picturesque Canada.")

This Magnificent Series of Art Volumes includes:—

Picturesque Europe. *Popular Edition.* Complete in Five Vols. With 65 Exquisite Steel Plates, and nearly 1,000 Original Illustrations. 18s. each.

Picturesque America. With 48 Exquisite Steel Plates, and about 800 Original Wood Engravings. Complete in Four Vols., £2 2s. each.

Picturesque Canada. With 600 Original Illustrations. Two Vols., £3 3s. each.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

CASSELL'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

THE FIRST VOLUME of the JUBILEE EDITION of **Cassell's History of England**, Revised throughout and Profusely Illustrated with **New and Original Drawings** by Leading Artists, executed especially for this Edition, has just been published (9s.).

"The most interesting, instructive, and entertaining history of our country which has yet seen the light," says the *Standard*, "is CASSELL'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND."

The *Liverpool Mercury* remarked:—"To begin with, CASSELL'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND covers the entire period of our history from the time these islands were inhabited by the Ancient Britons. In the second place, it embodies the results of all modern historical research into the religious, the moral,



HENRY RECEIVING THE NEWS OF JOHN'S TREACHERY. (From "Cassell's History of England.")

the intellectual, the social, the economical, and the political condition of the people at different periods. *Thirdly*, it is as full of detail as it need be. *Fourthly*, it is popularly written. *Fifthly*, it is profusely illustrated with woodcuts, which help the reader to a clearer understanding of the text. *Sixthly*, it is thoroughly trustworthy, being accurate in its statements of fact, and commendably impartial in its reasonings. *Seventhly*, it is cheap. In these seven particulars it is unapproached by any other work."

Notice.—A Large Presentation Plate, consisting of a Beautiful Reproduction of Benjamin West's Celebrated Picture, "Oliver Cromwell Dissolving the Long Parliament," is given with PART 14 of the New and Revised Edition of **Cassell's Illustrated History of England**, price 7d., forming the First Part of a New Volume.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

A NEW and REVISED EDITION of **Old and New London**, by WALTER THORNBURY and EDWARD WALFORD, has just been commenced in MONTHLY PARTS, at 7d. and 8½d. A large **Coloured Map of London** is issued with **Part 1**, and several Editions have already been called for. As the *Saturday Review* remarks, "OLD AND NEW LONDON is certain of giving pleasure. It contains all the stories, traditions, gossip, and memories that make the history and romance of the town. It is copiously illustrated, and every reader, whatever his taste, will find something to interest or instruct him."



"THE ANGLERS," TEDDINGTON. (From "Greater London.")

The Series of Topographical and Historical Works issued by CASSELL & COMPANY includes:—

- Greater London. By E. WALFORD. 400 Illustrations. Two Vols., each 9s.
- Old and New London. With 1,200 Illustrations. Six Vols., each 9s.
- Old and New Edinburgh. 600 Illustrations. Three Vols., each 9s.
- Our Own Country. With 1,200 Illustrations. Six Vols., each 7s. 6d.

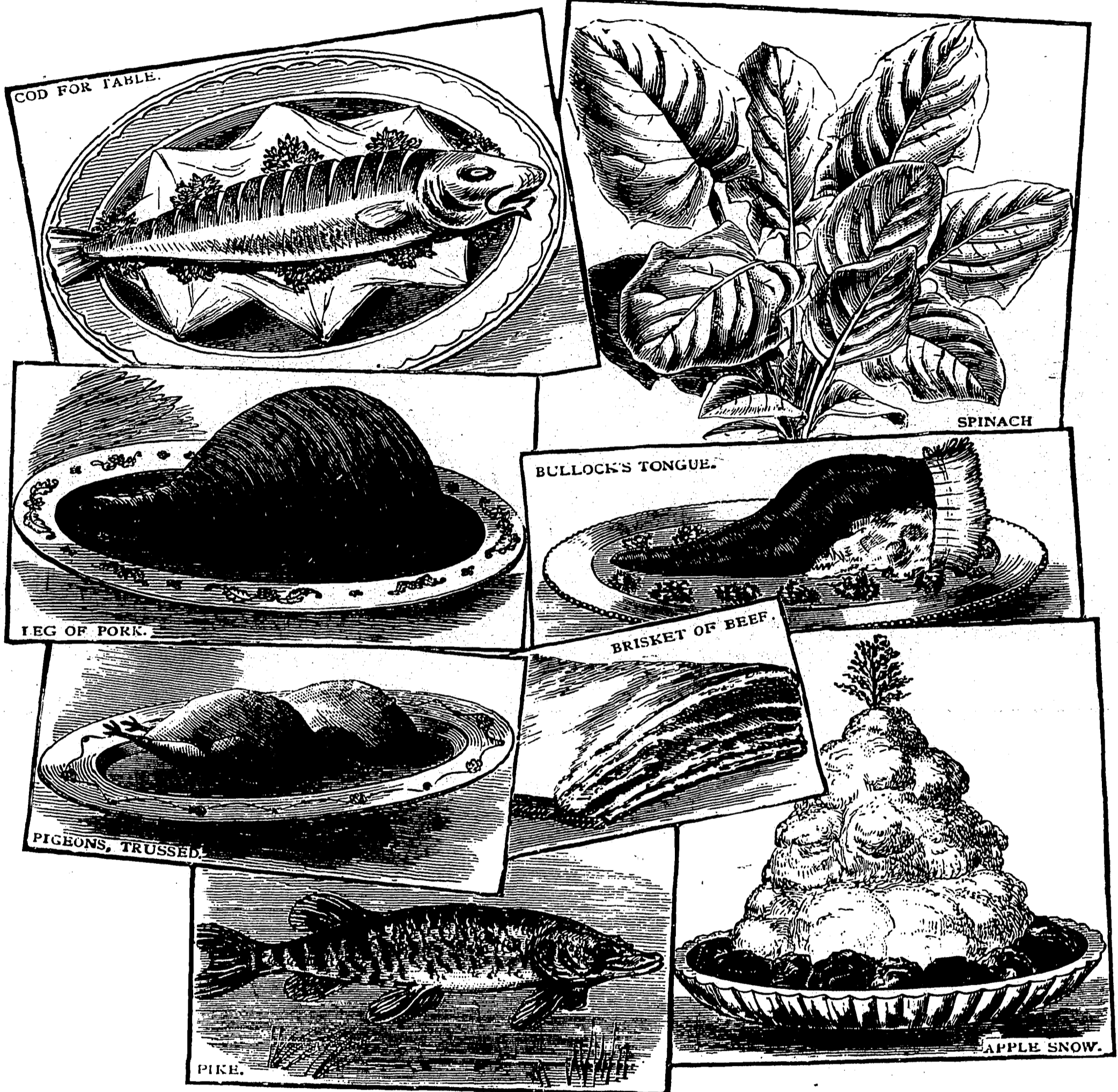
Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

BOOKS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.

The Largest, Cheapest, and Best Cookery Book ever issued is **Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery**, which is Illustrated throughout, and contains about 9,000 RECIPES. A new Serial Issue is about to appear at 6d. Monthly, and will be completed in 13 Parts. It can also be had in One Volume at 7s. 6d.

The Book of Health. Illustrated. Cloth, 21s.; roxburgh, £1 5s.

Our Homes, and How to Make Them Healthy. With numerous Practical Illustrations. Cloth, 15s.; roxburgh, 18s.



(From "Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery.")

Cassell's Domestic Dictionary. Cloth, 7s. 6d.; half-roan, 9s.

Cassell's Household Guide. Complete in Four Vols., 20s. the set.

A Year's Cookery. *Fifteenth Thousand.* 3s. 6d.

Choice Dishes at Small Cost. *Cheap Edition.* 1s.

The Family Physician. *New and Revised Edition.* Cloth, 21s.; roxburgh, 25s.


The Ladies' Physician. *Sixth Edition.* 6s.

A Handbook of Nursing for the Home and for the Hospital. *Seventh and Cheap Edition.* 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

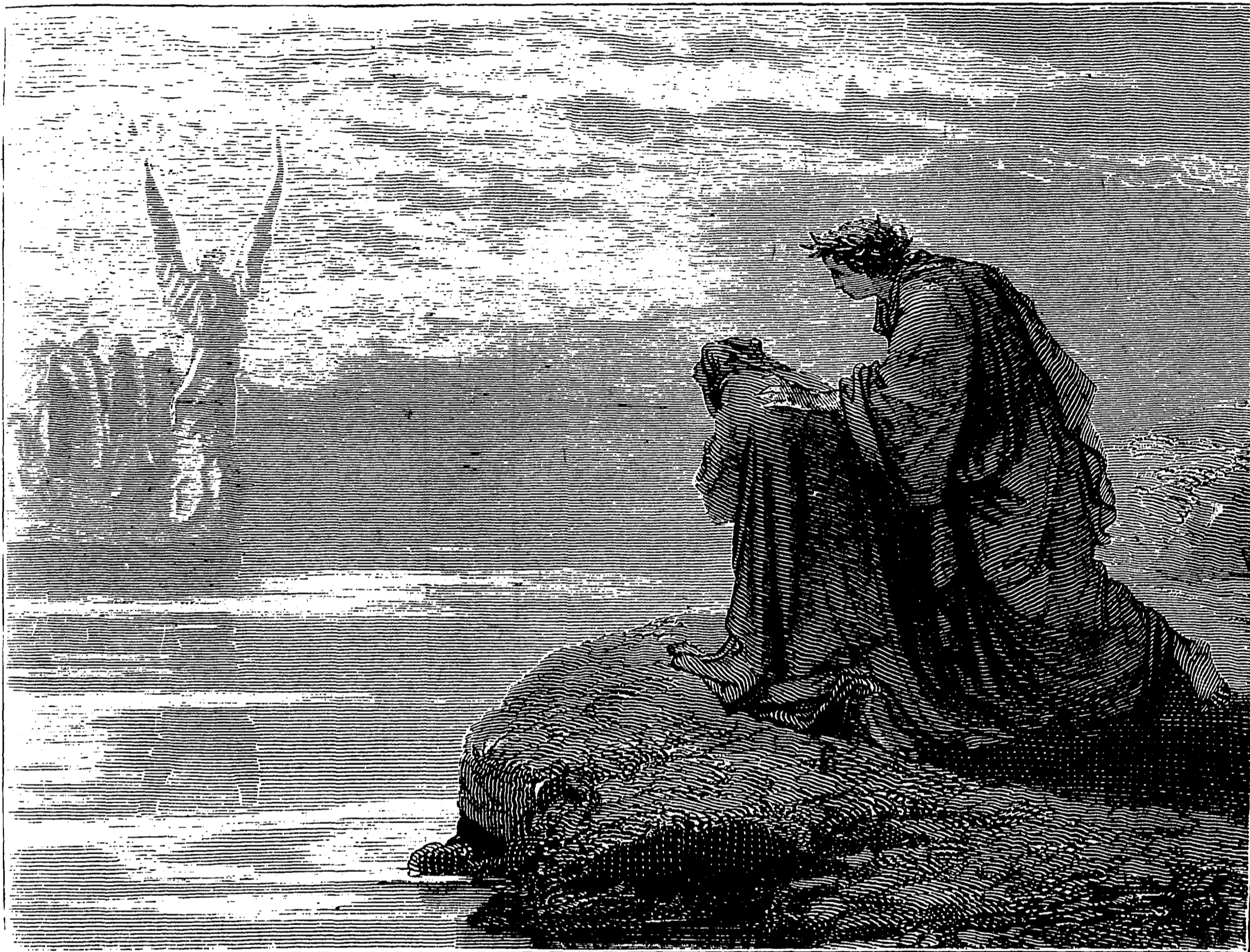
What Girls Can Do. *Eleventh Thousand.* 2s. 6d.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

THE DORÉ FINE-ART WORKS.

 A POPULAR EDITION has been published this Season of **Doré's Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso.** With DORÉ'S Magnificent Illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth. Price 2 1s.

"It would be impossible," says the *Daily News*, "for us to go *seriatim* through all these beautiful illustrations. Suffice it to say that they are worthy to accompany the immortal cantos of Dante."



THE COMING OF THE BOAT. (From "Doré's Dante's Purgatorio and Paradiso.")

The following is a List of the DORÉ FINE-ART VOLUMES at present obtainable:—

Doré Gallery, The. With 250 Illustrations by DORÉ. 42s.

"This sumptuous volume is valuable as a comprehensive record of a great artistic career."—*Daily Telegraph*.

Doré's Dante's Inferno. *Popular Edition.* 2 1s.

"The most Dantesque work on Dante that was ever produced."—*The Times*.

Doré's Milton's Paradise Lost. 2 1s.

"If the reader has seen the engravings he does not want them described; if he has not seen them, such a brief sketch as this will convey little idea to his mind."—*The Times*.

Doré's Adventures of Munchausen. *Cheap Edition.* 5s.

Doré's Fairy Tales Told Again. 5s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

Amongst Messrs. CASSELL'S New Volumes for Children are the following:—WALTER CRANE'S New Picture Book, entitled **Legends for Lionel**, with 40 Illustrations in Colour after Original Designs by WALTER CRANE (5s.). **The Palace Beautiful: A Story for Girls**, by L. T. MEADE, Author of "A World of Girls," with 8 Full-page Plates (5s.). **The Cost of a Mistake**, by SARAH PITT, Author of "Bear and Forbear," with 8 Full-page Plates (3s. 6d.). **Seeking a City**, by MAGGIE SYMINGTON, Author of "Working to Win," &c., with 4 Full-page Plates (1s. 6d.).



"SHE SAT DOWN BESIDE HIM." (From "Seeking a City.")

New Volumes of the "WORLD'S WORKERS" SERIES (1s. each) include:—**The Earl of Shaftesbury**, by HENRY FRITH; **Sarah Robinson, Agnes Weston, and Mrs. Meredith**, by E. M. TOMKINSON; **Mrs. Somerville and Mary Carpenter**, by PHYLLIS BROWNE; **Thomas A. Edison and Samuel F. B. Morse**, by Dr. DENSLOW and J. MARSH PARKER. Under the Title of "Our Pretty Pets" Series, Four New Volumes have been issued, each containing 40 Full-page Pictures (1s. each), viz., **Up and Down the Garden; All Sorts of Adventures; Our Sunday Stories; Our Holiday Hours**. These are issued bound in One Vol., under the title of **Picture Album of All Sorts**, price 3s. 6d.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS OF SHAKSPERE.

The present year witnesses the commencement of the most sumptuous Edition of Shakspeare ever produced, viz., **THE INTERNATIONAL SHAKSPERE** (which is described elsewhere), and also the publication of the best and cheapest Illustrated Shakspeare. For three shillings and sixpence the public can now purchase **The Leopold Shakspeare**, with its 1,200 large 8vo pages, set in clear readable type, and illustrated with 400 Engravings, containing,



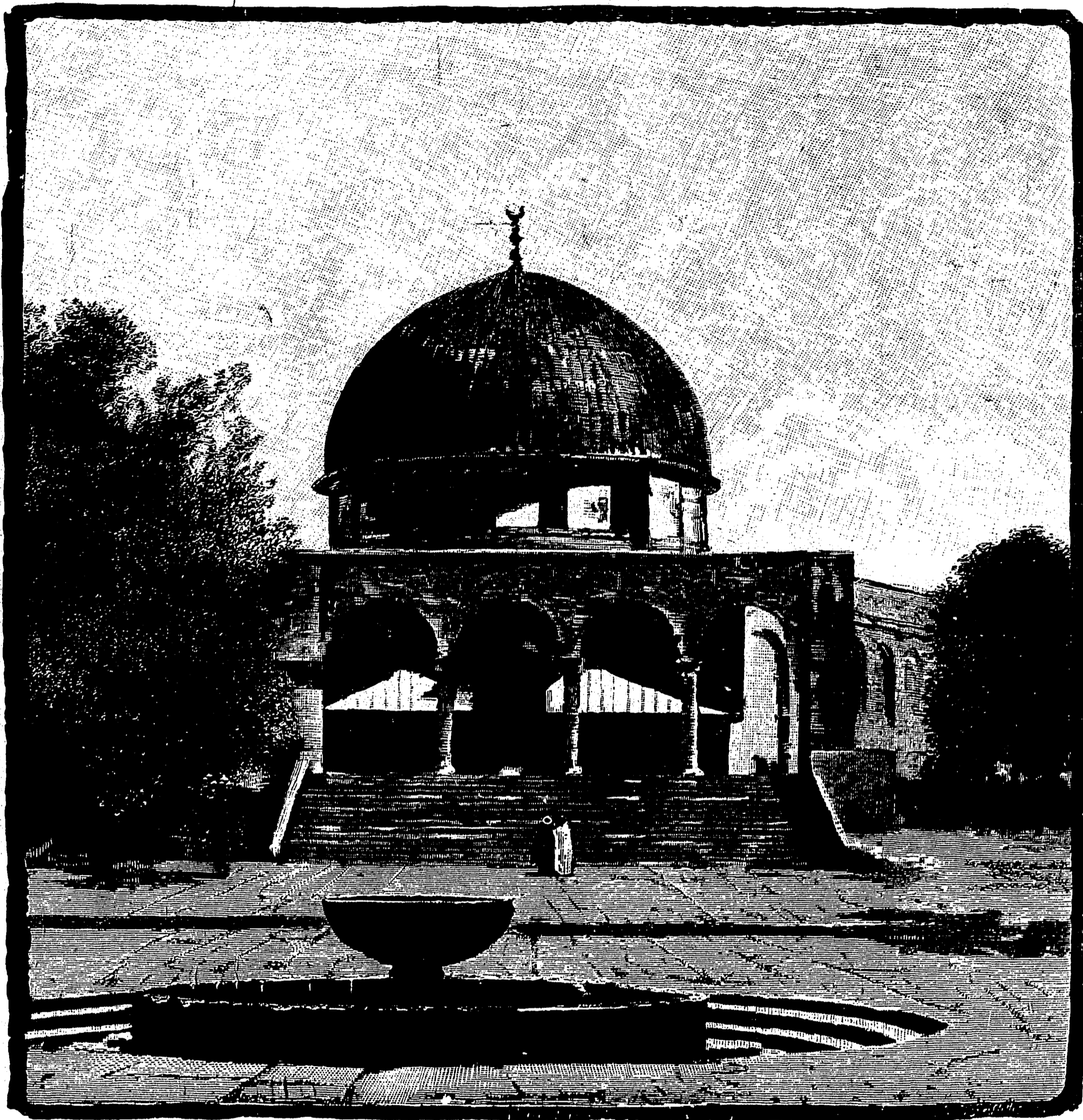
O CHURL! DRUNK ALL AND LEFT NO FRIENDLY DROP."—ROMEO AND JULIET. (From "The Leopold Shakspeare.")

moreover, FURNIVALL'S celebrated "Life." It is, in fact, a well printed, carefully edited, and handsomely illustrated Edition for 3s. 6d. In addition to these purchasers can obtain **Cassell's Illustrated Miniature Edition of Shakespeare** (size $4\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.), complete in 12 Volumes, in Box, 12s., or bound in red paste grain, Box to match, with spring catch, 21s. or **Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare**, Edited by CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE, containing about 600 Illustrations by H. C. SELOUS, Three Volumes, £3 3s.; or **The Royal Shakspeare**, with numerous Full-page Illustrations on Steel and Wood, Three Volumes, 15s. each.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

RELIGIOUS WORKS.

DR. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE'S great Work, **The Holy Land and the Bible** (Two Vols., 24s.), may be regarded as the leading religious publication of the year; whilst the issue of a CHEAP EDITION of **The Life of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury**, by EDWIN HODDER, at 7s. 6d., has placed this valuable Volume within general reach.



THE DOME OF THE ROCK, JERUSALEM. (From "The Life and Work of St. Paul.")

RELIGIOUS WORKS suitable for Presentation.

WORKS BY ARCHDEACON FARRAR.

The Life and Work of St. Paul. *Illustrated Edition*, 21s.; or morocco, 42s. *Library Edition*, Two Vols., 24s. *Popular Edition*, 6s.; or morocco, 10s. 6d.

The Life of Christ. *Illustrated Edition*, 21s.; or morocco, 42s. *Library Edition*. 29th Edition. Two Vols., 24s.; or morocco, 42s. *Popular Edition*, 6s.; or morocco, 10s. 6d.

The Early Days of Christianity. *Library Edition*. Ninth Thousand. Two Vols., 24s.; morocco, 42s. *Popular Edition*, cloth, 6s.; or morocco, 10s. 6d.

The Life and Words of Christ. By the Rev. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. Two Vols. Illustrated. 30s. *Cheap Edition*, One Vol., 7s. 6d.

The Old Testament Commentary. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. Five Vols., 21s. each.

The New Testament Commentary. Edited by Bishop ELLICOTT. Three Vols., 21s. each.

Martin Luther. His Life and Times. By PETER BAYNE, LL.D. Two Vols., 24s.

The Dictionary of Religion. By the Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, B.D. Medium 8vo, cloth, 21s.; roxburgh, 25s.

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London; Paris, New York & Melbourne.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' NEW BOOKS.

THE 'FRAMAZUGDA' EDITION.

KALOO LAH: the Adventures of Jonathan Romer. By W. S. MAYO. Reset and very fully Illustrated by ALFRED FREDERICKS, and handsomely printed in 4to. cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

Of this celebrated work more than 50,000 copies have been sold, exclusive of a number of unauthorised English editions, and it is justly entitled to enduring popularity.

'One of the most admirable pictures ever produced in this country.'—*Washington Irving*.
'Those boys, young and old, who have not read "Kaloolah," cannot do better than begin.'—*Athenæum*.
'The most singular and captivating romance since "Robinson Crusoe."'—*Home Journal*.

NEW BOOK BY THE HON. S. S. COX.

THE ISLES OF THE PRINCES; or, the Pleasures of Prinkipo.

By Hon. SAM'L S. COX, Author of 'Arctic Sunbeams,' 'Orient Sunbeams,' &c. 8vo. with 23 Maps and Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—1. The Isles of the Princes in the Propontis: their Government and People—2. Isles of the Princes: their Geography and Historical Associations—3. Health and other Attractions of Prinkipo—4. Home Life in Prinkipo; Our Neighbours; Little Folks; Fishermen and Songs—5. Prinkipo: its Gardens and Villas—6. Prinkipo; No Running Water; Strange Noises; The Vociferous Donkey; The Bird—7. Composite People of Prinkipo; Old Customs and Revels; Italian Influence—8. Prinkipo: its Monastery of St. George—9. The Greek and other Monasteries of the Orient—10. Our Neighbours of the Christos Monastery—II. Trip to Halki, Isle of Cooper; Greek Colleges; Splendid Scenery—12. Antigone and Proti; Historic and other Incidents—12. Plati and Oxia; Sir Henry Bulwer's Fatal Little Isle; His Diplomacy and his Eccentricities—14. Prinkipo as a Hermitage; Cloistered Amenities; A Rich Library—15. The Library under New Aspects—16. Infernal Fire and Lalla Rookh; Diplomacy; The Romance and Poetry of Petroleum—17. Jaunt to the Palace of Beylerbey: its Associations, Menagerie, and Tiger; Rules for a Tiger Hunt—18. Across the Channel of Prinkipo; Hannibal and his Grave—19. Asian Shores; Nicæa and Nicomedia—20. Broussa: its Enterprise and History; Mount Olympus—21. European Shore; San Stefano and the Treaty—22. Prinkipo: its Greek and other Women—23. The Turkish Women; A Princess of Egypt indeed; An Escapade—24. Farewell to Prinkipo and its Pleasures.

DECISIVE BATTLES SINCE WATERLOO; the most Important

Military Events from 1815 to 1887. By Colonel THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of 'Life of Fulton' &c. With 59 Plans and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

'In the belief that the decisive battles since Waterloo are worthy of record, the author has ventured to prepare the volume of which these lines are the preface . . . The battles here described possess an interest for the student of military tactics and strategy. The book has, however, for its further purpose, the idea of presenting an outline survey of the history of the nineteenth century, considered from the point of view of its chief military events. It is the author's hope that the results of his labours may help to make clear the character and relative importance of these events, and to indicate their influence in shaping the history of our own times.'—*Extract from the Author's Preface.*

THE LAND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW. A Series of Photogravure

Representations of Scenes about the Home of Washington Irving, with Descriptive Letterpress and Notes. By J. L. WILLIAMS. Together with a reprint of Irving's 'Legend of Sleepy Hollow' and selections from the 'Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost.'

This work has been prepared as a souvenir for those who have visited this charming region, as well as to present to those who have not been thus fortunate, a realistic series of illustrations of such scenes mentioned in the text as can certainly be localised.

LIST OF FULL-PAGE PHOTOGRAVURES.—I. Interior view of Irving's Study at Sunnyside II. View of Sunnyside—III. Porch of Sunnyside—IV. Sunnyside from the River—V. Highlands of the Hudson—VI. Sunnyside Lane—VII. The Brook at Sunnyside—VIII. Cascade near Sunnyside—IX., X., XI., XII. Views on the Pocantico—XIII., XIV. The Old Mill and Manor House of Frederick Philipsen—XV. The Old Dutch Church at Sleepy Hollow—XVI. Sleepy Hollow Cemetery—XVII. Carl's Mill—XVIII. View in Sleepy Hollow—XIX. 'The Bridge Famous in Goblin Story'—XX. Sunset on the Hudson.

In addition to the above there are Ten Text Illustrations and Six Full-Page Illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY, originally designed and etched for the folio edition of the 'Legend of Sleepy Hollow.'

The volume is printed in large folio size, 11 x 14, and the edition is limited to 600 copies. The subscription price is £3 3s.

Full prospectus sent on receipt of stamp.

KNICKERBOCKER NUGGETS. A Series of some of the World's

Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens, as well of artistic typography as of the best literature. 32mo. cloth extra, gilt top.

- I.—**Gesta Romanorum.** Tales of the Old Monks. Edited by C. SWAN 3s. 6d.
- II.—**Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey.** By THOMAS LOVE PEACOCK 3s. 6d.
- III.—**Tales from Irving.** First Series. With Illustrations 3s. 6d.
- IV.—**Tales from Irving.** Second Series 3s. 6d.
- V.—**The Book of British Ballads.** Edited by S. C. HALL. A facsimile of the original edition, with illustrations by CRESWICK, GILBERT, and others 5s. 0d.
- VI.—**The Travels of Baron Münchhausen.** Reprinted from the early, complete edition. Very fully illustrated 4s. 0d.
- VII.—**Letters, Sentences, and Maxims.** By Lord CHESTERFIELD. With a critical essay by C. A. SAINTE-BEUVE 3s. 6d.
- VIII.—**The Vicar of Wakefield.** By GOLDSMITH. With the beautiful Illustrations of STOTHARD 4s. 0d.

IRVING'S BELLES-LETTRES WORKS. The Tappan-Zee Edition,

comprising 'Sketch-Book,' 'Knickerbocker,' 'Bracebridge,' 'Traveller,' 'Alhambra,' 'Crayon,' and 'Wolfert's Roost.' Twelve volumes, 32mo. beautifully printed from new type, cloth extra, each 3s. 6d.

The same, in oak case, with bronze bust of Irving, prepared expressly for this edition, from a design by the eminent sculptor JOHN ROGERS £3 3s.

* * * An exquisite little set of books.

* * Current American Books Imported to Order.

FULL LISTS ON APPLICATION.

27 King William Street, Strand, London; and New York.

Now, if you want some volumes nice,
You'll start at once I'm su-er,
And go and fetch them in a trice,
From Messrs. FIELD & TUER.—*Punch*.

THE GRIEVANCES BETWEEN AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS: being the Report of the Conferences of the Incorporated Society of Authors held in Willis's Rooms, in March 1887, with Additional Matter and Summary. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Two Shillings.]

BEAUTY AND THE BEAST. By CHARLES LAMB. With an Introduction by ANDREW LANG. Illustrated with 8 beautiful Steel Plates engraved in facsimile from the Original Edition. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Three-and-Sixpence.]

A charming book of equal interest to children and their elders.
One hundred signed copies only, containing a set of earliest open-letter proofs of the eight illustrations in red, and a duplicate set in brown. [Ten-and-Sixpence; raised to Two Guineas.]

THE DUTIES AND CONDUCT OF NURSES IN PRIVATE NURSING. By WILLIAM L. RICHARDSON, M.D., with some Notes on Preventing the spread of Infectious Disease. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.]

Full of hints of the utmost value to those engaged in nursing the sick.

SILVER VOICE: a Fairy Tale; being the Adventures of Harry's Mother, Harry's Sweetheart, and Harry himself. Many Hand-coloured Comical Illustrations. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One-and-Sixpence.]

An amusing tale for little ones—with the suspicion of a moral!

THE STORY OF A NURSERY RHYME. (New Edition.) By C. B. With numerous Whole-Page Illustrations by Edwin J. Ellis. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.]

An interesting and cleverly illustrated story for children.

FORGOTTEN PICTURE-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, HUMOROUSLY ILLUSTRATED.

NO. 1. DAME WIGGINS OF LEE.

NO. 2. THE GAPING WIDE-MOUTHED WADDLING FROG.

NO. 3. DEBORAH DENT AND HER DONKEY. Others will follow. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling each.]

Reprints of our grandmothers' picture books, illustrated from the original blocks, hand coloured. The costumes of adults, and of children at their games, &c., are very quaint and amusing. 'Dame Wiggins of Lee' has met with the strong approval of Mr. Ruskin.

THE BAIRNS' ANNUAL, FOR 1887-8. Edited by ALICE CORKRAN. Illustrated by Mrs. Mack (Lizzie Lawson). London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.]

Full of good things by good writers.

MODERN MEN. By a MODERN MAID. Contents: The Decay of Courtesy—Our Partners—Our Fellow Boarders—Husbands and Brothers—The Vanity of Men—Men and Money Matters—Objectionable Lovers, &c. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Two Shillings.]

A book in which modern men are amusingly abused.

OUR SEA FISH AND SEA FOOD. By the Rev. E. W. L. DAVIES, M.A. Oxon. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.]

Useful to all who wish to know more of our inexhaustible fish supply.

SYBIL'S DUTCH DOLL. By F. S. JANET BURNE. Profusely Illustrated. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Two-and-Sixpence.]

An amusing book rendered doubly amusing by the very numerous cuts being unmistakably jointed wooded dolls.

EIGHT TALES OF FAIRY-LAND. By LOUISE POIREZ. With 'three times eight are twenty-four' Illustrations by V. GERTRUDE MUNIZ. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Two-and-Sixpence.]

A cleverly written and cleverly illustrated set of fairy tales for children.

DEDICATED BY GRACIOUS PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

SONGS OF THE NORTH. New Edition. Gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Edited by A. C. MACLEOD and HAROLD BOULTON. The music arranged by MALCOLM LAWSON. Frontispiece, 'Proud Maisie,' by Fred. Sandys. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [Twelve-and-Sixpence.]

'A book that singers will like to have and the public will be wise to get.'—*Scotsman*.

JOHN OLDCASTLE'S GUIDE FOR LITERARY BEGINNERS. London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C. [One Shilling.]

'Is the only practical and common-sense book on the subject we know of.'—*The (American) Book Buyer*.

'With Bad Paper, one's Best is impossible.'

THE AUTHOR'S PAPER PAD (issued by the Proprietors of the Leadenhall Press). Contains, in block form, fifty sheets of paper, fibrous and difficult to tear as a piece of linen, over which—being of unusual but not painful smoothness—the pen slips with perfect freedom. Easily detachable, the size of the sheets is about 7½ by 8½ in., and the price is only that usually charged for common scribbling paper. The Author's Paper Pad may be comfortably used, whether at the desk, held in the hand, or resting on the knee. As being most convenient for both author and compositor, the paper is ruled the narrow way, and of course on one side only. Sixpence each, 5s. per dozen, ruled or plain.

THE LEADENHALL PRESS, 50 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.'S LIST.

Now Ready. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d.
Rubicon Bézique, Laws of. Adopted by the Portland Club. Edited by 'CAVENDISH.' With a Guide to the Game. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Second Edition. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 1s. 6d.
Round Games at Cards. By 'CAVENDISH.' Revised and Enlarged.

Third Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 2s. 6d.
Écarté, Laws of. Adopted by the Turf and Portland Clubs. With a Treatise on the Game, by 'CAVENDISH.' Revised throughout.

16th Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5s.
 Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

Whist, Laws and Principles of. The Standard Work on Whist. By 'CAVENDISH.' With an Appendix on American Leads.

Third Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 5s.
 Handsomely printed in Red and Black.

Whist Developments: American Leads and the Plain-suit Echo. By 'CAVENDISH.'

Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d.

Short Whist, Laws of. Edited by J. L. BALDWIN. And a Treatise on the Game, by JAMES CLAY.

Fourth Edition. Cap. 8vo. cloth, gilt extra. Price 3s. 6d.
Whist, Philosophy of. By Dr. POLE, F.R.S. An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game. 'Whist Rhymes,' 3d.

Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 10s. 6d.
Billiards. By J. BENNETT (ex-Champion). Edited by 'Cavendish.' With upwards of 200 Illustrations. The Standard Work on Billiards.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED LETTER

DIARIES & CALENDARS for 1888.

Edited by WILLIAM GODWARD, F.R.A.S.,

Chief Assistant 'Nautical Almanack' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES.

A Size (3½ by 1½ inches). | **B Size** (3¾ by 2¼ inches). | **C Size** (4½ by 2¾ inches).

Published in Three Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; with gilt or nickel clasps, or elastic bands, in a great variety of styles. Fitted with electro-gilt indelible Pencils. Also supplied in enamelled paper covers. **Prices:—From One Shilling to One Guinea.**

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS.

In Three Sizes (A, B and C, as above), and in a great variety of Plain and Ornamental Leather Cases. They are also published in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Purse.

HALF-CROWN DIARY.

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-house use. E size, 7½ by 4¾ inches.

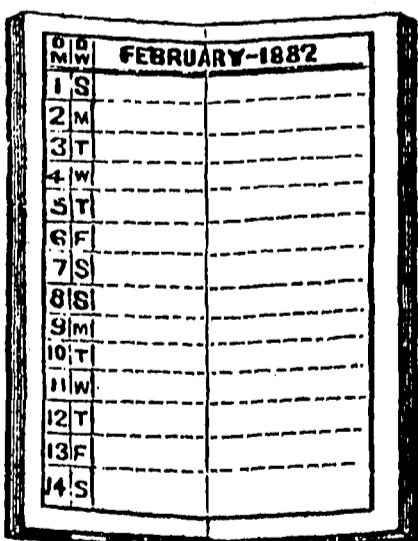
POCKET CALENDARS.

DE LA RUE'S RED LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (A and B, as above), in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

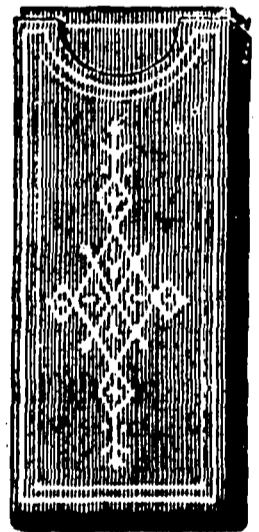
'FINGER-SHAPED' DIARIES.

These 'Finger' Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, enclosed in a neat case as shown. Being so small (3½ inches long, by 1½ inches broad), they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat pocket.

Bound Leather ...	...	...	No. 7040	1	0
„ Russia ...	...	...	„ 7045	1	6
„ Leather, in skiver case	...	...	„ 7050	1	6
„ „ in ebonite case	...	...	„ 7051	1	6
„ „ in nickel case	...	...	„ 7052	2	6
„ Russia, in Russia case	...	...	„ 7055	2	6



OPRN.



CLOSED.

THE

2/6 'SWIFT' RESERVOIR PENHOLDER 2/6

FITTED WITH NON-CORRODIBLE IRIIDIUM-POINTED PEN.

The construction affords absolute security against leakage, and preserves the ink for any length of time. Cannot corrode; and, being entirely made of hard Vulcanite, is not liable to get out of order. Fitted with Gold Pen, 5s. and 7s. 6d. each.

Also, THE 'SWIFT' WRITING INK AND 'SWIFT' STEEL PENS.

Of all Stationers. Wholesale only of the Sole Manufacturers,

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

NEW VOLUME IN THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES: Tale of Sir Thopas, The Monkes Tale, The Nonne Prestes Tale, The Pardoners Tale, The Squieres Tale, The Frankleyns Tale, The Second Nonnes Tale, The Yeomans Tale, The Parsons Tale. Edited by ALFRED W. POLLARD. Elzevir 8vo. parchment or cloth, 6s.; vellum, 7s. 6d.

NEW VOLUME IN THE ELZEVIR SERIES.

THE DISCIPLES. By HARRIET ELEANOR HAMILTON KING. Printed on hand-made paper. Elzevir 8vo. 6s.

REPRINTED FROM 'THE DISCIPLES.'

THE SERMON IN THE HOSPITAL. By HARRIET ELEANOR HAMILTON KING. Cloth extra, 1s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LIFE ON THE LAGOONS.'

VENETIAN STUDIES. By HORATIO F. BROWN, Author of 'Life on the Lagoons.' Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'He has done far more than ransack old libraries; nor should we have needed a separate paper on the "Venice of To-day" to feel sure that he had read the past in the light of intimate acquaintance with the present. He has the further and uncommon merit of a style which is both vigorous and pure.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'He does not confine himself to mediæval Venice, though, of course, the mystery, the splendour, and the intrigue of that period must always possess great charms for the historian, but gives us a paper on the "Venice of To-day" and another on Cromwell's dealings with the Republic.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Super Royal 8vo. 15s.

BRIC-A-BRAC; or, some Photoprints Illustrating Art Objects at Gower Lodge, Windsor. By Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A.

DR. GEORGE MACDONALD'S NEW NOVEL.

HOME AGAIN. By GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of 'Malcolm,' 'Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood,' &c. Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece by H. M. PAGET, 6s.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE SILENCE OF DEAN MAITLAND: a Novel. By MAXWELL GRAY. Sixth Thousand, in 1 vol. with Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'An unusually good book by a new author.'—TIMES.

'Remarkable and provoking book.'—SPECTATOR.

'The novel has the merits of striking power and originality.'—GUARDIAN.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

WEATHER: a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. By the Hon. RALPH ABERCROMBY, Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, and Author of 'Principles of Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts.' With 96 Figures. Crown 8vo. 5s.

'It will be sufficient here, in calling attention to this excellent manual, to give the chief subjects with which Mr. Abercromby deals. The following sentence in the preface tells us briefly the object of the whole book: "Many books have been written on storms and climates, but none on every-day weather"; and he claims in the present volume to have opened for those who have only known meteorology as a dull branch of statistics "a new prospect in science and a new vision to the mind."—SATURDAY REVIEW.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

VICTORIAN HYMNS: English Sacred Songs of Fifty Years. Printed on Paper specially manufactured, and bound in buckram, with gilt leaves, 10s. 6d.

'A Jubilee collection of sacred songs, marked by good taste and sound catholicity.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'As a book of private devotion it will be very valuable.'—GUARDIAN.

'Beautiful, both as regards its intrinsic quality as devotional poetry, and in respect of its outward embodiment as a book.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Paper, type, and binding are of the choicest description.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'A very happy idea, excellently carried out.'—NONCONFORMIST.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE EPIC OF HADES.'

SONGS OF BRITAIN (including 'A Song of Empire,' and 'The Imperial Institute: an Ode'). By LEWIS MORRIS. Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

'The tales from Wild Wales are told with spirit and charm of local colour. . . . In his treatment of subjects already free of Parnassus the writer has a happy way of hitting off charming pictures and felicitous modes of expression.'

ATHENÆUM.

'More poetic quality than he has ever before shown. His verse is richer, fuller, and more melodious; his feeling for his subject is well-nigh perfect! Mr. Morris has here cut his highest niche as a poet.'—LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

THE PARCHMENT LIBRARY.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON. Two vols. Elzevir 8vo. parchment or cloth, 12s.; vellum, 15s.

'Just the book to be added to the series is this, and the two volumes may count as the most desirable edition of Milton since the Baskerville.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

'For beauty of typography and quality of paper this edition, in two full-sized pocket volumes, is all that the heart of the most enthusiastic lover of Milton could desire.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Never had Milton a daintier setting. The volumes have all the features and all the excellences of the other volumes of the Library. In paper, type, and binding they leave nothing to be desired.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE AVON EDITION OF SHAKSPERE'S WORKS is now ready in the following forms:

12 vols. cloth boards 18s. | 12 vols. cloth limp, in cloth box 21s.
6 vols. cloth boards 15s.

Also in various extra bindings, calf, half-calf, and morocco.

'This edition will be useful to those who want a good text, well and clearly printed, in convenient little volumes that will slip easily into an overcoat pocket or a travelling bag.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'It is exquisite. Each volume is handy, is beautifully printed, and in every way lends itself to the taste of the cultivated student of Shakspeare.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: 1 PATERNOSTER SQUARE.

Just Published, small 4to. 5s.



LITTLE PETER

A CHRISTMAS MORALITY

FOR CHILDREN OF ANY AGE

By LUCAS MALET

AUTHOR OF 'COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE' ETC.



WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS BY PAUL HARDY

'Charming story.'—MORNING POST.

'A very beautiful tale.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

— PRESS : NOTICES. —

'Reality and fancy are combined in this most delightful book with an almost ideal felicity.'

SPECTATOR.

'"Little Peter" is not a fairy tale, but it is a very touching story, told with rare charm, and may well be one of those "very truest stories," as the author says, that "have never happened at all."'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Conveys its lessons in the most charming manner by fable through the imagination.'—SCOTSMAN.



London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & CO., 1 Paternoster Square.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION,

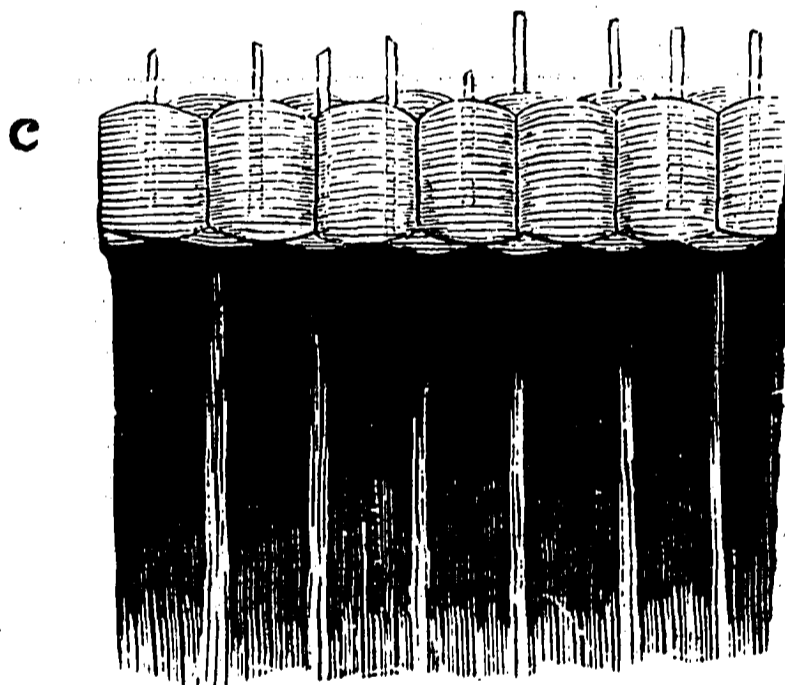
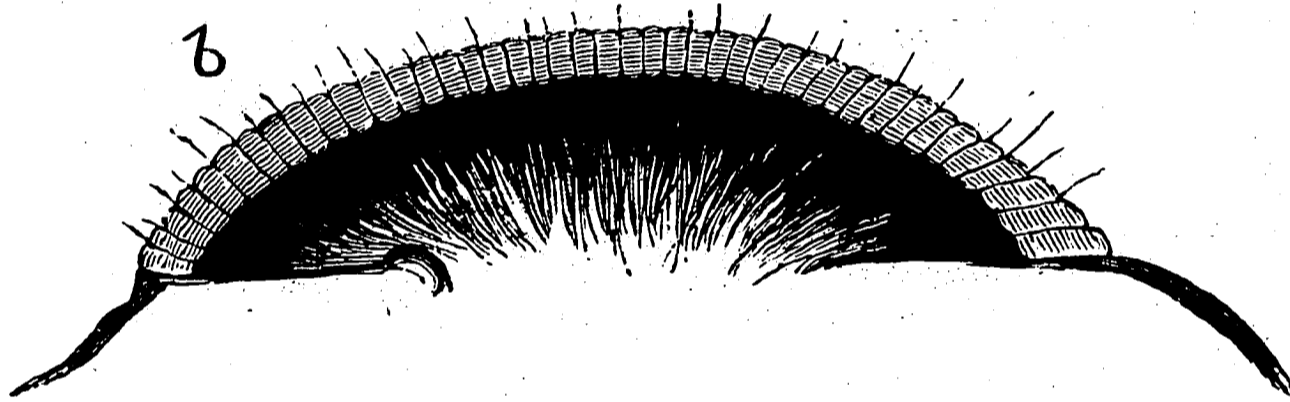
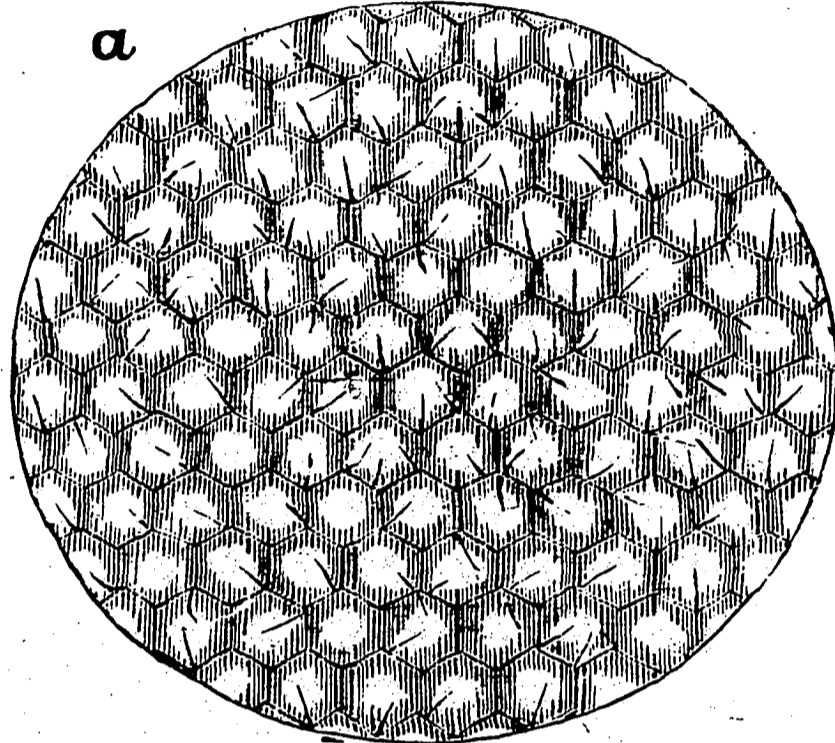
56 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ACORN, and other Stories. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'Horses of the Sun,' 'The Five-barred Gate,' 'Solomon's Little People,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATION FROM 'STORY OF A HONEY-BEE.'
See 'Autobiography of an Acorn and other Stories.'

a, the eyes *in situ*; *b*, transverse section, showing the disposition of the 'lenses' and their connection with the rods which connect them with the 'optic nerve'; *c*, enlarged figure of the same.



A volume illustrative of the romance of natural history, between the lines of which any thoughtful mind may discover the key to the riddle of life, and learn the best way to use it. The 'Parable of Nature' would have exactly described its deeply-interesting contents. It is illustrated with many figures, chiefly drawn from nature, specially for the work.

COMPOUND EYES OF THE HONEY-BEE. Drawn from nature.

SANDY; or, The Mystery of the Box. By LUCRETIA MAYBURY. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s.

Sandy is a boy who wanders about the streets. He makes friends in his wanderings with a large retriever dog which has lost its master. Eventually the dog returns home, and Sandy, on the look-out for his missing friend, one day finds it outside a large house, and proceeds to lead it away, but is seen so doing by a young lady, who turns out to be the dog's mistress. She introduces Sandy to her father, who is a Colonel in the army. The Colonel is struck with the boy's likeness to some one he has known, and after a time he recognises in him the son of a private in his own regiment who once saved his (the Colonel's) life on a battle-field. He gives Sandy the news about his parent's death, and helps him to become a respectable member of society.

PLEASANT PAPERS. By ANCIENT SIMEON. 192 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s.

Twenty-eight cheerful chatty papers upon a variety of subjects likely to interest young people. They comprise:—The Tale of a Drum—Look before you Leap—Will you buy a Pie?—It is a long Lane that has no turning. Something worth Knowing—Two Sparrows for a Farthing—There's many a Slip between the Cup and the Lip—Grumbling Cured—Gratis!—A Wedding Festival—Hold your Tongue—Farmer Furrows; or, Out for a Walk with King Solomon—If a Thing is Worth Doing it is Worth Doing Well—Look Up!—A Balloon Adventure—A Text not to be Found in any Book—But—Out for a Holiday—Fine Feathers make Fine Birds—This House to Let Unfurnished, Enquire Within—Sitting on a Stile; or, Reflections on Little Things—Wilful Waste makes Woeful Want—Travels in Search of a Door: an Allegory—Will it Pay?—Never make Mountains of Mole-hills—The Art of Doing Without it—Sort 'em Out—Never Put off till To-morrow that which Ought to be Done To-day—Reasons Why I Never go to a Theatre.

GEORGE CAULDWELL, Trade Manager, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOK, ELEGANTLY BOUND, WELL ILLUSTRATED.

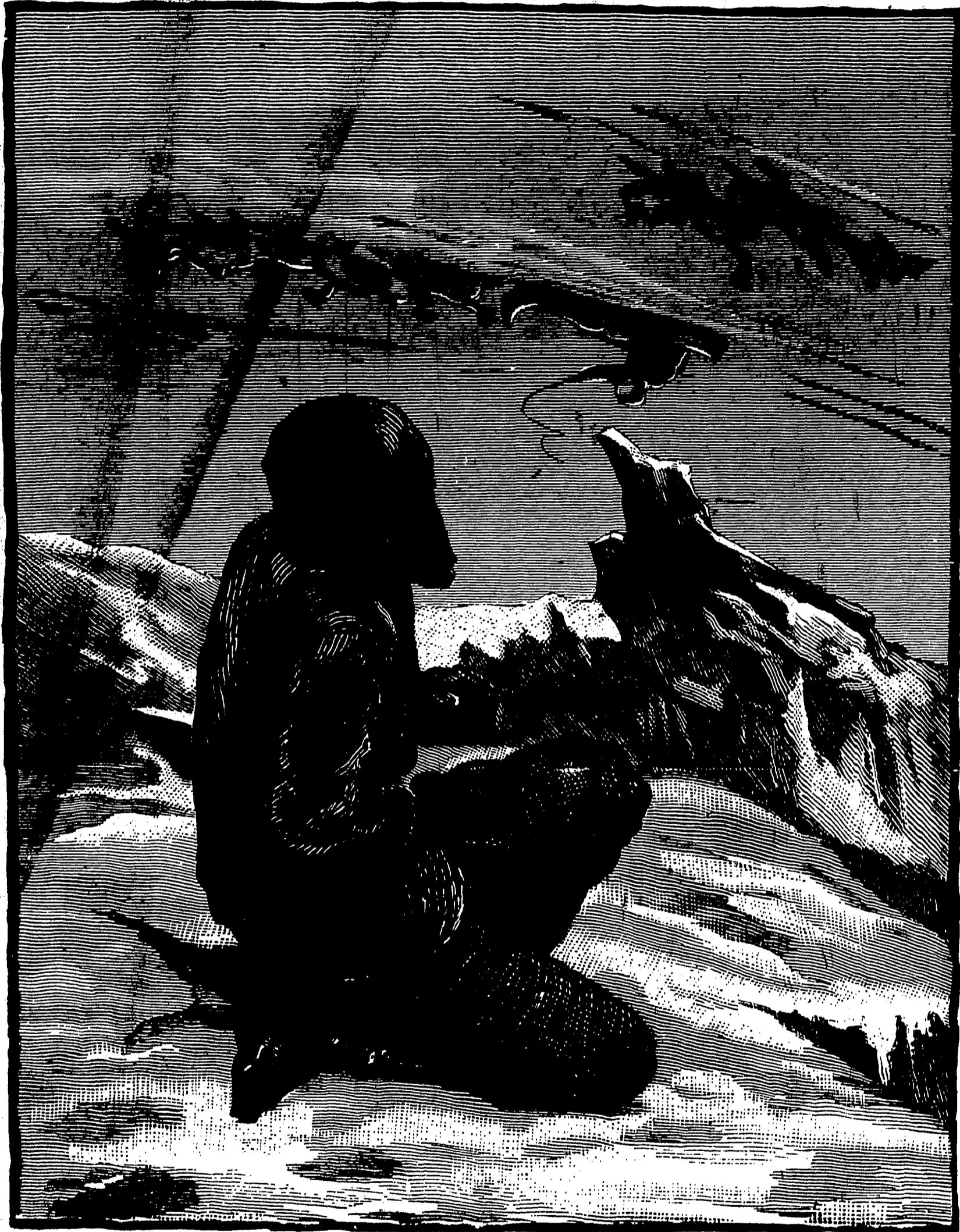
IN THE LAND OF THE GREAT SNOW-BEAR: a Tale of Love and Heroism.

By GORDON STABLES, C.M., M.D., R.N. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d. Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE and others.

A story of a young Scotch nobleman, who leaves his home in a moment of passion. He gets an appointment as commander of a ship that is sent on a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Seas, and tells of the privations and perils of the expedition, &c. &c.

S
P
E
C
I
M
E
N

I
L
L
U
S
T
R
A
T
I
O
N



S
P
E
C
I
M
E
N

I
L
L
U
S
T
R
A
T
I
O
N

BYARNIE'S VISION.

THADY D'ARCY; or, Them that Honour Me I will Honour. By JEANNIE SELINA DAMMAST. Small crown 8vo. price 9d.

An Irish story about a young man who was trained for a Roman Catholic priest. He becomes acquainted with an Irish clergyman, and a very close intimacy springs up between them. He is at length brought to see the errors of Romanism, and renounces it for Protestantism.

MISSING THE SCHOLARSHIP. By G. H. SARGENT. Small crown 8vo. price 9d.

About a lad who works hard for a scholarship, but one of his schoolfellows, who is also a competitor, by chance sees, before the final examination, the list of questions to be answered, and is enabled to prepare the answers, and so wins the scholarship. He at last confesses his dishonesty and pleads for forgiveness.

KATE'S ORDEAL. Small crown 8vo. price 9d.

This is a book that should be placed in the hands of girls about to start in business life, and shows how giving way to one temptation may lead to many.

GEORGE CAULDWELL, Trade Manager, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION,

56 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

❖ NEW ❖ REWARD ❖ BOOKS. ❖

KEENA KARMODY. By ELIZA KERR. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 2s.

A story of an orphan Irish girl, who came from school to live at the wealthy home of which she was to be the mistress; she brings a Frenchwoman with her as companion and teacher. This woman makes unpleasantness arise, and eventually Keena takes flight and goes to London. There she is laid low with fever, and afterwards driven to sing in the streets through poverty, but is recognised by her old schoolmistress, who sees her restored to her proper position.



S
P
E
C
I
M
E
N

I
L
L
U
S
T
R
A
T
I
O
N

S
P
E
C
I
M
E
N

I
L
L
U
S
T
R
A
T
I
O
N

MOTIONLESS SHE KNELT THERE.

THE ALLENS OF NETLEY MANOR.

By Rev. ROBERT TUCK, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

The earnest efforts of godly and self-denying men and women to maintain Christian worship and Sunday schools in the villages and hamlets of our land are pleasantly illustrated in this work; as well as the gracious influence exerted by Christian character, and the noble things accomplished, in limited spheres, by Christian energy, enterprise, and perseverance. Much good advice on the management of country churches is blended with the narrative of faithful workers and the record of inspiring examples.

THE BROKEN FENCE. By META.

Small crown 8vo. price 1s.
A story of country life at a farm house.

FRANK LISTER. By Miss H. BROOKS.

Small crown 8vo. price 1s.

'Deserves a world-wide circulation, as it is directed against the evils of gaming and betting.'—CITY PRESS.

GUY; or, Trusting as the Days Go By.

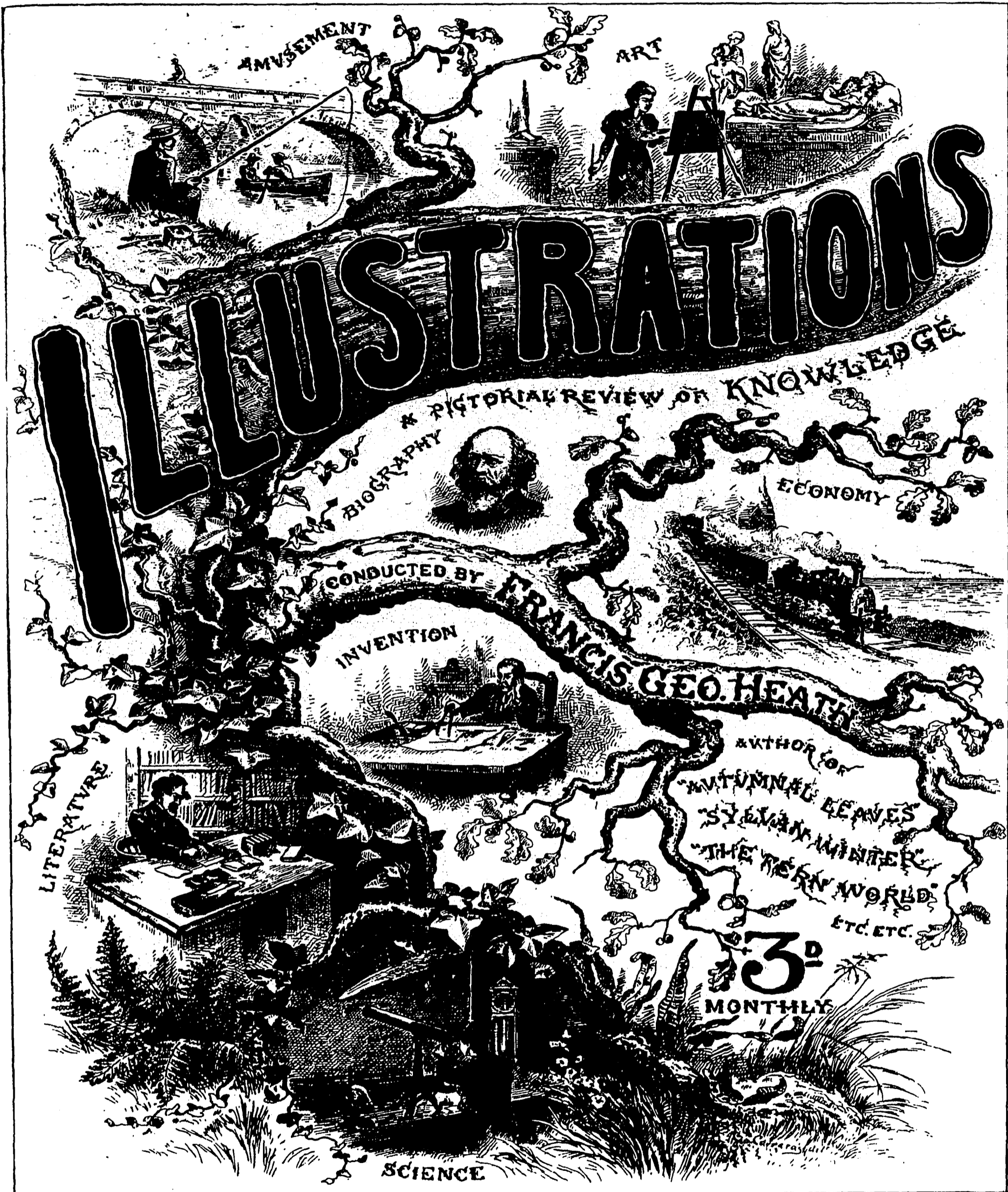
By Miss TOMLINSON. Small crown 8vo. price 1s.

About a lad who begins life for himself at a very early age. Possessing a natural talent for drawing, he tries his hand as a street artist, with coloured chalk. His attempts attract the notice of a great and clever painter, who takes him under his care, and teaches him how to succeed in his profession.

GEORGE CAULDWELL, Trade Manager, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

{ 'A really good magazine for 3d.'—QUEEN. }
{ 'Improving as it goes on.'—ATHENÆUM. }

FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH'S ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE.



'One of the best while one of the cheapest of our monthly magazines.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'Illustrations is a good type of a popular magazine.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'ILLUSTRATIONS.' Engraving reduced from New Cover design.

'Illustrations' Volume for 1886, price 3s.

'Illustrations' Volume for 1887, price 4s.

Both elegantly bound and profusely and beautifully Illustrated.

'ILLUSTRATIONS.' New Series (for 1888) begins in October (1887).

London: W. KENT & CO., 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

✦ ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS. ✦

OUT IN THE COLD.

BY ANNETTE LYSTER,
Author of 'Chrissy's Hero' &c.

With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.



OUT IN THE COLD.

A STEADFAST PURPOSE. By Mrs. ISLA SITWELL, Author of 'Aunt Kezia's Will' &c. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

MRS. BARTH'S GIRL. By F. C. F., Author of 'Inasmuch' &c. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

FOXHOLT, AND THE LIGHT THAT BURNED THERE. By the Rev. E. N. HOARE, Author of 'A Turbulent Town.' With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ILLUSTRATED + BOOKS + SUITABLE + FOR + CHRISTMAS + PRESENTS.

REX.

By THE AUTHOR OF 'A HERO POET' &c.

With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.



REX.

TRE, POL, and PEN. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE, Author of 'The Great Orion' &c. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

QUEER CHUMS: being a Narrative of a Midshipman's Adventures and Escapes in Eighteen Hundred and ——— war time. By CHARLES H. EDEN, Author of 'Australia's Heroes.' With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

THE CHRISTMAS PRESENT. By A. EUBULE-EVANS, Author of 'Reclaimed' &c. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

London : Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

MÈRE SUZANNE

AND OTHER STORIES.

BY KATHARINE S. MACQUOID,

Author of 'A Strange Company.'

With Three Page Woodcuts, from Drawings by REINHART. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.



MÈRE SUZANNE.

HER WILL AND HER WAY, and other Stories. By Mrs. NEWMAN. With Three Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

PROMISES AND VOWS. By HELEN SHIPTON, Author of 'Christopher' &c. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

KATHLEEN. By C. SELBY LOWNDES. With Four Page Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

SOCIETY for PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Domesday Book. A Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, with Notices of the principal points of general interest which it contains. By WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s.

China. By Professor R. K. DOUGLAS. A New and Revised Edition. With Map and several Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

Martyrs and Saints of the First Twelve Centuries. Studies from the Lives of the Black-letter Saints of the English Calendar. By the Author of 'The Schönberg-Cotta Family' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

A Dictionary of the Church of England. By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS, Author of 'Turning Points of Church History' &c. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

People's Library: Factors in Life. Three Lectures on Health—Food—Education. By Professor SEBLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s.

* * * Ten other Volumes of this Series have appeared.

Pictorial Architecture of Greece and Italy. By the Rev. H. H. BISHOP. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5s.

Pictorial Geography of the British Isles. By MARY E. PALGRAVE. With numerous Engravings. Oblong 4to. cloth boards, 5s.

Our Bird Allies. By THEODORE WOOD, F.E.S., Author of 'Our Insect Allies' &c. Numerous Woodcuts. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Bird Stories. Old and New. In Pictures and Prose. By HARRISON WEIR. Paper boards, 1s. 6d.

Dandelion Clocks, and Other Tales. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes' &c. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne and other Artists. 4to. paper boards, 1s.

The Peace-Egg, and a Christmas Mummery Play. By the late Mrs. EWING, Author of 'Jackanapes' &c. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. 4to. paper boards, 1s.

Man and his Handiwork. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, Author of 'Lane and Field' &c. With about 400 Illustrations. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 10s. 6d.

Nature and her Servants. By THEODORE WOOD, F.E.S., Author of 'Our Insect Allies' &c. With numerous Woodcuts. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

Our Island Continent. A Naturalist's Holiday in Australia. By J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., F.G.S., Author of 'Mountain and Moor.' Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

A Story of a Birthday. By Miss M. H. BURNSIDE. Illustrated by Alfred W. Cooper. Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans. Small 4to. paper boards, 1s.

Great Truths and Holy Lives: a Series of Bible Lessons from Advent to Trinity. By ELENOR LEWIS. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Dispensation of the Spirit: being Readings on the Person and Work of the Holy Ghost in relation to the World, the Church, and the Individual. By the Rev. C. R. BALL. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

A Popular History of the Ancient British Church. With Special Reference to the Church in Wales. By E. J. NEWELL, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Continuity of Scripture as declared by the Testimony of our Lord and of the Evangelists and Apostles. By WILLIAM PAGE, Lord HATHERLEY. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

How to Read the Old Testament. A Letter to his Grandchildren by CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, D.D., late Bishop of Lincoln. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

An Office of Prayer for the use of the Clergy. With the Country Clergyman's Ideal, or the Pastoral Allusions in Keble's 'Christian Year.' By the Rev. P. G. MEDD. Printed in red and black. Post 8vo. limp cloth, red edges, 2s.

God's Englishmen. Lectures on the Prophets and Kings of England. Edited by the Rev. C. W. STUBBS, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 2s.

The Likeness of Christ: being an Inquiry into the Verisimilitude of the received Likeness of our Blessed Lord. By the late THOMAS HEAPHY. Edited by WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A. With several Illustrations printed in gold and colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, 6s.

Parables of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ (The). With Pictures by Sir JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, R.A. Letterpress printed in black and red on fine paper. 4to. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

The Child's Pictorial. Vol. January to December 1887. Small 4to. ornamental paper boards, 2s.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Dawn of Day Volume for 1887. Containing Nos. 109 to 120, January to December. Small 4to. limp cloth, 10d.

Large Fresco Cartoons illustrating English Church History. Size, 45 in. by 35 in.

The Martyrdom of S. Alban. A.D. 304.

S. Aidan Preaching to the Northumbrians. A.D. 635-642.

Gregory and the English Slaves. A.D. 589.

Manumission of Slaves by an English Bishop. A.D. 900.

S. Augustine before King Ethelbert. A.D. 597.

S. Columba at Oronsay. A.D. 563.

The Venerable Bede Translating S. John's Gospel. A.D. 735.

Stonehenge.

Iona at the Present Day. Founded A.D. 565.

Each, 1s. 4d.; mounted on canvas, each, 2s.

Large Scripture Prints, printed in Colours. Size, 36½ in. by 47 in. Mounted on cloth and varnished.

The Entry into Jerusalem.

Pilate Presenting Our Lord to the People.

The Betrayal of Our Lord.

The Last Supper.

Each, 3s.

* * * Six other Subjects have appeared in this Series.

JARROLD & SONS, London and Norwich.

Mirth for the Christmas Season.

The Man who wishes he had not Married.

A SERIES OF THIRTEEN LAUGHABLE SKETCHES BY FRED PEGRAM.

Oblong royal 4to. 1s.

Just Ready.

Dudley.

A Novel.

By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'That Little Girl' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

SANDRINGHAM SERIES.

Second Edition.

'That Little Girl.'

A Novel.

By CURTIS YORKE, Author of 'Dudley' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'A distinctive talent for the weaving of a readable romance.'—ATHENÆUM.

'This is a novel of considerable spirit and interest.'—SPECTATOR.

'The simple title selected for this interesting novel fails to convey any idea of the amount of romance and passion concealed beneath its pages.'—COURT JOURNAL.

'A very charming and well-written story.'—QUEEN.

New and Revised Popular Edition.

Sandringham, Past and Present.

By Mrs. HERBERT JONES.

With Twelve Illustrations of the Neighbourhood. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Curse of the Fevriils.

By SYLVIA PENN, Author of 'Chronicles of Wittleton' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

On Dutch Waterways. A Holiday Tour in Holland.

With Many Illustrations of Dutch Scenery. 21s.

By G. C. DAVIES, Author of 'The Swan and her Crew' &c.

'It will be a welcome present to any yachtsman.'—TRUTH.

'Is certain to be read with pleasure by all who can appreciate a good style.'—SCOTSMAN.

'The author seems to be as skilful with his camera as with his pen. Many of these pictures are gems in their way.'

COURT CIRCULAR.

A Beautiful and Interesting Gift for Christmas.

The Highways and Byeways of Old Norwich.

- A Descriptive Ramble through Conisford, The New Burgh, Westwick, Northwic and Tokethorpe, Wymer, and the Liberty of the Prior, and Down the Wensum. With Notes of Old Houses, their Occupants, and Street Scenes in Olden Times, &c.

By MARK KNIGHTS.

WITH FIFTY FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS DRAWN BY PERCY E. SIMPSON.

The Edition will be in two forms, and strictly limited to 400 numbered copies. (No more will be published.)

50 Large Paper Copies. Large 4to. Bound Half-Morocco Roxburgh Style. } Illustrations on Indian Paper. 13 x 16 in. }	All Subscribed.
350 Small Paper Copies. Demy 4to. 11 x 8 in.	£1. 1s. 0d.*
50 Sets (fifty) Litho-Sketches, on Large India Paper	£1 11s. 6d.*

* Of the above most interesting work, issued by subscription on November 25, a few copies only now remain on hand. The large-paper copies are already being inquired for at a premium.

MESSRS. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS'

SELECTED LIST.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BY SIR NOEL PATON, R.S.A.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, and other Poems. By W. EDMONSTOUNE AYTOUN, D.C.L., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Edinburgh. With Illustrations from Designs by Sir J. NOEL PATON and W. H. PATON, R.S.A. Small 4to. in elegant cloth binding, with gilt edges, 21s.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS. By Professor AYTOUN. Fcp. 8vo. printed from a new type and tastefully bound, 3s. 6d.; also handsomely bound in French morocco, gilt edges.

GOSSIPS WITH GIRLS AND MAIDENS, Betrothed and Free. By Lady BELLAIRS. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE FEELING FOR NATURE IN SCOTTISH POETRY. By JOHN VEITCH, Professor of Logic and Rhetoric in the University of Glasgow, Author of 'The History and Poetry of the Scottish Border' &c. 2 vols. in half-roxburgh binding, fcp. 8vo. 15s.

EPISODES IN A LIFE OF ADVENTURE; or, Moss from a Rolling Stone. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Author of 'Piccadilly,' 'Altiora Peto,' 'Haifa,' &c. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.

GEORGE ELIOT'S LIFE AND WORKS. Cabinet Edition. Printed from a new and legible type. In 24 vols. price £6.

NOVELS OF GEORGE ELIOT. Cheaper Editions.

Adam Bede, with Illustrations, 3s. 6d. The Mill on the Floss, with Illustrations, 3s. 6d. Felix Holt, the Radical, with Illustrations, 3s. 6d. Scenes of Clerical Life, with Illustrations, 3s. Silas Marner, with Illustrations, 2s. 6d. Romola, with Vignette, 3s. 6d. Daniel Deronda, with Vignette, 7s. 6d. Middlemarch, with Vignette, 7s. 6d. Also in 7 vols. half-calf extra, price 52s. 6d.

GOETHE'S FAUST. Translated into English Verse. Part I. Eighth Edition. By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. 3s. 6d. Part II. Second Edition, Revised, 6s.

THE WORKS OF HORACE. Translated into English Verse. With Life and Notes. By the same. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

POEMS AND BALLADS OF HEINRICH HEINE. Done into English Verse. Second Edition. By the same. Printed on *papier vergé*. Crown 8vo. 8s.

THE INVASION OF THE CRIMEA: its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. By A. W. KINGLAKE. Cabinet Edition. 7 vols. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 42s.

EOTHEN. By the same. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

INSULINDE. Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago. By ANNA FORBES. Post 8vo. with a Map, 8s. 6d.

THE BOOK-HUNTER. By JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., Author of 'A History of Scotland,' 'The Scot Abroad,' &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

AT HOME IN FIJI. By C. F. GORDON CUMMING. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. with Illustrations and Map, 7s. 6d.

A LADY'S CRUISE IN A FRENCH MAN-OF-WAR. By the same. New and Cheaper Edition. 8vo. with Illustrations and Map, 12s. 6d.

GRANITE CRAGS: THE YŌ-SEMITE REGION OF CALIFORNIA. By the same. Illustrated with 8 Engravings. New and Cheaper Edition. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WISE, WITTY, AND TENDER SAYINGS, in Prose and Verse. Selected from the Works of GEORGE ELIOT. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

THE GEORGE ELIOT BIRTHDAY BOOK. Printed on Fine Paper, with red border, and handsomely bound in cloth gilt. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; or bound in French morocco, 5s.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF MRS. HEMANS. Copyright Edition. 1 vol. royal 8vo. 5s. The same, with Illustrations engraved on Steel, bound in cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. SELECT POEMS OF MRS. HEMANS. Fcp. cloth, gilt edges, 3s.

THREE HUNDRED ENGLISH SONNETS. Chosen and Edited by DAVID M. MAIN. Printed on hand-made paper. Fcp. 8vo. 6s.

BON GAULTIER'S BOOK OF BALLADS. With Illustrations by DOYLE, LEECH, and CROWQUILL. Fourteenth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

A BOOK ABOUT ROSES. How to Grow and Show Them. By S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Canon of Lincoln. Ninth Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TALES FROM 'BLACKWOOD'. New Series. In 12 vols. handsomely bound in cloth, 30s.; or in half-calf, richly gilt, £2. 12s. 6d.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

THE
NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT,
337 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

The National Temperance League's Annual for 1888.

With a Portrait of JAMES BARLOW, J.P., and Sketch by the Rev. CHARLES GARRETT.
 Eighth Year.

Edited by ROBERT RAE. Paper cover, 1s.; cloth lettered, 1s. 6d.

ST. CHRIS: A STORY OF TO-DAY.

By **E. VAN SOMMER,**

Author of 'Lionel Franklin's Victory' 'By Uphill Paths,' &c.

With 3 Full-page Illustrations by EDWARD WHYMPER. Crown 8vo. cloth, new and novel binding, in gold and colours, price 3s. 6d.

ABBREVIATED OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'A well-written and sympathetic story.'—QUEEN.
 'From a temperance point of view, this story is an exceedingly powerful one.'—BRITISH WOMEN'S TEMPERANCE JOURNAL.

'This is the best temperance story we have read for many years, and we have read hundreds.'—EASTERN MORNING NEWS.

'This is a vigorously told story. The scenes are drawn with remarkable fidelity, and the incidents arranged with not a little skill.'—SOUTH LONDON PRESS.

'The history of a little ragged East-end boy, but a true Christian hero for all that.'—RECORD.

'"St. Chris" is a choice story—one of the healthiest tales published. We commend it heartily.'—BRITISH TEMPERANCE ADVOCATE.

'"St. Chris" is a good story, full of dramatic incident, and well adapted to impress the mind.'—SURREY COMET.

'A tale of the struggles and temptations of the poor. An unpretending story well told.'—MORNING POST.

'A powerful story with earnest purpose, to show the evils of strong drink. The hero is a bright fellow, and holds the attention of the reader to the end.'—BOOKSELLER.

'It is not praising this temperance tale too highly to say that it is the best story of low London life we have read for many a day.'—DUNDEE ADVERTISER.

'We can cordially praise this delightful and attractive story. The plot is very cleverly constructed. Its situations are as dramatic, its characters as strongly drawn as any we have seen.'—REFORMER.

The National Temperance Mirror:

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR THE HOME CIRCLE.

Price ONE PENNY, or free by post for 1s. 6d. per Year, payable in advance.

Vol. VII., 1887, is now ready.

Containing 284 fcp. 4to. pages, toned paper, with 24 Illustrations.

In ornamental paper boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, illustrated, gilt back and side, 2s.; ditto, bevelled cloth boards, and gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

ABBREVIATED OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'This claimant for patronage in the home circle contains a variety of attractive matter.'—QUEEN.

'Contains much useful and interesting matter bearing on a great cause, and is enhanced by numerous attractive illustrations.'—METHODIST TIMES.

'Well adapted for aiding the healthy development of the mental and moral qualities of the young.'—REFORMER.

'It would be difficult to find a better present for the money. The variety it contains will charm old as well as young.'—BRITISH WOMEN'S TEMPERANCE JOURNAL.

'This handsome volume will make a useful addition to any cottage library.'—RECORD.

'Varied, readable, and well illustrated. Above all, it is attractively bound.'—FAMILY CHURCHMAN.

'The articles are as varied as they are racy and vigorous. It is just the thing to give as a prize in Sunday-schools and Bands of Hope.'—OLDHAM CHRONICLE.

'It supplies effective facts, fiction, and poetry.'

BOOKSELLER.

TEMPERANCE PIONEERS OF THE WEST: Personal and Incidental Experiences.

By THOMAS HUDSON, F.S.S. With Portrait. Cloth boards, lettered, 6s.

OUR MOTHERS' MEETINGS; or, Friendly Talk on Health, Home, and Happiness.

By Mrs. R. D. BOLTON. 1s.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

ENVELOPE SERIES OF TEMPERANCE TRACTS. For Select Distribution. By

Sir H. THOMPSON, Dr. B. W. RICHARDSON, Ven. Archdeacon FARRAR, Sir WILLIAM GULL, Lady JOHN MANNERS, Lady JANE ELLICE, &c. Sample packet, post-free, for 6d.

FACT, FUN, AND FICTION.

QUITE BY ACCIDENT, and other Original Temperance Readings in Prose and

Verse. With a Portrait of STEPHEN HALES, D.D., the Scientific Temperance Teacher of the Eighteenth Century, with a Memoir by JOHN PEARCE. (Being EVANS'S TEMPERANCE ANNUAL FOR 1888.) Twelfth Season. Illustrated, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

*A New and Complete Catalogue of TEMPERANCE LITERATURE,
 Revised to date, will be sent free on application to the*

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE PUBLICATION DEPÔT, 337 Strand, London, W.C.

HOULSTON AND SONS' BOOKS FOR THE HOUSEHOLD.**PRACTICAL WORKS ON DOMESTIC ECONOMY, COOKERY, &C.****'ENQUIRE WITHIN' SERIES.**

- Enquire Within upon Everything.** 76th Edition, making a total issue of ONE MILLION and THIRTEEN THOUSAND COPIES. 2s. 6d.
- Journey of Discovery All Round our House.** (Companion to 'Enquire Within.') 2s. 6d.
- Practical Housewife and Family Medical Guide.** 2s. 6d.
- Family Save-All: Invaluable Hints on Household Economy, Secondary Cookery, &c.** 2s. 6d.
- The Corner Cupboard: a Family Repository of Facts and Amusements.** 2s. 6d.
- Dictionary of Daily Wants.** 118th Thousand. 3 vols. 2s. 6d. each; 1 vol. half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- Dictionary of Useful Knowledge.** 4 vols. 2s. 6d. each; 2 vols. half-bound, 5s. each.
- Dictionary of Medical and Surgical Knowledge.** A Practical Guide, in Health and Disease, for FAMILIES, EMIGRANTS, and COLONISTS. 2 vols. 2s. 6d. each; 1 vol. half-bound, 5s.
- How a Penny became £1,000, and Life Doubled by the Economy of Time.** 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each; 1 vol. 2s. 6d.
- Notices to Correspondents.** 2s. 6d.
- Historical Finger-Post.** 2s. 6d.
- Wonderful Things of All Nations.** Two Series, 2s. 6d. each.

- The Cook's Oracle.** By WILLIAM KITCHENER, M.D. 56th Thousand. 5s.
- The Wife's Own Book of Cookery.** 1,500 Original Recipes. By F. BISHOP. Illustrated, 3s. 6d.
- Social Etiquette, Table Observances, the Art of Cookery, and Hints on Carving.** 1s. 6d.

'REASON WHY' SERIES.

- Gardener's and Farmer's Reason Why.** Containing some Thousands of Reasons, assigned by DAVY, LIEBIG, JOHNSTON, &c., for Various Facts and Phenomena in the Cultivation of the Soil. 2s. 6d.
- Housewife's Reason Why: Domestic Science.** 2s. 6d.
- Historical Reason Why: English History.** 2s. 6d.
- Reason Why: Natural History.** 2s. 6d.
- Reason Why: General Science.** 53rd Thousand. 2s. 6d.
- Reason Why: Physical Geography and Geology.** 3s. 6d.
- Biblical Reason Why: Sacred History.** 2s. 6d.
- Denominational Reason Why: Christian Sects, their History and Forms of Faith and Worship.** 3s. 6d.
- MRS. WARREN'S 1s. HANDY BOOKS.**
'Worth a hundred times more than they cost.'
- A Young Wife's Perplexities.** With Hints on the Training and Instruction of Young Servants.
- My Lady Help and What She Taught Me.** 26th Thousand.
- How the Lady Help Taught Girls to Cook and be Useful.** 5th Thousand.
- The Way it is Done.** Hints on House Management, Health, Disease, Drainage, Disinfectants, Ventilation, &c. 5th Thousand.
- How I Managed My Children from Infancy to Marriage.** 20th Thousand.
- How I Managed My House on £200 a Year.** 52nd Thousand.

GIFT-BOOKS IN PROSE AND VERSE.

- The Best of All Good Company.** Containing Days with Dickens, Scott, Lytton, Beaconsfield, Thackeray, and Douglas Jerrold. With Portraits and Facsimiles of Handwriting. Edited by BLANCHARD JERROLD. Demv 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- The Christian Vagabond.** By BLANCHARD JERROLD. Illustrated by the Author. Sm. 4to. extra cloth, 5s.
- Spun yarn and Spindrift: The Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper.** By ROBERT BROWN. With 24 Illustrations by R. T. Pritchett. Large crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 5s.
- The Book of Chess.** A Comprehensive Guide. With Instructions in Blindfold Chess. By G. H. SELKIRK. Numerous Diagrams. Half-bound, 5s.
- Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children of Schoolroomshire.** By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated. Third Edition. Small 4to. cloth extra, 3s.

- Traits and Stories of the Scottish People.** By CHARLES ROBERTS, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Illustrated Book of Scottish Songs,** from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Tartan cloth, gilt edges. 3s. 6d.
- Lyra Anglicana.** Hymns and Sacred Songs. Collected and Arranged by the Rev. Canon BAYNES, M.A. 72nd Thousand. Cloth antique, 3s. 6d.; persian, 6s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- Hymns on the Holy Communion.** By ADA CAMBRIDGE. Cloth antique, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- Lays of the Pious Minstrels: a Collection of Sacred Poetry.** 11th Thousand. Cl. antique, 3s. 6d.
- Psalms of Life: a Collection of Original Hymns and Poems.** By SARAH DOUDNEY. Cloth antique, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 9s. 6d.
- Miscellaneous Poems.** By the Rev. G. F. DE TRISSIER, B.D., 8vo. cloth, 5s.

GIFT-BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, ILLUSTRATED.

By the late Mrs. CLARA LUCAS BALFOUR.

- Happy Evenings: a Home Record.** 3s. 6d.
- Moral Heroism.** 3s. 6d.
- The Women of Scripture.** 3s. 6d.
- Uphill Work: a Tale for the Young.** 3s. 6d.
- Sunbeams for all Seasons.** 3s. 6d.

By the late Mrs. SHERWOOD.

- The Infant Pilgrim's Progress.** 3s. 6d.
- The Indian Pilgrim's Progress.** 2s. 6d.
- Stories Explanatory of the Church Catechism.** 3s. 6d.
- The Lady of the Manor.** In Five 3s. 6d. Volumes, each Complete in itself.
- Fitful Gleams from Fancy-Land.** By EDITH MILNER. Illustrated by the Hon. Mrs. E. STANHOPE. 3s. 6d.
- Karl of the Locket, and His Three Wishes.** By DAVID MURRAY SMITH. 3s. 6d.
- Conrade Verner; or, The Hill of Difficulty.** A Story for Young Persons. By MARTHA LEE. 3s. 6d.

- Stories from Life; or, Pictures of Past Times.** From the French of Mme. DE WITT (née GUIZOT). 2s. 6d.
- Margaret: the Story of My Life from Five to Twenty-five.** By E. M. ALFORD. 2s. 6d.
- Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil.** By LINA DOU, Author of 'Oran' &c. 2s. 6d.
- The Silver Star: a Romance of the North Land.** By DAVID MURRAY SMITH. 2s. 6d.
- Friends Over the Water: Sketches of French Life.** By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS. 2s. 6d.
- Harold's Choice; or, Boyhood's Aim and Manhood's Work.** By M. L. NESBITT. 2s. 6d.
- Great Facts: a Description of the most remarkable Inventions of the Present Century.** 2s. 6d.
- Geology: Its Facts and its Fictions.** By W. ELFE TAYLOR. 2s. 6d.
- A Glance at the Globe and the Worlds Around Us.** By JEFFERYS TAYLOR. 2s. 6d.
- Sybil and Dave; or, The Little Comforter.** By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG. 1s. 6d.
- Mattie's Mistake.** By ALICE F. JACKSON. 1s.
- Broken Glass; or, Brave Jim and His Troubles.** By L. F. WINTLE. 1s.

Dedicated by Special Permission to Her Majesty.

New Edition, 1888. Imperial folio, half-bound in Russia or Morocco, with gilt titles and edges, £6. 6s. Full bound, Russia or Morocco, gilt, £10. 10s. (to order).

The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography

By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., F.R.G.S.

Brought up to the present time, with additional Maps of Western Canada and Mexico.

In a Series of 54 entirely Original and Authentic Maps, Coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 176,000 Places contained in the Atlas.

The only Atlas for which a Prize Medal was awarded at the Great International Exhibition, London.

CONTENTS.

Plate.	North Polar Chart, Frontispiece		With Index to	1,599 Places.
1.	The World (in Hemispheres)		1,966	"
2.	Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection		2,293	"
*3.	Europe		1,020	"
4.	Basin of the North Atlantic Ocean		11,542	"
*5, 6.	England (Two Sheets)		10,250	"
*7, 8.	Scotland (Two Sheets)		5,481	"
*9.	Ireland		4,621	"
*10.	France in Departments		4,700	"
*11.	Spain and Portugal... ..		2,268	"
*12.	Basin of Mediterranean Sea		6,300	"
*13, 14.	Northern Italy and Southern Italy (Two Sheets)		5,030	"
*15.	Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont		4,435	"
*16.	{ Belgium } (One Sheet) {		3,828	"
17.	{ Denmark and Iceland } (One Sheet) {		5,589	"
*18.	Empire of Germany, South-West part		3,509	"
*19.	Do. do. Northern part		6,698	"
*20, 21.	Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Two Sheets)		2,664	"
22.	Turkey in Europe		2,817	"
23.	Greece, etc., showing the new Northern Limits		1,908	"
*24.	Sweden and Norway (Scandinavia)		1,907	"
25.	Basin of the Baltic Sea		3,186	"
26.	European Russia		3,934	"
27.	South-West Russia		4,288	"
28.	Asia		3,015	"
29.	Central Asia... ..		3,085	"
30.	Turkey in Asia (Asia Minor) and Transcaucasia		2,214	"
*31.	Palestine, from the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey		3,744	"
32.	Persia and Afghanistan		7,959	"
*33, 34.	India (Two Sheets)... ..		2,972	"
*35.	China and Japan		2,670	"
36.	Oceania		4,050	"
*37.	South Australia, New South Wales, and Victoria		2,016	"
*38.	New Zealand		3,900	"
39.	Africa		2,097	"
39.	South Africa		3,706	"
40.	{ North-Western Africa } (One Sheet) {		2,840	"
*41, 42.	Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia and Arabia Petraea (Two Sheets)		3,207	"
43.	North America		2,619	"
43.*	Canada (Western Sheet)		4,203	"
*44, 45.	Dominion of Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia] and Newfoundland (Two Sheets)		8,340	"
*46, 47.	United States of North America (Two Sheets)... ..		2,144	"
47.*	Mexico		1,418	"
48.	West Indies and Central America		5,481	"
*49, 50.	South America (Two Sheets)			

Each Plate may be had separately, with its Index, price 3s.; or mounted on linen, in cloth case for the Pocket, if in One Sheet, 4s. 6d.; in Two Sheets, 8s. Those marked * kept in Stock. The others can be had mounted on cloth in case to Order.

Specially prepared Roan Leather Covers, with gilt title, can be had for the Royal Atlas, 12s. 6d. each.

'Since this fine Atlas was issued, sixteen years ago, it has had no rival in England, and certainly no superior. It was then and is still a credit to British Chartography.'—THE TIMES.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

(ESTABLISHED 1825)

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH;

AND 5, WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFT-BOOKS PUBLISHED BY CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON.

The Boy's Own Book: a Complete Encyclopædia of Sports and Pastimes—Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. New Edition, thoroughly Revised and partly Rewritten. Imp. 16mo. 784 pp. with upwards of 600 Illustrations and 10 Vignette Titles printed in gold, price 8s. 6d. handsomely bound. 'The very best boy's book with which we are acquainted. It is full of information and amusement, and yet no lad is ever likely to tire of its contents.'—VANITY FAIR.
'The "Boy's Own Book" has hardly ever been approached, and never surpassed. It now appears in a new, revised, and enlarged edition, to the delight of a new generation of boys.'—BOOKSELLER.
'Undoubtedly the most complete text-book of juvenile sports and pastimes in existence.'—SCOTSMAN.

Merry Tales for Little Folk. Edited by Madame DE CHATELAIN. New Edition, with 200 Pictures, in elegant binding, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d. Containing Forty of the Old and Favourite Nursery Tales, such as—The House that Jack Built—Little Bo-Peep—Old Mother Hubbard—The Three Bears—Jack the Giant Killer—Jack and the Bean Stalk—Tom Thumb—Puss in Boots—Little Red Riding Hood—Little Goody Two Shoes, &c. [AUNT JUDY'S MAGAZINE.
'A pretty and charmingly illustrated volume, which ought to be placed in every nursery by Act of Parliament.'

'A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam,' together with **'A Merry Christmas.'** By Mrs. MACKARNESS. With Four Plates by JOHN ABSOLON and HENRY ANELAY. 1s. tastefully bound in cloth.
'There are few writers since Miss Edgeworth's time who have been so successful as Mrs. Mackarness in pointing out the value of domestic virtues.'—ATHENÆUM.

By the same Authoress. Uniform with the above, with Illustrations, price 1s. each.

MARRIED AND SETTLED.

AMY'S KITCHEN.

OLD JOLLIFFE, AND SEQUEL.

'ONLY.'

'COMING HOME.'

THE CLOUD WITH THE SILVER LINING.

THE STAR IN THE DESERT.

THE DREAM CHINTZ.

THE HOUSE ON THE ROCK.

A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, and other Stories. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. Contents: A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, and a Merry Christmas—Old Jolliffe—The Sequel to Old Jolliffe—The Star in the Desert—'Only.' With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

The Cloud with the Silver Lining, and other Stories. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. Contents: The Cloud with the Silver Lining—Amy's Kitchen—'Coming Home'—The House on the Rock. With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

The Dream Chintz.—Sibert's Wold; or, Cross Purposes. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Minnie's Love.—Married and Settled. By Mrs. MACKARNESS. With numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. New Edition, with Harvey's Illustrations, and Portrait. Small crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, 3s. 6d.

Clarke's Tales from Chaucer, in Prose. With a Memorial of the Poet. New and Revised Edit. with 12 full-page Engravings, from HARVEY'S Designs. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Clarke's Riches of Chaucer. With Explanatory Notes and a Memoir of the Poet. Third Edition, Revised. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Roxburgh binding.

The Bridal Bouquet: Culled in the Garden of Literature. By HENRY SOUTHGATE, Author of 'Many Thoughts of Many Minds.' With Illustrations from Designs by J. D. WATSON, E. M. WIMPERIS, and T. KENNEDY. Small 4to. printed on the finest paper by CLAY, and bound in white and gold, delicately flowered with orange blossoms. In cardboard box, for Presentation, 12s. 6d.

Truths Illustrated by Great Authors: a Dictionary of nearly 4,000 Aids to Reflection, Quotations of Maxims, Metaphors, Counsels, Cautions, Proverbs, Aphorisms, &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Small crown 8vo. cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, 3s. 6d.

Gone Before: a Manual of Consolation for the Bereaved and a Well of Sympathy for the Sorrowing. By H. SOUTHGATE. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

Things not Generally Known. By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A. Comprising Miscellanies, Manners, Customs, Curiosities of Science, Curiosities of History, Popular Errors, Notable Things, Things to be Remembered, Knowledge for the Time, Mysteries of Life, Death, &c. New Uniform Edition in Six Double Volumes, half-bound, or Twelve Single Volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, 30s.
'The celebrated work of the indefatigable Mr. Timbs.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

The Museum of Science and Art. Edited by DIONYSIUS LARDNER, D.C.L. Re-issue in Six Double Volumes, with upwards of 1,200 Engravings on Wood. Price £1. 1s. in a new and elegant cloth binding; or half-morocco, price 31s. 6d.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

PUBLISHING SEASON, 1887-8.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS.

Attractively bound in the New and Effective Chromatic Style (Four Colours and Gold). Crown 8vo. 192 pp., cloth, price 1s. 6d. each.

1. LITTLE NEIGHBOURS IN LONDON:

a Story for Young Readers. By E. C. RICKARDS, Author of 'A Strange Exhibition, and Other Tales,' 'Polly; or, Nothing like Friends,' 'The Palace of Fun, and Other Stories,' &c. With Illustrations by J. JELlicoe.

2. THE WONDROUS TALE OF COCKY, CLUCKY, AND CACKLE.

Freely translated, from the German of Brentano, by CHARLES WILLIAM HECKETHORN. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

3. 'IF WISHES WERE HORSES,

BEGGARS WOULD RIDE:' a Tale for Young Folk. By M. SEYMOUR, Author of 'Dethroned,' 'That Boy Tom,' 'Little Arthur at the Zoo,' &c. With Illustrations by R. J. KEY.

4. A STRANGE EXHIBITION, and

Other Tales for the Young. By E. C. RICKARDS, Author of 'Little Neighbours in London' &c. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

'Among the cheapest series of children's books which we have ever met with.'—NEWCASTLE CHRONICLE.
'Admirable story-books.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER AND TIMES.
'Capital books for the young.'

PERTSHIRE ADVERTISER.
'Neat little gift-books for children, well illustrated, and bound in daintily-coloured cloth covers.'—SCOTSMAN.

THE TOWN AND COUNTRY LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. price 1s. each. With Pictorial Wrapper and Illustrations.

1. WANTED, A WIFE! a Story of the

60th Dragoons, and Other Tales. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of 'Boots' Baby,' 'Houp-la!' &c., ANGELO J. LEWIS, and W. W. FENN. With Illustrations by F. W. BURTON. 15th Thousand.

'The opening tale is as successful in its portrayal of military life as it is brimful of humour.'—LITERARY WORLD.

2. THE QUEEN AT HOME (Windsor,

Osborne, Balmoral, Mentone): a Collection of Palace Anecdotes and Royal Reminiscences. With Portraits.

'A very excellent supplement to any biography of the Queen, and as such should have considerable vogue.'—GLOBE.

'Its interesting contents are worthy of the attention of the whole community.'—NOTTINGHAM JOURNAL.

3. A PROFESSIONAL SECRET, and

Other Tales. By W. W. FENN. With Illustrations by H. W. PETHERICK.

'Told with fine dramatic power.'

PERTSHIRE ADVERTISER.

'This should be a successful shillingsworth.'

BRITISH AND COLONIAL PRINTER AND STATIONER.

4. MRS. TRUMPET'S TELESCOPE,

AND THE USE SHE MADE OF IT, and Other Tales. By ALAN MUIR, Author of 'Golden Girls,' 'Children's Children,' &c. With Illustrations.

[In the press.]

*** Other Volumes in preparation.

'Brightly written, sound and wholesome in tone, this series deserves great success.'

NONCONFORMIST AND INDEPENDENT.

THE IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 4s. 6d. each.

1. GOLDEN GIRLS: a Picture Gallery.

By ALAN MUIR, Author of 'Children's Children,' 'Lady Beauty,' &c. A New Edition, Revised by the Author. With a Frontispiece by F. W. BURTON.

'Mr. Alan Muir is one of the most individual, if not the most original, of living writers of fiction.'—SCOTSMAN.

'"Golden Girls" is as pretty a story as Mr. Muir has written.'—ATHENÆUM.

'The scene between sweet Violet Walsingham and Dr. Jubilee, by itself, is sufficient to establish its author's position as a novelist.'—LITERARY WORLD.

2. A NOBLE NAME, AND HOW IT

WAS UPHELD. The last Novel by the Author of 'Jennie of the Prince's' &c. A New and Revised Edition. With a Frontispiece by F. W. BURTON.

'It is a long time since we have read anything which has charmed and interested us more.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER AND TIMES.

'The story fascinates, stimulates, and refines.'

OLDHAM CHRONICLE.

3. SOLDIERS' STORIES AND

SAILORS' YARNS: a Book of Mess-Table Drollery and Reminiscences picked up Ashore and Afloat, by Officers Naval, Military, and Medical. Second and Cheaper Edition. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS, PERCY MACQUOID, and D. H. ERISTON.

'There is not one of the yarns which the reader will be disposed to miss.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.

'Full of capital reading.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

4. CHILDREN'S CHILDREN: a Story

of Two Generations. By ALAN MUIR, Author of 'Lady Beauty,' 'Harold Saxon,' &c. A New Edition, Revised by the Author.

[In the press.]

*** Other Volumes in preparation.

'The system of issuing sound and attractive books, well printed and well bound, at a cheap price, must be strongly commended.'

NONCONFORMIST AND INDEPENDENT.

'Have the appearance of volumes usually sold at seven shillings and sixpence.'—OLDHAM CHRONICLE.

'A series of cheap and popular books.'—SCOTSMAN.

COOKERY-BOOKS.

Dedicated to H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF ALBANY, Patroness of the Northern Union of Schools of Cookery.

Medium 16mo. 128 pp., boards, price 1s., printed in brown ink.

1. THE AFTERNOON TEA BOOK.

How to make Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, Cakes, Scones, Rolls, Sandwiches, Cooling Drinks, and Ices. By AGNES C. MATTLAND, Author of 'The Cookery Primer' &c.

'A most useful little manual.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'Extremely well done.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'All the recipes are proved, and may be relied on.'

PERTSHIRE ADVERTISER.

Crown 8vo. 160 pp., price 1s., strongly bound in linen cloth.

2. THE COOKERY PRIMER FOR

SCHOOL AND HOME USE. By AGNES C. MATTLAND, Author of 'The Rudiments of Cookery,' and Examiner to the Northern Union of Schools of Cookery.

The Book contains One Hundred and Twenty-five Recipes for very Cheap Wholesome Dishes, and will be found very useful in Elementary Schools, as well as in Cottage Homes.

THE NEW SHILLING COOKERY-BOOK.

Second Edition, Tenth Thousand. Crown 8vo. 176 pp.,

linen cloth, price 1s.

3. TOOTHsome DISHES: Fish, Flesh,

and Fowl, Soups, Sauces, and Sweets. Nearly 1,000 Recipes, with Household Hints and other Useful Information. Edited by CARRIE DAVENPORT.

'Just the work for a domestic manager to consult and esteem.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Tenth Edition. Small crown 8vo. 392 pp., cloth, price 3s. 6d.

4. DAINty DISHES. Receipts collected

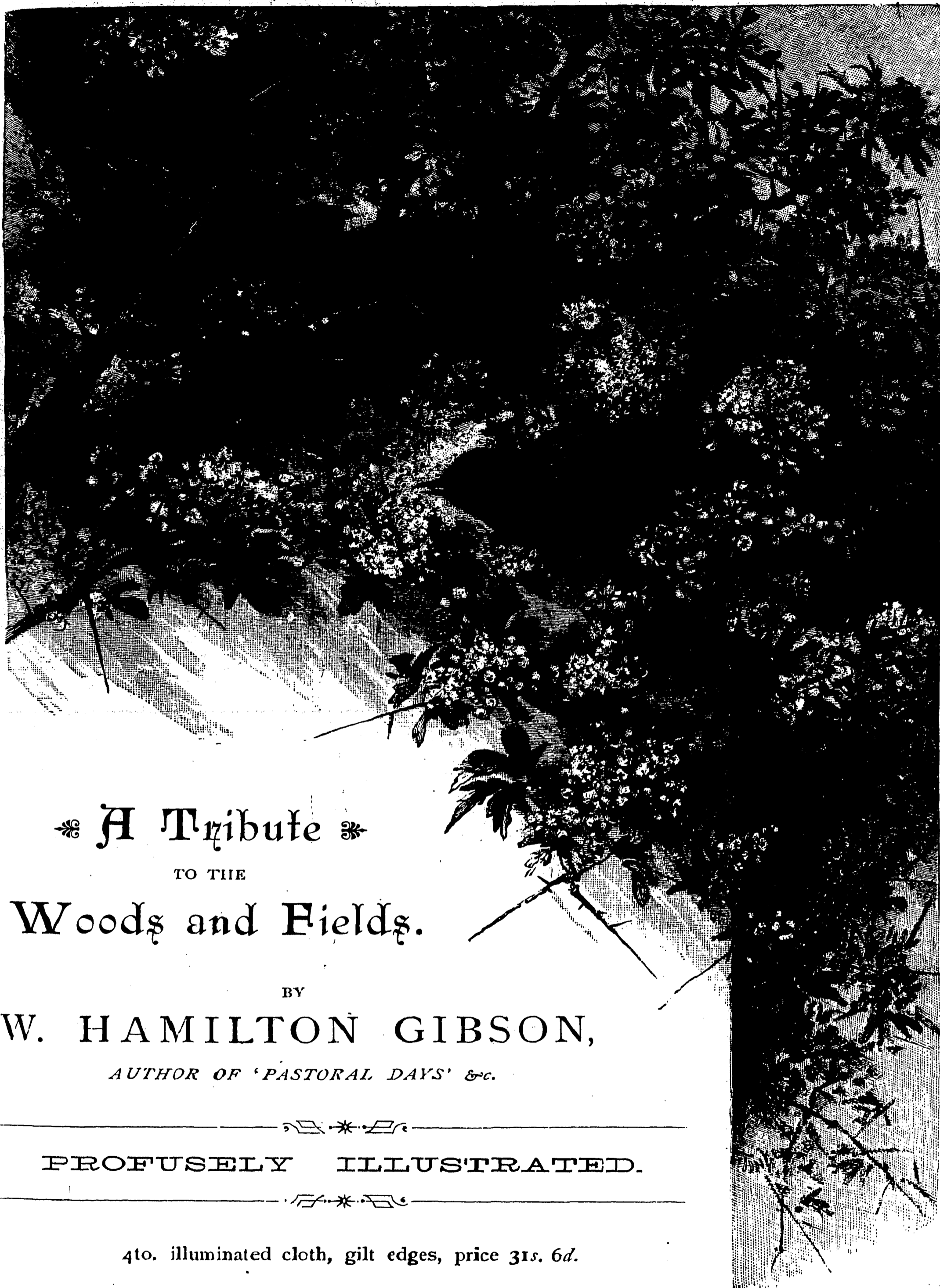
by LADY HARRIET ST. CLAIR (late Countess Munster).

'A most attractive general cookery-book.'—EXAMINER.

A Complete List of Popular Illustrated Books, post-free.

London: JOHN HOGG, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.

HAPPY HUNTING-GROUNDS



❁ A Tribute ❁

TO THE

Woods and Fields.

BY

W. HAMILTON GIBSON,

AUTHOR OF 'PASTORAL DAYS' &c.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

4to. illuminated cloth, gilt edges, price 31s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

A SUPERB WORK FOR PRESENTATION AT ANY SEASON.

GOLDSMITH'S 'SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER.'

A Comedy. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. Decorations by ALFRED PARSONS.
Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Imperial 4to. extra leather binding, £4. 4s.

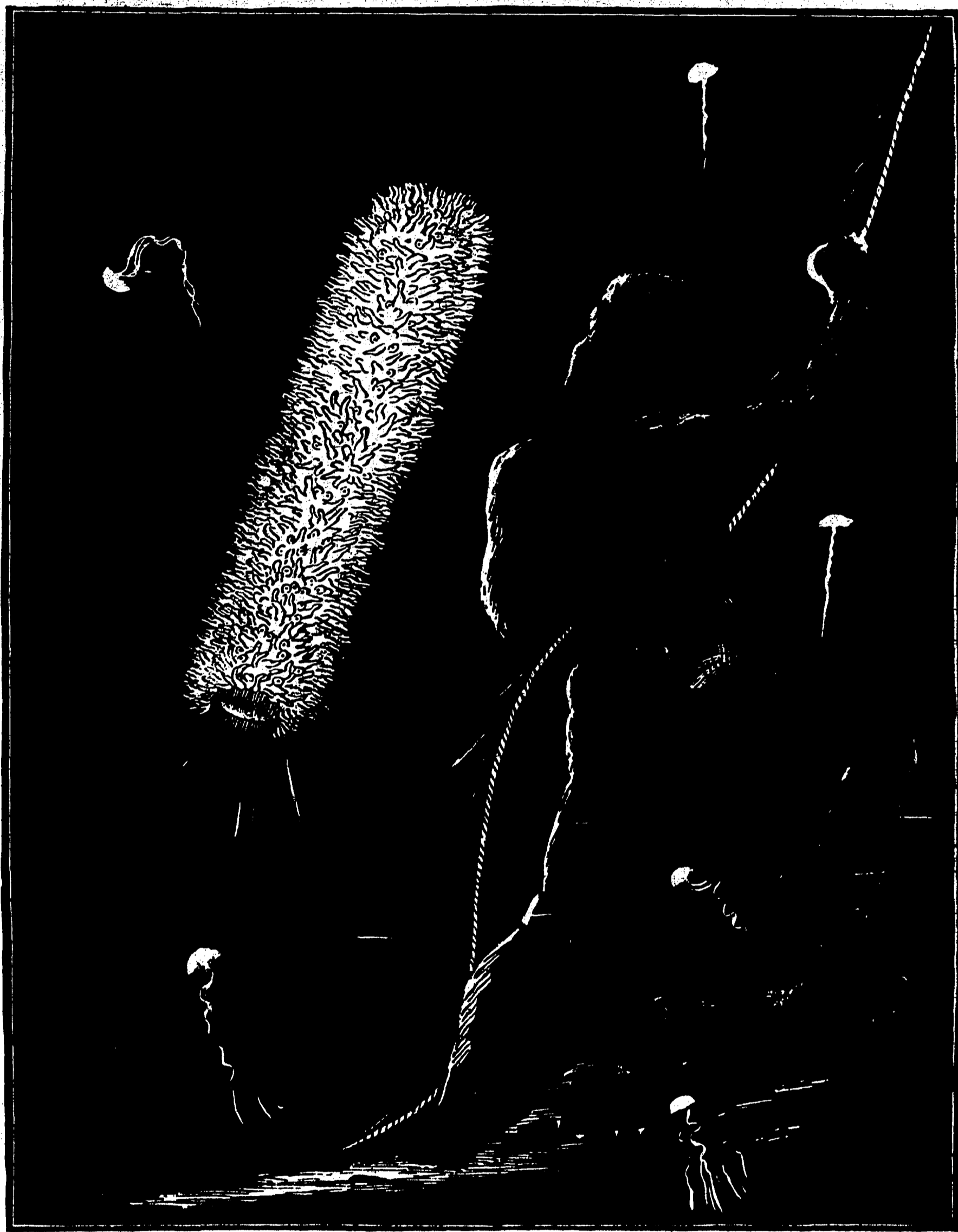


London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

❧ LIVING LIGHTS ❧
 A Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals & Vegetables.

By CHARLES FREDERICK HOLDER,

Author of 'Marvels of Animal Life,' 'The Ivory King,' &c.



PYROSOMA AND DIVER.

❧ TWENTY-FOUR + ILLUSTRATIONS. ❧

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.



London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THEIR PILGRIMAGE.

BY
CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER,

Author of 'My Summer in a Garden' &c.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Characteristically Illustrated by CHARLES S. REINHART.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

————— 000000000000 —————

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



STORY OF THE GOLDEN AGE.

BY

JAMES BALDWIN,

Author of 'The Story of Siegfried' &c.



ODYSSEUS AND HIS MOTHER.

ILLUSTRATED BY HOWARD PYLE.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE

PIONEERS OF THE ALPS

A COLLECTION OF PORTRAITS OF SOME OF THE LEADING GUIDES IN
THE THREE GREAT MOUNTAINEERING DISTRICTS IN THE ALPS,
ZERMATT, GRINDELWALD, AND CHAMONIX.

By C. D. CUNNINGHAM and CAPT. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S.



A SPECIMEN OF TAIL-PIECE.

It has been thought that the present is a singularly favourable time for forming such a collection, as in addition to the portraits of those guides who have perfected the Art of Climbing, we are still able to obtain the likenesses of men who were among the first Pioneers in the Alps.

The portraits have been produced in photogravure from the original plates taken by Captain ABNEY.

Printed on finest Plate Paper, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, £2. 2s.

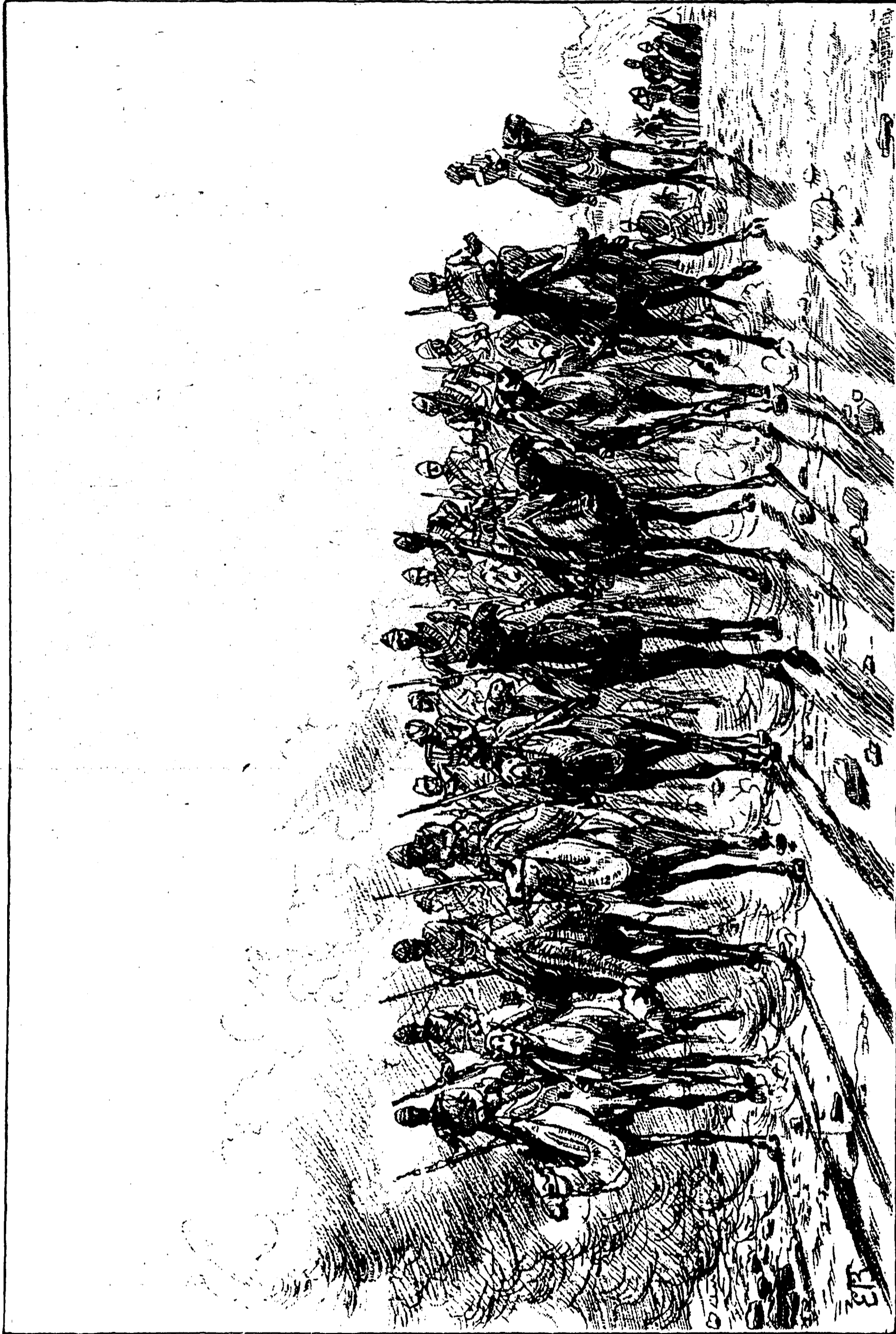
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE CAMPAIGN OF THE CATARACTS.

Being a Personal Narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-5.

By Col. Sir W. F. BUTLER, K.C.B., Author of 'The Great Lone Land.'

'It has all the grace and fascination of Col. Butler's previous books.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'That the story of those months of toil, and hope, and warfare, told by so brilliant a pen, is full of interest for those who already know its chief events, it is hardly necessary to add; nor need it be said that Lady Butler's illustrations add much to the value of her husband's work.'—MORNING POST.



DEPARTURE OF THE DESERT COLUMN FROM KORTI.

'A very valuable work. In it Col. Sir F. Butler gives a narrative of his personal experiences in the Nile Expedition of 1884-5, a campaign which will be recognised in history as one of the most brilliant feats of the British arms in the latter half of the century. Col. Butler's style is at once pithy and graphic, as all who have read "The Great Lone Land" and other works from the same pen are very well aware.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM DRAWINGS BY LADY BUTLER.

ALSO A MAP OF THE NILE FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN TO THE EQUATORIAL LAKES.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

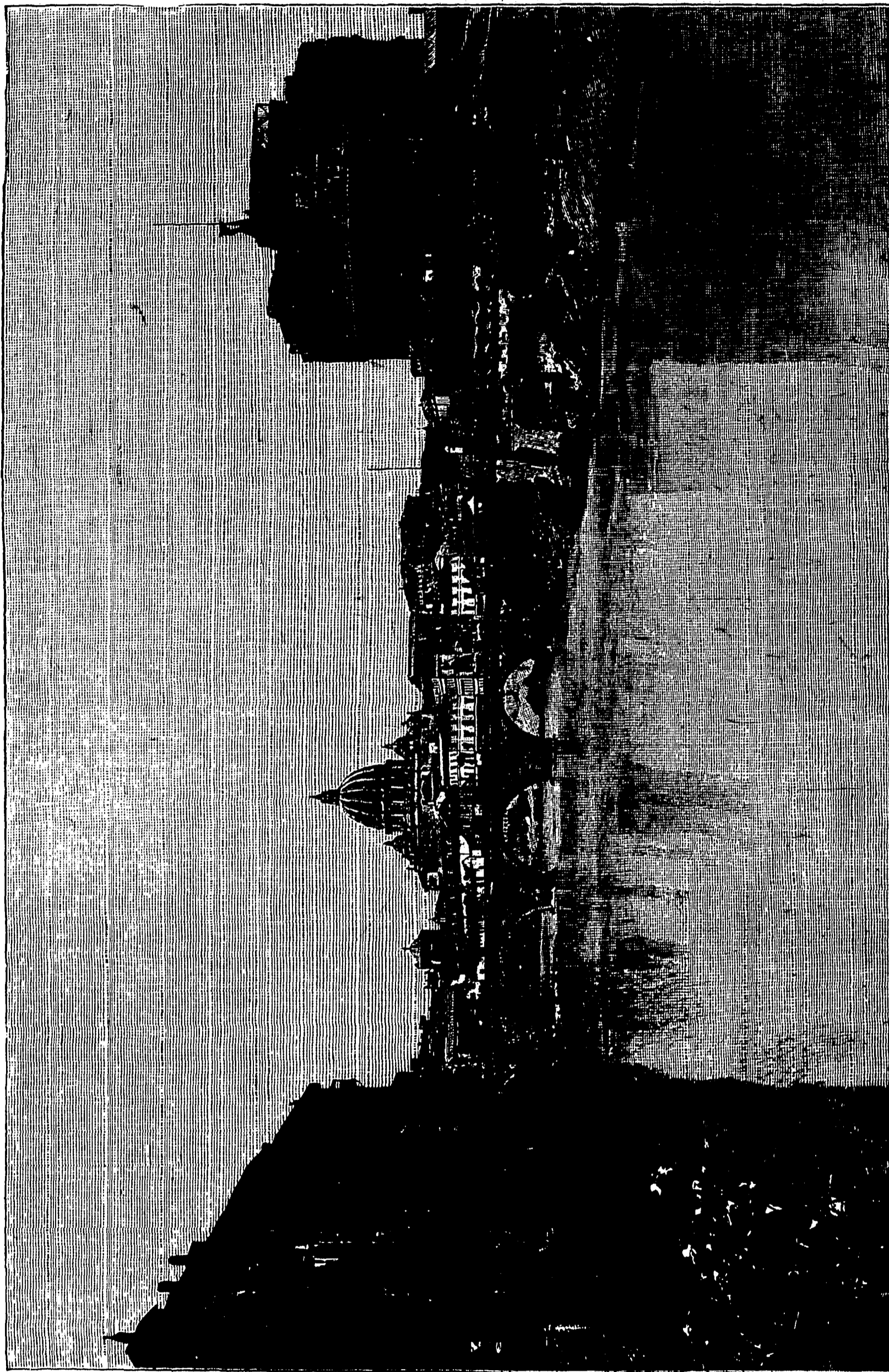
Dedicated, by special permission, to His Eminence Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster.
 Now ready, in One Volume, Royal 8vo., of over 600 pp.

LIFE :: OF :: LEO :: XIII.

By BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., L.D. Laval.

Written with the Encouragement, Approbation, and Blessing of His Holiness the Pope, from an Authentic Memoir furnished by his order.

Two very fine Steel Engravings, the Portrait of the Pope from a photograph bearing the autograph-signature of His Eminence, and the Portrait of Cardinal Parocchi.



THE TIBER: ST. PETER'S IN THE DISTANCE; CASTLE AND BRIDGE OF ST. ANGELO.
 TWO HANDSOME COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS, AND NUMEROUS FULL-PAGE WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Price, in cloth extra gilt, plain edges, 18s.; handsomely bound in half-leather, with gilt edges, 25s.
N.B.—An EDITION DE LUXE, of which only a limited number are printed, on hand-made paper, imperial 8vo. price Three Guineas.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR THE SEASON.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

A Superb Work for Presentation at any Season.

GOLDSMITH'S 'SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER': a Comedy. With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY. Decorations by ALFRED PARSONS. Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. Imperial 4to. extra leather binding, price £4. 4s.

'It is more than probable that Goldsmith's dramatic masterpiece has never before received such honours of type, paper, and artistic illustration as in this sumptuous folio, for which Mr. Austin Dobson has furnished a lively and graceful introduction in verse. They exhibit further evidences of this American artist's sympathy with English life and manners in bygone days, and are altogether very refined and pretty. For the reproduction of the full-page pictures, which are printed on fine Japanese paper, and inserted in the modern fashion, the marvellous art of photogravure has been very successfully employed. They include some capital scenes both of sentiment and humour; the remainder are engraved on wood with much delicacy and finish. Mr. Abbey is, we think, successful in realising the ideal of the reader of the play when he deals with the women rather than when he sketches the men. His Tony Lumpkin necessarily appears pretty often; but does not observe the poet's rule of *qualis ab incepto*, and save in the ale-house room he looks certainly too old. It is a pleasing feature in the draughtsman's labours that his character sketches go far beyond the mere list of dramatis personæ, and for the first time make us acquainted with such hitherto shadowy beings as "Mrs. Oddfish, the Curate's Wife," Mrs. Grigsby, the Misses Hogg, "Little Cripplegate, the Lame Dancing Man," and many more. Now, too, for the first time we know how Diggory looked when "on drill for the militia." "The Three Pigeons," moreover, here takes a thoroughly English form; and last, but not least, "The Old-fashioned House" of the Hardcastles rises before us a picturesque and noble edifice with four gable fronts very pleasing to behold. It would be hard to spend a more delightful hour than is to be enjoyed over this beautiful edition of one of the choicest fruits of the dramatic genius of our country."—DAILY NEWS, November 18, 1887.

Dedicated, by permission, to the Queen. New Issue at a Lower Price.

NEEDLEWORK AS ART. By Lady MARIAN ALFORD. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, with nearly a Hundred full-page and smaller Woodcuts, Fifteen Photogravures, &c., being facsimile reproductions of Ancient Needlework. Price One Guinea. An Edition de Luxe, printed on the best paper (only a few copies left), royal 4to. vellum extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s.

Important Work on Japanese Pictorial Art.

THE PICTORIAL ARTS OF JAPAN. Illustrated with Eighty Plates, executed by Chromo-lithography, Photogravure, and Native Engravings on Wood and Copper, and a large number of Woodcuts, &c., printed in the body of the Work. With general and descriptive text by WILLIAM ANDERSON, F.R.C.S., late Medical Officer to H.M.'s Legation in Japan; Author of 'A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Chinese and Japanese Pictures in the British Museum' (in the press), and Articles on Pictorial and Glyptic Art in the 'Handbook for Japan' &c. The Complete Work, in Four Parts, now ready.

Conditions of Publication.—The entire English and American Edition is limited to 1,100 copies (100 artists' proof copies and 1,000 ordinary copies). The Publishers bind themselves neither to print further copies nor publish any smaller Edition. The Work is supplied at the following prices:—

Artists' proof copies, Plates printed on finest Japanese paper, numbered and signed by the Author	£12 12 0
<i>(Only a few copies of this Edition now remain.)</i>	
Ordinary copies, printed on finest plate paper	8 8 0

'A book to cherish as a work of art as well as a book to read. The issue for England and America is limited to eleven hundred copies—a hundred "artists' proof" and a thousand "ordinary"—and, as the publishers bind themselves not to produce a cheap edition, to its other shining qualities there will be added that of rarity. What is more to the purpose is that its illustrations alone are enough to make it priceless.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The admirers of Japanese art will find in the present work a most complete and instructive, as well as a most interesting, treatise on the subject. . . The chromo-lithographs especially are worthy of the highest praise, and are rivalled only by the finest efforts of Messrs. Goupil.'—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

THE ART CARVINGS OF JAPAN, IVORY AND WOOD.

Illustrated with Fifty Plates in the highest style of Heliogravure. With General and Descriptive Text by GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, F.R.I.B.A., Author of 'The Ornamental Arts of Japan,' and MICHAEL TOMKINSON.

The Work will be supplied to Subscribers only, at the following prices prior to the completion of the Work:—

Artists' Proof Copies, printed on finest Japanese paper, numbered and signed by the Authors—only 100 copies printed	£8 8 0
NOTE.—The Plates in the above copies are all Proofs before letters.	
General Copies, printed on finest plate paper—only 700 copies printed	4 4 0

[In the press.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

HANDBOOK OF THE ORGAN: a Comprehensive and

Practical Treatise on the Appointment and Construction of Church, Concert Room, and Chamber Organs; supplying Information respecting the latest approved Inventions in Organ Building, and giving directions for the Construction of all portions of the Mechanism and Pipe-Work, and Hints for Voicing, Regulating, and Tuning. Illustrated with numerous Cuts and Photo-lithographic Plates. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the College of Organists, &c., and Author of several Works on Architecture and Art.

Conditions of Publication.

Large-paper Copies.—Only 300 copies printed for England and America, numbered and signed by the Author. Size of page, 12½ inches by 9 inches. Text carefully printed on finest thick paper; and the Plates on finest plate paper. Handsomely bound in morocco and cloth, with top edges gilt.

Subscription price £3 3 0

Ordinary Small-paper Copies, printed on fine paper throughout. Neatly bound in cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price 1 11 6

NOTE.—After date of publication the Large-paper Copies will be £4. 4s., and the Ordinary Copies will be £2. 2s. [In the press.]

Important Work on Japanese Ornamental Art.

THE ORNAMENTAL ARTS OF JAPAN. Dedicated, by

special permission, to His Royal Highness the DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G., K.T. Illustrated with One Hundred and One Plates—Seventy in Colours and Gold, and Thirty-one in Monochrome—with general and descriptive text. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the Asiatic Society of Japan, one of the Authors of the 'Keramic Art of Japan,' and Author of several Works on Art. Complete in Four Parts, Now Ready.

Conditions of Publication.—The Work, forming Two Handsome Folio Volumes, is issued in Four Parts, inclosed in ornamental cloth Portfolios.

The Entire Edition for sale in England and the Colonies is strictly limited to 690 copies. The Author and Publishers bind themselves neither to print further copies nor publish any smaller edition.

General Copies, printed on finest plate paper, only 640 copies printed for sale in England and the Colonies £15 15 0

In 2 vols. handsomely bound in leather, specially designed by the Author 23 2 0

'We briefly described the first and second instalments of Mr. Audsley's splendidly illustrated book soon after they were issued more than two years and a half ago. It is now complete, and on its superb plates all the resources of MM. Lemercier, of Paris, have been lavished, and the best qualities of the chromo-lithographic and heliogravure processes have been developed in delineating the art of the extreme East.'—ATHENÆUM.

'In this splendid work, now brought safely to a conclusion, we have the most perfect view of Japanese Art which has yet been published.'—ACADEMY.

'As might be expected, the most attractive and perhaps the most important part of Mr. Audsley's book consists of the illustrations, excellently chosen, and printed in colours in the most beautiful manner by M. Lemercier, of Paris.'

THE TIMES.

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume).

SPRINGHAVEN: a Tale of the Great War. By R. D.

BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' With Sixty-four Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS and F. BARNARD. Square demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 12s.

Of "Springhaven" the SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of "Lorna Doone" on almost every page. . . The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and lifelike."

"Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven." . . . The story is among the author's best; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Re-issue of the Édition de Luxe at a Lower Price.

BLACKMORE'S LORNA DOONE: a Romance of Exmoor.

It contains numerous full-page and other Illustrations by Mr. F. ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. SMALL, and Mr. BOOT. In 1 vol. crown 4to. cloth extra, 528 pages, gilt edges, 21s.

(A few copies still on hand of the Original Edition, in handsome cloth binding; 31s. 6d.; or in parchment binding, top gilt, uncut edges, very handsome, 35s.)

'Enriched with elaborate and delicately cut landscape and figure designs. . . It is hard to say of the landscapes which is the most carefully and finely wrought; . . the figure pieces supplied by Mr. W. Small are . . well designed and learnedly drawn.'—ATHENÆUM.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.**

Vols. I. & II. *now ready*, Issued only to Subscribers for the entire Work.

PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED RACEHORSES OF THE

PAST AND PRESENT CENTURIES. In strictly Chronological Order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1867, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. By T. H. TAUNTON, Formerly of Oriel College, Oxford.

These Volumes, handsomely bound, will contain the Portraits of about Four Hundred Horses, together with those of some of the most celebrated Jockeys of the period. The letterpress will be in large and elegant type, and each of the Volumes will be published quarterly.

In 4 vols. crown 4to. Price to Subscribers, £1. 11s. 6d. per Volume. After the issue of each Volume, the price will be raised to £2. 2s.

'Cannot fail to take the highest rank in the literature of the Turf. Indeed, it may at once be prophesied that amongst the best recognised racing men it will become in great demand, and highly prized, notwithstanding that two guineas is the purchasing price of each volume of the series. But how many racing men continually "throw away" two guineas as though they were only two shillings, with nothing perhaps to show for the venture. In the work now alluded to there is the full value for the money, and their library is blessed with a work which in record and in picture connects the further known history of the turf with the present.'—From Leading Article in the *SPORTING LIFE*, May 23, 1887.

'It is, however, a pleasure to us to be able to congratulate Mr. Taunton upon having published a very interesting work, and upon the general accuracy with which his laborious task has been performed. In one respect his two volumes will be very valuable accessions to the libraries of noblemen and gentlemen.'—*DAILY TELEGRAPH*.

'No racing man can look at the quaint old pictures in this book without amusement. . . . Mr. Taunton's book will be found both entertaining and interesting by all racing men worthy of the name, especially owners and breeders.'

SATURDAY REVIEW (Notice of Vol. I.).

' . . . Is certain to be popular, and it would make an admirable Christmas present.'

SATURDAY REVIEW (Notice of Vol. II.).

LIFE AND LANDSCAPE ON THE NORFOLK BROADS.

Illustrated with 40 Beautiful Plates from Nature, executed in Platino-type. With general and descriptive text by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), and T. F. GOODALL. £6. 6s.

PICTURES OF EAST ANGLIAN LIFE. By P. H. EMERSON,

B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), Author of 'Pictures from Life in Field and Fen,' and co-Author with T. F. GOODALL of 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads.' Illustrated with Thirty-two Copperplates and Sixteen Vignettes. Fcp. There will be a limited *Édition de luxe*, with proofs on India and Japanese, text on handmade paper, and binding in vellum.

This work deals with the various phases of peasant and fisher-folk life in East Anglia, and will form an important contribution to our knowledge of the rural life and customs. The plates form an important part of the work. Prospectus free on application.

[See also page Advt.]

Illustrated with about Four Hundred finely-executed Wood Engravings.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE, Vol. XIV., June to November 1887.

Devoted to General Literature and containing Original Novels, Stories, Articles, Poems, &c. Copiously and charmingly Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

Now ready, at all Booksellers', price One Shilling.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE CHRISTMAS NUMBER, Complete

in itself. Very elaborately Illustrated with Sixty-four Pictures and Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY, A. B. FROST, ALFRED PARSONS, C. S. REINHART, F. BARNARD, F. DIELMAN, and others, some of which designs are Full-page Plates printed separately on plate paper. The Number comprises 164 royal octavo pages.

OUTLINE OF CONTENTS.

HIS SERMON NEVER SAID OR SHOW'D THAT EARTH IS FOUL, THAT HEAVEN IS GRACIOUS.' Illustration for 'The Vicar,' Drawn by EDWIN A. ABBEY. (Frontispiece.)

OLD GARDEN FLOWERS. By F. W. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. With 11 Illustrations, Drawn by ALFRED PARSONS.

THE VICAR: A POEM. By WINTHROP MACKWORTH PRAED. With Ten Illustrations, Drawn by EDWIN A. ABBEY.

ANOTHER WAY: A POEM. By ANDREW LANG.

THE CONVICT'S CHRISTMAS EVE: A POEM. By WILL CARLETON. With One Illustration, Drawn by GILBERT GAUL.

FIVE O'CLOCK TEA: A FARCE. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS. With Three Illustrations, Drawn by C. S. REINHART.

PRECIOUS STONES IN THE UNITED STATES. By GEORGE F. KUNS. With a Coloured Plate and 16 Engravings.

CAPTAIN SANTA CLAUS: A STORY. By Captain CHARLES KING, U.S.A. With Three Illustrations, Drawn by R. F. ZOGBAUM.

ANTHONY OF PADUA: A POEM. By HARRIET LEWIS BRADLEY. With One Illustration, from the Painting by MURILLO. &c. &c.

'HARPER'S MAGAZINE is a marvellous Shillingsworth.'—*ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

PEN AND PENCIL IN ASIA MINOR; or, Notes from the Levant. By WILLIAM COCHRAN, Member of the Society of Arts; the Highland and Agricultural Society, London and Edinburgh; and formerly of the Asiatic Society, London and Shanghai. Illustrated with 80 Engravings, made chiefly from Water-Colour Sketches by the Author. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 21s.

'Mr. W. Cochran has put together an interesting and useful volume..... The book is copiously illustrated with small reproductions of clever sketches and photographs.'—SCOTSMAN.

FOREIGN ETCHINGS.—A Series of Twenty Original Etchings, by Celebrated Artists of France, Germany, &c., among whom are WILLIAM MUGER, WILLIAM LIEBL, PAUL RAGON; from Paintings by REMBRANDT, TITIAN, MUNKACSY, PALMA VECCHIO, and others. Descriptive Text by S. R. KOEHLER, and others.

Imperial folio, boards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£3 3 0
On Japanese paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7 0
On India paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 7 0

HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS: a Tribute to the Woods and Fields. By W. HAMILTON GIBSON, Author of 'Pastoral Days' &c. Profusely Illustrated by the Author. 4to. illuminated cloth, gilt edges, 31s. 6d.

THE NATIVE FLOWERS OF NEW ZEALAND. Illustrated in Colours, in the best style of modern Chromo-Litho. Art, from Drawings coloured to Nature. By Mrs. CHARLES HETLEY. The Work will be completed in Three large quarto Parts (Imp. 4to.). Each Part will contain Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Plates, in facsimile of the original Drawings, with descriptive Text. Price to Subscribers only, Three Guineas (£3. 3s.). The Parts will be published at intervals of about three months, and payment of One Guinea will be required upon delivery of each Part.

Specimen Paintings of the Illustrations have been shown at the Exhibitions at Auckland and Wellington, First Prizes being obtained at each; and ten Paintings have been exhibited in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London. A specimen of the Plates will be forwarded free on application for inspection, or may be seen at any of the principal Booksellers'.

[Part I. nearly ready.]

THE VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Illustrations by J. W. ALEXANDER, BRUCE CRANE, F. W. FREER, R. S. GIFFARD, A. KAPPER, H. S. MOWBRAY, WALTER SHERLAW, and F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Royal 4to. cloth extra, £3. 3s.

MAIDENHOOD: a Poem. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Illustrated by J. STANLEY. Oblong quarto; Nine Coloured Plates, and 13 in Monotint; fancy cover, prettily printed in colours, 2s. 6d.; in boards extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. By IZAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON. Being the ONE HUNDREDTH EDITION of this ever popular Work.

In Preparation.

THE LEA AND DOVE EDITION OF THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. By IZAAK WALTON and CHARLES COTTON. With Notes by WM. SENIOR ('Red Spinner'), Angling Editor of the *Field*, and R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*. With about Fifty entirely new full-page Photogravures of the most charming scenes on the Rivers Lea, Dove, &c., specially taken for this work; those on the Lea by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B., and those on the Dove and Wye by GEO. BANKART. The text will be interspersed with a large number of Wood Engravings from drawings specially done for this Edition by F. CARLESS.

There will be extremely fine Photogravure Portraits of Walton and Cotton.

* * * There will be a limited *ÉDITION DE LUXE* for the United Kingdom and America, but the price cannot yet be fixed.

No expense will be spared in the get-up of this the 100th Edition of Walton. The size will be Super-royal 8vo. and the paper, type, printing, and binding of the highest quality.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW AND STANDARD WORKS.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., AND JOURNAL OF A TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES. Edited with Notes, &c., by GEO. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford. 6 vols. medium 8vo. leather back, cloth sides, with Illustrations, £3. 8s. Embodies the results of most recent research on the subject. No pains have been spared to render the Oxford edition of the 'Life' fully worthy, in point of accuracy and the judicious selection of illustrative matter, of the author and his work. 'The classical edition, the scholar's Boswell.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.
'A literary monument which will stand for ages.'

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

DALMATIA, THE QUARNERO, AND ISTRIA;

with Cettigne in Montenegro, and the Island of Grado. By T. G. JACKSON, M.A., F.S.A., Honorary Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, Architect, Author of 'Modern Gothic Architecture.' In 3 vols. 8vo. half parchment, with many Plates and Illustrations, £2. 2s. [Just ready.] 'The three volumes will be found most fascinating reading.'—ARCHITECT.

'This most instructive and interesting work.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE LAW AND CUSTOM OF THE CONSTITUTION:

a Statement of the Laws relating to the existing Legislative and Executive Institutions of this Country, with Historical Explanations. By Sir W. R. ANSON, Bart., D.C.L., Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Vol. I. PARLIAMENT. [Vol. II. EXECUTIVE, to follow.]

NEW WORK BY PROF. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.

THE FIRST NINE YEARS OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

An Inquiry into the Weekly Record of the Price of Bank Stock from August 17, 1694, to Sept. 17, 1703. By JAMES E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d. 'A highly interesting and important work, throwing a new light on a most critical and momentous period in English history.'—ECONOMIST.

LETTERS OF DAVID RICARDO TO THOMAS

ROBERT MALTHUS, 1810-1823. Edited by JAMES BONAR, M.A., LL.D., 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

'The Letters are printed now for the first time from the original MSS. The collection covers the whole period of the friendship of the two men.'—From the Preface.

NEW EDITION OF DR. STUBBS' HISTORICAL LECTURES.

SEVENTEEN LECTURES ON THE STUDY OF MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. Delivered at Oxford under Statutory Obligation, 1867-1884. By WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Chester, late Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

'Of altogether exceptional value.'—TIMES.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.

By the same. Library Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. £2. 8s. 'The greatest work of its class that has ever been produced in any country.'—NOTES AND QUERIES. *** Also in Three vols. crown 8vo. each 12s.

A PRIMER OF POLITICS FOR THE PEOPLE.

ELEMENTARY POLITICS. By THOS. RALEIGH, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.; stiff covers, 1s. 'Few books of late years are better calculated to disseminate sound political knowledge and ideas.'—SCOTSMAN.

NEW EDITION OF EARLE'S PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

THE PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

By J. EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

BY GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A.

'One of the most accomplished and thorough students of French literature in England.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

A PRIMER OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Second Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s.

'An extraordinary achievement in scholarship.'

ATHENÆUM.

A SHORT HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

'In many ways a masterpiece.'—ATHENÆUM.

SPECIMENS OF FRENCH LITERATURE.

Selected and arranged. Crown 8vo. 9s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

EDITED BY PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER.

A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE.

By W. SCHERRER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

'A short history of German literature by unquestionably the most eminent living student of it.'—ACADEMY.

LECTURES ON BACTERIA.

By Dr. A. de BARY. Authorised Translation, by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S., Prof. of Botany, Oxford. Cr. 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Just ready.]

'An important contribution to the literature of Bacteria, and gives a succinct and accurate picture of the subject.'—NOTE BY PROF. BAYLEY BALFOUR.

LOTZE'S METAPHYSIC.

In Three Books: Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology. English Translation. Edited by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford. Second Edition. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. [Just ready.]

TYPES OF ETHICAL THEORY.

By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D., late Principal of Manchester New College, London. Second Edition. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15s.

'The most important and original work which English philosophy has produced for at least a century and a half.'

SPECTATOR.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK SCULPTURE.

By L. E. UPCOTT, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Assistant Master in Marlborough College. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

'A very excellent epitome of the subject.'

HISTORIA NUMORUM.

SATURDAY REVIEW.

A Manual of Greek Numismatics. By BARCLAY V. HEAD, Assistant-Keeper of Coins and Medals in the British Museum. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, with Plates, 42s.

'The most comprehensive work on numismatics which has appeared since Eckhel's days.'—CLASSICAL REVIEW.

AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Arranged on an Historical Basis. By W. W. SKEAT, M.A. Second Edition. 4to. £2. 4s.

CONCISE ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

By the same Editor. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s. 6d. [Just published.]

'Mr. Skeat's larger Dictionary has established his title to the gratitude of all scholars; and of his smaller dictionary we can only say that it is not less useful and valuable.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

NEW WORK BY THE DEAN OF WESTMINSTER.

LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF JOB.

By the Very Rev. GEORGE GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [Just ready.]

'Uniform with 'Lectures on Ecclesiastes.'

CLARENDON PRESS PARCHMENT SERIES.

Extra fcp. 8vo. ornamental parchment, gilt tops.

ADDISON.—SELECTIONS FROM PAPERS

IN THE 'SPECTATOR.' With Notes. By T. ARNOLD, M.A. Second Edition. 6s.; cloth, 4s. 6d.

STEELE.—SELECTIONS FROM THE

'TATLER,' 'SPECTATOR,' AND 'GUARDIAN.'

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by AUSTIN DOBSON. 7s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

BYRON'S CHILDE HAROLD.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by H. F. TOZER, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College. 5s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

SCOTT'S LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. MINTO, M.A., Professor of Logic and English Literature in the University of Aberdeen. 3s. 6d.

JOHNSON.—RASSELAS.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. B. HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford; Editor of the Oxford Edition of 'Boswell's Life of Johnson.' 4s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. [Just published.]

GOLDSMITH. SELECT POEMS.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by AUSTIN DOBSON. 4s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. [Just ready.]

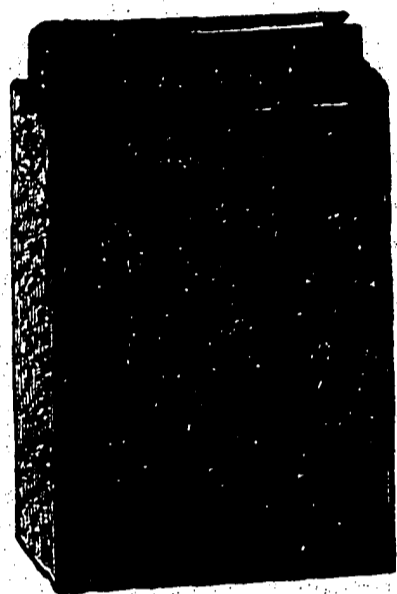
'Uniform with 'Selections from Steele.'

GRAY.—SELECTED POEMS.

Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. 3s.; stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

Oxford University Press.

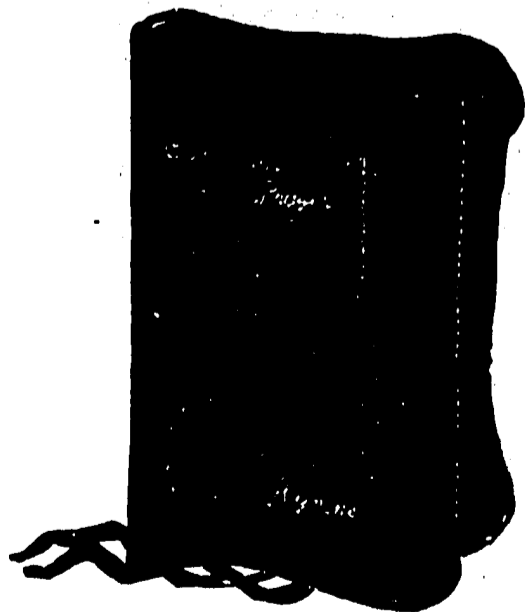
OXFORD PRAYER BOOKS, WITH Hymns Ancient & Modern.



The Oxford Upright Case.



The Oxford Upright Case,
with Tassel Handle.



The Oxford Yapp Com-
bination Case.

Two Vols. in case, in every variety of size and type, and in all the standard and newest styles of Binding. Square or Round Corners, Limp or Padded Bindings.

THE OXFORD DROP CASE

From 2/6 to 15/-

Russia.

German Calf.

THE OXFORD DROP CASE

with Telescope or Tassel
Handles ... From 3/6 to 18/-

Austrian Calf.

Turkey Morocco.

THE OXFORD UPRIGHT THUMB CASE

From 2/6 to 15/-

THE OXFORD LOCK CASE

From 8/6 to 22/6

THE OXFORD COMBINA-
TION CASE, with Offertory
Pocket, with or without Handles
From 4/6 to 15/-



The Oxford Combination
Case.

THE OXFORD PORTFOLIO
CASE, with or without Offer-
tory Pocket and Tassel Han-
dles ... From 8/- to 22/6

Persian Morocco.

Persian Calf.

Paste Grain.

French Morocco.

THE OXFORD YAPP COM-
BINATION CASE, with or with-
out Offertory Pockets, with
Elastic Band or Handles and
Lock ... From 5/- to 21/-

'All beautifully bound, and in all respects best among the best gifts of the season. There are several exceptionally attractive styles quite new in design, and all good examples of workmanship.'

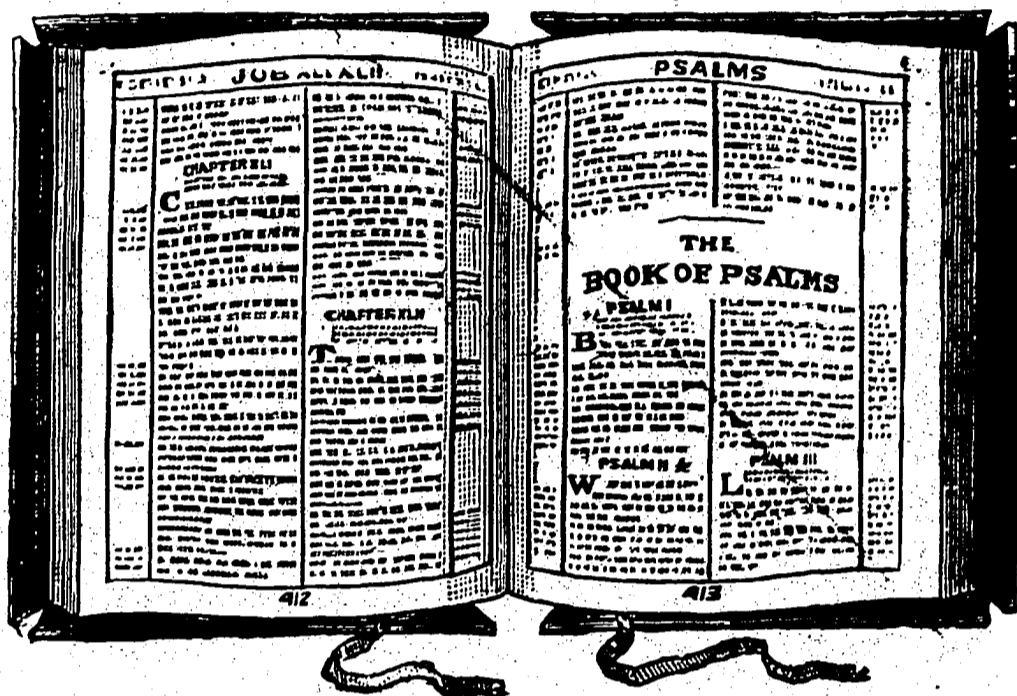
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.

Oxford University Press.

FOR HANDSOME CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

NOTHING IS MORE SUITABLE THAN

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.



IN
LEVANT YAPP,
LEVANT MOROCCO,
TURKEY MOROCCO,
PERSIAN MOROCCO,
PASTE GRAIN,
FRENCH
MOROCCO,
*And all the
Newest
Styles of
Binding.*

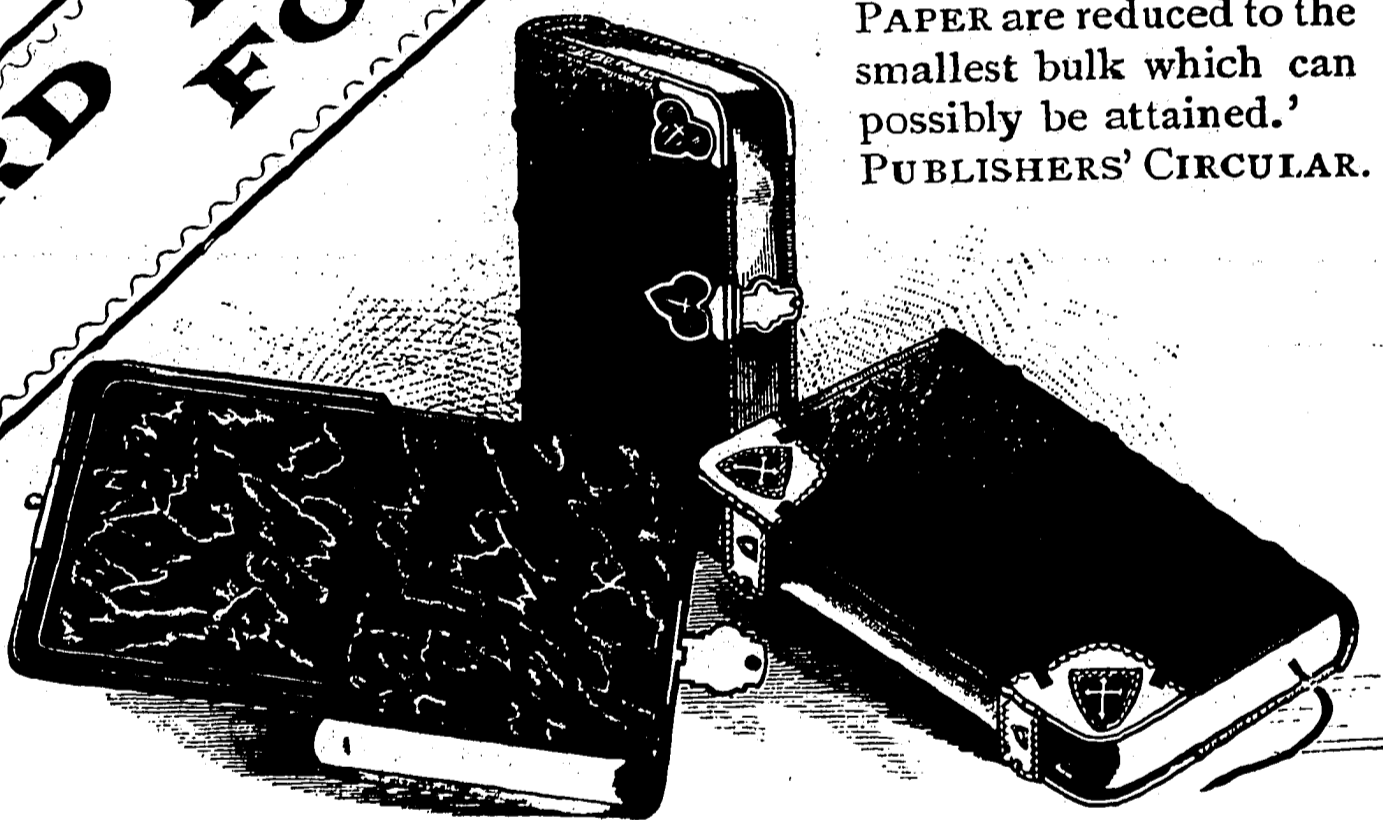
THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

'These books, printed on INDIA PAPER, are not only beautiful, they are curiosities, and but a few years ago could not have been produced at any price.'
BOOKSELLER.

Seven Sizes are printed on best rag-made Printing Paper, and vary in price from 3s. to 45s.

Five Sizes are printed on thin, opaque INDIA PAPER, and are EXTREMELY LIGHT and THIN. They vary in weight from 12½ to 22 ozs., and in price from 7s. to 46s. NOT EXCEEDING AN INCH IN THICKNESS.

'The texture of the paper is so fine that the volumes printed on INDIA PAPER are reduced to the smallest bulk which can possibly be attained.'
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.



With Square or Round Corners, in all styles of Binding, or mounted with Clasps, Crosses and Corners, and Monograms. In Sterling Silver, or Gilt.

'The really splendid finish of the Oxford Bindings, added to the well-known superiority of the Oxford printed books, places these specimens of taste and ingenuity much above the ordinary standard of Presentation Bibles.'—BOOKSELLER.

THE SALE OF

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

ALREADY EXCEEDS

NINE HUNDRED THOUSAND COPIES.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS of the CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON. By the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited, with large Additions and a Continuation to the Present Time, by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 4 vols. super royal 8vo. £6. 6s.

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 120 Numbered Copies only, Large Paper 4to., the Woodcuts and Steel Engravings mounted on India paper, of which 100 Copies are now offered for sale at 25 Guineas net each set.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK ACCORDING TO THE SEPTUAGINT. Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. I. Genesis—IV. Kings. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

EPISTVLAE ORTELIANAE. Abrahami Ortelii (Geographi Antverpiensis) et Virorum Ervditorum ad eundem et ad Jacobum Colivm Ortelianum (Abrahami Ortelii Sororis Filium) Epistvlae. Cum Aliquot aliis Epistvlis et Tractatibus quibusdam ab utroque collectis (1524-1628). Ex Autographis mandante Ecclesia Londino-Batava. Edidit JOANNES HENRICVS HESSELS. £3. 10s. net.

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK EPIGRAPHY. Part I. The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet. By E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 18s.

SOPHOCLES: the Plays and Fragments. With Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

Part I. OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. Demy 8vo. New Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II. OEDIPUS COLONEUS. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Part III. THE ANTIGONE.

[Nearly ready.]

[Nearly ready.]

RHODES IN ANCIENT TIMES. By CECIL TORR, M.A. With 6 Plates. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

RHODES IN MODERN TIMES. By the same Author. With 3 Plates. Demy 8vo. 8s.

BRACON'S NOTE-BOOK. A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Courts during the Reign of Henry the Third, Annotated by a Lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Reader in English Law in the University of Cambridge. 3 vols. demy 8vo. £3. 3s. net.

COMMONS AND COMMON FIELDS; or, the History and Policy of the Law Relating to Commons and Enclosures in England. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1886. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LAND IN FETTERS. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1885. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. 15s.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. By S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. with Illustrations, 21s.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. In Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged. With Collations, exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon. New Edition. Demy 4to. 10s.

New Volumes of the Pitt Press Series.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. Books I., II. With Introduction, Notes, and Map. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols. Vol. I. TEXT. Vol. II. NOTES. 6s.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. Books III., IV., V. By the same Editor. 5s.

PLUTARCH'S LIFE OF NICIAS. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 5s. LIFE OF SULLA, 6s. LIVES OF THE GRACCHI, 6s.

HERODOTUS. Book VIII., Chapters 1-90. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 3s. 6d. Or in 2 Parts, Text and Notes separately, same price.

HERODOTUS. Book IX., Chapters 1-89. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.

PLATONIS APOLOGIA SOCRATIS. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by J. ADAM, B.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d. Or in 2 Parts, Text and Notes separately, same price.

M. TULLI CICERONIS ORATIO PHILIPPICA SECUNDA. With Introduction and Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 3s. 6d. Or in 2 Parts, Text and Notes separately, same price.

P. VERGILI MARONIS BUCOLICA. With Introduction and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 1s. 6d. Or in 2 Parts, Text and Notes separately, same price.

L'ÉCOLE DES FEMMES. MOLIÈRE. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. [Nearly ready.]

COWLEY'S ESSAYS. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Fellow of St. Catharine's College. 4s.

THE TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. By C. COLBROCK, M.A. 2s.

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.'

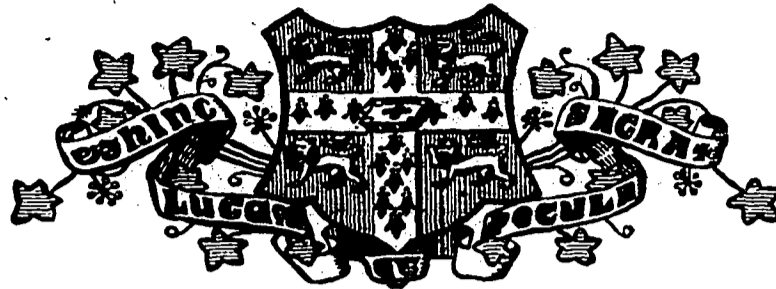
THE SECOND BOOK OF KINGS. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. With 3 Maps. 3s. 6d.

COMPLETE CATALOGUES SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CAMBRIDGE

ILLUMINATED



PRAYER BOOKS.

NOW READY.

A New finely printed Edition of the Prayer Book, on toned paper, pearl type, 32mo., with Ornamental Capitals.

RUBRICS AND BORDERS IN RED.

MONDAY BEFORE EASTER.

Monday before Easter.

FOR THE EPISTLE. Isai. lxiii. 1.

WHO is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save. Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the wine-fat? I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury, and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment. For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come. And I looked, and there was none to

Specimen

of type.

To be had bound in Persian, Morocco, German Calf, Seal, Levant, and Russia limp and padded.

Also a New Edition finely printed in Bourgeois type, 24mo., with Ornamental Head and Tail-pieces, and Initial Letters.

RUBRICS AND BORDERS IN RED.

✠ DAY 5.

PSALM XXVII.

Evening Prayer.

PSALM XXVII. *Dominus illuminatio.*



HE Lord is my light, and my salvation; whom then shall I fear : the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom then shall I be afraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh : they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be afraid : and though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord,

Specimen

of type.

To be had in all the best styles of Binding.

COMPLETE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge Bible Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.



AMEN CORNER, LONDON, E.C., December 1887.

Messrs. SUTTABY & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

JUST PUBLISHED.

DAILY TRUTH

BEING SELECTIONS FROM HOLY WRIT.

By H. BICKERSTETH COOK.

WITH A PREFACE BY THE LORD BISHOP OF EXETER.

*Beautifully printed on Thin Paper.*Two Volumes, demy 32mo. price 1s. per Volume, MORNING and EVENING.
Sold separately or in Sets; also Two Volumes in One, price 2s.This most charming little Volume is issued for PRESENTATION in every variety of *leather binding*, including Paste grain, Morocco, German calf, Levant, lined calf, Padded Russia, &c. &c. Likewise Two Vols. in Case, from 5s. to 15s.

Demy 8vo. large type, cloth, price 2s.

FAMILY PRAYERS FOR A MONTH. By M. L. M. DAWSON. With a Preface by the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'Life and Work of Bishop Hannington.'*Third Thousand.* In square 8vo. cloth bevelled, price 3s. 6d.; morocco, 10s. 6d.**FAMILY PRAYERS:** Arranged for Four Weeks. With Occasional Prayers and Arrangement of Collects at End. By the Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury.*Now ready, 160th Thousand, royal 32mo. red lines, large type Edition, cloth bevelled, price 2s. 6d.***EUCHARISTICA:** Meditations and Prayers on the Most Holy Eucharist. With an Introduction by SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, D.D., successively Lord Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester. There are Three Editions, price 1s., 2s., and 2s. 6d., all of which may be had in a variety of *leather bindings*.

New Edition, royal 32mo. cloth, 1s.

COMMUNION WITH GOD; or, Aids to Private Prayer for a Month. With a Preface by the Rev. J. DAWSON, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Torquay.

Royal 32mo. cloth, gilt edges, price 1s.; French morocco, round corners, 1s. 6d.

JOHNSON'S POCKET DICTIONARY. A New Edition, with 2,000 Additional Words. It is complete, compact, and reliable.**THE GIRLS' HANDY-BOOK:** How to Amuse Yourself and Others. Adapted for each Season of the Year. By LINA BEARD and ADELIA B. BEARD. Large crown 8vo. with over 500 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, price 12s.New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. Ten Illustrations, cloth, price 3s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, price 5s.; also issued in a variety of *leather bindings*.**WITH THE POETS:** a Selection of English Poetry. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster.The large 8vo. Red-line Edition, cloth, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d., is to be had in a variety of *leather bindings*, also with *Photographs*.

Suttaby's Series of Manuals:

DEVOTIONAL AND MEDITATIVE.

ONE SHILLING EDITIONS.

Royal 32mo. cloth, red edges.

'For binding and get-up excel any previous attempt.'—CHURCH REVIEW.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. <i>The Christian Year.</i> | 5. <i>Horæ Sacrae.</i> |
| 2. <i>The Imitation of Christ.</i> | 6. <i>Communion with God.</i> |
| 3. <i>The Golden Treasury.</i> | 7. <i>The Poems of George Herbert.</i> |
| 4. <i>Eucharistica.</i> | 8. <i>St. Augustine's Confessions.</i> |

And in a variety of *leather bindings*, including French, Persian calf, German calf, and Russia limp; also Morocco limp and Morocco padded, &c.

London: SUTTABY & CO., Amen Corner, St. Paul's.

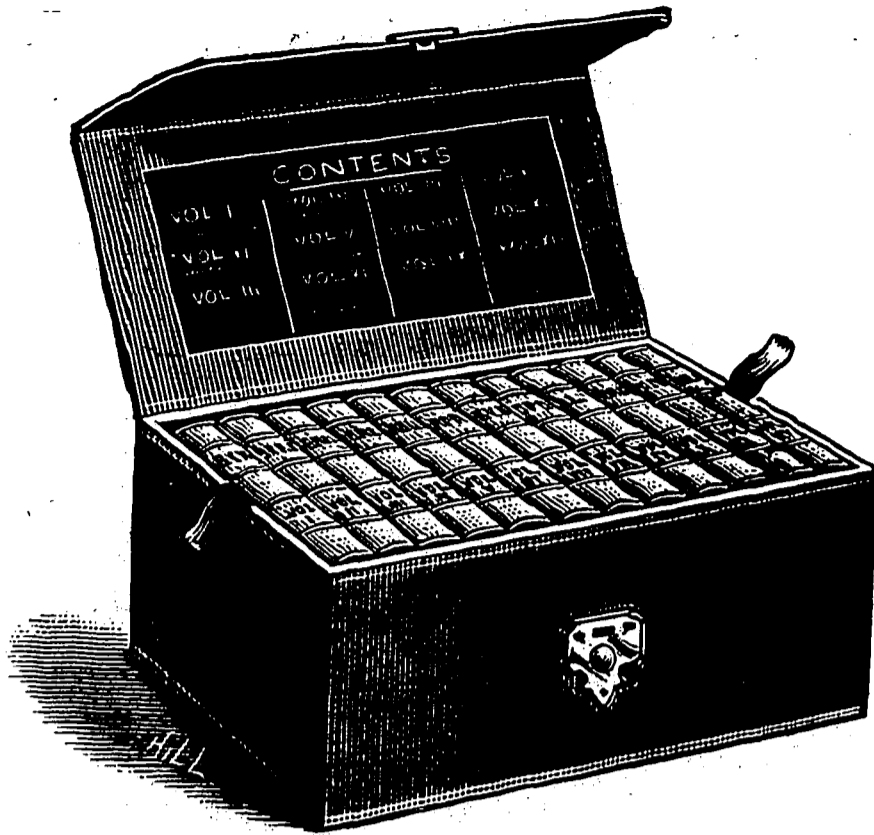
HOLY BIBLE
11 vols.

LONGFELLOW
11 vols.

SCOTT
7 vols.

TENNYSON
10 vols.

TENNYSON
14 vols.



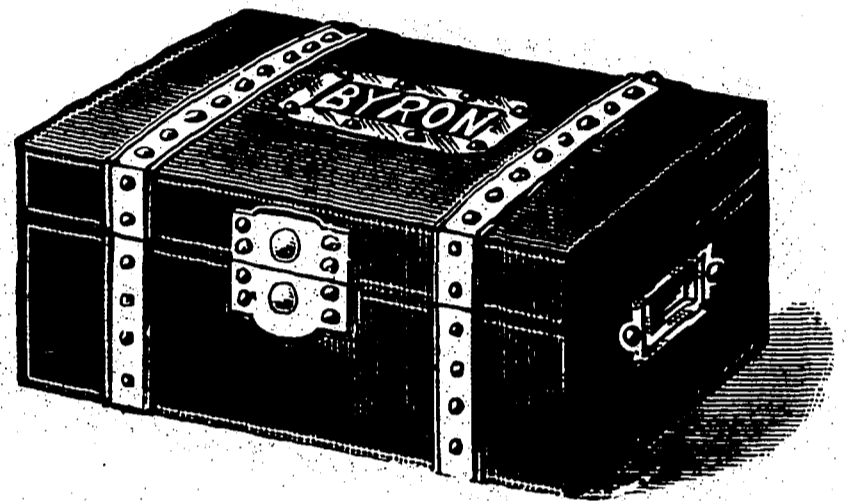
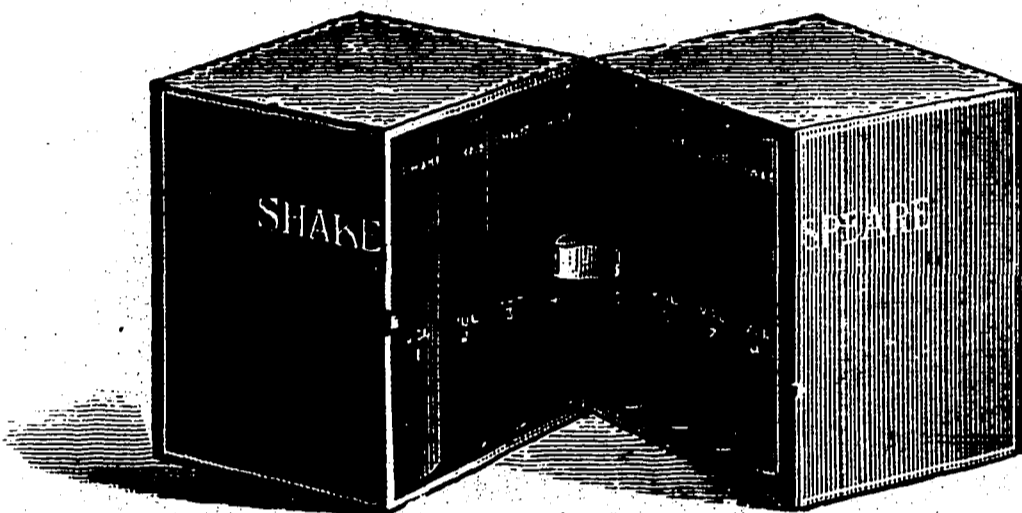
BYRON
12 vols.

SHAKESPEARE
(Bryce) 8 vols.

SHAKESPEARE
(Miniature) 12 vols.

SHAKESPEARE
(Handy) 13 vols.

In a variety of Leather Bindings and Cases.



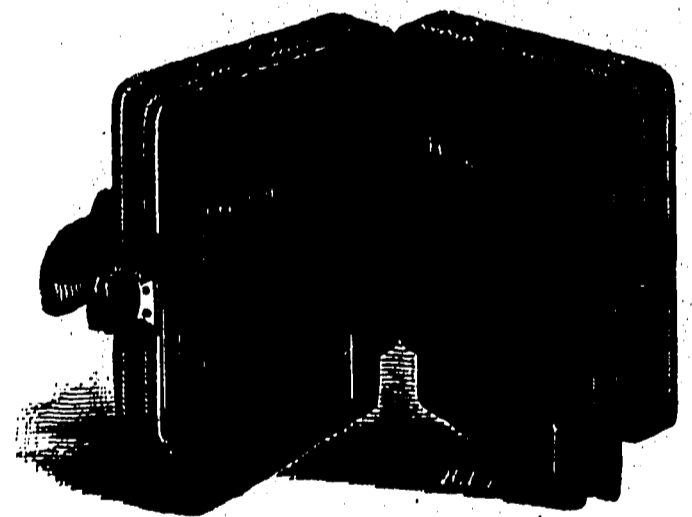
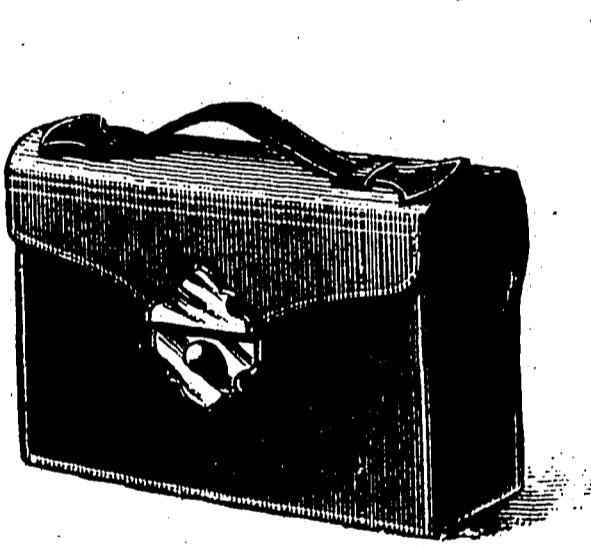
COMMON PRAYER with HYMNS ANCIENT and MODERN.

COMMON PRAYER with HYMNAL COMPANION.

COMMON PRAYER with CHURCH HYMNS.

In a variety of Lock and other Cases.

In Paste grain, Persian calf, Morocco, Russia, German calf, and SUTTABY'S Special Padded Bindings.



THE WHITEHALL DIARY FOR 1888. Demy 32mo. cloth, gilt edges, price 1s., beautifully printed on the *Whitehall paper*; also in a variety of Paste grain, Morocco, and Russia bindings.

THE WHITEHALL HOUSEKEEPER FOR 1888. 8vo. price 1s. 6d. Arranged to commence at any period. Beautifully printed on the *Whitehall paper*.

THE SIXTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

THE CHRISTIAN REMEMBRANCER POCKET BOOK FOR 1888. Edited by Mrs. H. BICKERSTETH COOK. Roan tuck, gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.; Morocco tuck, 5s. A Pocket-Book with Scripture Text for Every Day, and Diary interleaved for Memoranda; also many Original Articles in Poetry and Prose, and much interesting matter.

London: SUTTABY & CO., Amen Corner, St. Paul's.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

Wholesale and Export Bible Warehouse.

COMMON PRAYERS, WITH HYMNS A. & M.
HOLY BIBLES, WITH REFERENCES.

HOLY BIBLES ON INDIA PAPER.
CHURCH SERVICES.

HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN.
THE HYMNAL COMPANION.

IN EVERY VARIETY OF SIZE, TYPE, AND BINDING.

No. 107.

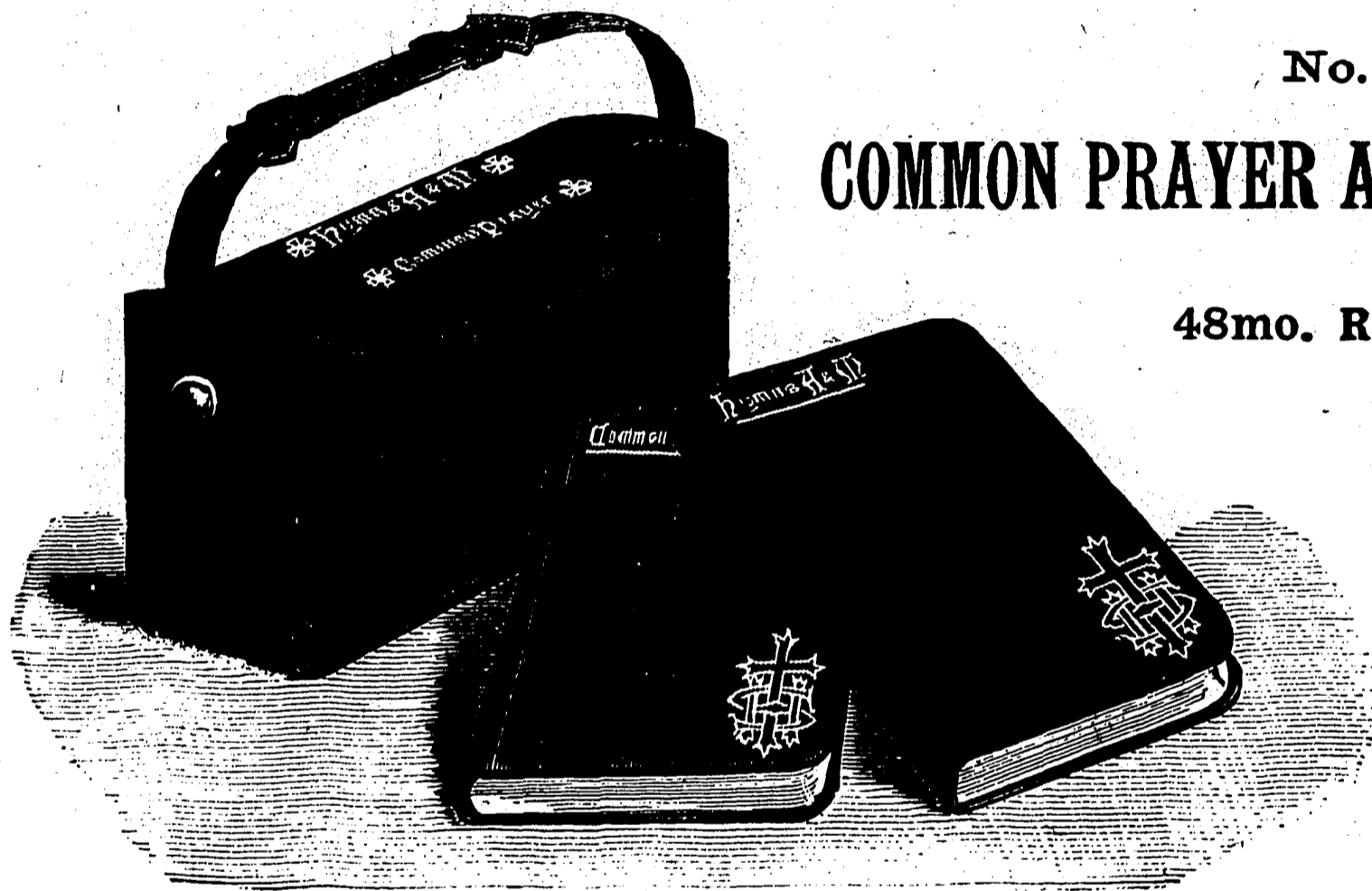
COMMON PRAYER AND HYMNS A. & M.

48mo. Red Rubrics. 2 vols.

Russia Padded Drop-in

Case,

with Slide Handle.



TENNYSON'S 'THE BROOK.'

Oblong 16mo. beautifully Illustrated in Colours, French Morocco, Austrian Calf and Morocco limp, rounded corners.

TENNYSON'S POEMS.

Ten Volumes, 32mo. French Morocco, drop-in Case, and Morocco or Russia Case, fall front and nickel double-action Lock.

THE

ALBION EDITION OF THE POETS.

Turkey and Spanish Morocco Padded, round corners, red and gold edges.
Also with a Choice Selection of Photographs, Portrait, and Title.

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD & BRITTON,

18 SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S STANDARD WORKS, SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

THE MOST ACCEPTABLE OF GIFT-BOOKS.

First Series: Thirty-fourth Edition. Second Series: Eighth Edition.

MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS.

Selections from the Writings of the most celebrated Authors. Compiled and Analytically arranged
By HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In square 8vo. elegantly printed on toned paper.

PRESENTATION EDITION, cloth and gold... .. 12s. 6d. each Volume.
LIBRARY EDITION, half-bound roxburgh... .. 14s. "
LIBRARY EDITION, morocco antique... .. 21s. "

Each Series is complete in itself, and sold separately.

'The produce of years of research.'—EXAMINER.

'A magnificent gift-book, appropriate to all times and seasons.'—FREEMASONS' MAGAZINE.

'The Second Series fully sustains the deserved reputation of the First.'—JOHN BULL.

'To the clergyman, the author, and the artist, "Many Thoughts of Many Minds" cannot fail to render almost incalculable service.'—EDINBURGH MERCURY.

'Preachers and public speakers will find that the work has special uses for them.'—EDINBURGH DAILY REVIEW.

Third Edition, with new Portrait.

BEETHOVEN: a Memoir.

By ELLIOTT GRAEME.

With Essays by Dr. HILLER. Cloth elegant, gilt and gilt edges, 5s.

'This delightful little book, concise, sympathetic, judicious.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'We can, without reservation, recommend it as the most trustworthy and the pleasantest memoir of Beethoven published in England.'—OBSERVER.

'A most readable volume, which ought to find a place in the library of every admirer of the great Tone-Poet.'

EDINBURGH DAILY REVIEW.

Fourth Thousand. Greatly improved.

The STORY of the BIBLE, from GENESIS to REVELATION.

Including the Historical Connection between the Old and New Testaments.

Told in simple language for the young.

BY CHARLES FOSTER.

In royal 8vo. with Maps and over 250 Engravings, cloth extra, 6s., gilt and gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

*** In ordering, Griffin's Edition should be distinctly specified.*

Twenty-second Edition. Royal 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, handsome cloth, 10s. 6d.

DOMESTIC MEDICINE and HOUSEHOLD SURGERY (A DICTIONARY OF).

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D. Edin., L.R.C.S., and JOHN CHARLES STEELE, M.D.,
of Guy's Hospital.

With Appendix on the Management of the Sick Room, and Many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids.

In its enlarged form, Dr. Thomson's 'Domestic Medicine' fully sustains its deserved reputation as the 'Representative Book of the Medical Knowledge and Practice of the Day,' applied to requirements.

*** All directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.*

'Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge.'

DUBLIN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

'The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising.'—MEDICAL TIMES AND GAZETTE.

'Worth its weight in gold to families and the clergy.'—OXFORD HERALD.

STANDARD PRIZE-BOOKS.

CRAIK'S (Prof.) ENGLISH LITERATURE
(HISTORY OF). In 2 vols. 25s. New Edition.

CRAIK'S (Prof.) ENGLISH LITERATURE
(MANUAL OF). 8s. 6d. Tenth Edition.

CRUTTWELL'S (Rev. C. T.) ROMAN
LITERATURE (HISTORY OF). 8s. 6d. Fourth
Edition.

CRUTTWELL and BANTON'S ROMAN
LITERATURE (SPECIMENS OF). Second Edition.
10s. 6d.

JEVONS' (F. B.) GREEK LITERATURE
(HISTORY OF). 8s. 6d.

RAMSAY'S (Prof.) ROMAN ANTIQUI-
TIES. Illustrated. Thirteenth Edition. 8s. 6d.

EADIE'S (Rev. Prof.) BIBLICAL CYCLO-
PÆDIA. With Maps and many Engravings. Twenty-
fourth Edition. 7s. 6d.

EADIE'S (Rev. Prof.) BIBLICAL DIC-
TIONARY FOR YOUNG PERSONS. Illustrated.
Thirty-eighth Thousand. 2s. 6d.

GRAY'S POEMS. Eton Edition. With beautiful
Engravings on Steel and Wood. Toned Paper. Sixth
Thousand. 5s.

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR. The only
Edition with Memoir and Portrait of Keble. With
Engravings on Steel. 5s.

SOUTHGATE'S (H.) SUGGESTIVE
THOUGHTS ON RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS. Cloth
elegant, 10s. 6d.

SOUTHGATE'S (Mrs. H.) THE CHRIS-
TIAN LIFE. Thoughts for Every Day in the Year. 5s.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter Street, Strand.

MESSRS. ISBISTERS' NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

THE COMMEDIA AND CANZONIERE OF DANTE ALIGHIERI.

A NEW TRANSLATION.

With Biographical Introduction, and Notes Critical and Historical.

By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells.

In Two Volumes, medium 8vo. 21s. each.

I. *Life. Hell, Purgatory.* II. *Paradise, Minor Poems.* Studies.

'Dean Plumptre is entitled to the gratitude of all Dante students. He has given us notes which are full of sympathy and knowledge, and which often, by some happy hint or allusion, throw a new light upon the poet's meaning; and to these he has prefixed a biography in which he has traced out, with that happy instinct which is his peculiar gift, lines of thought which give vividness and reality to the story of the poet's life.'

The BISHOP OF RIPON in the CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

EVERYDAY CHRISTIAN LIFE; *Or, Sermons on the Way.*

By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, Author of 'The Life of Christ' &c.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

JOHN BUNYAN:

HIS LIFE, TIMES, AND WORK.

By JOHN BROWN, D.D., Minister of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford.

New and Cheap Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations.
Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'Mr. Brown is the first who has produced a biography of the immortal dreamer which is at the same time full, accurate, and readable.'

ATHENÆUM.

The SELF REVELATION of JESUS CHRIST.

With an Examination of some Naturalistic Hypotheses.

By JOHN KENNEDY, M.A., D.D., Honorary Professor, New College, London.

Large post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FUTURE RETRIBUTION,

Viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation.

By the Rev. Prebendary C. A. ROW, M.A., Author of the 'Bampton Lectures on Christian Evidences.'

Demy 8vo. 12s.

'A very valuable book, which will bring out in a very strong light to all careful readers the remarkable discrepancy between the reticence of Scripture and the confidence with which ecclesiastical literature has treated the subject. . . . We feel very thankful to Mr. Row for stating the question plainly, and making its direct bearing on our faith in the justice of God as clear as he does.'—SPECTATOR.

NATURAL HISTORY OBJECT LESSONS.

A Manual for Teachers and Pupil Teachers.

By GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc., Inspector of Schools for the School Board for London. In Two Parts, crown 8vo.

SOCIAL WRECKAGE:

A Review of the Laws of England as they affect the Poor.

By FRANCIS PEEK, Chairman of the Howard Association.

Third and Revised Edition.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'An admirable summing up of the share taken by unjust laws and faulty administrations in the manufacture of our criminals and paupers.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

PRIZE and GIFT BOOKS

IN HANDSOME BINDING.
SPECIALLY ILLUSTRATED.

3s. 6d. each.

384 Pages. Large crown 8vo.
Cloth, gilt extra.

Leaders Upward and Onward.

Brief Biographies of Noble Workers. Edited by HENRY C. EWART. With 80 Illustrations.

CONTENTS:—Charles Kingsley—Dean Stauley—F. D. Maurice—Archbishop Tait—Bishop Fraser—Dr. Arnold—Norman MacLeod—Thomas Guthrie—John Tulloch, &c.

The Romance of Animal Life.

By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A.
With 80 Illustrations.

Round the Globe. Through Greater Britain. Edited by W. C. PROCTER. With 80 Illustrations.

CONTENTS:—Westward to Niagara—By Rail to the Pacific—In the Fiji Islands—New Zealand and Australia—India and Ceylon—Mauritius—South Africa, &c.

Britta: a Story of Shetland Life.

By the Author of 'Lancelot Ward, M.P.' &c. With Illustrations by LOCKHART BOGLE.

* * * Other Volumes in preparation.

2s. 6d. each.

250 Pages. Crown 8vo.
Cloth, gilt edges.

A Band of Three. By L. T. MEADE. Illustrated by R. BARNES.

My Back-Yard Zoo. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A. With 70 Illustrations.

The Strength of Her Youth. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With 20 Illustrations.

King Frost. By Mrs. THORPE. With 70 Illustrations.

Three Little Heroes. By Mrs. CHARLES GARNETT. With 30 Illustrations.

Up the Nile. By H. MAJOR, B.Sc. With 40 Illustrations.

Equator to Pole. By Eminent Travellers. With 50 Illustrations.

Faithful Friends. By L. T. MEADE and Others. With 20 Illustrations.

Heroes and Martyrs of Science. By HENRY C. EWART. With 30 Illustrations.

* * * Other Volumes in preparation.

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,

AND WILL CONTAIN :

THE ELECT LADY.

A NEW SERIAL STORY.

By **GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D.,**

Author of 'Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood' &c.

JOB AND HIS FRIENDS.

THREE PAPERS.

By **E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.,**

Dean of Wells.

THE DEVOTION OF BUSY SOULS,

AND OTHER CHAPTERS TO HELP.

By **A. K. H. B.,**

Author of 'Recreations of a Country Parson' &c.

THE PINCH OF POVERTY.

PAGES from the ANNALS of the POOR.

By the **RIVERSIDE VISITOR.**

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

FRIENDLY TALKS.

By **EDWARD GARRETT.**

THE WORKING OF THE LEAVEN.

SCENES FROM EARLY CHURCH HISTORY.

By **ARCHDEACON FARRAR, D.D.,**

Author of 'The Life of Christ' &c.

WATCHING BY THE CROSS.

AND OTHER PAPERS.

By **J. OSWALD DYKES, D.D.**

IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF JESUS.

DESCRIPTIVE TRAVEL PAPERS.

By **HENRY A. HARPER.**

SHORT CHILDREN'S STORIES.

BY

HESBA STRETTON. | L. T. MEADE.
The Author of 'Schonberg-Cotta Family.'
And others.

SUNDAY TALKS with the YOUNG.

BY

Rev. **ALEXANDER MACLEOD, D.D.**
Rev. **BENJAMIN WAUGH.**
And others.

SAVED AS BY FIRE.

A NEW SERIAL STORY.

By **E. M. MARSH,**

Author of 'Edelweiss,' 'Marah,' &c.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY. Beautifully Illustrated.

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 56 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

GOOD WORDS.

A NEW VOLUME BEGINS WITH THE JANUARY PART,
AND WILL CONTAIN:

THE WEAKER VESSEL.

A NEW THREE-VOLUME STORY.

By **D. CHRISTIE MURRAY,**

Author of 'Old Blazer's Hero,' 'Rainbow Gold,' &c.

OUR CHILDREN.

PAPERS FOR FATHERS AND MOTHERS.

By the **BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.**

DREAMLAND AND HISTORY.

MUSINGS IN A CATHEDRAL CITY.

By the **DEAN OF GLOUCESTER.**

THE ASCENT OF COTOPAXI.

A CLIMB OF 20,000 FEET.

With numerous Illustrations.

By **EDWARD WHYMPER.**

THACKERAY, DICKENS, AND OTHER NOVELISTS.

A Series of Papers.

By **ANDREW LANG.**

SAVED AS BY FIRE.

A NEW THREE-VOLUME STORY.

By **E. M. MARSH,**

Author of 'Edelweiss,' 'Marah,' &c.

SENSE CULTURE.

PAPERS ON THE FIVE GATEWAYS OF
KNOWLEDGE.

By **JEAN INGELOW.**

THROUGH HUDSON STRAIT and BAY to WINNIPEG.

BY

Captain A. H. MARKHAM, R.N.

POPULAR SCIENCE PAPERS.

BY

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK.
PROF. THORPE, F.R.S.
GRANT ALLEN.

PROF. HENRY DRUMMOND.
DR. MACPHERSON.
REV. J. G. WOOD, M.A.

RELIGIOUS PAPERS.

BY

BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH.
BISHOP OF RIPON.
PROF. ELMSLIE.

PRINCIPAL CAIRD.
REV. A. W. WILLIAMSON,
REV. JOHN HUNTER.

VIGNETTES OF A NORTHERN VILLAGE.

SHORT CHARACTER STUDIES.

By **MARY LINSKILL,**

Author of 'Between Heather and Sea' &c.

SIXPENCE Monthly. Beautifully Illustrated.

ISBISTER & CO., LIMITED, 56 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

✦ **TWO + MAGNIFICENT + GIFT-BOOKS.** ✦

Handsomely bound, each 900 pages, gilt edges. Price 7s. 6d.

GOOD ✦ WORDS. | **THE SUNDAY ✦ MAGAZINE.**

VOLUME FOR 1887.

VOLUME FOR 1887.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

ISBISTER & COMPANY, LIMITED, 56 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

MARCUS WARD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

EVANGELINE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

The Tale of Acadie—'still sung by the pines of the forest'—printed on pages richly ornamented with leaves in their natural wealth of autumn colour, from the Acadian Forests. Cloth, handsomely decorated in gold and colours, extra gilt edges, quarto, price 6s.

BUBBLES. By Miss A. M. LOCKYER.

A Child's Picture-Book, Illustrating in Colours the Fun and Frolics of Cats, Mice, and Frogs. The amusing Stories are told in simple Verses. Decorated boards, quarto, price 3s. 6d.

ORANGES AND LEMONS.

Children's Rhymes and Games, Illustrated in Colours by T. PRM. Decorated boards, quarto, price 3s. 6d.

SKIPPING TIME.

Another volume of Children's Rhymes and Games, Illustrated in Colours by the same Artist. Decorated boards, quarto, price 2s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN NAMES AND WHAT THEY MEAN.

A New and Cheaper Edition of this Novel Birthday-Book. Over 250 Familiar Christian Names, arranged as headings, alphabetically, with spaces below for Autographs. The original and meaning of every name, and selected poetry suitable to each are given. 16mo. cloth, 1s.; gilt edges, 1s. 3d.

** The superior Edition is in a larger size and printed in gold and blue, cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s.; French morocco, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

MY DAILY PORTION.

A Text-Book for the Waistcoat Pocket, containing a suitable Portion of Scripture for each Day in the Year. Printed in red and black, full limp cloth, price 6d.; limp French morocco, with tuck, gilt edges, 1s.

** Both Editions on handsome Window Cards, each containing Twelve Books.

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'SPEEDWELL' SERIES.

SILVER AND GOLDEN BELLS.

By the Author of 'Bible Forget-me-nots.' Interspersed are Twelve full-page Illustrations, in sepia, of famous Church and Cathedral Towers. The other pages are decorated with Bells in silver and gold. Cloth, 1s.

ILLUMINATED TEXT-BOOKS. Sixpence each.

IN GOLD (OR SILVER) AND COLOURS.

VESSELS OF SILVER: For Morning.

Decorated with antique Oriental Vessels in silver and colours. Decorated paper cover.

VESSELS OF GOLD: For Evening.

A Companion Volume. Decorated in gold and colours.

** These Text-Books are also on sale in cloth, gilt edges, 1s.

CHOSEN VESSELS.

A handsomely decorated cloth case, containing the above two Text-Books in cloth. 2s. 6d.

DAINTY VOLUMES FOR CHRISTMAS GREETING.

Each in a Box, excepting those in Paper Covers.

Bells Across the Snow. By FRANCES

RIDLEY HAVERGAL. The interest in this well-known and beautiful Poem is greatly intensified by delicate Monochrome Illustrations of Subjects suggested in the Poem. A Sketch of Astley Church and Graveyard, where the Poetess lies buried, forms the frontispiece to the little volume. Paper cover, designed in imitation of a half-bound book, gilt edges, price 1s.; bound in silk, lettered in gold, 2s.

Living Waters. Beautifully Coloured

Sketches by Sparkling Waters, with Texts and Hymns pointing upward to the 'Fountain of Living Waters.' Space for sender's and recipient's names. Paper cover, decorated in gold and colours, laced with ribbon, cut corners, price 1s.; bound in silk, 2s.

The Norman Baron: a Legend of

Christlastide. By LONGFELLOW. The weirdness of the Legend is heightened by the Illustrations in gold and monochrome. The words are in Old English on decorated pages. Paper cover, in gold and colours, in imitation of a half-bound leather book, laced with ribbon, red edges, price 1s.; bound in silk, decorated with gold, 2s.

Three Blind Mice. This pleasing rhyme

set to Music, and uniquely Illustrated in gold and colours. Space for sender's and recipient's names. Paper cover, decorated in gold and colour, coloured edges, each in an envelope, price 1s.

Three Little Kittens. Another uniquely

Illustrated little volume with the words set to Music. Granny Puss, a graduate in Music, trains three little kits in the way they should go. Spaces for sender's and recipient's names. Paper cover, decorated in gold and colours, coloured edges, in an envelope, price 1s.

Still Waters. Selections from WORDS-

WORTH and KEATS. Printed in gold on floral decorated pages, with several Water-colour Sketches in harmony with the words, forming a very attractive little volume, laced together with ribbon. Paper cover, decorated in gold and colours, price 1s.; bound in silk, lettered in gold, 2s.

Golden Greetings. The Greetings, con-

veyed in Christmas Strains, by F. R. HAVERGAL, are printed in gold on artistically-decorated pages, relieved by little Coloured Sketches.

Flowers of the Field. Pretty Sprays

of Wild Flowers, interspersed with little Sketches of Forest Glades, are rendered delightfully interesting by suitable Selections from LONGFELLOW. Spaces for sender's and recipient's names. Octagonal shape, paper cover, handsomely decorated in gold and colours, each in an envelope, price 1s.; bound in silk, lettered in gold, 2s.

Under the Greenwood Tree: a

Parody of Arady. The pen and brush combine in portraying the progress of a little love matter with a moral for all eavesdroppers. Very realistic Drawings by W. G. BAXTER. Tinted cover, with Greetings for the Season. Each in a decorated envelope, price 6d.

Paths of Peace: a Novel Octagonal

Booklet, the pages of which are beautifully relieved by Bunches of Wild Flowers. FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL'S Hymns and Scripture Texts bearing on the title. The pages enlivened by little Vignette Sketches of quiet country paths. Blue tinted paper cover, decorated in gold and colours, each in a decorated envelope, price 1s.; bound in silk, with gold lettering, 2s.

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND OF ALL BOOKSELLERS. Two Vols. price 42s.

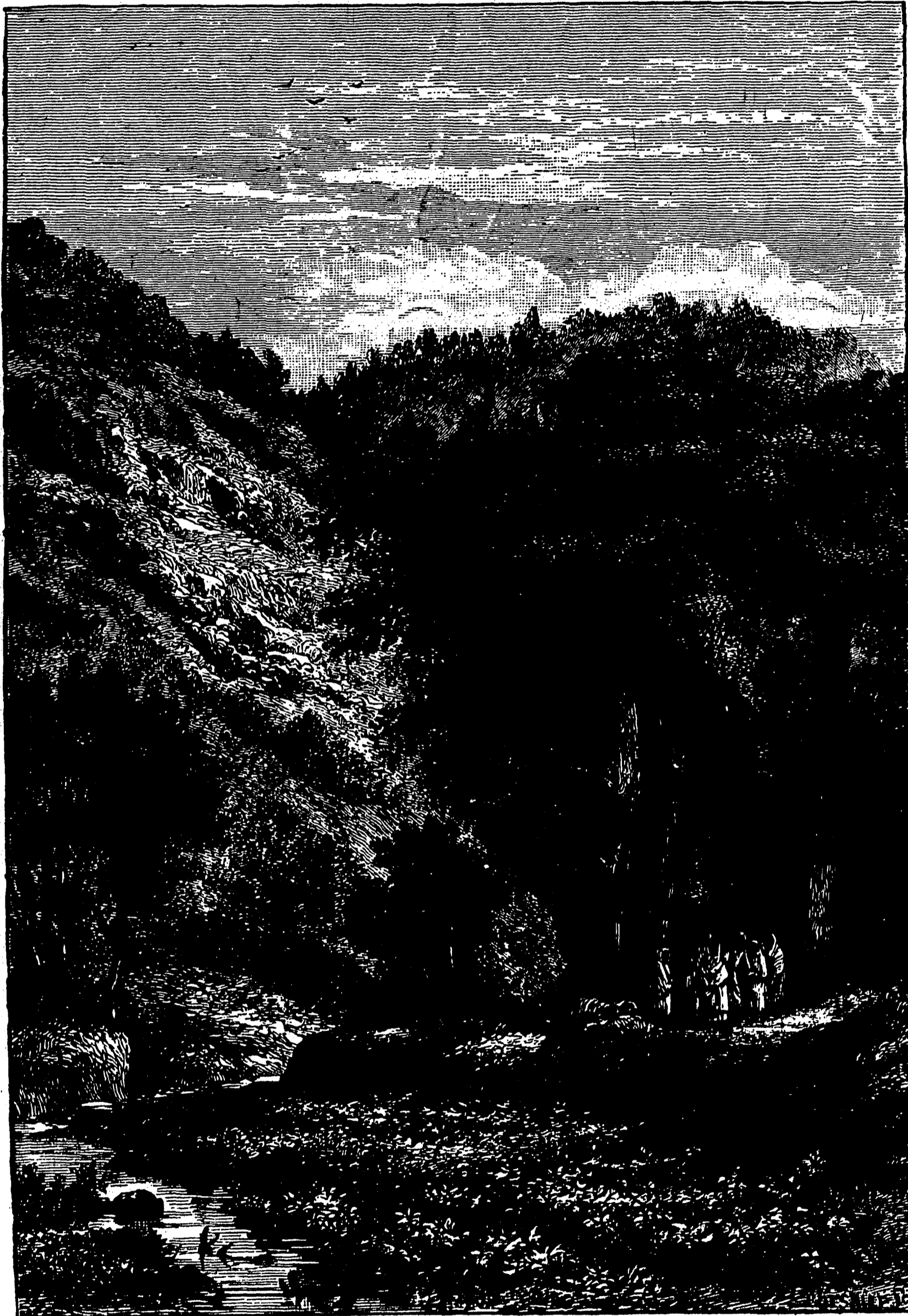
TENERIFE AND ITS SIX SATELLITES.

OR,

The Canary Islands Past and Present.

By OLIVIA M. STONE, Author of 'Norway in June.'

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.



BARRANCO DE LA VIRGEN, GRAN CANARIA.

WITH EIGHT MAPS, AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS FROM PHOTOGRAPHS

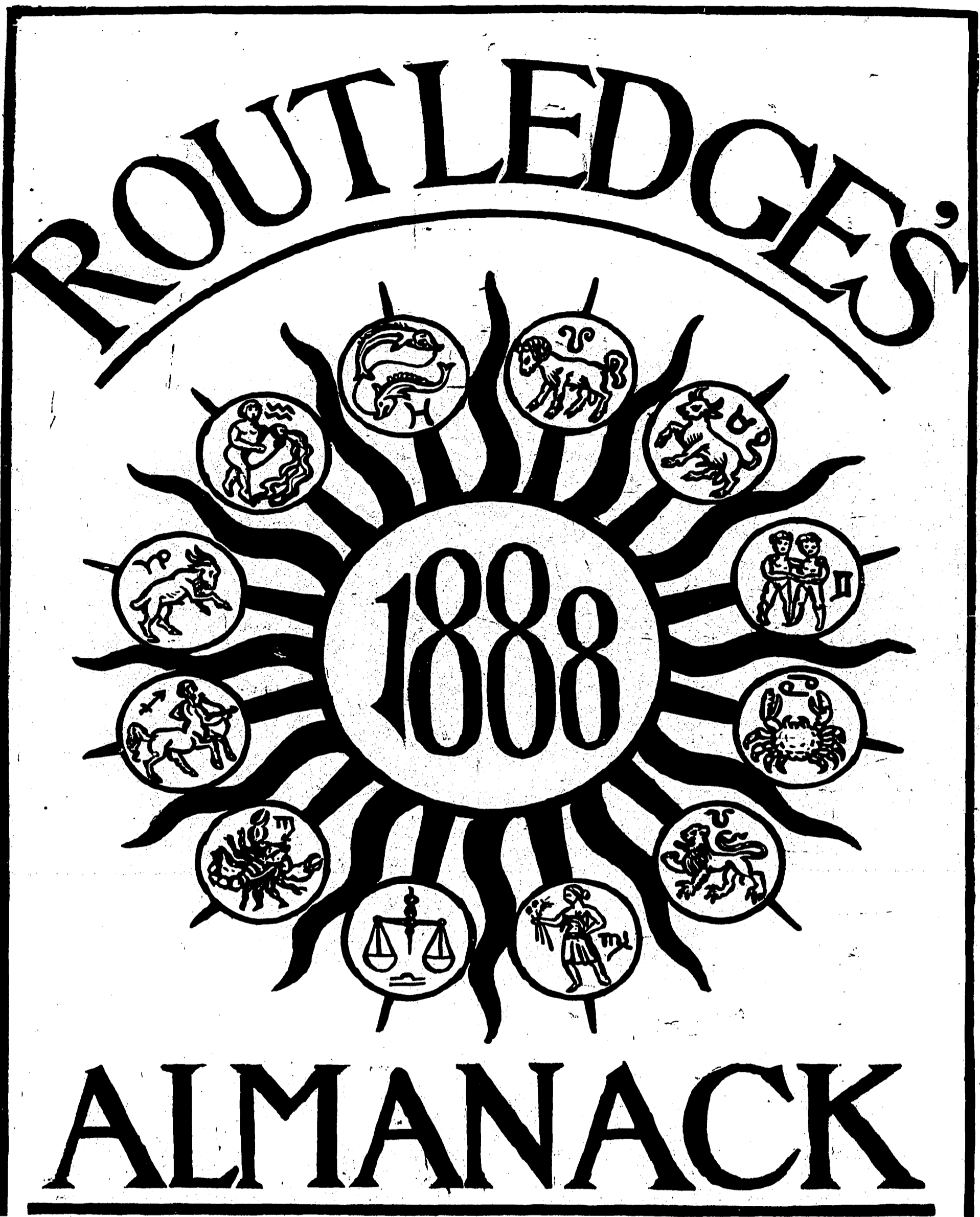
Taken by J. HARRIS STONE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The SCOTSMAN says:—'As freshly and brightly written as it is instructive. It will be seen that there is a story to tell; and it is admirably told.'



MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited, London, Belfast, and New York.

Now Ready. Paper Cover, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.



A COMPENDIUM OF USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION CONCERNING OUR OWN AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES, COLONIES, &c.

WITH

A REVIEW OF THE MUSICAL, SCIENTIFIC, ARTISTIC, ECCLESIASTICAL, DRAMATIC, SPORTING, AND OTHER EVENTS OF THE YEAR,

INCLUDING

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS, &c. COMPARATIVE TABLES,

AND OTHER INFORMATION FOR ALL CLASSES OF THE COMMUNITY.

WITH

A Calendar for the year 1888, an Obituary, and a Table of Notable Events in 1887.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS ELECTROTYPES.

**THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,
19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.**


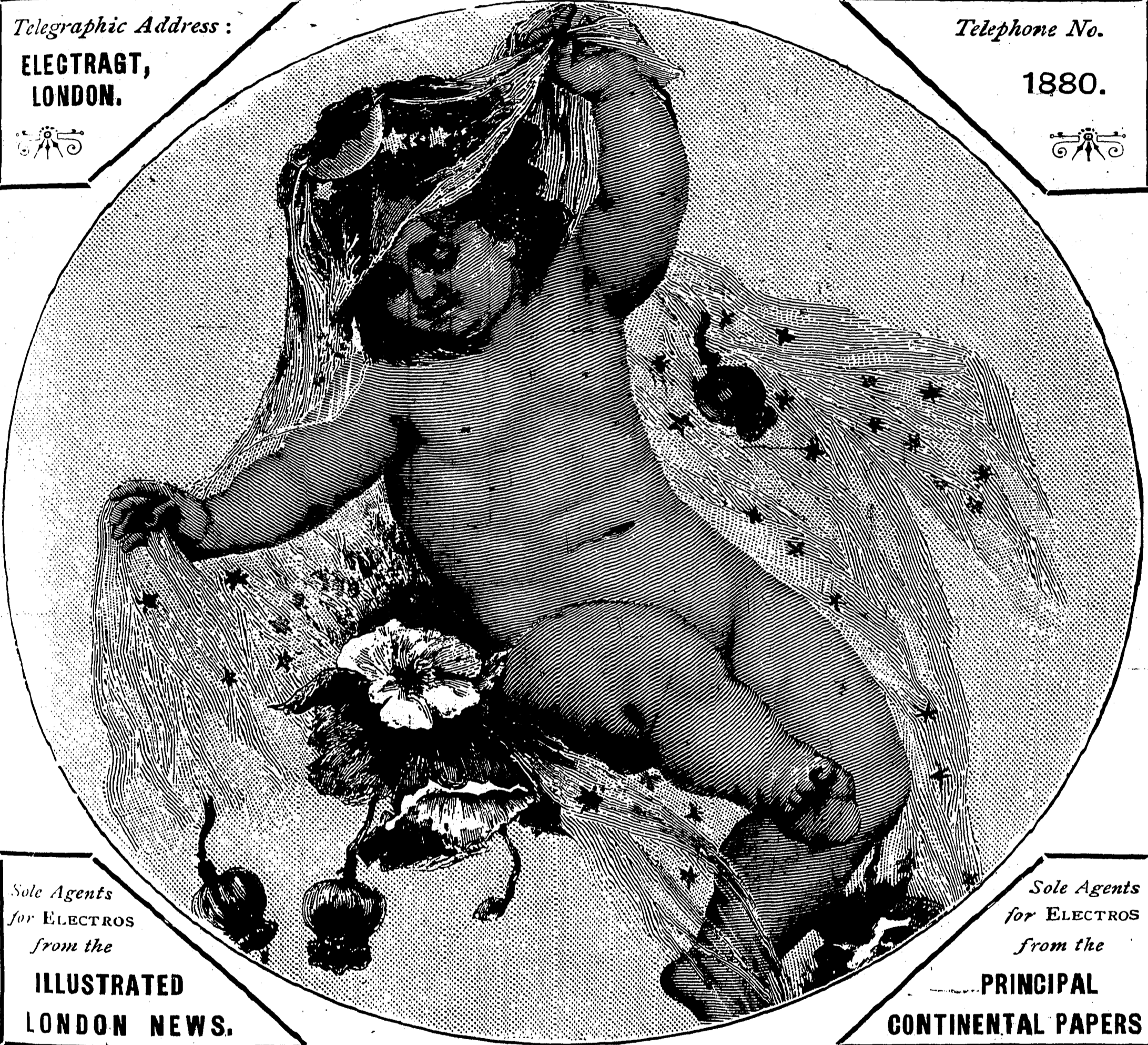
ESTABLISHED 1873.

BRANCHES	{	PARIS	F. SCHLUTER, 27 Rue Guénégaud.
		LEIPZIG	A. TWIETMEYER.
		BOSTON, U.S.A.	ESTES & LAURIAT.

Telegraphic Address :
**ELECTRAGT,
LONDON.**



Telephone No.
1880.

*Sole Agents
for ELECTROS
from the*
**ILLUSTRATED
LONDON NEWS.**

*Sole Agents
for ELECTROS
from the*
**PRINCIPAL
CONTINENTAL PAPERS**

'NIGHT.'

THE object of this Agency is the interchange of English and Continental Electros for Book and Newspaper Illustrations. Provincial Newspapers will find this a quick and cheap method of introducing portraits and views of local interest. The Agency also represents the **principal Foreign Publishers**, and can supply Electros of over **Half a Million Engravings**, proofs of which can be seen at the Office.

The Electro Business of the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS is now ENTIRELY under the Agency's management, and Electros of all ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS engravings (or portions) are supplied within 24 hours, at 9d. per sq. inch for the surface used.

Address : **THE ELECTROTYPE AGENCY, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.**

TELEPHONE No. 1880.

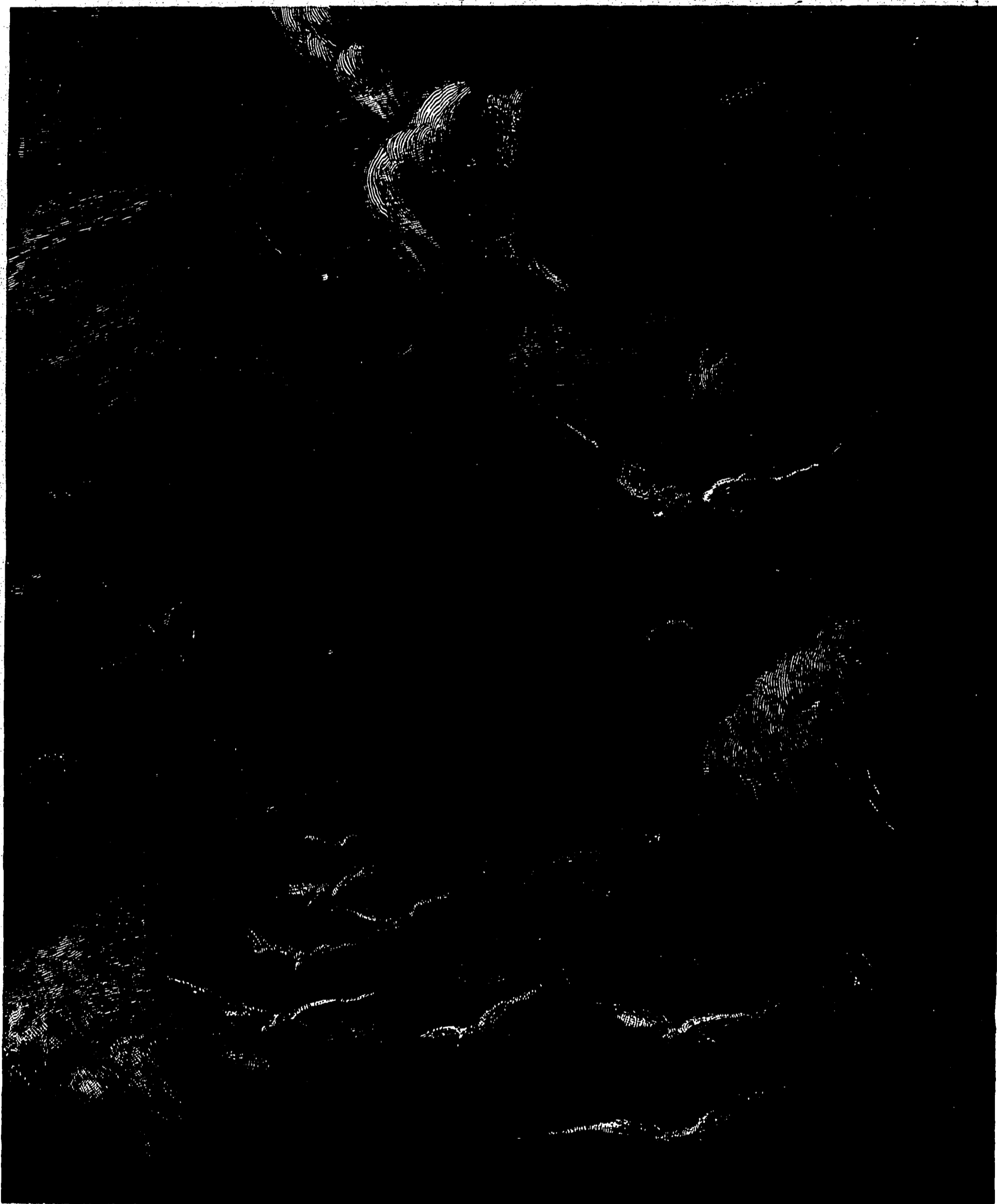
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: **ELECTRAGT, LONDON.**

THE MODERN VIKINGS.

Stories of Life and Sport in the Norseland.

By H. H. BOYESEN.

WITH SIXTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.



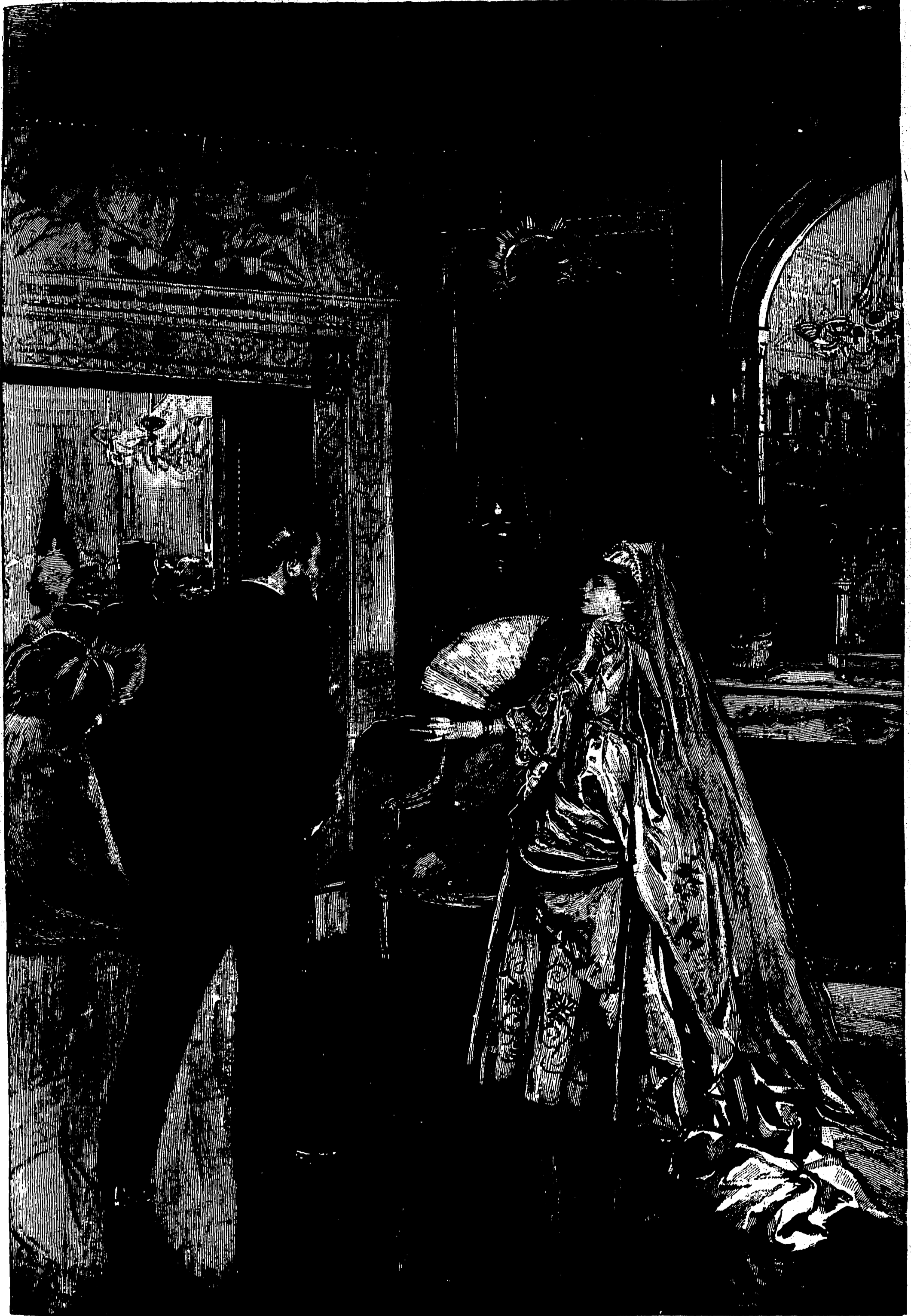
BETWEEN SEA AND SKY.

Vivid descriptions of the sports and pastimes of the North European countries give to this new book by Professor Boyesen a peculiar charm and interest for boys. The author writes from an intimate knowledge of the people and scenes he portrays, which adds increased value to his delightful stories.

In 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth, extra gilt, 7s. 6d.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HARPER'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER, 1887.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

PRICE ONE SHILLING. (Complete in itself.)

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E. C.

'We are to be occupied not so much with literature as with books, not so much with criticism as with bibliography, the quaint duenna of literature—a study apparently dry, but not without its humours.'—ANDREW LANG.



Tastefully printed in old style, medium 8vo. on antique paper, with numerous Illustrations and Embellishments. The first number to be published December 1, 1887.

+ PRICE SIXPENCE MONTHLY. +

THE BOOKWORM:

A Magazine of Old-Time Literature.

THE desire for knowledge concerning the books of the past and their histories, associations and surroundings, is one which has prevailed in all times and countries where literature has been cultivated; and the present wide-spread taste for hunting out and collecting books of rarity and interest is the natural outcome of this appetite. This interest in the books of the past and their authors, which manifests itself alike in England, the United States, and the Colonies, is steadily increasing, and shows every sign of permanence.

In the pages of **THE BOOKWORM** will be found abundance of lore for all those who are interested in the books of by-gone days. The collector will find papers and jottings on his own speciality. Articles will be given on Scarce Books, the works of Special Presses, First Editions, and Unique Copies, and their former and present value. The early **BOOK AUCTIONS** and old **Book Catalogues** will claim occasional attention. **BOOKBINDING** will take a prominent place, with Illustrations of fine examples, by the Greatest Masters.

TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS.
SHAKESPEARIANA.
GRUB STREET AND ITS JOURNAL.
CELEBRATED DICTIONARIES.
CURIOSITIES OF PREFACES, TITLES,
AND DEDICATIONS.
LITERARY CLUBS AND HAUNTS.
LITERARY ANTAGONISMS.

CAXTON AND HIS IMMEDIATE SUCCESSORS.
STORIES OF EMINENT BOOKSELLERS,
PRINTERS AND BIBLIOPHILES.
FAMOUS MAGAZINES OF THE PAST.
NEWS LETTERS AND NEWS-SHEETS.
CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND.
OLD CHURCH & SPECIAL LIBRARIES.

REMARKABLE COLLECTIONS AND FAMOUS LIBRARIES.
BIBLES AND DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.
XVIIITH CENTURY WOODCUTS.
BALLADS AND SONGS.
ANGLING & SPORTING LITERATURE.
EARLY ENGLISH PRESSES AND THE WORKS PRODUCED AT THEM.

These and many other subjects interesting to the book-lover will all be treated by competent hands, and in a sympathetic spirit; sometimes in the form of continuous chapters, and sometimes detached articles, as well as in shorter paragraphs, jottings and notes, or extracts from out-of-the-way books. The whole work will be written in a condensed, yet readable style, and will form a vast store of useful and interesting information.



Tastefully printed in antique style on toned paper, and bound in cloth, price 31s. 6d., and in Roxburgh half-leather, 36s.

* * Fifty Copies on Large Paper have been issued in Roxburgh, gilt top, at £3. 3s. each.

A CENTURY OF BALLADS,

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE

Life, Manners, and Habits of the English Nation during the Seventeenth Century.

Collected and Edited, with very numerous and quaint Illustrations taken in Facsimile from the Originals,

BY JOHN ASHTON.

This volume is a representative collection of the ballad literature of the seventeenth century, affording a view of the inner life of the people which can be obtained from no other source.

'People who "love a ballad but even too well" will be grateful to Mr. Ashton for his "Century of Ballads." The book contains a pleasant and representative assortment of the literary wares vended by flying booksellers like Shakespeare's Autolycus.'—DAILY NEWS.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

ELLIOT STOCK'S NEW LIST.

A CHEAP EDITION OF THE BIBLICAL MUSEUM:

An Explanatory and Illustrative Commentary on the Holy Scriptures.

BY THE

Rev. JAMES COMPER GRAY,

Author of 'Topics for Teachers,' 'The Sunday School World,' &c. &c.

THE BIBLICAL MUSEUM is a *Complete* Commentary on the Scriptures, as it supplies all the different kinds of help needed in the study of Holy Scripture. It places in the hands of the reader the latest results of modern scholarship in exposition of the Bible in a readable and popular shape, the most appropriate illustrative matter in a condensed form, and the most efficient instructions for arranging each text for teaching. It is acknowledged on all hands to be the most useful and serviceable Commentary on the Bible that has ever been issued for their use. It has hitherto been published at five shillings the volume, and at this price some 100,000 copies have been sold. Notwithstanding the cheapness of the work, the Publisher has determined, in order to place all the stores of help and suggestion which the work contains at the disposal of the *humblest teacher*, to still further reduce the price from FIVE SHILLINGS to

3/6.

THE BIBLICAL MUSEUM has for many years been one of the most popular and best-selling of Modern Commentaries. The Publisher requests that Booksellers who are desirous of pushing the book in their circles will send for Prospectuses for the purpose. For full Prospectus apply to the Publisher.

Now ready, crown 8vo. olive cloth, 6s.

SECOND SERIES OF OBITER DICTA. By

AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

Containing Essays on the following Subjects: Milton—Pope—Johnson—Burke—The Muse of History—Charles Lamb—Emerson—The Office of Literature—Worn-out Types—Cambridge and the Poets—Book Buying.

'These eleven essays of Mr. Birrell's are terse and scholarly, humorous and suggestive, sympathetic and witty, and as to his style there are only two or three other writers living who could express so well such things as Mr. Birrell has to say. "Obiter Dicta" is a book to read and delight in, and to read and read again.'—GRAPHIC.

Tenth Edition, tastefully printed in fcap. 8vo. 5s., post-free.

OBITER DICTA. FIRST SERIES.

Contents: Carlyle—On the Alleged Obscurity of Mr. Browning's Poetry—Truth Hunting—Actors—A Rogue's Memoirs—The Via Media—Falstaff.

'Daintily written, daintily printed, and daintily bound. The author has a fine turn of style, a very pretty wit, a solid and manly vein of reflection.'—TIMES.

In crown 8vo. tastefully printed and bound in olive cloth, 6s.

VERT DE VERT'S ETON DAYS: and other

Sketches and Memories. By Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE.

'Old Etonians will find in this much to interest and instruct them....described by a fluent and graceful writer, who is evidently drawing from personal recollection.'—THE SCOTSMAN.

Printed in tasteful style and bound in olive cloth, price 3s. 6d.

AMENITIES OF SOCIAL LIFE. By EDWARD BENNETT.

The Chapters composing this Work are: The Art of Conversation—The Plague of Books—Letters and Letter Writing—The Miseries of a Nervous Disposition—Single Blessedness—Domestic Quarrels—The Heretics of Society—A Family Portrait.

'This collection of essays is of high excellence, the whole forming a book well worth reading and remembering.'

MORNING POST.

In demy 8vo. handsomely bound, price 5s.

HAARLEM THE BIRTHPLACE OF PRINTING, NOT MENTZ. By J. H. HESSELS.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row, E.C.

JAMES DUFFY & SONS,

The most extensive Catholic and National Publishers in the Three Kingdoms,

HAVE been awarded the Medal and First-Class Certificate for their Exhibits in the National Exhibition of Irish Manufactures, Dublin, 1882, and the Medal and Certificate for their Exhibits in the Cork Exhibition, 1883, and the Certificate of the Irish Artisans' Exhibition, Dublin, 1885.

'YOUNG IRELAND.'—'THE LITERATURE OF '48.'—'To create and foster public opinion in Ireland and make it racy of the soil.'

DUFFY'S NATIONAL LIBRARY.

A Collection of Works relating to Ireland, in History, Biography, Legends, Tales and Stories, by the most eminent writers. Printed in the best manner on superfine paper, from new types cast expressly for the purpose.

A Memoir on Ireland, Native and Saxon. By the late DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq., M.P. Green cloth, gilt lettered	s. d. 1 0	MacNevin.—The History of the Irish Volunteers of 1782. By THOMAS MACNEVIN, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 18mo. cloth	s. d. 1 0
National Ballads, Songs and Poems. By THOMAS DAVIS, M.R.I.A. Green cloth, gilt lettered	1 0	A Memoir of the Life and Conquests of Art MacMurrough, King of Leinster from A.D. 1377 to 1417, with some notices of the Leinster Wars of the 14th century. By THOMAS D'ARCY M'GEE. Second edition. 18mo. cloth ..	1 0
The Book of Irish Ballads. By DENIS FLORENCE M'CARNEY, Esq., M.R.I.A. Green cloth, gilt lettered	1 0	The Confederation of Kilkenny. By Rev. C. P. MEEHAN	2 0
The Ballad Poetry of Ireland. By Sir C. G. DUFFY. Green cloth, gilt lettered ..	1 0	The Geraldines. By the Rev. C. P. MEEHAN	1 6
The Life and Times of Aodh O'Neill, Prince of Ulster, called by the English, Hugh, Earl of Tyrone. With some account of his predecessors, Con, Shane, and Tirlough. By JOHN MITCHEL. New edition, with Preface to the American Edition. Green cloth, extra	1 0	Thomasine's Poems: Wild Flowers from the Wayside. With an Introduction by Sir CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY. 18mo. cloth	1 0
The Songs of Ireland. By MICHAEL J. BARRY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Green cloth, gilt lettered	1 0	Davis's Literary and Historical Essays. By THOMAS DAVIS. A New and Enlarged Edition. Revised by Rev. C. P. MEEHAN ..	1 0
The Spirit of the Nation. A New and Revised Edition, with the Names of the Writers, &c. Green cloth, gilt lettered	1 0	Mangan.—The Poets and Poetry of Munster: a selection of Irish Songs by the Poets of the last century, with Poetical Translations by the late JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN, and the original Music; Biographical Sketches of the Authors, and Irish Text revised by W. M. HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. Edited by C. P. MEEHAN, C.C. Third edition. Square 16mo. fancy cloth ..	3 0
French (Right Rev. Dr.) Bleeding Iphigenia. 18mo. green cloth	1 0	— The same, cloth, extra gilt	3 6
Unkind Deserter of Loyal Men and True Friends. 18mo. green cloth ..	1 0	German Anthology. 2 vols.	2 0
Historical Notes on the Services of the Irish Officers in the French Army, addressed to the National Assembly in 1792, by one of its Members, General ARTHUR DILLON. Translated from the French by J. P. LEONARD. Price 6d.; by post	s. d. 0 7	Essays in Prose and Verse ..	1 0
— The same, cloth	1 0	Dr. Madden's Literary Remains of the United Irishmen of 1798, and selections from other popular Lyrics of their times, with an Essay on the Authorship of 'The Exile of Erin,' collected and edited by R. B. MADDEN	s. d. 2 0
The Battle of the Faith in Ireland. By the Very Rev. Canon O'ROURKE, V.F., P.P., Maynooth, Author of the 'Great Irish Famine,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth	9 0	These selections, which were collected with loving care, during long years of patient research, by the author of 'The Lives and Times of the United Irishmen,' were purchased by us at the auction, a few months ago, of Dr. Madden's invaluable library and MSS., and are now for the first time issued in a collected form.	
The Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donnell, Earl of Tyrconnell—their Flight from Ireland, Vicissitudes Abroad, and Death in Exile. By the Rev. C. P. MEEHAN. Third edition	7 6	Voice from the Grave: O'Connell on Home Rule—What he demanded forty-three years ago. Speech of O'Connell on the Repeal Discussion in the Dublin Corporation in 1843	0 3
Songs of our Land: The Spirit of the Nation, with Music. A New Edition just published, and printed in the Irish National Exhibition Building. This edition contains all the original Music, and, in addition, Ten of the Songs have now, for the first time, been set to appropriate airs. To which is added an Appendix containing some delightful Ballads written since the original publication of the world-famous 'Songs and Ballads by the Writers of the Nation,' and Ten Songs of great beauty and pathos, set to Music by Prof. GLOVER. Price of this splendid volume, elegantly bound in green and gold ..	10 0	Thomasine's Poems: Wild Flowers from the Wayside. With an Introduction by Sir CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY. 18mo. cloth	1 0
Lingard.—History of England, from the First Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. The Sixth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged, and beautifully printed on superfine paper. 10 vols. cloth	30 0	History of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. With Questions for Examination for the use of Colleges and Schools. By MARTIN HAVERTY, Esq. New Edition, continued down to 1886, 12mo. half bound	3 6
— The same. New Library Edition (copyright), large type. Demy 8vo. cloth	84 0	History of Ireland, from the Siege of Limerick to 1867. By JOHN MITCHEL. 2 vols. cloth	5 0
		Bird's Eye View of Irish History. By Sir C. GAVAN DUFFY	2 0
		The same. Irish People's Edition	1 0
		Knocknagow; or, the Homes of Tipperary. By C. J. KICKHAM	3 6
		The same. Drawing-room Edition	5 0

Printing and Bookbinding of every description executed on the Premises, and the Workshops, 9, 10, 11, and 12 Essex Street, and 61 and 62 Great Strand Street, Dublin.

Old Missals and Breviaries Re-bound, and new Masses and Offices supplied.

JAMES DUFFY & SONS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS, & BOOKBINDERS,
14 and 15 Wellington Quay, Dublin.

JOHN C. NIMMO'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF DR. DORAN'S GREAT WORK.

In 3 vols. demy 8vo. roxburgh binding, gilt top, price 54s. net; also Large-Paper copies, royal 8vo. with Portraits in duplicate, each numbered.

'THEIR MAJESTIES' SERVANTS.'

ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH STAGE,

FROM THOMAS BETTERTON TO EDMUND KEAN.

By Dr. DORAN, F.S.A. Edited and Revised by R. W. LOWE, from Author's Annotated Copy. With 50 Copperplate Portraits and 80 Wood Engravings.

NOTE.—The following are some of the chief features of this New Edited and Revised Edition of Dr. Doran's well-known Work. It is illustrated for the first time with fifty newly engraved Copperplate Portraits of the leading and best-known Actors and Actresses, all of which are printed as India proofs. There are also fifty-six Illustrations, newly engraved on wood, printed on fine Japanese paper, and mounted at the head of each chapter, as well as some twenty or more Character Illustrations, also newly engraved on wood, and printed with the text at end of the chapters. There are numerous new and original foot-notes given, as well as a copious and exhaustive Index to each volume. Besides the demy 8vo. Edition, a limited number are printed on royal 8vo., fine deckle-edge paper, with a duplicate set of the fifty portraits, one on Japanese paper and the other on plate paper, as India proofs. Each of these copies are numbered.

A NEW VOLUME OF ELIZABETHAN LYRICS.

Post 8vo. hand-made paper, 750 copies, each numbered, price 10s. 6d. net; also 250 Large-Paper copies, in half German calf, each numbered.

MORE LYRICS FROM THE SONG-BOOKS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE.

Edited by A. H. BULLEN, B.A.

NOTE.—Many of the poems in this collection are from unique books preserved in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, the Royal College of Music, and Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps' Library at Hollingbury Copse. Others are printed, for the first time, from MSS. The Editor has been careful to include only such songs as are 'choicely good.'

A NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'FLEMISH INTERIORS.'

In large crown 8vo. With 100 Illustrations by R. CAULFIELD ORPEN. Cloth elegant, gilt top, price 7s. 6d.

'DE OMNIBUS REBUS:'

AN OLD MAN'S DISCURSIVE RAMBLINGS ON THE ROAD OF EVERYDAY LIFE.

By the Author of 'Flemish Interiors.' With 100 Illustrations by R. CAULFIELD ORPEN.

NOTE.—These pages are written in the character of a shrewd, observant, and perhaps satirical, but not ill-natured, old bachelor, who knows how to find in his journeyings, by omnibus or otherwise, matter for reflection and comment, and who communicates familiarly his impressions of men and things, turning them about so as to get at their humorous, their practical, and their pathetic aspect. With these he mingles past and present experiences of life, congenial episodes, and representative types of character as they suggest themselves to his memory; but his gossip is always popular in character, bearing on subjects of social economy and contemporary ethics necessarily interesting to our common humanity.

NEW HISTORICAL WORK BY F. G. LEE, D.D.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 8s. 6d.

REGINALD POLE,

CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

AN HISTORICAL SKETCH.

With an Introductory Prologue and Practical Epilogue by FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.D. With an Etched Portrait of Cardinal Pole.

NOTE.—This volume, besides dealing with the life and character of Cardinal Pole, specially sets forth the nature of his great work as an ecclesiastical statesman and diplomatist, unpublished details of which are provided from the Archives of the Vatican, his Register at Lambeth, and various publications and letters of himself and his contemporaries. Incidentally, the further policy of Queen Mary and her great statesman, Bishop Gardiner, is dealt with; as also the personal characteristics of the Queen herself, and some of the chief Englishmen of Pole's era.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S MASTERPIECE.

Royal 8vo. cloth extra, printed in colours, and gilt top, price 12s. 6d.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With Prefatory Memoir by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, and 114 Coloured Illustrations by V. A. POIRSON (Illustrator of 'Gulliver's Travels').

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR ADVENT, 1887.

NOTES OF LESSONS.

GRADED LESSONS on the GOSPEL ACCORDING to ST. LUKE.

By W. TAYLOR. One Volume, price, limp cloth, 3s. SCHOLARS' LESSON PAPERS, 2d. per monthly packet of 12. SYLLABUS, 2s. 8d. per 100.

BIBLE PICTURES, illustrating the 'Lessons on St. Luke.' Twenty Pictures suitable for Class Teaching. Published in Two Sets, each containing Ten Pictures. Price 1s. 4d. each Set.

JOSHUA to the CAPTIVITY of JUDAH. A Series of Graded

Lessons by the Author of 'Lessons on the Pentateuch.' Published monthly in the *Church Sunday School Magazine*, commencing November 1887, price 4d. Also in Monthly Reprints, price 1s. 4d. per dozen. SCHOLARS' LESSON PAPERS, 2d. per monthly packet of 12. SYLLABUS, 2s. 8d. per 100.

EASY OUTLINE LESSONS ON THE SAME SUBJECT and by the same Author will be published monthly in the *Church-Worker*, commencing November 1887, price 1d.

ANNUAL VOLUMES, &c.

The CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE. Volume XXIII.

New Series. Cloth boards, bevelled edges, gilt, price 5s.; bound in half-calf, 7s. 6d. 800 pages.

The CHURCH-WORKER. Volume VI. Imperial 8vo. cloth boards, extra gilt, price 2s. 4d.

The BOYS' and GIRLS' COMPANION. Cloth gilt, price 2s.; Paper boards, 1s. 6d.

ECHOES of BIBLE HISTORY. By the Right Rev. W. PAKENHAM WALSH, D.D., Bishop of Ossory. Fifty Illustrations. Cloth boards, gilt, 4s.

The BOYS' and GIRLS' PICTURE BOOK. Stories and Illustrations. Handsome Gift Book. Price, in paper boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, gilt, 2s.

NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES, 1888.

Printed on toned paper, with Enamelled Wrapper in Colours. Price 1d. each; or, 8s. per 100.

For Teachers.—'LOVE, the INDISPENSABLE CONDITION of GOOD TEACHING.' By the Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

For Parents.—'Do I REALLY LOVE my CHILDREN?' By the Rev. ROBINSON THORNTON, D.D., Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill.

For Elder Boys.—'GENTLE and BRAVE.' By the Rev. Canon SCOTT, M.A., Vicar of West Ham and Rural Dean.

For Elder Girls.—'To the KING'S DAUGHTERS.' By the Rev. H. H. MONTGOMERY, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington, and Rural Dean.

For Sunday Scholars.—'A SURE GUIDE.' By Miss HANDLEY.

THE CHURCH PARISH ALMANACK.

Price One Penny. A large Sheet Almanack, handsomely printed in red and black, containing Five Engravings, a Text for every Day in the Year, the Sunday Lessons, with other information, and ADAPTED FOR LOCALISATION.

CLASS REGISTERS for 1887-8.

Three Sizes, at 2d., 4d., and 6d.

ROLL BOOKS for 1887-8.

Three Sizes, at 3s., 4s. and 5s.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE,
Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

GALL & INGLIS' NEW PUBLICATIONS for 1887.

Large crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d.

MURIEL; or, Ways and Means. By M. VANDERGRIFT. With Handsome Full-page Cuts.

- 'A capital story—strongly religious.'—SCOTSMAN.
- 'Few readers will not regret when they come to the last chapter that there is not more of it.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.
- 'Delightfully fresh and racy, with a splendid high Christian tone animating it throughout.'—THE CHRISTIAN.
- 'An illustrated story of considerable power.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
- 'So brightly given; the evolution of the heroine's character is very well managed.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
- 'The story is interesting, and full of excellent teaching.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
- 'A suggestive lesson on practical philanthropy in the pleasing form of a story; the tale is full of sustained interest.'—N. B. DAILY MAIL.

Small crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt, 3s.

STRUGGLING UPWARD: a Tale of Mining Life. By S. J. JONES. With Full-page Cuts.

- 'It is well told, and contains many excellent character sketches.'—SCOTSMAN.
- 'The struggle against self, drink, and sin is vividly set forth, and when victory comes the reader feels how true to truth the story is. It is full of adventure and exciting incident.'—THE CHRISTIAN.
- 'Illustrates the softening influence of religion even among the lawless men in the Far West.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.
- 'Young readers will find here all the sensationalism of their favourite stories mingled with pious teaching.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
- 'There is plenty of life, stir, and movement in the book, which will make it acceptable to boy readers.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

NEW WORK BY A. L. O. E. Small crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt, 2s. 6d.

FAIRY IN THE SPIDER'S WEB: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. With Full-page Cuts.

- 'The book has an important mission to fulfil, and we trust a wide circulation will enable it to do so.'—THE CHRISTIAN.
- 'A story by that ever fresh and ever popular writer, A.L.O.E.'—GLASGOW HERALD.
- 'Quite as attractive as previous works from the same pen.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
- 'A charming account of the life of a heroine.'—N. B. DAILY MAIL.
- 'Fairy is rescued from the spider's web, albeit with a broken wing.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

Small crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt, 2s.

WHERE TO SAY NO. By R. T. COOKE. With Full-page Cuts.

- 'There is no straining of probability—it is a straightforward realistic narrative, and carries the reader along with it pleasantly and rationally.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.
- 'It is just the kind of story that any boy will read and appreciate, and probably benefit by.'—N. B. DAILY MAIL.
- 'The book enforces the supreme importance of firmness and decision of character so pleasantly.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
- 'A thoroughly good, honest book, with some fine manly boys in it, and none of them too bright or good.'—THE CHRISTIAN.
- 'Interesting and well written.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
- 'A healthy and manly Christian tone pervades the whole book, and it illustrates St. Paul's saying, "Godliness is profitable for the life that now is."'—THE SCHOOLMASTER.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

LARRY GILBERT; or, Persevere and Win. By S. K. REEVES. With Full-page Cuts.

- 'So natural, with such fresh manly Christians in some of the characters portrayed, that we can commend every page as being wholesome and fit for any boy.'—CHRISTIAN.
- 'Very bright and enjoyable.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.
- 'One of the best stories, and one that we can cordially recommend.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
- 'The story is a good one.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.
- 'A capital story of boy life.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
- 'A bright and cheery story, with a healthy moral tone.'—N. B. DAILY MAIL.

Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 9d.

SANDY ROSS: a Tale of the Sea.

THE COUSINS; or, All's Well that Ends Well.

ARCTIC STORIES.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 6d.

MARLEY HALL; or, Never Despair.

FELIX, THE YOUNG GARDENER.

THE HANDSOMEST AND CHEAPEST ATLAS YET PUBLISHED, 3s. 6d.

IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS. Containing 33 Maps. Imperial 4to. full Coloured, with Gazetteer-Index of 20,000 Plates. In splendid cloth binding.

- 'Wonderfully clear and accurate.'—SCOTSMAN.
- 'One of the best cheap and popular Atlases.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.
- 'An admirable Atlas and Gazetteer in one.'—N. B. DAILY MAIL.
- 'Has not many competitors.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
- 'For general school instruction and reference admirably adapted.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.
- 'The drawings are wonderfully clear. The index is full and accurate to an extent which is not often found in English Atlases.'—KUHLOW'S GERMAN TRADE REVIEW.
- 'The colouring is strong, the letter and inflection are bold, and the plates are of excellent quality.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.
- 'The engraving of the maps is clear and sharp, leaving nothing to be desired.'—LEEDS MERCURY.
- 'As a School Atlas for general purposes nothing better could well be produced at so moderate a price.'—BOOKSELLER.

7s. 6d.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY ATLAS. The same Maps and Index as above, but folded in the middle, and on guards, so as to be in Book form. Half-bound, very handsome.

GALL & INGLIS, Edinburgh and London.

L. N. FOWLER, Phrenological Publisher,
IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, LUDGATE CIRCUS, E.C.

**THE PHRENOLOGICAL
MAGAZINE :**

A JOURNAL OF
Education and Self-Culture.
Price 6d., post-free, 7d. Annual Subscription, 7s.
BOUND VOLUME for 1887 now ready, price 7s. 6d.

**Mr. Fowler's New and Improved Phrenological
Bust,** with upwards of 100 divisions, in china. It is of
a perfect model, beautiful as a work of art, is undoubtedly
the latest contribution to Phrenological Science, and the
most complete Bust ever published. 10s. 6d.

**HEADS AND FACES: How to Study
Them.** 200 Pages, 200 Illustrations, price 2s. Extra
Edition, cloth, 4s.

HOW TO LEARN PHRENOLOGY.
Illustrated. By L. N. FOWLER. Price 6d.

**THE DR. PARKER BIRTHDAY-BOOK,
AND WORDS OF COMFORT.** Compiled by AMELIA M.
FOWLER. The Mottoes for the Days being selected from
the Prayers of Dr. Parker, Minister of the City Temple,
London. Price 2s. 6d.; in morocco, 5s.

London: L. N. FOWLER, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

NOW READY.

LOW'S CLASSIFIED EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

Demy 8vo.

A new edition, the third, of Low's Classified Educational Catalogue. This Catalogue is an attempt to place before those who are interested in the literature of education the names of all (as far as practicable) English published works for the school or the study, in the most convenient manner for reference, so that the master, student, or bookseller may instantly see what apparatus exists on a given subject, what editions of a Greek or Latin classic, what grammars, &c., of any language.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Will be published shortly.

SAVAGE LONDON:

Lights and Shadows

OF

RIVERSIDE CHARACTER

AND

QUEER LIFE IN LONDON DENS.

By **HENRY KING.**

Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

1. THE LIGHT OF OTHER DAYS.
2. MOSES AND AARON.
3. FLAGS.
4. BENJAMIN, THEIR RULER.

5. DADDY.
6. DAN'L.
7. THE SON OF CONSOLATION.
8. A PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WORKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ELIJAH:

AND THE SECRET OF HIS POWER.

By Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A., of Leicester, Author of 'Israel: a Prince with God.' With Nine Original Illustrations, specially engraved for this work. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

THE SOURCE OF ELIJAH'S STRENGTH.	LOVING-KINDNESS BETTER THAN LIFE.
BESIDE THE DRYING BROOK. ORDERED TO ZAREPHATH.	THE 'STILL SMALL VOICE.' 'GO, RETURN!'
'THE SPIRIT AND POWER OF ELIAS.'	NABOTH'S VINEYARD.
THE TEST OF THE HOME-LIFE. (OBADIAH—A CONTRAST.	THE OLD COURAGE AGAIN. EVENSONG.
THE PLAN OF CAMPAIGN.	THE TRANSLATION.
THE CONFLICT ON THE HEIGHTS OF CARMEL.	A DOUBLE PORTION OF ELIJAH'S SPIRIT.
RAIN AT LAST.	THE TRANSFIGURATION.
HOW THE MIGHTY FELL.	'FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST.'

ALSO BY REV. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

ISRAEL:

A PRINCE WITH GOD.

THE STORY OF JACOB RE-TOLD. By Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A., Author of 'Elijah: and the Secret of his Power.' With Full-page Illustrations of the River Jordan and Jacob's Well. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

'We have had considerable pleasure in reading this book on the Life of Jacob. Mr. Meyer has great descriptive power. He can tell a narrative well. The subject in his hand glows with life; and the scenes and events in the history of his hero pass vividly before you, and are ever being used to force home on the readers some great and important principle.'—BAPTIST MESSENGER.

PERCIVAL'S

PICTURE GALLERY.

By A. L. O. E., Author of 'Pearls of Wisdom,' 'Rescued from Egypt,' &c. With specially designed Frontispiece in Colour. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

'We have walked through "Percival's Picture Gallery" with great pleasure, admiring the chaste productions of a rich fancy, and the skilful interweaving of the moral with the picturesque. We would recommend our readers to follow our example.'—FOOTSTEPS OF TRUTH.

ALSO BY A. L. O. E.

PEARLS OF WISDOM

FROM THE PARABLES.

By A. L. O. E., Author of 'Percival's Picture Gallery' &c. Illustrated with Twenty-four Full-page Original Drawings. Cloth boards, 3s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 4s.

'These are "Pearls" indeed. The gifted authoress has added a rare volume to her already large stock of books, and the reading public will thank her for this delightful work.'—CHRISTIAN TREASURY.

NINETEEN

BEAUTIFUL YEARS.

A RECORD OF THE LIFE OF A BELOVED SISTER. By FRANCES E. WILLARD, President of the Women's National Temperance Union of America. With Portrait and Three other Full-page Illustrations. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 3s.

'The young girl whose short life is here portrayed by a sisterly hand was a charming character, and exemplified the graces of a Christian experience. The pages of her diary are a revelation of the writer's bright heart and keen observation of her surroundings. The portrait and pictures are capital. A delightful biography.'

CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH.

BIRDS OF THE BIBLE.

CHAT'S WITH CHILDREN ABOUT BIBLE BIRDS. By JAMES BOWKER, F.H.G.S.I. With Beautiful Coloured Frontispiece, and Twenty-nine other Engravings. Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 2s.

SACRED SONGS AND SOLOS.

Compiled and Sung by IRA D. SANKEY. Containing 441 Pieces. MUSIC AND WORDS—Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa—Prices from 4d. to 30s. WORDS ONLY—Prices from 1d. to 8s. 6d.

A detailed Prospectus, giving specimen types of all the various Editions, will be forwarded post-free on application to the Publishers.

THE CHRISTIAN CHOIR.

A QUARTO VOLUME OF SACRED SONGS, CHORUSES, AND ANTHEMS. Containing 79 Pieces. Edited and Composed by IRA D. SANKEY and JAMES MCGRANAHAN. MUSIC AND WORDS, either in Old Notation or Tonic Sol-fa—Tinted covers, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s. 6d.; morocco elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. WORDS ONLY—Tinted covers, 1d.; cloth limp, 2d.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN.

MORGAN & SCOTT'S EDITIONS.

Imperial 8vo. size, 10 in. by 7 in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., with Thirteen Original Illustrations—Tinted covers, 6d.; paper boards, cloth boards, 1s.; cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

Pocket size, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., with Portrait of the Author and Thirteen Original Illustrations—Roxburgh style, 1s.; cloth boards, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

'The moderate price at which this book is published places it within the reach of all. We can strongly recommend it as an elegant and useful edition for distribution.'

NONCONFORMIST.

FOXES' BOOK OF MARTYRS.

A COMPLETE AND AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT OF THE LIVES, SUFFERINGS, AND TRIUMPHANT DEATHS OF EARLY CHRISTIAN AND PROTESTANT MARTYRS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. With Frontispiece engraved on Steel and Twelve Full-page Illustrations. Cloth, bevelled boards, 10s. 6d.; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

'This is a new edition of Foxe's useful and standard work. It is a most masterly exposure of what Popery really is, and what it can do when it has the upper hand. The perusal of this book should form part of the education of our youth. Heads of families should purchase it for their children to read. Popery could find no place where "Foxe's Martyrs" is studied.'—CHRISTIAN PROGRESS.

THE 'GOLDEN TREASURY' BIRTHDAY BOOK.

With Beautifully Illuminated Frontispiece. Cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.; morocco, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; rich coloured leather, padded, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

In this 'Birthday' Edition of the 'Golden Treasury' four additional pages are introduced at the close of each month's portions. These extra pages are arranged with thirty or thirty-one blank squares or spaces—one for every day of the month. Each of these squares is adapted for receiving four entries, consequently the total number of names which can be inscribed in the special pages of the 'Birthday' Edition amounts to OVER FIFTEEN HUNDRED.

MORGAN & SCOTT'S UNABRIDGED EDITIONS OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE

To the Old and New Testaments.

All the Editions described below contain 757 pages, 2,270 closely-printed columns, and about 250,000 references.

A special feature is The List of Proper Names, newly translated by Rev. ALFRED JONES, M.A. This portion of the work is strictly Copyright, and can only appear in Morgan & Scott's Editions.

'Portable' Edition, cloth boards	3s. 6d.
" " " half-calf, marbled edges	7s. 6d.
'Popular' Edition, superior paper, strong cloth binding	5s. 0d.
'Presentation' Edition, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top	7s. 6d.
'Library' Edition, strongly bound in leather	10s. 6d.
'Illustrated' Edition, containing Twelve Steel Plate Engravings and Six Coloured Maps	10s. 6d.

London: MORGAN & SCOTT, 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.

And may be ordered of any Bookseller.

WILLIAM HUNT & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

BY THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Complete in 4 vols. post 8vo. extra cloth, £1. 11s. 6d.

Expository Thoughts on the Gospels.

Designed for Family and Private Reading, with the Text and copious Notes. This Work has been Revised with great care, is printed on specially prepared paper, and bound in extra cloth.

Also the Fourteenth Edition (Revised) of

Expository Thoughts on the Gospels.

ST. MATTHEW. Extra cloth, 6s.

ST. LUKE. Vol. I. 5s. 6d.; Vol. II. 7s.

ST. MARK. Uniform with the above, 5s.

ST. JOHN. Vols. I. & II. ea. 6s. 6d.; Vol. III. 8s.

The above also in extra bindings.

On the 13th inst. will be published, large post 8vo. extra cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE UPPER ROOM. Being the New Volume in the 'Knots Untied' Series.

Uniform with the above, each 7s. 6d.

KNOTS UNTIED. Eleventh Edition.

PRACTICAL RELIGION.

PRINCIPLES FOR CHURCHMEN.

HOLINESS.

OLD PATHS.

FACTS AND MEN.

The above also in morocco bindings, 15s. each.

HOME TRUTHS. A Re-issue of the Miscellaneous Writings of Bishop RYLE, D.D. Revised. Complete in 4 vols. Extra cloth, red edges, 18s.; morocco, 28s.; or 8 vols. gilt edges, 25s.; each vol. 3s. 6d.

THOUGHTS FOR YOUNG MEN, from many Points of View. Fourth Edition. 134 pp. cloth, 1s.; extra binding, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

HYMNS FOR THE CHURCH ON EARTH. New and Enlarged Edition of 400 Hymns. Extra cloth, 4s. 6d.; gilt, 5s.; morocco, 10s. 6d.

BY THE BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

A CHARGE. Delivered at his Third Triennial Visitation in St. Peter's Cathedral, on October 27, 1887. Large post 8vo. tinted cover, 1s.

THOUGHTS ON CHRISTIAN JOYFULNESS. By the Rev. HENRY SHARPE, B.D., Vicar of Trinity Church, Hampstead. With Introductory Chapter by the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 32mo. extra cloth, 1s.

SIR EVELYN'S CHARGE; or, a Child's Influence. By M. I. A. Fifteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 5s.

RACHEL LONGFORD; or Home and its Unconscious Influence. By the Author of, and uniform with, 'Sir Evelyn's Charge.' Fourth Edition, 5s.

HYMNS AND THOUGHTS IN VERSE. By E. A. W., Author of 'Memoir of William Fairlie Clarke, M.D., F.R.C.S.' Second Edition Enlarged. Extra binding, 2s.

WILLIAM FAIRLIE CLARKE, M.D., F.R.C.S. His Life, Correspondence, Hospital Sketches and Addresses. By E. A. W. Third Edition, with Introductory Chapter by the BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL. With Portrait. Extra cloth, 3s. 6d.

OURSELVES: a Picture Sketched from the History of the Children of Israel. By BROWNLOW NORTH. New Edition, the Tenth. In large type and large paper, extra binding, 2s. For List of the Re-issue of BROWNLOW NORTH'S Works, apply to the Publishers.

THE TWIN BROTHERS, and other Addresses to Children. By Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A. Being Series I. of 'The Children's Pulpit.' New and Cheaper Edition. In emblematic cloth, 2s.

THE HOME VISITOR ANNUAL, 1887. Edited by Clergymen of the Church of England. New Series Enlarged, handsomely bound in ultramarine cloth. Numerous Engravings, 2s.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN'S SCRIPTURE SEARCHING ALMANACK, 1888. By the Rev. GREGORY NICHOLLS, B.A. Printed in coloured inks on toned paper, crown 8vo. 1d. Second Year of Publication.

ANNUAL ADDRESSES, 1888.

BY THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.

Always to Pray. Thoughts on Luke xviii. 2s. per dozen.

Let Him that is Athirst Come. Being Thoughts on Revelation xxii. 17. 1s. per dozen.

The Pattern Shewn in the Mount; or, What our Lives should be. By the Rev. S. C. MORGAN, D.D. 16 pp. with wrapper, 1d.

The Letter Y: An Address to the Young. By the Rev. TALBOT HINDLEY, M.A. 16 pp. 1d.

What will the End be? A Question for 1888. A Broadsheet in large type, 6d. per dozen.

Perilous Times. A Thought for the Times. Fifty-fifth Thousand. 1s. per dozen.

The Christian's Victory over Sin. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. New Issue Revised, 1888. 2d.

ADDRESSES FOR CHRISTMAS AND THE NEW YEAR. By Various Authors, of which lists will be sent on application.

London: WILLIAM HUNT & CO., 12 Paternoster Row.

NOW READY.

Price 12/6.

4to Cloth Extra.

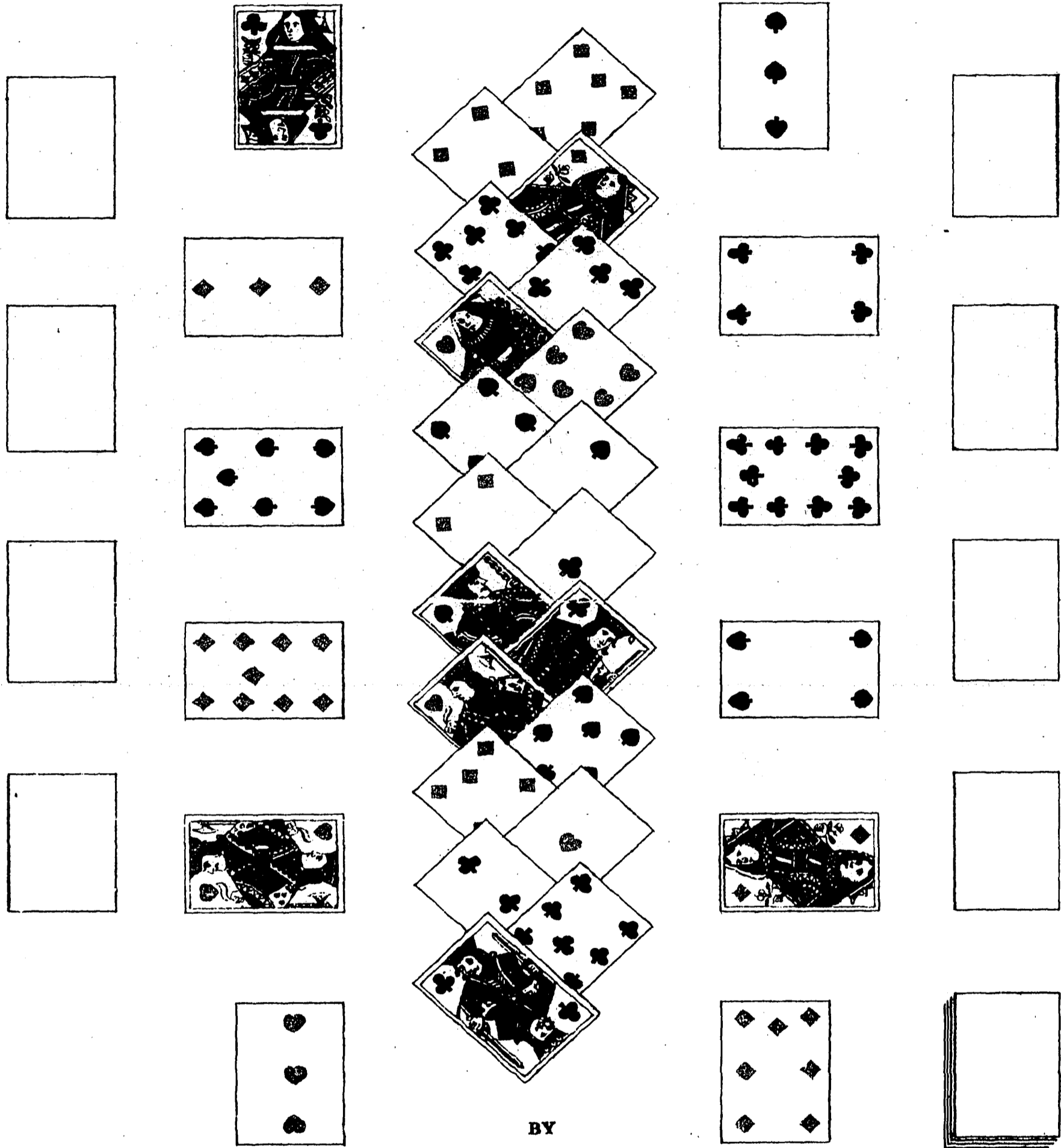
ILLUSTRATED GAMES

OF

PATIENCE.

Containing 34 New Games, including the JUBILEE GAME.

Specimen of Coloured Diagram.



Specimen of Coloured Diagram.

LADY ADELAIDE CADOGAN.

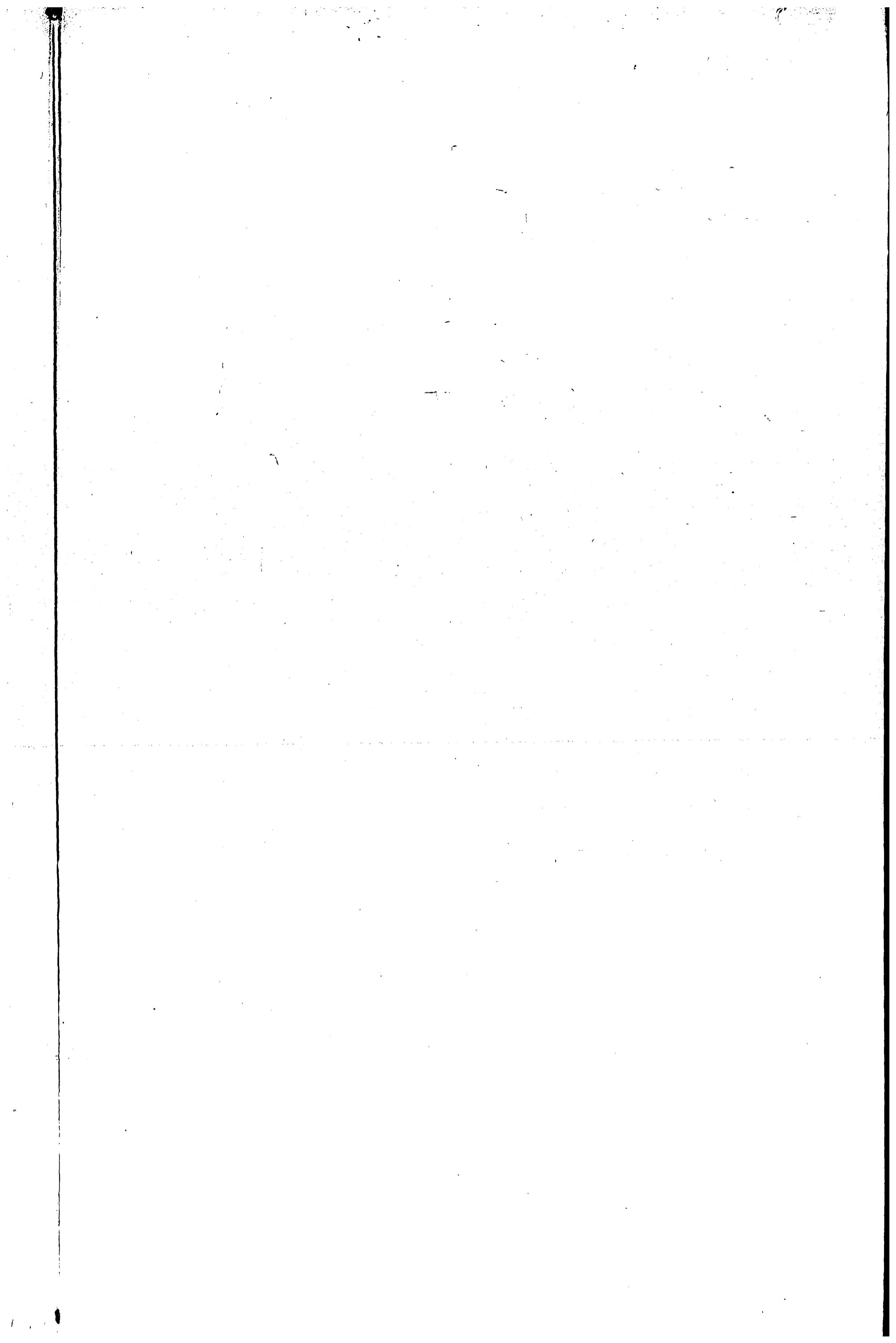
DEDICATED TO THE COUNTESS SPENCER.


SECOND SERIES.


LONDON :

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE, AND RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SOLD HERE.



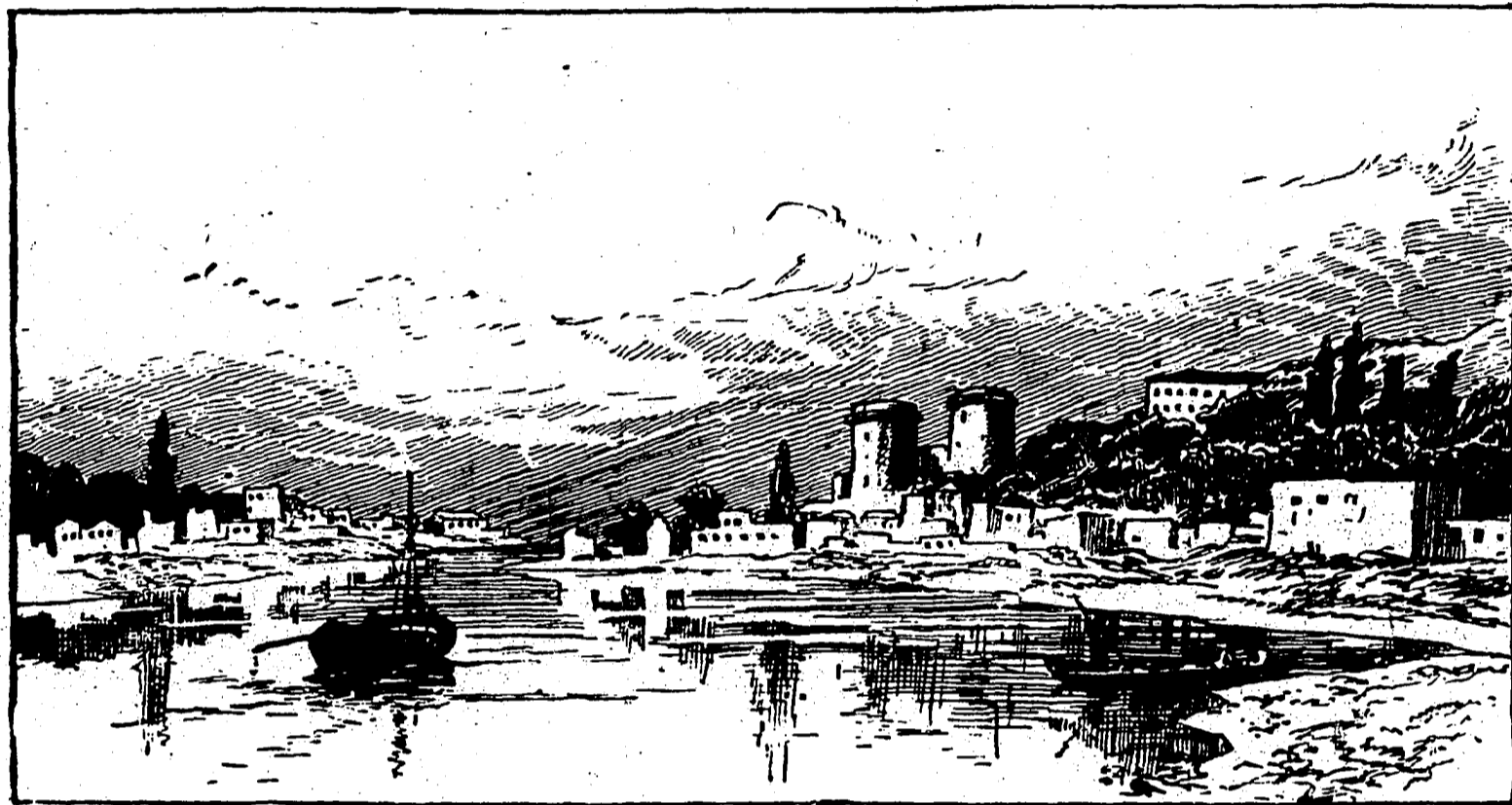
PEN AND PENCIL 

 IN ASIA MINOR;

OR,

Notes from the Levant.

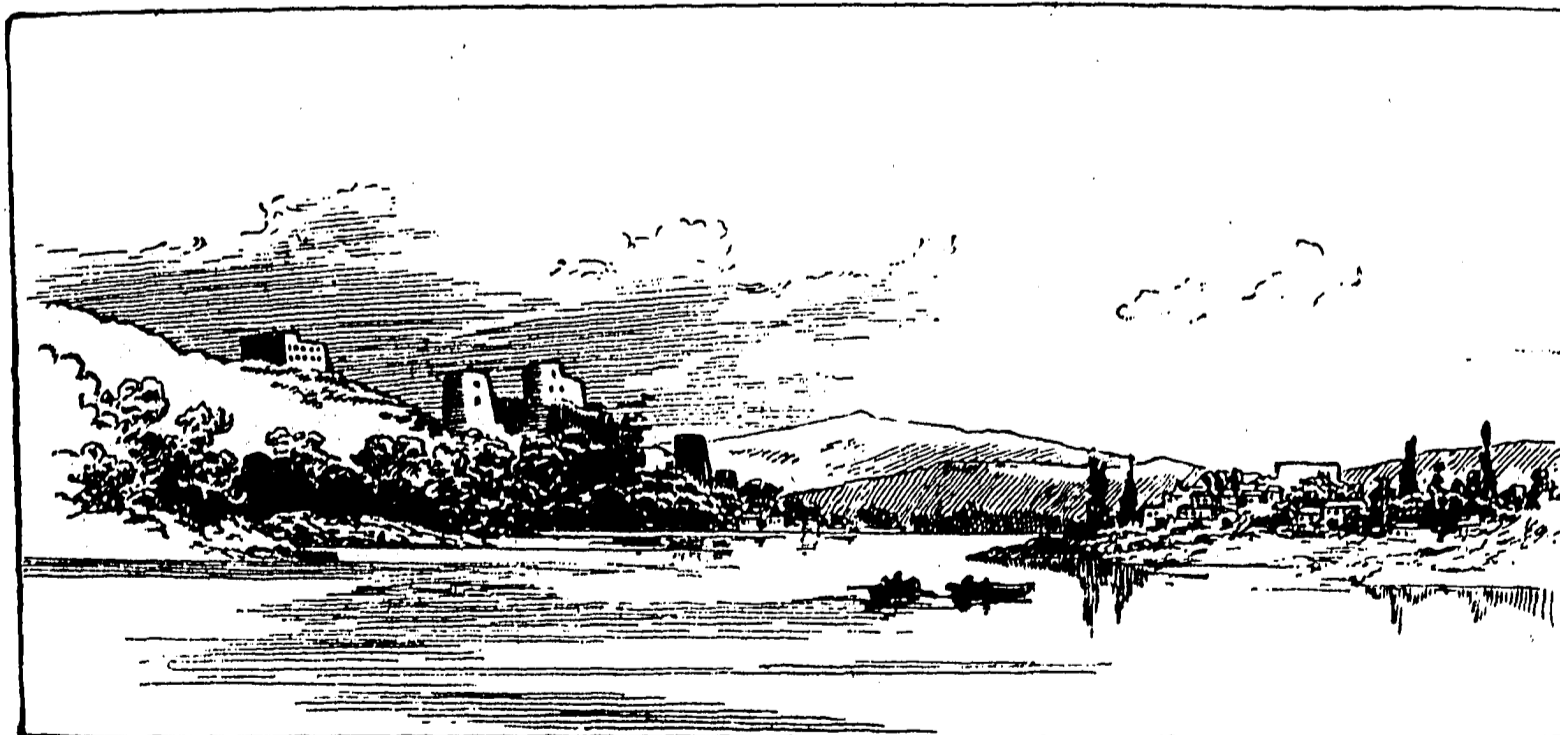
SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



BY WILLIAM COCHRAN.

ILLUSTRATED WITH NEARLY ONE HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS,

MADE CHIEFLY FROM WATER-COLOUR SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.




SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 21s.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume).

SPRINGHAVEN:

 A Tale of the Great War.

BY R. D. BLACKMORE,
AUTHOR OF 'LORNA DOONE.'



'THIS APPEARS TO BE YOUR HAT, AND IT WAS ON ITS WAY TO A POOL OF SALT WATER.'

WITH 64 ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALFRED PARSONS AND F. BARNARD.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 12s.

Of 'Springhaven' the SATURDAY REVIEW says: 'The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of "Lorna Doone" on almost every page.....The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and life-like.'

'"Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven.".....The story is among the author's best; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

◇ SPRINGHAVEN ◇

A TALE OF THE GREAT WAR.

BY

R. D. BLACKMORE.

SPECIMEN OF FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.



HE WAS A MAN WHO KNEW HIS OWN MIND.



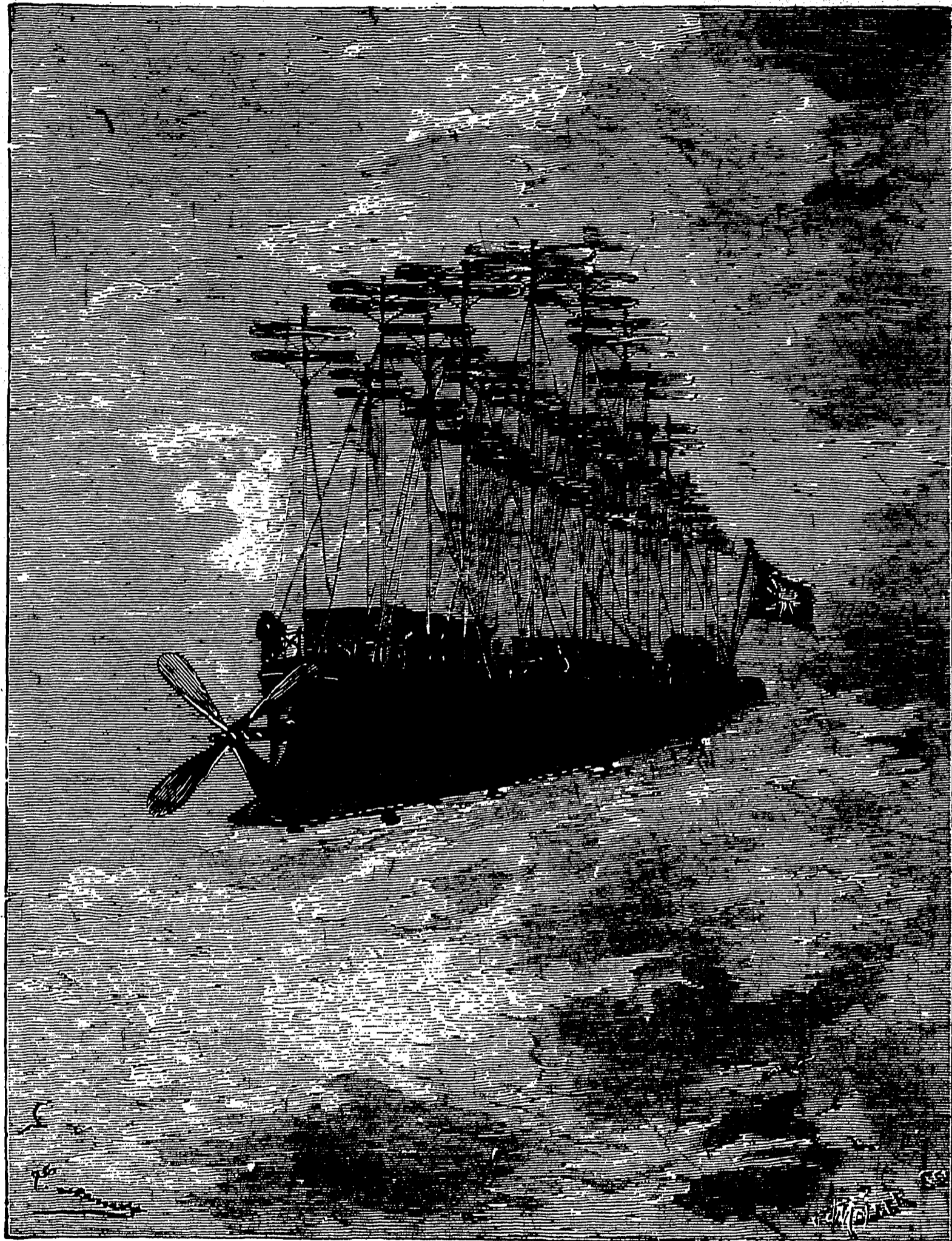
London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE

CLIPPER of the CLOUDS



BY JULES VERNE.



THE CLIPPER OF THE CLOUDS.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

In 1 vol. cloth extra, gilt edges, price 7s. 6d.



London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E. C.

NORTH AGAINST SOUTH

OR,

Burbank the Northerner.

A TALE OF THE GREAT AMERICAN WAR.

BY JULES VERNE.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



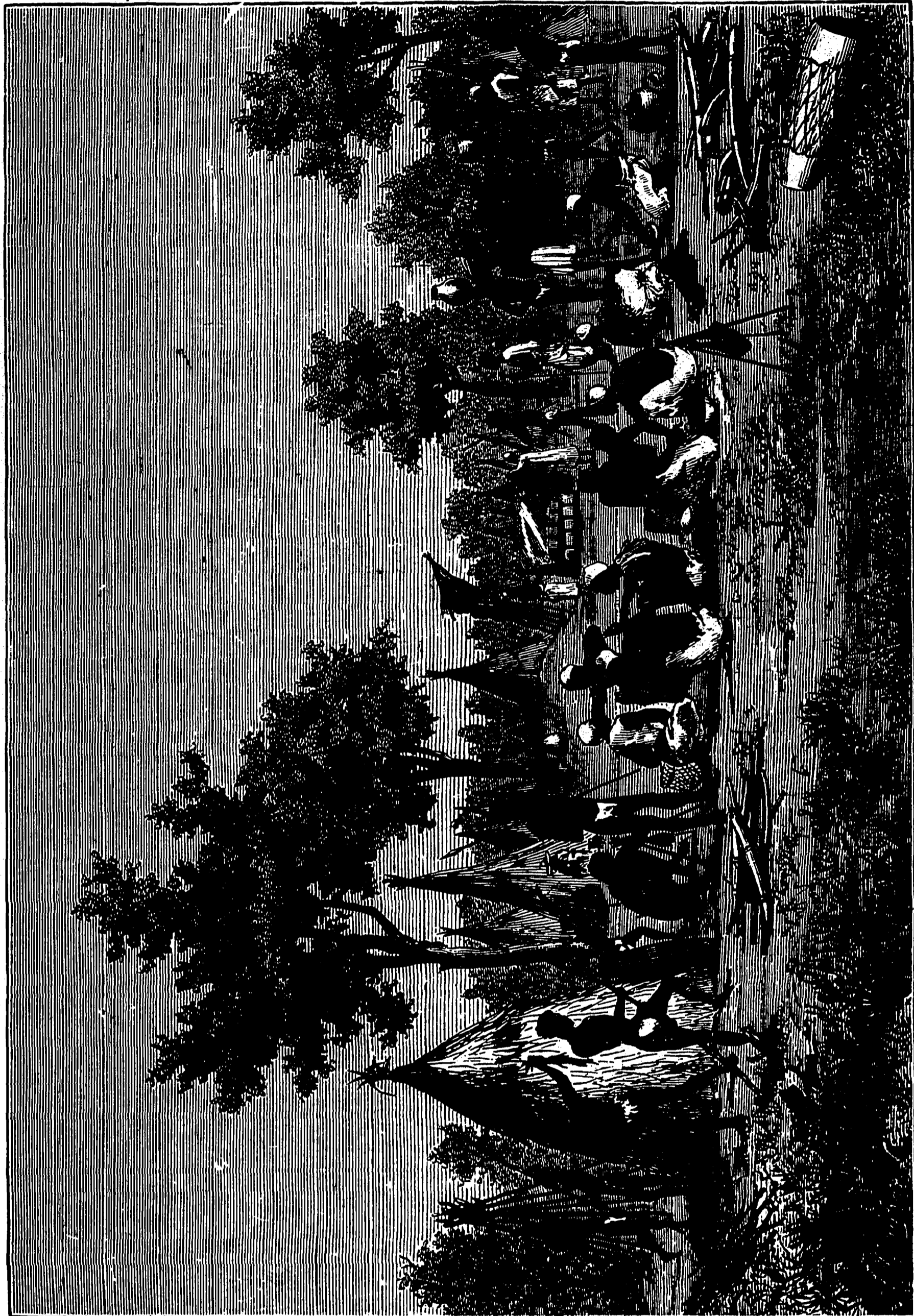
MOST PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED

In One very handsome Volume, cloth extra, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E. C.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS ON THE CONGO.

Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Henry M. Stanley,
'through the Dark Continent.'



CAMP OF AN ARAB MERCHANT.

By THOMAS W. KNOX,

Author of 'The Boy Travellers in the Far East,' 'In South America,' and 'In Russia,' 'The Young Nimrods,'
'The Voyage of the "Vivian," &c. &c.

NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, price 7s. 6d.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CHEAP STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

A New Series of fully illustrated crown 8vo. vols., got up in a very handsome and tasteful cloth binding.

Price 2s. 6d. each.



A SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS.

✦ List ✦ of ✦ those ✦ Works ✦ now ✦ ready. ✦

DICK CHEVELEY. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

HEIR OF KILFINNAN. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

OFF TO THE WILDS. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

THE TWO SUPERCARGOES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

THE SILVER CAÑON. By G. MANVILLE FENN.

UNDER THE METEOR FLAG. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

JACK ARCHER: a Tale of the Crimea. By G. A. HENTY.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE SHIP 'LEANDER.' By B. HELDMANN.

WITH AXE AND RIFLE ON THE WESTERN PRAIRIES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX: a Tale of the Great Prairie. By Col. Sir WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

THE VOYAGE OF THE 'AURORA.' By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

CHARMOUTH GRANGE: a Tale of the Seventeenth Century. By J. PERCY GROVES.

SNOWSHOES AND CANOES. By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

THE SON OF THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE. By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY OTHERS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

AROUND the WORLD ON a BICYCLE.

By THOMAS STEVENS.

FROM SAN FRANCISCO TO TEHERAN.



ENCOUNTER WITH A MOUNTAIN LION.

✻ With ✻ over ✻ One ✻ Hundred ✻ Illustrations. ✻✻

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, price 16s.

'Mr. Stevens deserves all the credit that is due to a bold undertaking.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A book for everybody is Mr. Thomas Stevens' exciting record of a voyage "Round the World on a Bicycle."'

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

With Introduction by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S.

TENANTS OF AN OLD FARM. Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist. By HENRY C. McCOOK, D.D. With 160 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. cloth extra.

ALBERT, THE PRINCE CONSORT. A Biography for the People. By G. HOLDEN PIKE, Author of 'Charles Haddon Spurgeon' &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WONDERFUL STORIES OF DARING, PERIL, AND ADVENTURE. By Dr. MACAULAY, Editor of 'The Leisure Hour,' Author of 'All True' &c. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. gilt edges, 6s.

HARRY MILVAINE ; or, The Wanderings of a Wayward Boy. By Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Author of 'The Cruise of the Snowbird.' With Illustrations, 8vo. gilt edges, 6s.

NEW FIVE-SHILLING SERIES.

THE WILLOUGHBY CAPTAINS. A School Story. By TALBOT BAINES REED, Author of 'My Friend Smith' &c. Twelve Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

MORE TRUE THAN TRUTHFUL. A Story by C. M. CLARKE. Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE SUNDAY BOOK OF STORY AND PARABLE. Numerous Illustrations. Large 4to. 5s.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

EUNICE. By the Author of 'Christie Redfern's Troubles,' 'The Bairns,' &c. Eight Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

CANDALARIA. A Heroine of the Wild West. By Mrs. J. A. OWEN, Author of 'Our Honolulu Boys' &c. Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

COST WHAT IT MAY. By Mrs. E. E. HORNIBROOK. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A SON OF THE MORNING. By SARAH DOUDNEY, Author of 'Prudence Winterburn' &c. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE IVY SERIES.

SUKIE'S BOY. A Story. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Comrades,' 'Citoyenne Jacqueline,' &c. Four Illustrations. 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

THE JUDGE'S SONS. A Story of Wheat and Tares. Four Illustrations. Cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

BARBARA. A Story of Cloud and Sunshine. By CLARA VANCE, Author of 'Strawberry Hill' &c. Four Illustrations. Cloth, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

W. M. THAYER'S WORKS.

Mr. Thayer's Lives of the Great American Presidents, and other works, have had an immense sale both in England and America. The attractive style in which Mr. Thayer exhibits the noblest examples in life renders his works most suitable for Presents, Prizes, and Libraries.

- FROM LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE:** the Story of President Garfield's Life. 27th Edition, completing 161st Thousand. ILLUSTRATED 'PRIZE' EDITION, with Two Steel Portraits and Twenty Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 5s. With Portrait and Four Illustrations, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.; in calf, 6s. With Portrait only, 2s. 6d. Cheap Editions: 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.; gilt edges, 2s.
- FROM TANYARD TO WHITE HOUSE:** the Story of President Grant's Life. With Portrait and Illustrations, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.; half-calf, 6s. net. Nineteenth Thousand.
- GEORGE WASHINGTON:** His Boyhood and Manhood. Ninth Thousand. Handsomely bound, 3s. 6d. Steel Portrait. Half-calf, 6s. net.
- THE PIONEER BOY AND HOW HE BECAME PRESIDENT.** The Story of the Life of Abraham Lincoln. Sixteenth Thousand. Steel Portrait. 3s. 6d. cloth. Half-calf, 6s. net.
- THE TRUE WOMAN.** Elements of Character drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon and others. Handsomely bound, 5s.
- TACT, PUSH, AND PRINCIPLE.** A Book for those who wish to succeed in Life. Fourteenth Thousand. Handsomely bound, 3s. 6d.

NEW BOY'S BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE.'—This day, price 1s. 6d., cloth, 190 pages.

THE BOY WITHOUT A NAME.

By W. M. THAYER, Author of The Lives of Garfield, Lincoln, Washington &c.

In this Volume Mr. Thayer tells the story of a real character whose career is 'stranger than fiction.'

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

In unterzeichnetem Verlage ist soeben erschienen :

DIE THEE-KULTUR IN BRITISCH-OST-INDIEN. Im 50. Jahre ihres Bestandes. Historisch, naturwissenschaftlich und statistisch dargestellt von Dr. OTTOKAR FEISTMANTEL, früher Paläontologe am Geological Survey of India, Kalkutta, jetzt k. k. o. ö. Professor an der böhmischen technischen Hochschule in Prag. 7 Druckbogen 8°; eleg. brosch, 2 fl.

In diesem Jahre feiert die Theekultur ihr 50jähriges Jubelfest, nachdem im Jahre 1823 die Theestaude in Assam wildwachsend entdeckt und 1837 dortselbst der erste Theegarten mit gutem Erfolg angelegt wurde. Welche Ausbreitung von der Zeit ab die Theekultur in Indien gefunden, mag daraus entnommen werden, dass dieses Jahr die Theeernte mit 90,000,000 Pfund veranschlagt wird, von denen 82,000,000 Pfund zur Ausfuhr nach England gelangen.

Der Verfasser behandelt in der Schrift alle Verhältnisse, welche sich auf die Entdeckung der Staude, ihre systematische Stellung, die Ausdehnung der Plantagen, die verschiedenen Theesorten, die Productions- und Exportverhältnisse beziehen. Ebenso wird die Qualität des indischen Thees im Vergleich zum chinesischen, mit Zugrundelegung der chemischen Beschaffenheit, einer gründlichen Betrachtung unterzogen, woraus hervorgeht, dass der indische Thee seine specielle, ausgezeichnete Qualität besitzt und in England, dem chinesischen vielfach zur Verbesserung zugesetzt wird. Diese Mischungsverhältnisse werden besonders alle Theefreunde, Verkäufer wie Käufer, interessiren.

PRAG, im November 1887.

J. G. CALVE'sche k. k. Hof- und Universitäts-Buchhandlung
Ottomar Beyer.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, St. Dunstan's House,
Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

ILLUSTRATED TEXT-BOOKS OF ART EDUCATION.

Edited by E. J. POYNTER, R.A.

With numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo. extra cloth limp, 5s. each.

Architecture, Classic and Early Christian. By T. ROGER SMITH and J. SLATER.

Architecture, Gothic, and Renaissance. By T. ROGER SMITH.

German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting. By H. J. WILMOT BUXTON and E. J. POYNTER.

Painting, Classic and Italian. By PERCY R. HEAD and EDWARD J. POYNTER.

Painting, English and American. By H. J. W. BUXTON.

Sculpture: English, Assyrian, Greek, and Roman. By GEORGE REDFORD.

Sculpture, Renaissance and Modern. By LEADER SCOTT.

Spanish and French Painting. By GERARD SMITH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

In 4to. fancy pictorial cover, gilt edges, price 6d.

A FINISHED COURSE: being a Memorial Sermon on the late Rev. T. J. COMBER, of the Congo. By Rev. G. HAWKER, of Camden Road Chapel.

In fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, price 1s.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With 300 Illustrations.

'Wonderful little pictures.'—MAGAZINE OF ART.

(ASK FOR MARLBOROUGH'S BUNYAN.)

An Edition for Distribution, with 100 Illustrations, at ONE PENNY.

In crown 8vo. illustrated boards, price 2s. 6d.

WATERY WANDERINGS 'MID WESTERN LOCHS. By T. H. HOLDING, Editor
of *Canoeist*.

Price, strongly bound, 3s. 6d.; interleaved with blotting, 4s. 6d.; handsome full gilt cloth, 5s.;
interleaved with blotting, 6s.

Edited by JOHN E. SEARS, A.R.I.B.A., F.A.S.

ARCHITECTS', SURVEYORS', AND ENGINEERS' COMPENDIUM: Specialists' Directory and Diary for 1888. Illustrated with magnificent Plates by the New Collotype Process. A Professional Diary and Compendium of Information. Specially ruled as a *professional* diary, and containing note-book, certificate record, cash-book, ledger, mortgage register, and rent insurance register. Copies of the various Acts of Parliament relating to building, Legal information and leading decisions in the Law Courts, and general information and tables of exceptional value. Sectional maps of London, showing the boundaries of the Surveyors' districts under the 'Metropolitan Building Act,' Postal and other information, and a Directory of Manufactures.

Also uniform with the above.

THE CONTRACTORS' COMPENDIUM: Specialists' Directory and Diary for 1888. This work is similar to the Architects' Compendium, except that the diary is prepared expressly for the use of Contractors.

SPECIMEN PAGES WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO., 51 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

- ONE TRAVELLER RETURNS.** By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY and HENRY HERMAN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- IN EXCHANGE FOR A SOUL.** By MARY LINSKILL, Author of 'The Haven under the Hill' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.
- THE DEEMSTER:** a Romance of the Isle of Man. By HALL CAINE, Author of 'A Son of Hagar' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.
- JACK THE FISHERMAN.** By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With 22 Illustrations by C. W. REED. Large 8vo. picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- PINE AND PALM.** By MONCURE D. CONWAY. 2 vols.
- SETH'S BROTHER'S WIFE.** By HAROLD FREDERIC. 2 vols.
- A DRIFT FROM REDWOOD CAMP, &c.** By BRET HARTE. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. [Shortly.]
- PASTON CAREW, MILLIONAIRE AND MISER.** By E. LYNN LINTON. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Preparing.]
- EVERY INCH A SOLDIER.** By M. J. COLQUHOUN. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. [Preparing.]
- THE PASSENGER FROM SCOTLAND YARD.** By H. F. WOOD. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [Shortly.]
- COUNTRY LUCK:** a Novel. By JOHN HABBERTON. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
- LITTLE NOVELS.** By WILKIE COLLINS. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- RED SPIDER:** a Romance. By the Author of 'John Herring' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- THE WORLD WENT VERY WELL THEN.** By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'Children of Gibeon' &c. With Illustrations by A. FORESTIER. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- FIFTY YEARS AGO;** or, The Queen's Accession. By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' With over One Hundred full-page Plates and Woodcuts. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16s. [Preparing.]
- THE EULOGY OF RICHARD JEFFERIES:** a Memoir, By WALTER BESANT. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 9s. [Preparing.]
- TANGLEWOOD TALES** for Girls and Boys. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With 29 fine Illustrations by GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS. Large quarto, cloth extra, 10s. 6d.
- LOCRINE:** a Tragedy. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

LIBRARY EDITION OF THE NOVELS OF WALTER BESANT AND JAMES RICE.

Now issuing. The Volumes (each containing a complete Novel), printed from new type on a large crown 8vo. page, and handsomely bound in cloth, are publishing Monthly, at 6s. each.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Ready-Money Mortiboy. With a Portrait of JAMES RICE, and a Preface by WALTER BESANT. | 4. This Son of Vulcan. |
| 2. My Little Girl. | 5. The Golden Butterfly. With a Portrait of WALTER BESANT. |
| 3. With Harp and Crown. | 6. The Monks of Thelema. |

- THE COMPLETE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.** Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD. 5 vols. crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. each. [Shortly.]
- ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS:** Chapters in the History of Journalism. By H. R. FOX BOURNE, Author of 'English Merchants' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 25s.
- THE CITY OF DREAM:** an Epic Poem. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. Fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [In the press.]
- UNDERWOODS.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Second Edition. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE,** and other Papers. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. A New Edition, revised. Fcp. 8vo. buckram extra, 6s.
- MEMORIES AND PORTRAITS.** By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Fcp. 8vo. buckram extra, gilt top, 6s.
- A BOOK FOR THE HAMMOCK.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grosvenor,' 'Round the Galley Fire,' 'A Voyage to the Cape,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- ZEPHYRUS:** a Holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate. By E. R. PEARCE EDGCUMBE, LL.D. With 41 Illustrations. P t 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.
- BIRD LIFE IN ENGLAND.** By EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD. Author of 'On the Indian Hills' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
- HOW TO PLAY SOLO WHIST:** its Method and Principles Explained, and its Practice Demonstrated. With Illustrative Specimen Hands, and a revised and augmented Code of Laws. By ABRAHAM S. WILKS and CHARLES F. PARDON. Fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. [Shortly.]
- BELGRAVIA FOR 1888.** Two New Serial Stories will begin in *Belgravia* for January, and will be continued through the year:—
UNDERCURRENTS. By the Author of 'PHYLLIS'; and
THE BLACKHALL GHOSTS. By SARAH TYTLER.
- BELGRAVIA ANNUAL FOR 1887:** a Collection of powerful short stories, each complete in itself. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 1s.
- THE GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL FOR 1887.** Consisting of one entire Novel, entitled 'THE GOLDEN HOOP: an After-Marriage Interlude.' By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke.' Demy 8vo. picture cover, 1s.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

WARD & DOWNEY'S

NEW WORKS OF FICTION, ADVENTURE, AND BIOGRAPHY.

EACH IN ONE VOLUME.

Second Edition now ready of

THROUGH GREEN GLASSES. By F. M. ALLEN. With 16 original Illustrations by M. FITZGERALD. 6s.

'The funniest book of the year, if not the funniest of this reign.'—ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

'The book is full of drollery; laughter is rippling over every page.'—SPECTATOR.

THE MEMOIRS OF AN ARABIAN PRINCESS: an Autobiography. 6s.

VERDI, MILAN, AND 'OTHELLO': a Short Life of Verdi. By BLANCHE ROOSEVELT. With 18 whole-page Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

'Full of interesting musical reminiscences.'—QUEEN.

THE EMPEROR WILLIAM: the Story of a Great King and a Good Man. By the late Dr. G. L. M. STRAUSS (the Old Bohemian). 6s.

THE STORY OF ANTONY GRACE. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. 6s.

'A novel of unusual excellence, full of healthy feeling and sentiment, and abounding in passages of excellent humour and genuine pathos.'—NEWCASTLE LEADER.

AT THE RED GLOVE. By KATHARINE S. MACQUOID. Illustrated by C. S. REINHART. 6s.

'Embraces a vivid series of pictures of French life and character, and includes a charming heroine.'—SPORTING LIFE.

MERE SHAKINGS: Personal Recollections and Experiences. By J. F. KEANE. 2s.

'Pleasant and laughter-moving.'—SCOTSMAN.

SIX MONTHS IN THE HEJAZ: an Account of the Pilgrimage to Meccah and Midinah performed by the Author disguised as a Mohammedan. By J. F. KEANE. 6s.

A TERRIBLE LEGACY: a Story of the South Downs. By G. W. APPLETON. 6s.

'One of the most amusing novels I have ever read.'—ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

'Mr. Appleton has written several good novels, but never a better than this.'—SCOTSMAN.

JOHN O' LONDON: a Romance of the Days of Roger Bacon. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY. Illustrated by M. FITZGERALD. 6s.

'From beginning to end it is full of incident, and the manners and customs of the thirteenth century are, so far as may be, carefully followed. The illustrations by Mr. M. Fitzgerald are excellent.'—MORNING POST.

ANCHOR WATCH YARNS. By EDMUND DOWNEY. 3s. 6d.

'The best short sea stories ever written.'—ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

'Boys and men, and all who love the sea, will enjoy these yarns.'—SUNDAY TIMES.

FOLK AND FAIRY TALES. By Mrs. BURTON HARRISON. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. Crown 8vo. in handsomely designed cover. 6s.

'It is a long day since we have seen such a capital collection of stories for little people.'—LADY.

FIFTY YEARS OF A GOOD QUEEN'S REIGN. By A. H. WALL. With Six Portraits. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; bevelled boards, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

'A most readable record of an age that must ever be memorable.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

OLD COURT LIFE IN FRANCE. By Mrs. FRANCES ELLIOTT. With 24 whole-page Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

THE NEW RIVER: a Romance of the Days of Hugh Myddelton. By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY. 3s. 6d.

'An exciting story after the style of Harrison Ainsworth.'—ATHENÆUM.

TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR; or, the Wonderful Adventures of Luke and Belinda. Illustrated by HARRY FURNISS. 6s.

'A capital book..... Admirable illustrations by Harry Furniss.'—GRAPHIC.

'Full of humour and fancy..... It is the funniest and merriest book, and one of the most instructive that we have lately enjoyed.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

ORANGES AND ALLIGATORS. Sketches of Life in South Florida. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 5s.

WARD & DOWNEY, 12 York Street, Covent Garden, London.

SKEFFINGTON'S NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

This day, in most elegant illustrated cloth binding, price 3s. 6d.

JACK FROST'S LITTLE PRISONERS.

A Collection of entirely New Winter Stories for Children from Four to Twelve Years of Age. By the following most eminent Authors:—

STELLA AUSTIN.
S. BARING-GOULD.
LORD BRABOURNE (E. H.
Knatchbull-Hugessen).

Miss THACKERAY.
CAROLINE BIRLEY.
Mrs. MASSEY.

Mrs. MOLESWORTH.
ETHEL M. WILMOT-
BUXTON.
CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

One of the most popular and successful books of the season.

Ninth Edition of this most successful Gift Book in specially-designed, most elegant and artistic binding (white, terra-cotta, or rich dark blue), price 3s. 6d.

PLEASE TELL ME A TALE! An Original Collection of Short Tales to be Read or Told to Children from Four to Ten Years of Age. By Miss YONGE, S. BARING-GOULD, Miss COLERIDGE, Mrs. MASSEY, and other eminent Authors. A most elegant and attractive Children's Book.

'A high place must be given to this volume of capital stories.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Will be welcome in any family where young children are to be found.'—MORNING POST.

'Overwhelmingly attractive.'—YORKSHIRE POST.

'We seldom meet with such a charming collection of tales. . . . Most tastefully got up in a delicate and really beautiful binding.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

Fourth Edition. Companion Volume to 'Please Tell me a Tale!' With specially-designed artistic binding (maidenhair fern pattern), price 3s. 6d.

JUST ONE MORE TALE! A Collection of New and Original Tales for Children. By Miss Yonge, Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, Miss COLERIDGE, Mrs. MASSEY, and many other gifted Authors of Children's Stories.

'The book is sure of popularity.'—GUARDIAN.

'A capital collection of original stories.'—TIMES.

'I can recommend confidently.'—TRUTH.

'A very attractive book.'—QUEEN.

Birthday Stories. In most elegant cloth, designs of poppies &c, with beautiful frontispiece, with blank spaces for presentation inscription, price 3s. 6d.

MY BIRTHDAY PRESENT. An Original Series of Birthday Tales for Boys and Girls from Six to Twelve Years of Age. By BARING-GOULD, CAROLINE BIRLEY, FRANCES CHARLTON, HELEN WILMOT-BUXTON, FRANCES CLARE, &c. A most beautiful and attractive volume.

'A charming little collection.'—ATHENÆUM.

'A most appropriate little birthday gift.'
COURT JOURNAL.

'Just the stories for the purpose.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Very pretty.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Will be heartily liked.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

By C. M. YONGE. Third Edition. Price 1s. in elegant cloth.

THE LITTLE RICKBURNERS. A Story for Children.

By S. BARING-GOULD. A Christmas Edition. Super-royal 16mo. with several New and Additional Poems, richly bound in cloth, with new and most elegant designs in silver, price 5s.

SILVER STORE. A Volume of Verse, collected from Mediæval Christian and Jewish Mines. This Volume includes the popular piece 'The Building of St. Sophia,' and many others largely used for Reading or Reciting at Town and Village Entertainments, Guild Meetings, Conversaciones, &c. Price 5s.

Also most suitable for a **Christmas Gift.**

London: SKEFFINGTON & SON, 164 Piccadilly, W.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.'S

Important New Books for Christmas Gifts &c.

NATURE AND ART.

Illustrated with 14 Etchings by RAJON, FORBERG, GIFFORD, FARRAR, BELLOWS, GARRETT, MORAN, and others, and 50 Original Woodcuts. Uniquely bound, royal 4to, 21s.

THE LAY OF ST. JUCUNDUS. Written by EDITH ROBINSON, Illustrated by GEORGE HODGSON. A Ballad founded on an old Yorkshire Legend, describing the Monastic Adventures of a Novice, who, having formally renounced the world, is still sorely plagued by carnal desires. Every page is profusely and humorously illustrated. Imp. 4to. stiff boards, bevelled edges, 10s. 6d.

'Miss Robinson has imitated very closely the measure and spirit so familiar to the readers of "Ingoldsby." . . . Great invention and much variety in point of character are shown in the drawings by Mr. Hodgson.'—LEEDS MERCURY.
'Printed in picturesque type on folio pages of sumptuous smoothness, and illustrated on every page by drawings remarkable for humour.'—YORK HERALD.

THROUGH THE WORDSWORTH COUNTRY. By Professor WILLIAM KNIGHT, of St. Andrews University. With 56 Etchings of Lake Scenery by HARRY GOODWIN, printed on Japanese paper. 1 vol. Columbian 8vo. 42s.

'A charming souvenir of the lakes. . . We have nothing but praise for Mr. Goodwin's drawings.'—PALL MALL.
'An extremely handsome and very interesting book. . . The mechanical production is nearly perfect. . . For reminding those who have seen it already, and preparing those for whom the sight is yet to come of a scenery unsurpassed by that of any district in the world, it is unequalled, and is never very likely to be excelled.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

LOUISE DE KEROUALLE, DUCHESS OF PORTSMOUTH, IN THE COURT OF CHARLES II. How the Duke of Richmond Gained his Pension. Compiled from State Papers in the Archives of the French Foreign Office by H. FORNERON. With a Preface by Mrs. G. M. CRAWFORD, of Paris. With 6 Engraved Portraits from the Paintings at Hampton Court, and facsimile letter. 10s. 6d. *The first edition has been at once exhausted, and a second, unaltered, is now ready.*

'A supplement to the "Grammont Memoirs."'—NOTES AND QUERIES.
'Mr. Forneron honestly sets himself to write history . . . to throw new light on the obscure intrigues of plotting and counterplotting between the French and English Courts. It is very fascinating this being taken behind the scenes of history.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

A SPLENDID CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited with a Life of the Poet, Notes, Bibliographies, &c., by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. With a Preface by the late JOHN FORSTER, Facsimile of Shakespeare's Will and several Steel Portraits. Fifth Edition. 10 vols. 8vo. £4. 10s. (Vol. 10 is the Glossary.)

INDIAN FABLES. Collected and Edited by P. V. RAMASWAMI RAJU, B.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S. With Illustrations by F. C. GOULD. Imp. 16mo. cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
'A charming little book. . . A few pearls from the great treasury of wit and wisdom which lie beneath the surface of Indian life.'—ECHO.

REYNARD THE FOX. With Kaulbach's famous Drawings. An Old Story Retold by Madame DE SANCTIS. Post 4to. cloth extra, full gilt side and top, 3s. 6d.
'An excellent edition of the delightful, humorous, cynical old story. . . Kaulbach's drawings are masterpieces of skilful execution, and are full of a quaint, sly humour which catches the meaning of the tale perfectly.'
ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

BARTHOLOMEW LEGATE: the Last Smithfield Martyr. By FLORENCE GREGG. With 3 Intaglio Plates from original oil paintings. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

'We can cordially recommend this work.'—ACADEMY.
'Wrought with skill and vivacity, an excellent book for serious young people.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

STORIES OF GREAT MEN, taken from Plutarch. By M. CROSS and A. J. DAVIDSON. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3s.
'After the fashion of Dean Church's popular stories.'—DAILY NEWS.
'A pleasant volume, attractive within and without.'—SPECTATOR.
'Admirably got up with some excellent illustrations.'—SCOTSMAN.

FAIRY TALES. By JEAN MACÉ. Translated from the French by CAROLINE GENN. With Plates by BERTHAL. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
'Of that delightful improbable kind which children most love, dealing in fairy godmothers, enchanted castles, changeling children, and bewitched animals.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF A VERY LITTLE MONKEY, &c. By the Author of 'Moravian Life in the Black Forest.' 4to. cloth extra, gilt, 2s. 6d.

☞ Catalogue containing upwards of 100 Gift-Books, at prices varying from 1s. to 42s., will be sent post-free on application.

SWAN SONNENSCHN, LOWREY & CO., Paternoster Square.

WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.

GREAT WRITERS.

A NEW SERIES OF CRITICAL BIOGRAPHIES.—MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES.

Edited by Professor E. S. ROBERTSON.

December Volume.

LIFE OF SMOLLETT. By DAVID HANNAY.

Volumes already issued.

Life of Longfellow. By Professor ERIC S. ROBERTSON.
Life of Coleridge. By HALL CAINE.
Life of Dickens. By FRANK T. MARZIALS.
Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. By JOSEPH KNIGHT.
Life of Samuel Johnson. By Colonel F. GRANT.
Life of Darwin. By G. T. BETTANY.

Life of Charlotte Brontë. By AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.
Life of Thomas Carlyle. By RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D.
Life of Adam Smith. By R. B. HALDANE, M.P.
Life of John Keats. By W. M. ROSSETTI.
Life of Shelley. By WILLIAM SHARP.

To be followed on *December 20* by

LIFE OF GOLDSMITH. By AUSTIN DOBSON.

Volumes in preparation by Canon VENABLES, JAMES SIME, EDMUND GOSSE, Professor J. S. BLACKIE, &c.

LIBRARY EDITION OF 'GREAT WRITERS.' Printed on large paper, of extra quality, in handsome binding, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d. per volume.

GREAT WRITERS BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Each Volume contains a complete Bibliography, compiled by J. P. ANDERSON, of the British Museum.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

IN SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES.

Now ready, December Volume.

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. With Introduction by JOHN BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.D.

Volumes already issued.

Christian Year.
Coleridge.
Longfellow.
Campbell.
Shelley.
Wordsworth.
Blake.
Whittier.
Poe.
Chatterton.
Burns. Songs.
Burns. Poems.

Marlowe.
Keats.
Herbert.
Victor Hugo.
Cowper.
Shakespeare: Songs,
Poems, and Sonnets.
Emerson.
Sonnets of this Century.
Whitman.
Scott. Marmion, &c.
Scott. Lady of the Lake, &c.

Praed.
Hogg.
Goldsmith.
Eric Mackay's Love
Letters.
Spenser.
Children of the Poets.
Ben Jonson.
Byron. (Two Vols.)
Sonnets of Europe.
Allan Ramsay.

Sydney Dobell.
Pope.
Heine.
Beaumont and Fletcher.
Bowles, Lamb, and Hart-
ley Coleridge.
Early English Poetry.
Sea Music.
Herrick.
Ballads and Pandeans.
Irish Minstrelsy.

To be followed by

JACOBITE SONGS AND BALLADS. Arranged, with Introduction, by G. S. MACQUOID. [Ready Dec. 20.]
Cloth, red edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; red roan, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

THE CANTERBURY POETS

May also be had in SPECIAL BINDINGS, suitable for PRESENTATION, CHRISTMAS or NEW YEAR GIFTS.
Padded morocco, round corners, gilt edges, in neat box, 5s.

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

IN SHILLING MONTHLY VOLUMES, crown 8vo.

Now ready, December Volume.

THE LOVER AND OTHER PAPERS OF STEELE AND ADDISON.

Volumes already issued.

Romance of King Arthur.
Walden. By H. THOREAU.
Confessions of an English Opium-
Eater. By THOMAS DE QUINCEY.
Landor's Conversations.
Plutarch's Lives.
Sir T. Browne's Religio Medici, &c.
Essays and Letters of Percy
Bysshe Shelley.
Prose Writings of Swift.

My Study Windows. By JAMES R.
LOWELL.
Great English Painters. By CUN-
NINGHAM.
Lord Byron's Letters.
Essays by Leigh Hunt.
Longfellow's Prose Works.
Great Musical Composers.
Marcus Aurelius.

Specimen Days in America. By
WALT WHITMAN.
White's Natural History of Sel-
borne.
Defoy's Captain Singleton.
Essays: Literary and Political. By
JOSEPH MAZZINI.
Prose Writings of Heine.
Reynolds's Discourses.

THE CAMELOT SERIES may be had in the following bindings: cloth, cut edges, 1s.; cloth, uncut edges, 1s.; half-mottled calf, gilt top, antique, 3s.; red roan, gilt edges, 3s.

HANDSOME NEW PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

Printed on antique paper. Crown 8vo. Each bound in padded morocco and boxed, price 7s. 6d.

'WOMEN'S VOICES.'

Edited by Mrs. WILLIAM SHARP.

An Anthology of the most Characteristic Poems by English, Scotch, and Irish Women.

SONNETS OF THIS CENTURY.

With an Exhaustive and Critical Essay on the Sonnet.

Edited by WILLIAM SHARP.

THE CHILDREN OF THE POETS.

An Anthology from English and American Writers of Three Centuries. Thoroughly Revised, and numerous Additions.

Edited by ERIC S. ROBERTSON, M.A.

The above may also be had bound in cloth, price 3s. 6d.

London: WALTER SCOTT, 24 Warwick Lane.

ROYAL JUBILEE CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

Works by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Author of 'The Way Home' &c.

A SEQUEL TO 'THE QUEEN'S RESOLVE.'

I. *Fifth Thousand now Ready. On fine paper, richly bound, 1s. 6d.*

'THE † ROYAL † YEAR:

A CHRONICLE OF OUR GOOD QUEEN'S JUBILEE.

 'The Queen is much pleased with "The Royal Year."'

SIR HENRY PONSONBY, Balmoral, Nov. 5, 1887.

With THIRTY PORTRAITS and ILLUSTRATIONS.

ALSO NOW READY.

II. *150th Thousand. On fine paper, richly bound, price 2s. 6d. Cheap Edition, cloth, 1s. 6d.*

'THE QUEEN'S RESOLVE.'

By the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Author of 'England's Royal Home.'

"The Queen's Resolve" has achieved a gigantic success.—CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL MAGAZINE.

'HOME WORDS' CHRISTMAS ANNOUNCEMENTS.

'THE FIRESIDE' ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, 6d.

'GOOD-WILL TO MEN:'

THREE TALES BY

I. THE BISHOP OF RIPON. | II. MRS. MARSHALL. | III. THE REV. P. B. POWER.

6d.
MONTHLY.

'THE FIRESIDE.'

'Excellent and
wonderfully cheap.'
THE TIMES.

Now Ready, with Illustrations, cloth, 6d.; Cheap Edition, 3d.

'COURTSHIP.' { FOR ALL WHO INTEND } By the Editor of
TO GET MARRIED. } 'HOME WORDS.'

*** Orders should be given at once.

CHRISTMAS AND FIRESIDE TALES.

All bound in rich cloth gilt, with Illustrated Frontispiece.

- I. HIS GRANDFATHER'S BIBLE: a Tale of Furness Fells. By the Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- II. THE TWO HOMES: a Tale of Life Discipline. By Mrs. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.
- III. LOYALLY LOVED. By Mrs. CHARLES GARNETT, Author of 'Little Rainbow.' 2s. 6d.
- IV. DAYSPRING: a Story of the Time of William Tyndale. By EMMA MARSHALL. 5s.
'A delightful and most attractive volume.'—THE BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER.
- V. THE NAMELESS SHADOW. By AGNES GIBERNE. 5s.
'Just the tale for the Christmas fireside.'—THE FIRESIDE NEWS.
- VI. STEPHEN MAINWARING'S WOOING. By EMILY S. HOLT. With OTHER TALES by various Writers. 2s. 6d.
- VII. OUR FOLKS. By AGNES GIBERNE. With 40 Portraits. 1s. 6d.

RING THE BELLS: 'Home Words' for Christmas. Tales by R. M. BALLANTYNE and CANON BARDSLEY. 1d.

Christmas and New Year's Gifts.

WORKS BY THE REV. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., EDITOR OF 'HOME WORDS.'

The HOME SONGSTER. 1s.; Cheap Edition, 6d.
The CROWN of the ROAD. 5s.
FAITH'S ROCK of REST. 1s.
The FORGOTTEN TRUTH. 1s. 6d.
MANY THINGS. 2s. 6d.
The PARENT'S GIFT. 2s. 6d.
HUGH STOWELL'S LIFE. 2s. 6d.

The BEST WISH. 3s. 6d.

WORDS of MINISTRY. 3s. 6d.

The MAN of SCIENCE, the MAN of GOD: Sir J. Y. Simpson. Cloth gilt, with Portrait. 2s.

SOMETHING NEW for the YOUNG FOLKS all the YEAR ROUND. Cloth gilt, with many Illustrations. 2s.

Also Seventieth Thousand. Cloth, 1s.; Paper Cover, 6d.

THE WAY HOME: an Earthly Story with a Heavenly Meaning.

London: 'HOME WORDS' OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, E.C.

OUR CHRISTMAS ANNUALS

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Author of 'The Queen's Resolve' etc.

THE FIRESIDE, 7s. 6d. | HOME WORDS, 2s.
HAND and HEART, 2s. | The DAY of DAYS, 2s.

ENLARGEMENT of THE FIRESIDE, January 1888.
80 Pages, New Paper, many Engravings.

'THE FIRESIDE is excellent,
and wonderfully cheap.'—
THE TIMES.

THE FIRESIDE,
6d.

'THE DAY OF DAYS as a
Sunday Magazine is without a
rival.'—HASTINGS NEWS.

THE DAY OF DAYS,
1d.



Specimen
of
Illustration,
Drawn by F. DURCK.

From
January
HOME WORDS

HOME WORDS.
1d.

ENLARGED SERIES.
HAND & HEART.
1d.

A BIT OF HEATHER.

A NATIONAL EVANGELICAL CHURCH OF ENGLAND NEWSPAPER.

'Her Majesty has read and approved of it with much pleasure.'—Windsor.

ONE PENNY
WEEKLY.
PUBLISHED
EVERY FRIDAY.

THE FIRESIDE NEWS.

SIXTEEN
PAGES
SIZE OF
THE 'GRAPHIC.'

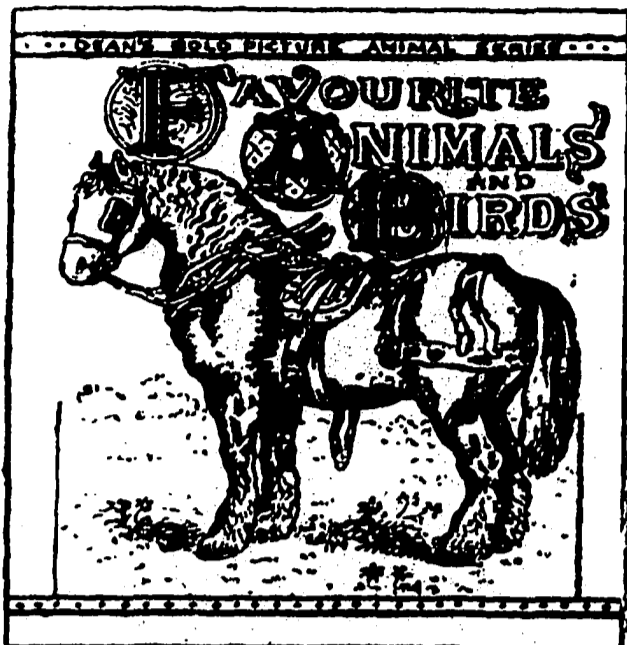
The Editorial arrangements are under the supervision of the
Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK, B.D., Editor of 'Home Words.'

The Derby Mercury says of THE FIRESIDE NEWS:—'We are more pleased than ever with its thorough
manliness of tone, its outspoken comments on passing events, and its admirable summary of events of the day.'

London: 'HOME WORDS' PUBLISHING OFFICE, 7 Paternoster Square, E.C.

DEAN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS. CHRISTMAS, 1887.

LIST OF LATEST PUBLICATIONS.



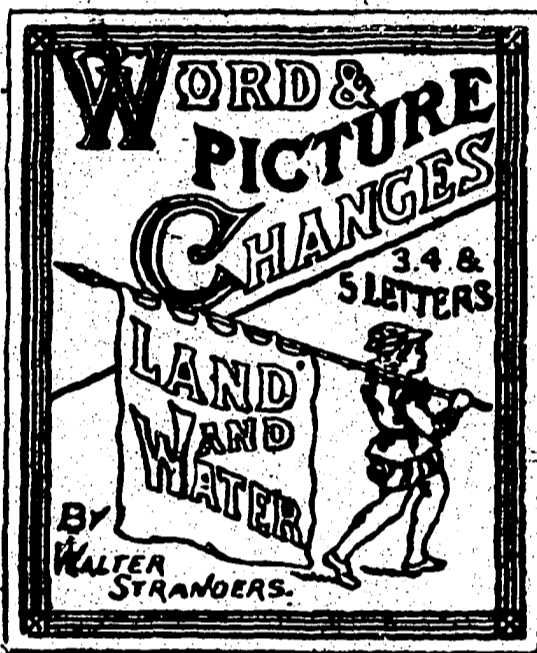
- 6d. Adventures of Little Downey, the Field Mouse. By Miss STRICKLAND.
- 6d. Ten Years Empress and Fifty Years a Queen.
- 6d. The Little One's Own Hamper.
- 6d. Word and Picture-Changing Chromo Toy Books. By W. STRANDERS. Five sorts: Land and Water—Bright and Varied—Sunbeams—Riverside Views—Happy Hours.



- Also same, mounted on linen, 1s.
- 6d. Grand Bold Animal Series. Seven sorts:
 1. Birds and Beasts from many Lands.
 2. Favourite Animals and Birds.
 3. Animals Fierce and Tame.
 4. Favourite Animals and Birds.
 5. Domestic Animals and Birds.
 6. Domestic Animals.
 7. Large Animals A B C.

Also same, mounted on linen as untearable, 1s. ea.

- 6d. Large Sixpenny Chromo Toy Books. Ten different sorts:—1. Fun and Joke. 2. All the Year in Country. 3. Child's Own A B C. 4. Child's Own Primer. 5. Honest Tom. 6. Dicky Winks. 7. The Cherry Seller. 8. The Last in School. 9. Merry Multiplications. 10. Oh, dear! Same, mounted on linen, 1s.
- 1s. New Series of Shilling Reward Books. Five different sorts:—1. Little T's 'ories. 2. Nine Lives of Mr. Thomas Puss Cat. 3. Soldier's Son. 4. Fairy Tales. 5. Rose Morton and Will Jones. Do. do. cl. 1s. 6d.
- 1s. Large Picture Scraps and Rhyme Books. 1. Picture Scraps. 2. Oh, dear! only look!
- 1s. A B C of Boundless Changes.
- 1s. Other Folks at Home. 1. Europe, 1s. 2. Ditto in Asia, 1s.
- 1s. Buffalo Bill.

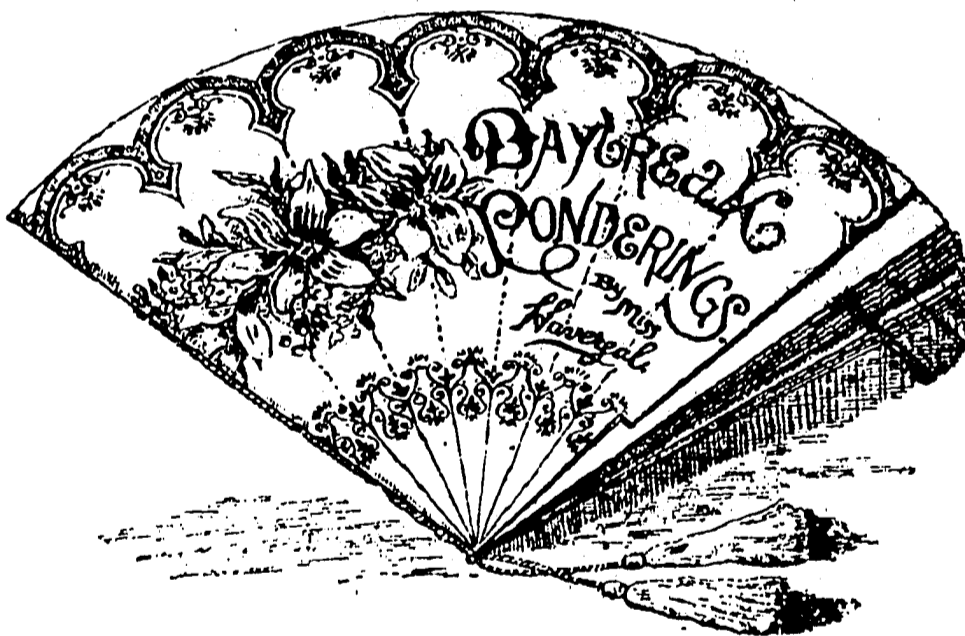


- 1s. Surprise Panoramic Toy Books.
 1. Surprise Panoramic A B C.
 2. Ditto House that Jack Built.
 3. Ditto Home Nursery Rhymes. Same, mounted, on linen, 2s.
- 1s. Sphinx Series. Five different sorts.
 1. Puzzle Object A B C.
 2. Large A B C.
 3. Pictorial Riddles.
 4. Mother Goose.
 5. Sphinx Puzzle.
- 2s. 6d. Cardboard Panorama. 2s. 6d. each. Zoo, and Circus.
- 2s. 6d. Movable Toy Books. Three different.
 1. Punch and Judy.
 2. Animals.
 3. Playmates.
- 3s. 6d. Little One's Own Playmate.
- 3s. 6d. " " Companion.
- 3s. 6d. Little Words & Great Surprise.
- 5s. Bold Pictures of Animals. 5s. each. Also 2 vols. untearable, 5s. each.
- 5s. Zig-Zag Journeys in the Wild West. Cloth.
- 7s. Little One's Own Annual, 1888.

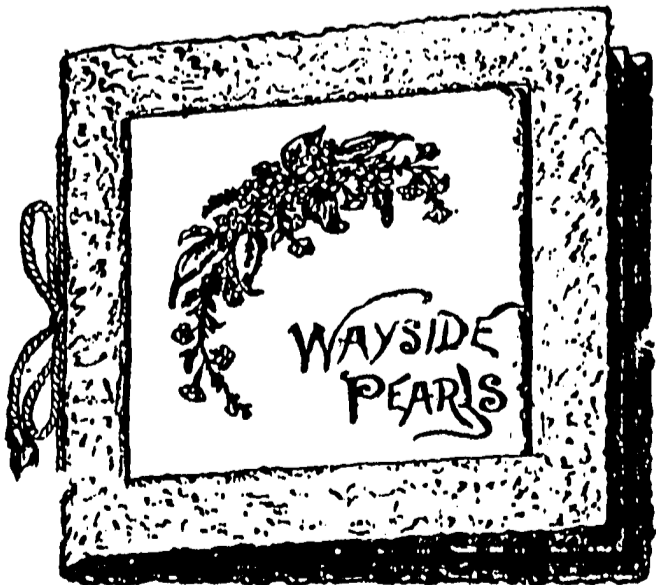
DEAN & SON'S NEW BOOKLETS; OR, NOVEL AND DAINTY SOUVENIRS.

Bound in Whatman's Stout Drawing Paper.

- 1. Stray Jewels. With Original Verses by Miss HAVERGAL. Cover Embossed and Painted by hand. 1s.
- 16. Ditto. Bound in Repoussée plush and hand-painted in lustre paints making a sweetly pretty and strikingly novel binding. To sell, 5s.
- 2. Should Auld Acquaintance be Forgot. Cover hand-painted. 1s.
- 5. Gems Strewing the Path to Heaven. Edited by Miss J. STRICKLAND. Cover in illuminated die-sinking work. 1s.
- 17. Ditto, ditto. As No. 16, new style. 5s.



- 3. Lights from Golden Skies. With Original and Selected Poems. By the Rev. BASIL WOODD. Cover, palm leaves embossed in gold, and view hand-painted. 1s.
- 18. Ditto, ditto. Bound same style as No. 16. 5s.
- 4. Wayside Flowers. Original and Selected, by H. M. POOLE. Cover embossed and hand-painted. 1s.
- 7. Daybreak's Fonderings. By Miss HAVERGAL. A great novelty in the shape of a Fan. The cover is printed from a steel plate. In envelope. 1s. In other bindings, 1s. and 3s. 6d.



1s., 1s. 6d., and 5s.

- 6. Gems of Gold. By the Rev. BASIL WOODD. Cover in illuminated die-sinking work. 1s.
- 19. Ditto. As No. 16. 5s.
- 9. Only a Little Brown Sparrow. By N. V. WALKER and Miss HAVERGAL. Cover embossed and hand-painted. 1s.
- 10. Stray Pearls. With Original Poems by Miss HAVERGAL. 1s.
- 11. Heralds of the Morn. With Original Poems by A. N. BULLENS. Cover embossed and hand-painted. 1s.
- 12. Gems by the Wayside. With Original and Selected Poems by A. N. BULLENS. 1s.
- 15. From Morn till Eve. By Miss HAVERGAL. Cover hand-painted. 1s. 6d.



London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.
Office of 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.'

→* ENORMOUS VALUE. *←

3/6 Half-bound Cloth, with Varnished side Cover, in Gold and Colours, Red edges, Crown 4to. 9½ by 7¼ in.

5/- Cloth, gilt edges.

LITTLE ONE'S OWN COMPANION.

Containing over
300
 ORIGINAL TALES,
 in
 Prose and Verse,
 and over
250
 CHROMOPICTURES
 by
 Eminent Artists,
 executed
 in the finest style of
 Chromo-
 lithography.



Companion Book.

3/6

THE
 LITTLE
 ONE'S
 OWN
 PLAYMATE.

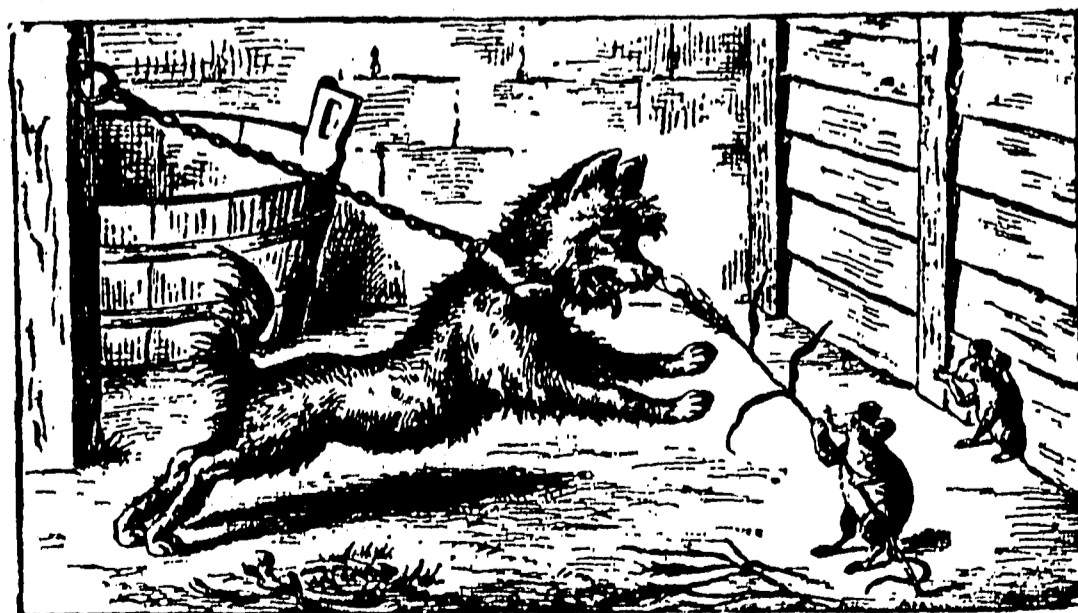
Containing same
 number of Tales
 and Coloured Pic-
 tures as 'Little
 One's Own Com-
 panion.'

A Reduction (quarter original size) from one of the Coloured Plates of 'LITTLE ONE'S OWN COMPANION.'

6^{d.} | THE LITTLE ONE'S OWN HAMPER. | **6^{d.}**

Being the CHRISTMAS PART of the 'LITTLE ONE'S OWN COLOURED PICTURE PAPER.'

Containing 16 full Pages of
 Chromo-litho
 Coloured Pictures, over
 40 Pages of
 Illustrated Letterpress.



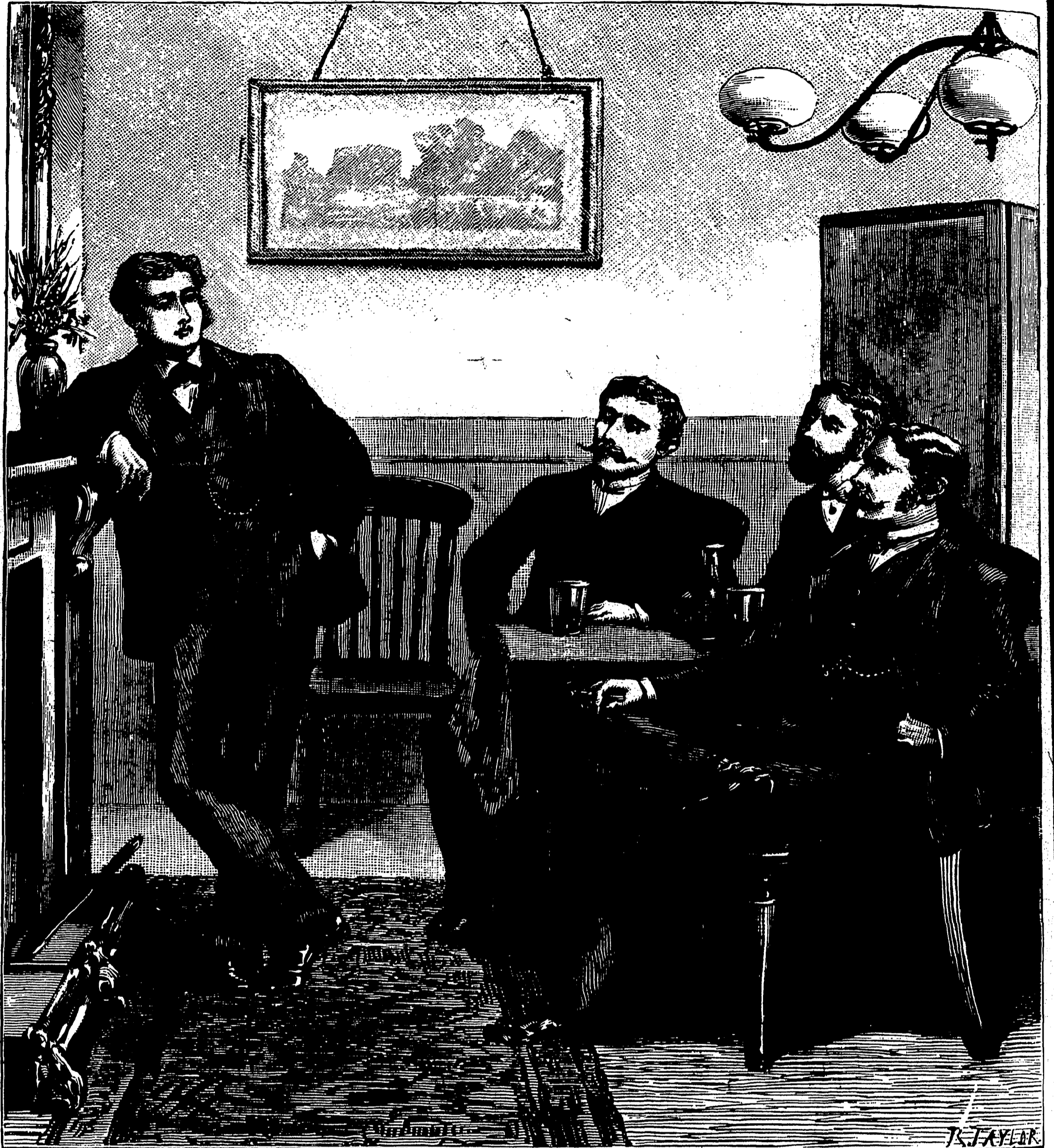
INDIGNITY AND IMPUDENCE.

By IRVING MONTAGUE,
 Miss SINCLAIR, &c.;
 and Riddles and Puzzles
 by the EDITOR.
 Inclosed in beautiful Cover
 in Gold and Colours.

Plate Presented with 'LITTLE ONE'S OWN HAMPER.' (Original size, 20 x 15.)

London: DEAN & SON, 160A Fleet Street.

ALFRED HOLNESS'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS TO 'FAITHFUL WORDS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.'

FAITHFUL WORDS FOR OLD AND YOUNG.

VOLUME FOR 1887. In cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each; and in cloth, gilt edges, 2s.; postage free. The Volumes from 1881 may still be had.

'Maintains its high standard. The handsome yearly volume contains much valuable teaching, and is a storehouse of anecdote.' [THE CHRISTIAN.]
The following at 2s. 6d.; and with gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

SEVEN TRUE STORIES. Illustrated. By FRANCES BEVAN, Author of 'John Wesley' &c. &c.

THE GOOD SHEPHERD AND HIS LAMBS. With numerous Illustrations. Also a Cheap Edition, paper covers, price 4d., or in cloth, 1s.

THE STORY OF JOHN WESLEY. By FRANCES BEVAN. A Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Seven Original Illustrations.

PEEPS AT PALESTINE AND ITS PEOPLE. Well Illustrated.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM FAREL. Third Edition. By FRANCES BEVAN, Author of 'The Story of John Wesley' &c. With 11 Illustrations.

THE OLD HOUSE AND ITS LITTLE INMATES. By the Author of 'Ben and Kit' &c. &c. With a Frontispiece and 12 Illustrations.
*** Above is a splendid Gift-book for the Young.*

London: ALFRED HOLNESS, 14 Paternoster Row. Glasgow: R. L. ALLAN, 143 Sauchiehall St. May be Ordered of any Bookseller.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

THE HENRY IRVING SHAKESPEARE.

Just published, Vol. I., to be completed in Eight Quarterly Volumes, small 4to. cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d. each.

∞ THE WORKS ∞
OF
WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

EDITED BY
HENRY IRVING and FRANK A. MARSHALL.



SPECIMEN OF THE TEXT ILLUSTRATIONS.

WITH NOTES AND INTRODUCTIONS TO EACH PLAY BY F. A. MARSHALL AND OTHER SHAKESPEARIAN SCHOLARS,

AND

NEARLY 600 ILLUSTRATIONS BY GORDON BROWNE.

Detailed Prospectus, with Specimen page, sent post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

NEW BOOKS BY
G. A. HENTY AND G. MANVILLE FENN.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS from 'Dick o' the Fens.'

In Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s. each. Illustrated with 12 Full-page Pictures.

By G. A. HENTY.

BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE:

A TALE OF FONTENOY AND CULLODEN.

By G. A. HENTY.

FOR THE TEMPLE:

A TALE OF THE FALL OF JERUSALEM.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

DICK O' THE FENS. A ROMANCE OF THE GREAT EAST SWAMP.

For Full List of BLACKIE & SON'S New Season's Books, see page 1673.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

In Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s. each. Illustrated with Eight Full-page Pictures.

By G. A. HENTY.

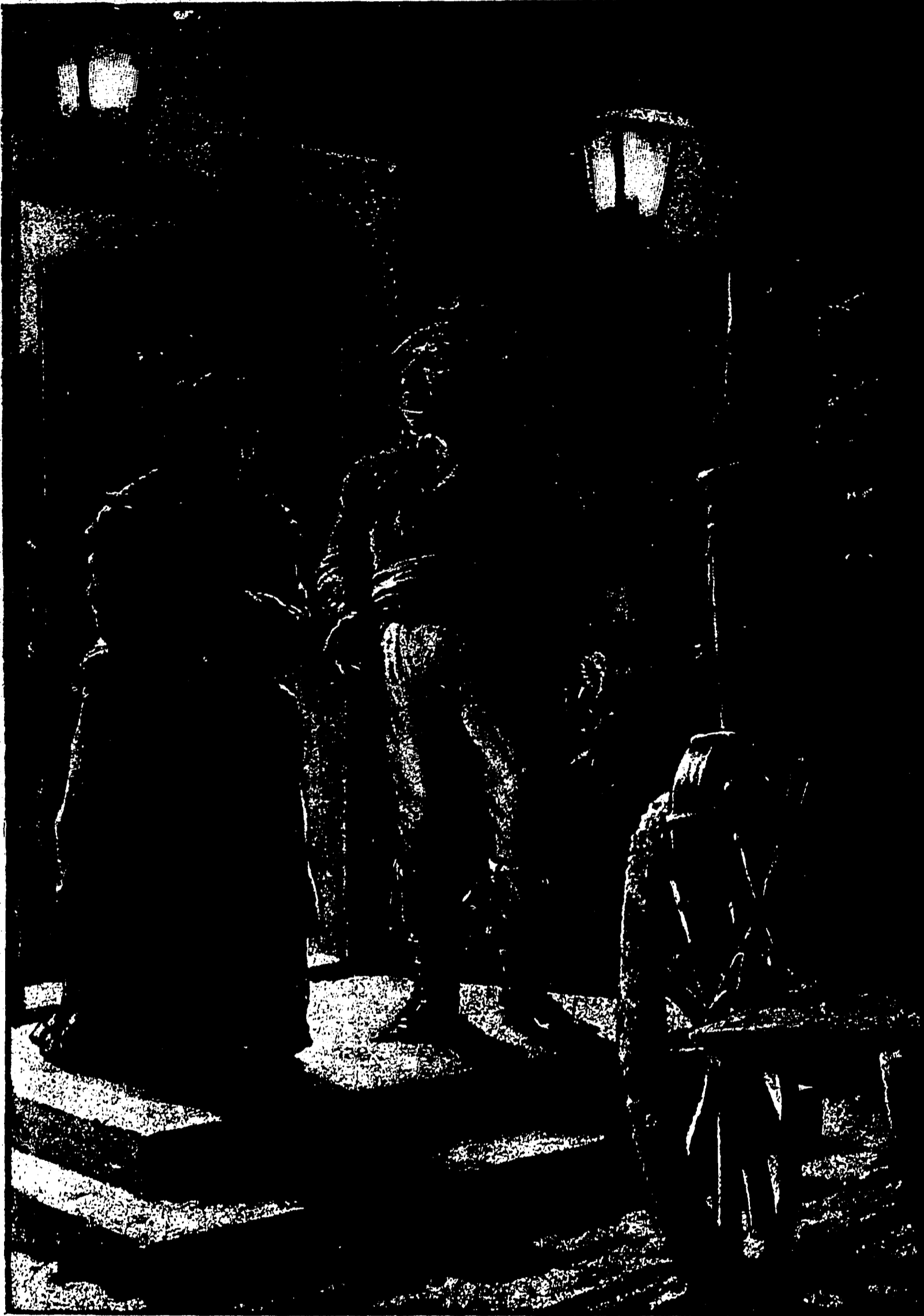
By G. A. HENTY.

IN THE REIGN OF TERROR:

ORANGE AND GREEN:

THE ADVENTURES OF A WESTMINSTER BOY.

A TALE OF THE BOYNE AND LIMERICK.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS from *'In the Reign of Terror.'*

In Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s. each. Illustrated with Eight Full-page Pictures.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKEN:

THE ROVER'S SECRET:

HER VOYAGE TO THE UNKNOWN ISLE.

A TALE OF THE PIRATE CAYS AND LAGOONS OF CUBA.

For Full List of BLACKIE & SON'S New Season's Books, see page 1673.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

In Square 8vo. cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s.

By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

THE SEVEN WISE SCHOLARS.

Illustrated with nearly 100 Pictures by GORDON BROWNE.

In Crown 8vo. cloth extra, olivine edges, 5s.

By SARAH TYTLER.

GIRL NEIGHBOURS;

OR, THE OLD FASHION AND THE NEW.

Illustrated by Eight Full-sized Pictures by C. T. GARLAND.



SPECIMEN OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS from 'Margery Merton's Girlhood.'

In Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each. With Full-page Illustrations.

By ALICE CORKRAN.

MARGERY MERTON'S GIRLHOOD.

By E. S. BROOKS.

CHIVALRIC DAYS:

STORIES OF COURTESY AND COURAGE IN THE OLDEN TIME.

By WILLIAM EVERARD.

SIR WALTER'S WARD:

A TALE OF THE CRUSADES.

By MRS. LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY.

THE BUBBLING TEAPOT:

A WONDER STORY.

For Full List of BLACKIE & SON'S New Season's Books, see page 1023.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS.

By G. A. HENTY.

BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE: a Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6s.

FOR the TEMPLE: a Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. With 10 Full-Page Illustrations by SOLOMON J. SOLOMON. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6s.

IN the REIGN of TERROR: the Adventures of a Westminster Boy. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations by J. SCHÖNBERG. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

ORANGE and GREEN: a Tale of the Boyne and Limerick. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

STURDY and STRONG; or, How George Andrews made his Way. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

By ALICE CORKRAN.

MARGERY MERTON'S GIRLHOOD. With 6 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

By ASCOTT R. HOPE.

The SEVEN WISE SCHOLARS. With nearly 100 Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to. cloth elegant, 5s.

STORIES of OLD RENOWN: Tales of Knights and Heroes. With 100 Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

By WILLIAM EVERARD.

SIR WALTER'S WARD: a Tale of the Crusades. With 6 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

By J. PERCY GROVES.

The WAR of the AXE; or, Adventures in South Africa. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

By E. S. BROOKS.

CHIVALRIC DAYS: Stories of Courtesy and Courage in the Olden Times. With 20 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

By Mrs. L. W. CHAMPNEY.

The BUBBLING TEAPOT: a Wonder Story. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

By HENRY FRITH.

ABOARD the 'ATALANTA': the Story of a Truant. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.

By AMY WALTON.

A PAIR of CLOGS, and other Stories for Children. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

DICK o' the FENS: a Romance of the Great East Swamp. With 12 Full-Page Illustrations by FRANK DADD. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 6s.

MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKEN: her Voyage to the Unknown Isle. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

By SARAH TYTLER.

GIRL NEIGHBOURS; or, The Old Fashion and the New. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

By GEORGE MAC DONALD.

The PRINCESS and the GOBLIN. With 30 Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The PRINCESS and CURDIE. With 8 Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

GUTTA - PERCHA WILLIE, the WORKING GENIUS. With 8 Illustrations. New Edition. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

The ROVER'S SECRET: a Tale of the Pirate-Cays and Lagoons of Cuba. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations. By W. C. SYMONS. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 5s.

By SARAH DOUDNEY.

MISS WILLOWBURN'S OFFER. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

By JENNETT HUMPHREYS.

INSECT WAYS on SUMMER DAYS, in GARDEN, FOREST, FIELD, and STREAM. With 70 Illustrations. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

ANONYMOUS.

The STORIES of WASA and MENZIKOFF, the Deliverer of Sweden and the Favourite of Czar Peter. With 4 Full-Page Illustrations. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

By ALICE BANKS.

CHIRP and CHATTER; or, Lessons from Field and Tree. New and Cheaper Edition. With 54 Character Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Cloth extra, 2s.

By J. M. CALLWELL.

The SQUIRE'S GRANDSON: a Devonshire Story. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s.

Reproduction in Colours. Price 1s. each.

GORDON BROWNE'S SERIES OF OLD FAIRY TALES.

1. HOP o' my THUMB.
2. BEAUTY and the BEAST.

Others to follow.

Each book contains 32 pages 4to. and is illustrated on every page by Pictures printed in Colours.

* * BLACKIE & SON'S NEW CATALOGUE OF BOOKS suitable for Presentation, School Prizes, &c., will be sent post-free, on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 & 50 Old Bailey.

LIBRAIRIE FIRMIN-DIDOT & CIE., Paris, 56 Rue Jacob 56.

ETRENNES 1888.

GONCOURT, ED. et J.—Madame Pompadour, illustré de 50 gravures sur cuivre, d'après les originaux de l'époque. Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée de lettres et de documents inédits. Broché 30 francs. Relié 40 francs.

O'REILLY BERNARD.—Vie de Léon XIII., son siècle, son pontificat, son influence, composée d'après des documents authentiques, précédée de deux lettres de leurs Eminences les cardinaux Parrochi et Gilbons, et d'une préface de Sa Grandeur Mgr. Germain. Edition française entièrement refondue et annotée avec soin par P. M. Brin, p. s. s. Professeur de théologie dogmatique. Un volume gr.-8° illustré de 2 photogravures, de 8 chromolithographies et de 300 gravures sur bois. Broché 15 frs. Relié 20 frs.

ROGER PEYRE.—Napoleon I. et son temps. Histoire militaire, lettres, sciences et arts. Ouvrage illustré de 12 planches en couleur et environ 309 gravures d'après Carle Vernet, Duplessis, Bertaux, Boily, Gros, Prud'hon etc. Un vol. in 4° de 600-700 pages. Broché 30 frs. Relié 40 frs.

SCOTT, WALTER, illustré: **Woodstock**. Un vol. gr.-8°. Broché 10 frs. Cartonné, tr. dorée 13 frs. Relié 15 frs.

DEMOULIN, G., Mme.—Le roman d'un apprenti, illustré de 26 gravures dont 16 hors texte par D. de Beaurepaire. Broché 3 frs. Relié 5 frs.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE HISTORIQUE

ILLUSTRÉE,

8 volumes, se vendant séparément :

Broché, 3 frs. ; Cartonné percaline, tranches blanches, 5 frs., tranches dorées, 5 frs. 50 ;
Relié demi-chagrin, tranches jaspées, 5 frs. 50, tranches dorées, 6 frs.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DES MÈRES DE FAMILLE

ILLUSTRÉE,

10 volumes, se vendant séparément :

Cartonné percaline, tranches blanches, 3 frs. 80, tranches dorées, 4 frs. 20 ;
Relié demi-chagrin, tranches dorées, 5 frs.

MAISON QUANTIN,

Compagnie générale d'impression et d'édition, 7, rue Saint-Benoît, Paris.

PRINCIPALES NOUVEAUTÉS POUR LES ETRENNES DE 1888.

LE MIROIR DU MONDE. Notes et sensations de la vie pittoresque. Par OCTAVE UZANNE. Avec 160 illustrations de Paul Avril. Un vol. petit in-4°. Prix 50 fr. Tirages de luxe (épuisés).

L'EXTRÊME ORIENT, Indo-Chine (Annam, Tonkin, &c.), Chine, Japon. Par PAUL BONNETAIN. Un vol. gr. in-8° de 600 pages. Illustré de 450 dessins et cartes. Br., 30 fr. ; relié, 37 fr.

AU KURDISTAN. Par HENRY BINDER. Un vol. in-8° de 460 pages, illustré de 200 phototypies d'après les photographies de l'auteur. Broché, 25 fr. ; cartonné, 30 fr.

LA CÔTE D'AZUR, Cannes, Nice, Menton, &c. Par STÉPHEN LIÉGEARD. Un volume in-4° d'environ 440 pages, orné d'environ 400 dessins. Prix, broché, 25 fr. ; rich. carton., 30 fr.

LE ROMAN D'UN JEUNE HOMME PAUVRE. Par OCTAVE FEUILLET. Un volume in 4° illustré de 45 gravures sur bois de Méaulle, d'après les dessins de L. Mouchot, et d'un portrait de l'auteur gravé à l'eau-forte par Wallet. Prix, broché, 26 fr. ; riche reliure sous étoffe, 32 fr. ; 100 ex. sur papier du Japon, 100 fr.

LA COUSINE BETTE. De BALZAC. Illustré de 10 dessins par G. Cain, gravés à l'eau-forte par Gaujean et Géry-Bichard. Prix 25 fr.

RAPHAËL. Par LAMARTINE. Edition exceptionnelle pour étrennes, imprimée sur papier de grand format in-4° colombier. Cartonnage riche. Prix 30 fr.

DICTIONNAIRE DE L'AMEUBLEMENT ET DE LA DÉCORATION. Par HENRY HAVARD. Tome 1 (l'ouvrage comprendra 4 volumes). Nombreuses gravures dans le texte et 64 grandes planches en couleur. Prix, broché, 55 fr.

LES BIJOUX. Par EUGÈNE FONTENAY. 580 pages et plus de 700 dessins. Un volume in-8°. Prix, broché, 25 fr. ; cartonné, 30 fr.

LE BARBIER DE SÉVILLE. Avec 5 eaux-fortes d'Abot, d'après Valton. Broché, 6 fr. relié, 10 fr.

NOMBREUX OUVRAGES NOUVEAUX POUR LA JEUNESSE.

PETITES BONNES GENS. Un petit vol. in-4°. Par Mme. JULIE DE MONCEAU. Illustrations d'Adrien Marie. Prix 5 fr.

HISTOIRE D'UN PAQUEBOT. Par LOUIS TILLIER ET PAUL BONNETAIN. Un vol. in-4° de 300 pages, illustré de 100 dessins de Montader. Prix, broché, 7 fr. 50 ; cartonné, 12 fr.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA FAMILLE (broché, 5 fr. ; relié, 7 fr. 50).

BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'ÉDUCATION MATERNELLE (broché, 2 fr. 25 ; relié, 3 fr. 50).

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ENFANTINE (broché, 0 fr. 80 ; cartonné, 1 fr. 25).

ALBUMS EN COULEURS (depuis 1 fr. 50 jusqu'à 0 fr. 10).

Librairie Ch. DELAGRAVE, 15, rue Soufflot, Paris.

LA FARCE DE MAÎTRE PATELIN.

Comédie du moyen âge arrangée en vers modernes.

Par GASSIES DES BRULIES.

Avec 16 Planches en Taille-Douce par BOUTET DE MONVEL.

Un magnifique volume in-4° avec reliure spéciale, 10 fr.

Collection de volumes format in-8° jesus. Br., 10 fr. Rel. tr. dorées, 13 fr.

LE PETIT LORD.

Par EUDOXIE DUPUIS.

Illustrations de BIRCH.

LES HÉRITIERS DE JEANNE D'ARC.

Par FRÉDÉRIC DILLAYE.

Illustrations de SANDOZ.

Les Héritiers de Montmercy. Par E. DUPUIS.—L'Espion des écoles. Par LOUIS ULBACH.—Mont Salvage. Par S. BLANDY.—Le Vœu de Nadia. Par HENRY GRÉVILLE.—Un Déshérité. Par EUDOXIE DUPUIS.—La Mission du Capitaine. Par CH. DE CHARLIEU.

Collection de volumes illustrés, format grand in-8° pittoresque. Br., 5 fr. Rel. toile, tr. dor., 7.50.

L'AFRIQUE PITTORESQUE.

Par VICTOR TISSOT. Illustrations de DE BAR, KIRSCHNER, &c.

La Comédie des animaux. Par MÉRY.—Voyage scientifique autour de ma chambre. Par A. MANGIN.—A la recherche de la pierre philosophale. Par ED. MORIN.—La Guerre. Par CARLO DU MONGE.

Collection de volumes illustrés format petit in-4°. Br., 5 fr. Rel. tr. dorées, 8 fr.

LE LIVRE DES PETITS.

Par JEAN AICARD.

Illustrations de GEOFFROY.

Les Trois Petits Mousquetaires.

Par ÉMILE DESBEAUX.

Illustrations de FERDINANDUS, SCOTT, &c.

Collection de volumes illustrés format petit in-4°. Br., 3 fr. Rel. t., tr. dorées, 5.25.

Le Roman de Christian. Par PIERRE DU CHATEAU.
La Succession du Roi Guilleri. Par CH. SÉGARD.
La Chasse aux Lions. Par ALFRED ASSOLLANT.
Pharos. Par A. PIAZZI.
La Petite Maison rustique. Par MARTHE BERTIN.

Vie et Aventures de Trompette. Par J. ANCEAUX.
Trois Mois sous la neige. Par J. PORCHAT.
Madame Grammaire et ses enfants. Par MARTHE BERTIN.
La Rose et l'Anneau. Par TITMARSH.

Collection de volumes illustrés petit in-4°. Br., 3.90. Rel. tr. dorées, 5.40.

UN AN À ALGER.

Par J. BAUDEL. Illustrations de DE BAR, SPÉCHT, &c.

Les Entreprises d'Harry. Par EUDOXIE DUPUIS.
Les Disciples d'Eusèbe. Par E. DUPUIS.
Histoire d'une Ferme. Par F. NARJOUX.
La Chasse au Phénix. Par DANIEL BERNARD.
A la Recherche d'une Ménagerie. Par E. DUPUIS.

Souvenirs d'un Petit Alsacien. Par PIERRE DU CHATEAU.
La Nouvelle Schéhérazade. Par LEILA HANOUM.
Impressions et Souvenirs de Voyage dans les pays du nord de l'Europe. Par LÉOUZON LE DUC.

Collection de volumes illustrés petit in-4°. Br., 2.50. Rel. tr. dorées, 4.70.

Les Comédiens malgré eux. Par LÉONCE PETIT.
Sans Souci. Par A. PIAZZI.
Les Petites Conteuses. Par A. PIAZZI.
L'Éducation musicale de mon cousin Jean Garrigou. Par LÉOPOLD DAUPHIN.
Les Pupazzi de l'enfance. Par LEMERCIER DE NEUVILLE.

Histoire des Mois. Par MÉLANIE TALANDIER.
Les Contes de Saint Nicolas. Par LEMERCIER DE NEUVILLE.
De Fil en Aiguille. Par V. AURY.
Le Nid de Pinsons. Par R. DE NAJAC.
Les Épreuves de Jean. Par MARTHE BERTIN.
Bébés et Papas. Par CH. SÉGARD.

Collection de volumes illustrés petit in-4°. Cart. 2 fr. 50. Rel. tr. dorées, 4 fr. 30.

La Mésange. Par V. AURY.
Les Souhaits de Tommy.
Un peu Paresseuse.
La Danse des Lettres.
Le Cirque en Chambre.

Hors de l'Œuf. Par E. DUPUIS.
Le Nid de Grand'Maman.
Par LABESSE et PIERRÉ.
Les Sept Métiers du Petit Charles. Par LÉONCE PETIT.

Les Lettres d'Oiseaux. Par RAOUL DE NAJAC.
Les Petites Femmes. Par L. RATISBONNE.
Les Petits Hommes. Par L. RATISBONNE.

L'ÉDUCATION DE PETIT PIERROT.

Par TANTE NICOLE.

12 belles compositions de GEOFFROY. Un très élégant album in-4°. Cart. 3 fr.

HISTOIRE DE L'ÉCOLE MILITAIRE SPÉCIALE DE SAINT-CYR.

Par UN ANCIEN SAINT-CYRIEN.

52 Planches hors Texte en Phototypie.—Dessins de PAUL JAZET.

Un magnifique volume grand in-8°. Br., 20 fr. Rel. toile, tr. dorées, 25 fr.

ANDR. FRED. HÖST & FILS à Copenhague,
 Libraires de S. M. le Roi de Danemark.

HISTOIRE DE DANEMARK

DEPUIS LES TEMPS PLUS REÇULÉS JUSQU'À NOS JOURS.

PAR

C.-T. ALLEN.

OUVRAGE COURONNÉ.

TRADUIT D'APRÈS LA SEPTIÈME ÉDITION DANOISE PAR

M. E. BEAUVOIS.

Avec tables généalogiques et 3 cartes en couleurs.

PRIX £1; SUR PAPIER HOLLANDE, £2.

Franco dans toute l'étendue de l'Union postale.

Verlag von Friedr. Kilian's königl. ung. Universitäts-
 Buchhandlung in Budapest.

DER GOLDFUND.

Von VAGY SZENT MIKLÓS,
 Sogenannter 'Schatz des Attila.'

Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte der Völkerwanderungsepoche. Von JOS. HAMPEL.
 Gr. 8vo. Mit 140 Holzschnitten. 6 Mark.

DIE GRABENFELDER VON KESZTHELY.

Von Dr. W. LIPP.

Mit 360 Illustrationen. Gr. 8vo. 4 Mark.

DIE KUPFERZEIT IN UNGARN.

Von Dr. FRANZ PULSZKY.

Mit 150 Illustrationen. Gr. 8vo. 3 Mark.

ALTERTHÜMER DER BRONCEZEIT IN UNGARN.

Herausgegeben von JOS. HAMPEL.

Gr. 8vo. Mit 1300 Abbildungen. 8 Mark.

DAS PRÄHISTORISCHE SCHANZWERK.

Von LENGYEL.

Seine Erbauer und Bewohner, von MAURITIUS WOSINSKY, Erstes Heft.
 Gr. 8vo. 180 Abbildungen. 6 Mark.

(These Books are printed in the German Language.)

NOVELTIES OF THE YEAR 1887.

EDITIONS DE LUXE &c.

EVER WITH THE LORD: a Selection of German Religious Poetry. With a Prefatory Poem by KARL GEROK and many Illustrations from Drawings by W. CLAUDIUS, Prof. FRIEDRICH, and many other celebrated artists. 4to. elegantly bound, 12s. 6d.; vellum paper edition, 20s.

OLD ENGLAND: a Studios Tour through London and the Counties between the Channel and the Wall of the Picts. By ADOLPHUS BRENNCKE. With many Engravings from Drawings by well-known Artists. Extra binding, 20s.

SEA-FOAM: Legends, Tales, and Comicalities, collected from Sailors' Conversation. By Mr. HEIMS, Imperial Naval Chaplain. Illustrated by GEHRTS. Extra binding, 6s.; sewed, 4s. 6d.

HIRT'S GEOGRAPHICAL PICTURES. Exhibiting the Principal Forms of the Earth's Surface, having especial regard to the more important points in the History of Nations and their Civilisation. Prepared, with the assistance of Eminent Specialists, by OPPEL and LUDWIG. Part III., Division I.—NATIONS OF EUROPE. With 300 Illustrations and short Descriptive Text. Stiff cover, 5s. 6d.; bound, 7s. Division II.—ASIA AND AUSTRALIA. With 27 Plates, besides Text. Stiff cover, 6s. 6d.; bound, 8s. Division III.—AFRICA AND AMERICA, is in preparation.

JUVENILE WORKS.

COOPER (F.).—LAST OF THE MOHICANS. Translated and adapted for Youth by A. HEIMS. Bound, 7s. 6d.; sewed, 6s.

HÖCKER (O.).—VICTORY OF THE CROSS: Scenes from the Development of Christianity. By Prof. A. BAUR and GEHRTS. Vol. V. (conclusion).—Widukind's End, from the time of Charlemagne. Bound, 5s.; sewed, 3s. 6d.

KERN (J. H. O.).—IN STORM AND STRAIT: Pictures of Strife with Winds and Waves, narrated for Youth from Sailors' own Accounts. With Appendix of Sea Terms and Illustrations. Bound, 5s.; sewed, 3s. 6d.

PEDERZANI-WEBER (J.).—KYNSTUDT: Victories of the Heroes of the Marienburg over the Saracens. Scenes depicted for Youth, and Illustrated by GEHRTS. Bound, 6s.; sewed, 4s. 6d.

** FOR ELDER GIRLS. **

AUGUSTI (BRIGITTA).—AT THE GERMAN HEARTH: Tales of the Present and Former Days, especially regarding German Women. Vol. IV.—THE LAST OF THE MALTHEIMS (*temp.* Frederick the Great). Illustrated by HUGO ENGL. Bound, 6s.; sewed, 4s. 6d.

** NEW EDITIONS. **

AUGUSTI (BRIGITTA).—DAUGHTERLESS: Scenes from the May of Life. A Tale for Girls. Illustrated. Second Edition. Extra binding, 4s.; sewed, 2s. 6d.

LAGERSTRÖM (A. v.).—THE DISSIMILAR SISTERS: a Tale for Girls. Bound, 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 3d.

WÖRISHÖFFER (S.).—THE BOOK OF THE BRAVE MAN: Pictures of Sea Life, especially of Life-Saving Heroism. Prepared for Youth. Illustrated. Third Edition. Bound, 6s.; sewed, 4s. 6d.

IN THE ROUND OF DAYS: the Seasons in Picture and Poetry. A Selection from the Works of our National Poets. Edited by ADOLPHUS BRENNCKE. Elegantly bound, 10s.

☞ A MOST APPROPRIATE GIFT-BOOK. ☞

This charmingly bound and illustrated poetry-book—almost every page has its picture—has found such acceptance that already a Fourth Edition has been called for.

FERDINAND HIRT & SON, Publishers, LEIPZIG.

TO THE TRADE.**BRENTANO'S**

Booksellers, Publishers, Stationers, News-Dealers,

Of 5 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK, and

101 STATE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Beg to inform the Trade that they have opened an Establishment at

17 AVENUE DE L'OPÉRA, PARIS,

Where they will keep constantly a complete stock of American Books in all departments of Literature, as well as English Works, and French and Continental Literature. Publishers are requested to send us regularly their Lists, Announcements, and Catalogues.

We shall be glad to entertain offers to act as Agents in America, also to act as Agents in PARIS and on the Continent, for English and Continental Publishing houses.

Very respectfully,

PARIS: Dec. 1st, 1887,
17 Avenue de l'Opéra.

BRENTANO'S.

A LEADING New York Retail Bookselling House (also Jobbing) is about to Open a DEPARTMENT for the SALE of ANTIQUARIAN and SECOND-HAND ENGLISH STOCK. It invites offers from parties who would be disposed to enter into arrangements for the regular weekly consignment of Stock in sufficient quantity, and of such proper variety and good selection as would enable the house to build up and maintain a first-class trade in this line. Such a connection as herein indicated will furnish an English house carrying or accumulating Surplus Stock with a thoroughly responsible and energetic American outlet.—Answers may be sent (strictly confidential) to BART, c/o EM. TERQUEM, 19 Rue Scribe, PARIS.

MAISON GABRIEL CHARAVAY,**Dirigée par EUGÈNE CHARAVAY FILS,****EXPERT EN AUTOGRAPHES,****8 QUAI DU LOUVRE, PARIS,**

OFFERS an extensive Collection of Autographs of Celebrated Persons, Sovereigns, Statesmen, Writers, Men of Science, Painters, Engravers, Musicians, Actors, &c. A large Selection of Autographs for Illustrating Books. The authenticity of these Autographs is absolutely guaranteed. Autographs bought for ready-money; Catalogues compiled, and Sales effected by Private Arrangement or by Auction.

~~~~~  
 GRATIS IN ANSWER TO POST-PAID APPLICATION—

- I. Several important Catalogues of Public Sales.
- II. REVUE DES AUTOGRAPHES, No. 110, a priced Catalogue of Autographs of Celebrated Persons of all Countries.

**FÜR KUNSTFREUNDE UND SAMMLER.****ZEICHNUNGEN VON SANDRO BOTTICELLI****ZU DANTES GÖTTICHER KOMÖDIE.**

Nach den Originalen im k. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin herausgegeben von *Friedrich Lippmann*. 83 Facsimile Lichtdrucke mit erklärender Beschreibung und Heliographien der 20 Kupferstiche der Florentiner Dante-Ausgabe von 1481. Gr. Folio. Subscriptionspreis 270 M. Dazu als Supplement: Die 8 Zeichnungen des Sandro Botticelli zu Dantes Göttlicher Komödie im Vatican zu Rom. Herausgegeben von *Josef Strzygowsky*. Preis 30 M.

**ZEICHNUNGEN VON ALBRECHT DÜRER.**

In Nachbildungen herausgegeben von *Friedrich Lippmann*, Direktor des k. Kupferstichkabinetts zu Berlin. Folioformat. In solidem Einband, Deckelpressung nach dem Dürer'schen Holzschnitt: Die Tapete mit dem flötespielenden Satyr. Gr. Folio. Subscriptionspreis 250 M.

*Inhalt des I. Bandes: Zeichnungen im k. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin; im Besitz der Herren William Mitchell, John Malcolm of Poltalloch und Frederick Locker in London. Zusammen 99 Zeichnungen in einem Bande.*

**STICHE UND RADIERUNGEN****VON SCHONGAUER, DÜRER, REMBRANDT,***In heliographischer Nachbildung.*

Gr. Folio. 100 M. In Halbjuchten geb. 120 M. Mit begleitendem Text von *J. Janitsch* und *A. Lichtwark*. Zwei Teile in Mappe.

Berlin: G. GROTESCHER VERLAG; London bei WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.



## NOVELS BY AMELIA E. BARR.

*'In descriptive writing, in simplicity and gracefulness of style, and in perfect mastery over her characters, Mrs. Barr can hold her own with any living English novelist.'*—GLASGOW HERALD.

In a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

A BORDER SHEPHERDESS. THE BOW OF ORANGE RIBBON.  
PAUL AND CHRISTINA. BETWEEN TWO LOVES.  
THE SQUIRE OF SANDAL-SIDE. A DAUGHTER OF FIFE.  
JAN VEDDER'S WIFE.

Crown 8vo. paper, 1s.

THE HARVEST OF THE WIND.

Now ready. Price ONE SHILLING.

**HAGAR:** a North Yorkshire Story. By MARY LINSKILL, Author of 'Between the Heather and the Northern Sea' &c. &c.

Now ready. Price SIX SHILLINGS. Preface by GEORGE MACDONALD.

**FOR THE RIGHT:** a Romance from the German of EMIL FRANZOS. By JULIE SUTTER. With Preface by Dr. GEORGE MACDONALD, in which he says:—*'I have seldom, if ever, read a work of fiction that moved me with so much admiration.'*

## NOVELS BY THE LATE MRS. EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

In a variety of handsome bindings, or bound uniformly, crown 8vo. cloth.

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS EACH.

His Next-of-Kin.  
Fortune's Favourite.  
A Woman's Patience.  
The Brudenells of Brude.  
Canonbury Holt.  
Chrystabel.  
Emilia's Inheritance.  
Esther Wynne.  
Father Fabian.  
Fortunes of Cyril Denham.  
Grey and Gold.  
The Abbey Mill.  
The Grey House at Endlestone.  
The Heirs of Errington.  
The House of Bondage.  
Husbands and Wives.

Joan Carisbroke.  
Lady Clarissa.  
Margaret Torrington.  
Millicent Kendrick.  
Mr. Montmorency's Money.  
Nobly Born.  
Oliver Westwood.  
Overdale.  
Robert Wreford's Daughter.  
St. Beetha's.  
Singlehurst Manor.  
Sissie.  
The Story of Penelope.  
Thorneycroft Hall.  
Violet Vaughan.  
Warleigh's Trust.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

Helen Bury.  
Amy Wilton.  
Maude Bolingbroke.

Heartsease in the Family.  
Married Life.  
Our New House.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

## THE CHRISTIAN WORLD SPECIAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Containing Fifty Columns of High-class Pictures and Stories for the Season.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

## THE CHRISTIAN WORLD ANNUAL FOR 1888. AWAKENED.

By F. M. F. SKENE.

Author of 'Hidden Depths,' 'A Strange Inheritance,' &c. &c. With Frontispiece by Ernold A. Mason.

## THE CHRISTIAN WORLD MAGAZINE.

MONTHLY, PRICE SIXPENCE.

Among the Contributors to this Magazine are numbered:

Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, Marianne Farningham, Amelia E. Barr, the Author of 'How to be Happy though Married,' F. W. Pattenden, M.A., Ada S. Ballin, Minnie Worboise, Mary Linskill, Lizzie Aldridge, J. H. Needell, Margaret Haycraft, F. W. Darnton, Annie Jenkyns, Eliza Kerr, W. J. Lacey, W. F. Adeney, M.A., F. G. Platts, W. Andrews, Annie G. Hopkins, R. S. Short, and Kate Rattenbury Hunt.

*'Tempting variety in its contents.'*—LEEDS MERCURY.

*'One of the most charmingly diversified of all the monthlies, and abounds in sweetness and light.'*—CHRISTIAN LEADER.

*'A table of contents more varied and interesting than we can think of as offered by any other kindred magazine.'*

ARDBOSSAN HERALD.

*'Brimful of sparkling and entertaining matter.'*—LINCOLNSHIRE FREE PRESS.

Price SIXPENCE. Yearly Subscription (if paid in advance), 6s.

London: JAMES CLARKE & CO., 18 and 14 Fleet Street, E.C.

**THE BABY'S MAGAZINE.**

**THE ROSEBUD.**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NURSERY NURTURE AND AMUSEMENT,  
WITH CHOICE ILLUSTRATIONS,  
PRINTED ON STRONG THICK PAPER, IN LARGE TYPE.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

Annual Subscription, 3s.; with postage, 4s.; of all Booksellers, or direct from  
the Publishers.

- 'The tiny maidens and small boys are charming.'—TIMES.
- 'The best three-pennyworth of children's literature we have ever seen.'—SHEFFIELD POST.
- 'A charming magazine.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.
- 'The pictures are simply first-rate.'—ACADEMY.
- 'The very little ones can have nothing better.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.
- 'Every little one should have its ROSEBUD.'—DEWSBURY CHRONICLE.
- 'The baby's magazine par excellence.'—MYRA'S JOURNAL.

**THE \* BABY'S \* ANNUAL.**

**THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL.**  
1888.

The Twelve Monthly Numbers of THE ROSEBUD for 1887, containing nearly  
THREE HUNDRED PICTURES and bright Stories in prose and verse.

THE BOOK FOR THE NURSERY.

PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS.

- 'It would be impossible to compress more amusement into like space.'—BOOKSELLER.
- 'One of the most charming gift-books for boy or girl it is possible to conceive.....It is not equalled by any competing work.'—DEWSBURY REPORTER.
- 'There is not a page which will not delight the little ones.'—NORTHAMPTON MERCURY.
- 'Will throw brightness over many a home.'—METHODIST TIMES.
- 'There is real fun in it.'—ARDROSSAN HERALD.
- 'The most attractive gift-book we have seen this season, or indeed at any other.'—COVENTRY STANDARD.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

**THE OLD WOMAN AND HER PIG.**

THE CHRISTMAS ROSE FOR 1887.

Printed on strong thick paper, in large type.

WITH

**Twenty-seven Original Illustrations**

By ERNOLD A. MASON.

'A set of capital pictures by Ernold A. Mason, a draughtsman who has much of the humour of the late Mr. Caldecott.'

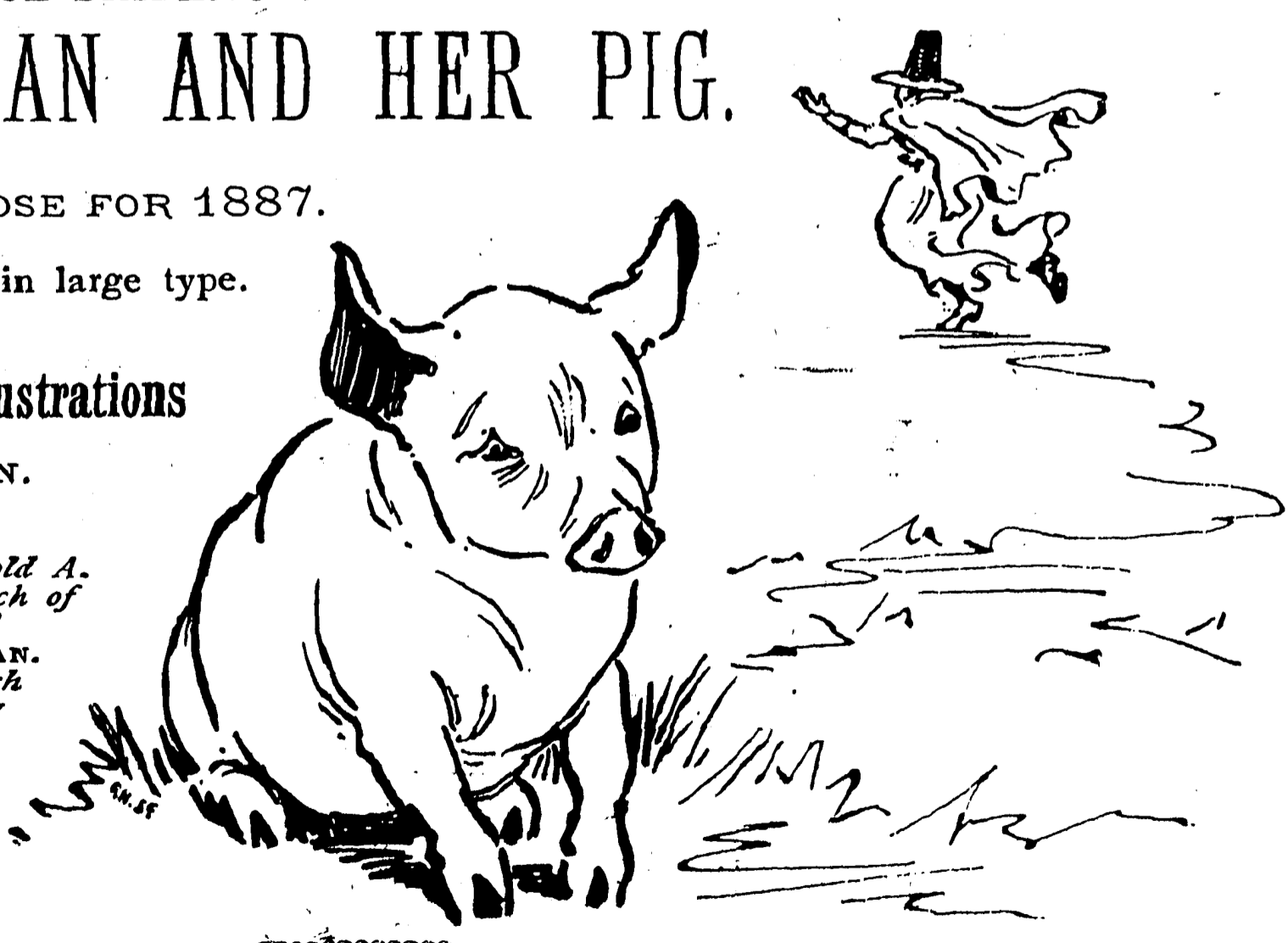
SCOTSMAN.

'Has rarely, we think, received such admirable illustration.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'Will delight hosts of young folks.'

GLASGOW HERALD.

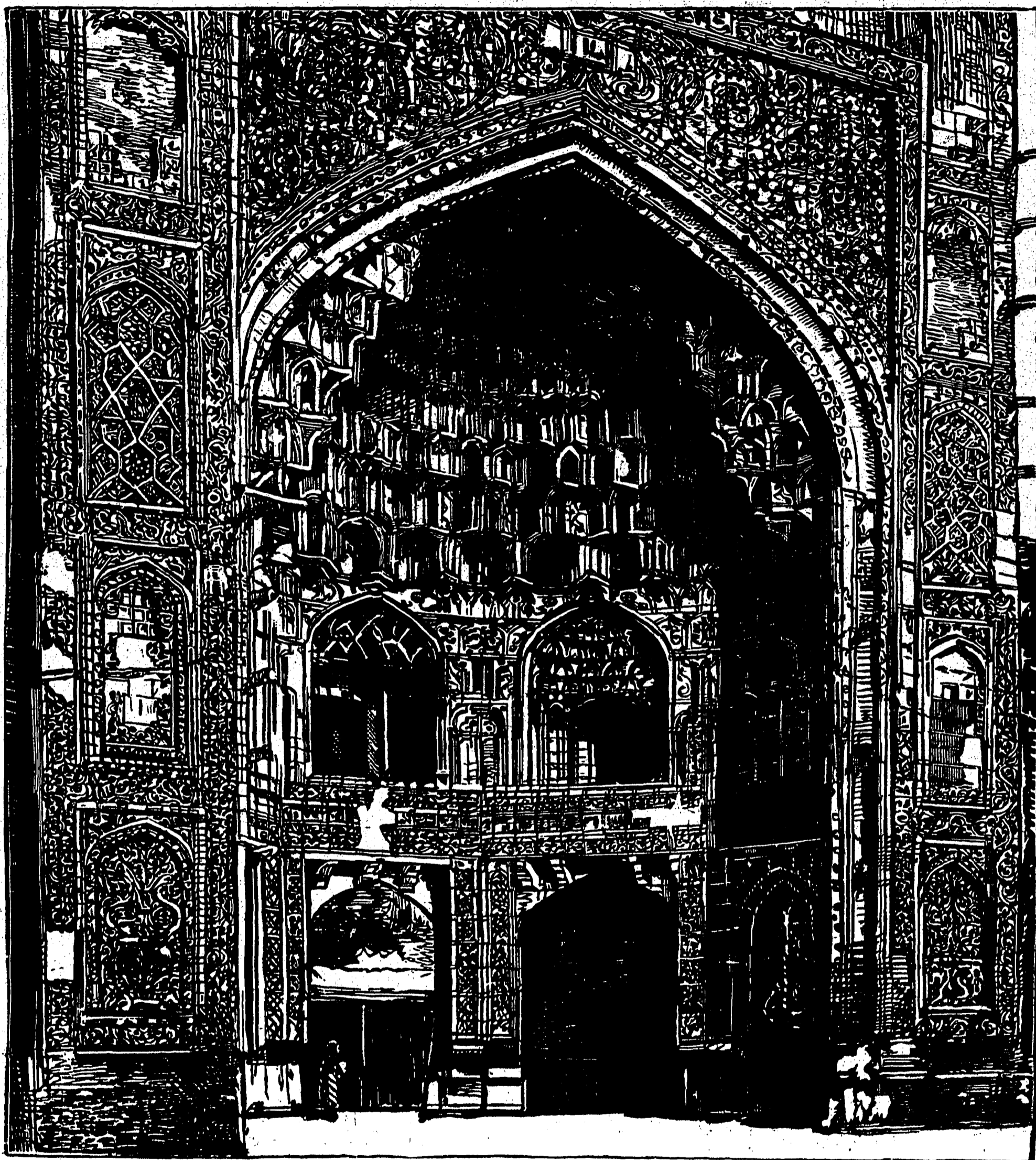
'The portrait of the dog who refused to bite the pig is irresistibly funny.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.



London : JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 and 14 Fleet Street, E.C.

**THROUGH :: CENTRAL :: ASIA:**  
 WITH AN APPENDIX ON THE DIPLOMACY AND DELIMITATION  
 OF THE RUSSO-AFGHAN FRONTIER.

By HENRY LANSDELL, D.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.,  
*Author of 'Through Siberia,' and 'Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, & Merv.'*



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Illustrated with 75 Engravings, and a Map showing the Frontier as Officially negotiated and the Author's Route.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 120 pages, price 12s. .

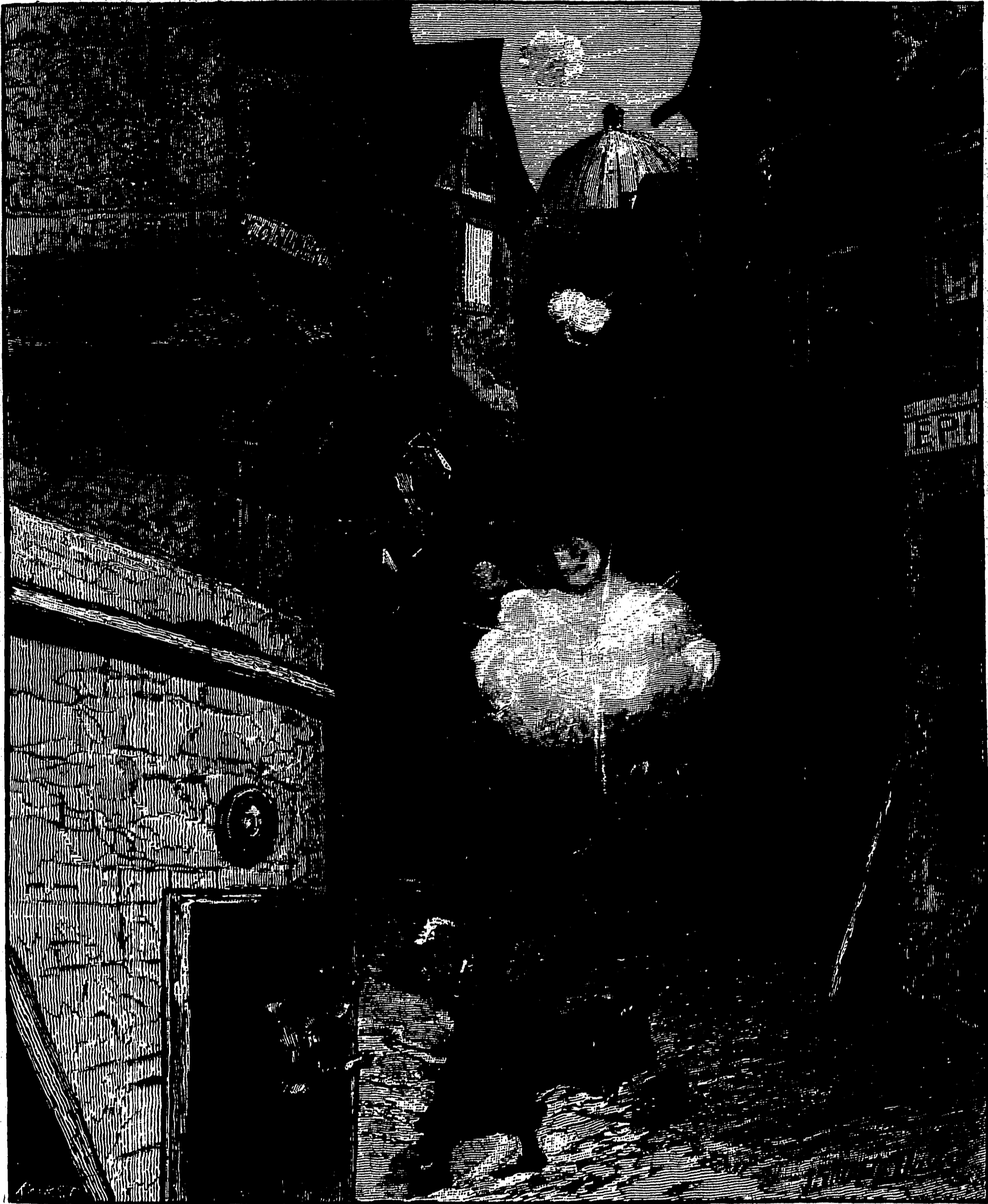
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



# RECOLLECTIONS OF A MINISTER TO FRANCE:

The Empire; The Franco-German War; The Commune and the Republic.

BY E. B. WASHBURNE, LL.D.



GERMAN SHELLS.

WITH + NUMEROUS + ILLUSTRATIONS.

2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth extra, 36s.

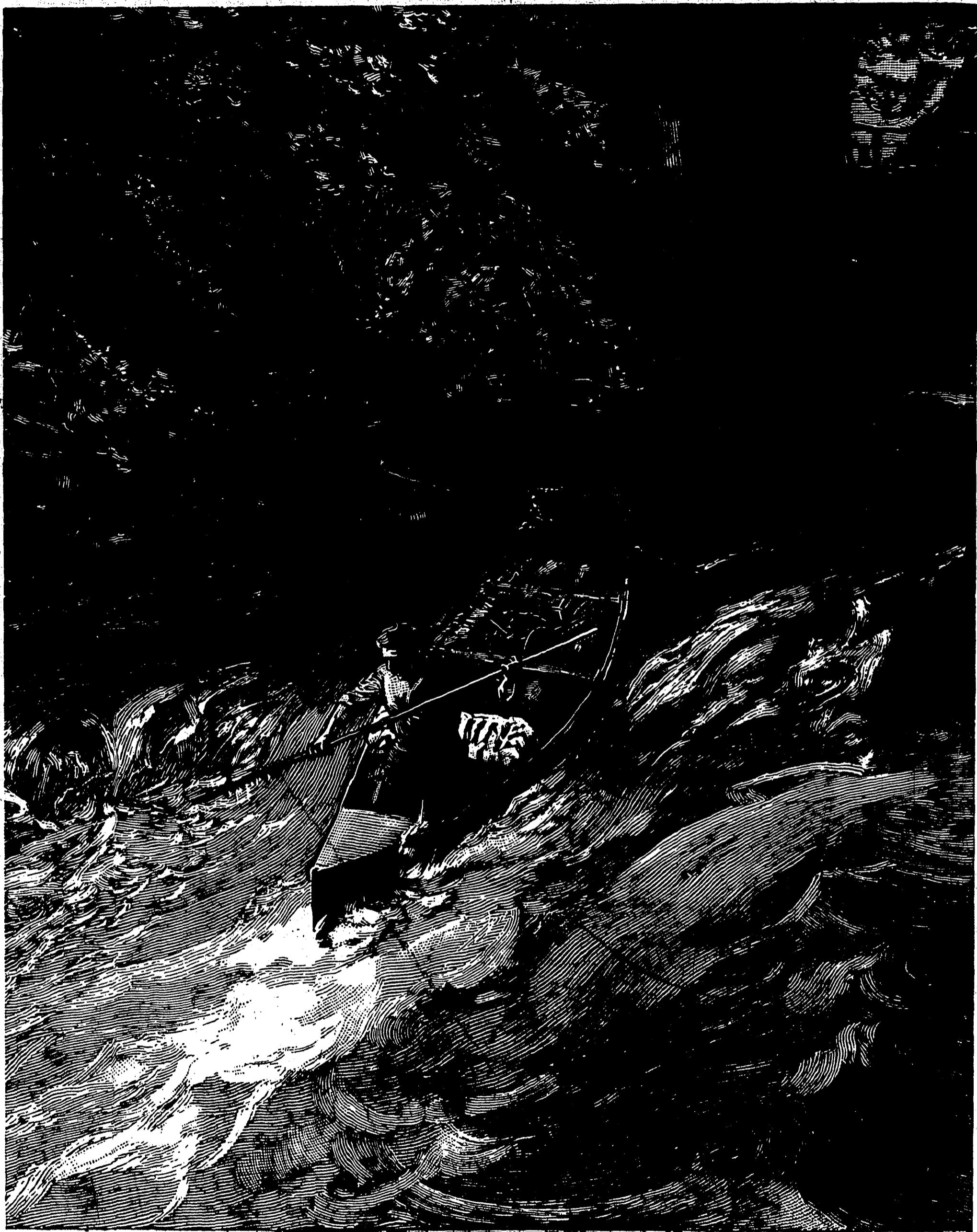
London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

*'The tone of "Harper's Young People" is admirable.'*—MORNING POST.



# HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE

With Hundreds of New Stories, Hundreds of New Illustrations,  
and Twelve Coloured Plates.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

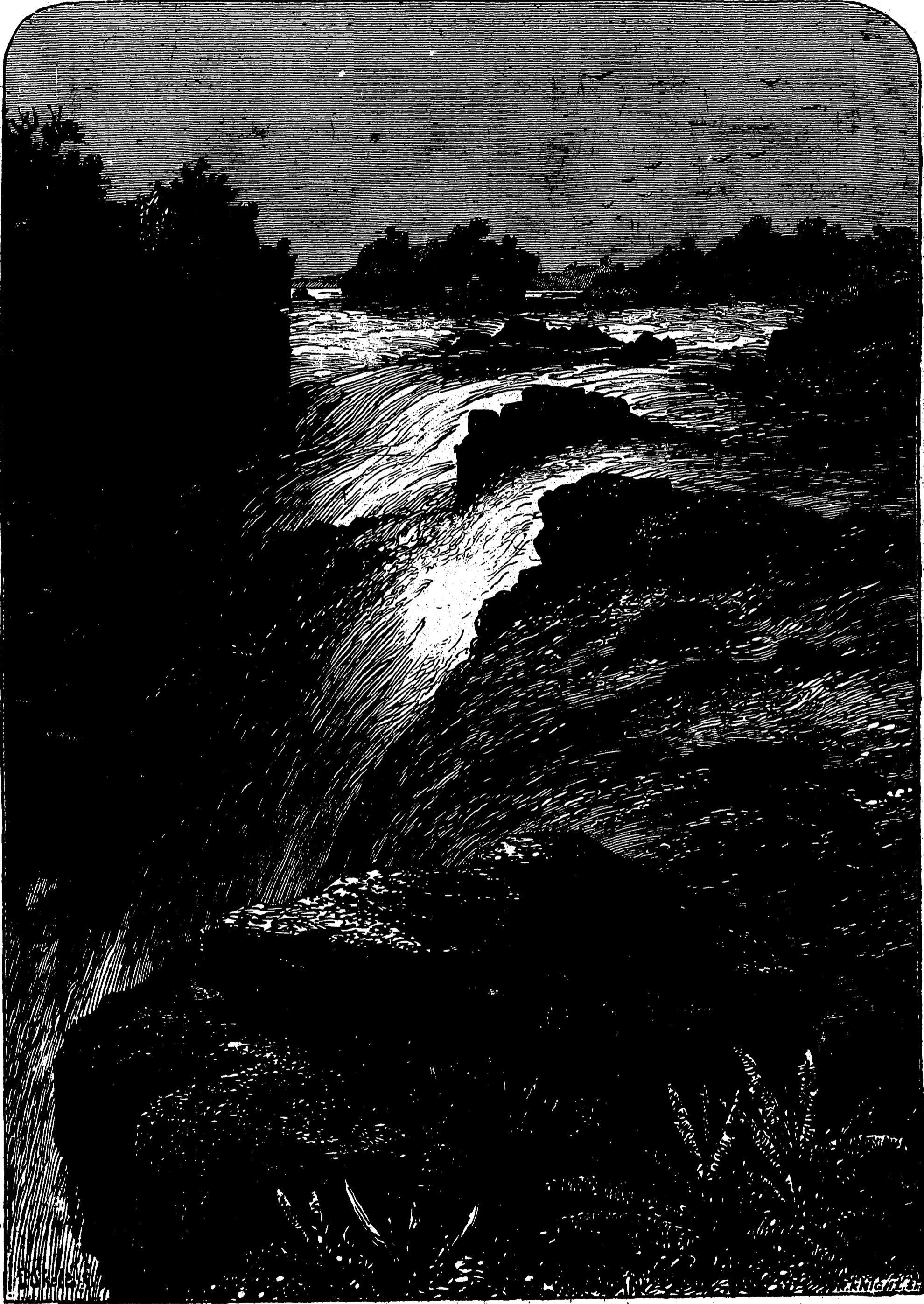
One very handsome folio vol. cloth gilt, plain edges, 7s. 6a.; gilt edges, 8s.



London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E. C.

# RICHARD F. BURTON, K.C.M.G. HIS EARLY, PRIVATE, AND PUBLIC LIFE.

*ALSO AN ABRIDGMENT OF HIS TRAVELS AND EXPLORATIONS, GATHERED FROM  
MORE THAN FIFTY VOLUMES OF HIS OWN WORKS AND OTHER SOURCES.*



THE PAULO AFFONSO FALLS, THE NIAGARA OF BRAZIL.

Edited by FRANCIS HITCHMAN, Author of 'The Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield' &c.  
ILLUSTRATED. Two vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 36s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

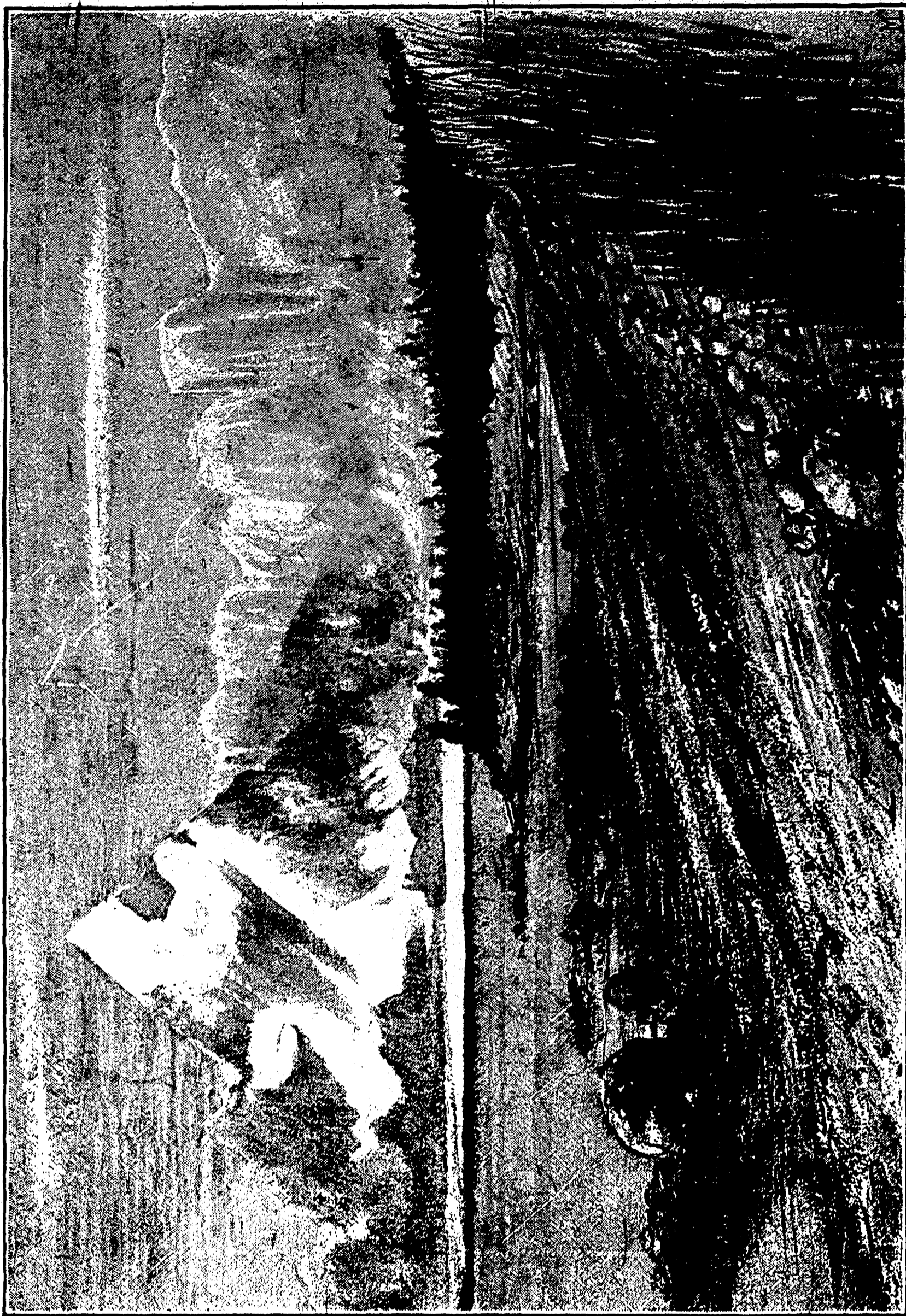


THE SHORES AND ALPS OF ALASKA.

By H. W. SETON-KARR, F.R.G.S.

+ WITH + ILLUSTRATIONS + AND + MAPS. +

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, price 16s.



MOUNT ST. ELIAS, ALASKA, FROM YAKATAT BAY.

'There is much about sport and Indians and curious places in Mr. Seton-Karr's book, which is modestly written, and tells a good deal that is heard for the first time about a country parts of which have never before been visited by white men.'—THE GRAPHIC.

'It is a most interesting book.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'Probably the most interesting book of the week has been Lieut. Seton-Karr's "Shores and Alps of Alaska." The author faithfully describes what he has seen, and opens the door to a sportsman's paradise.....His notes on the Indians and his chronicle of his adventures with Bruin are all graphic and good.....As a note of introduction to the unknown delights and adventures of America's latest acquisition, which certainly should have become British, the book is invaluable.'—LAND AND WATER.

'This excellent volume describes a journey of exploration, and as it was written on the spot, its author does not claim for it literary merit.....The illustrations to the volume are very good, and bring the marvellous scenery of Alaska very powerfully before us—scenery which is probably by far the finest that exists anywhere in the world.'—THE ATHENÆUM.

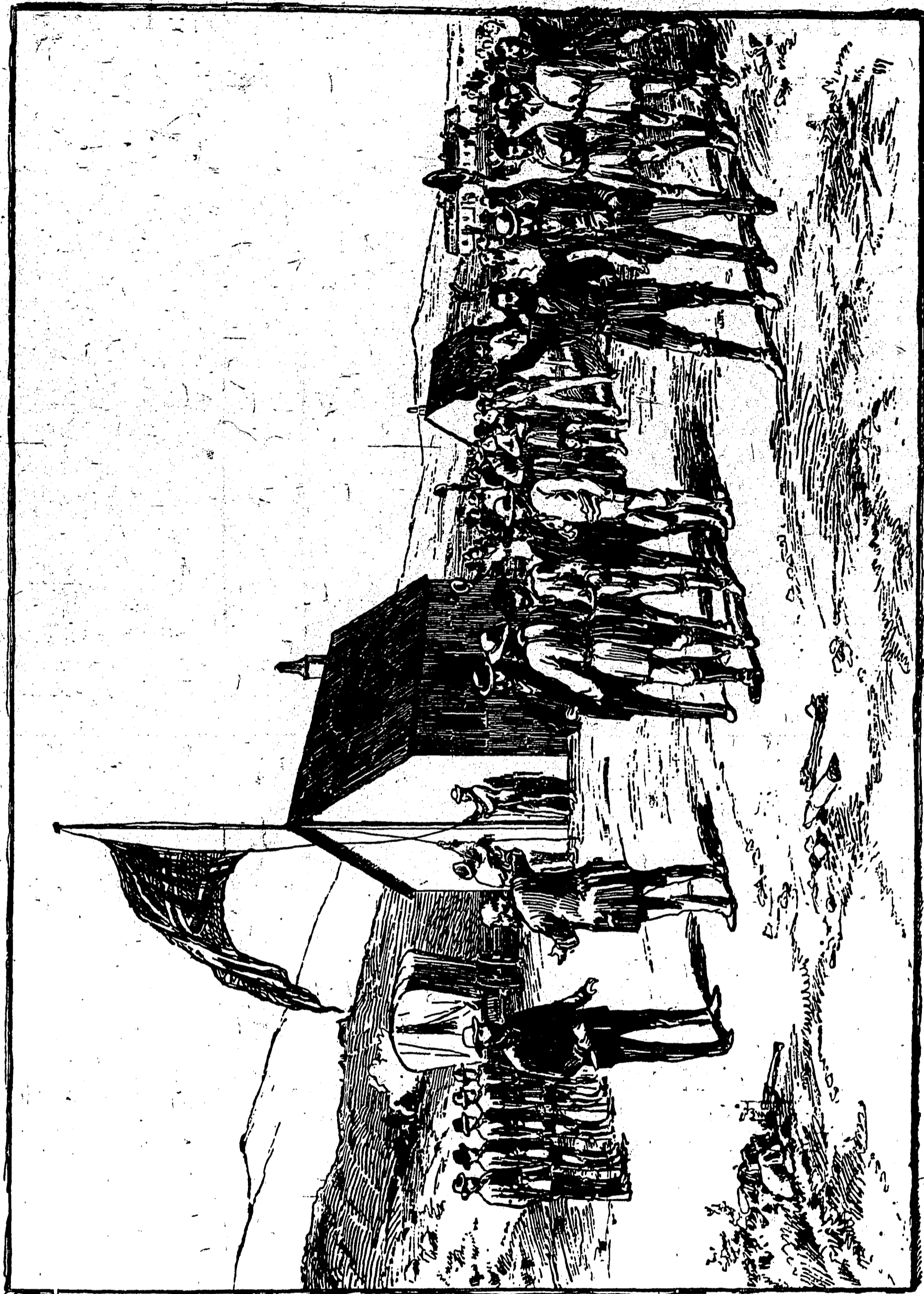
oooooooooooo

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

# AUSTRAL AFRICA

## LOSING IT OR RULING IT?

Being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England.



EXCHANGE OF FLAGS IN STELLALAND JULY 28, 1884.

BY JOHN MACKENZIE.

WITH MAPS AND NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

2 vols. demy 8vo. 32s.



London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



**The Cheapest and Most Attractive Penny Publication of the Day.**

The favourite 'MONDAY POPS' carried on by Mr. ARTHUR CHAPPELL have long been famous for giving, at a popular price, the most exquisite Music of the Great Masters. They have a companion in

**'PENNY POPS,'**

WHICH IS THE FAMILIAR TITLE OF  
**THE POPULAR LIBRARY OF NOVELETTES,  
 FUN, AND ADVENTURE.**

In this new Weekly the Public are furnished for

**ONE PENNY**

**With Three or Four Complete and Charming  
 Stories written by Popular Authors,**

Accompanied by Amusing Anecdotes, Humorous  
 Narratives, and

**A WEALTH OF HIGH-CLASS ILLUSTRATION** such  
 as has never been seen except in the BEST  
 SIXPENNY PAPERS.

**THE SPECIAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER  
 CONTAINS:** *[Now Ready.]*

**CHRISTMAS DAY IN A JEW'S HOUSE.**  
 By MARK LEMON, the famous Editor of *Punch*.

**CHRISTMAS SMILES AND CHRISTMAS  
 TEARS;** or, the Story of the Pantaloon's Daughter.  
 By ANDREW HALLIDAY, the Dramatist.

**MAJOR JONES'S CHRISTMAS PRESENT.  
 THROWN OUT;** or, the History of a Toboggan  
 Slide, &c.

*Each Penny Number contains Five Large Full-  
 page Engravings by Distinguished Artists.*

EVERY WEEK THERE APPEARS A BEAUTIFUL FACE  
 DRAWN FROM LIFE.

On **JANUARY 7, 1888,**

WILL BE PUBLISHED THE FIRST REGULAR  
 WEEKLY NUMBER OF

**'PENNY POPS,'**

CONTAINING

**THE TOUCH OF AN ANGEL'S WING,**

By 'THE MIDDLE-AGED ENGLISHMAN.'

Illustrated by ARTHUR FREDERICS.

THE

**STORY OF THREE FAMOUS BRITISH REGIMENTS.**

Illustrated by F. W. BURTON.

**A VERY DROLL SCRAPE.**

By ANGELO J. LEWIS.

Sold by all Newsagents in Town and Country.

Published by **JAMES HOGG & SONS, 7 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row.**





# HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN.

(REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION.)

GRANTS of the Revised Book are made to FACILITATE ITS FIRST INTRODUCTION into poor parishes, and also in other cases where the assistance of a Grant is especially needed. Applications which require a reply must be accompanied by a directed and stamped envelope, and should be addressed to the Rev. W. PULLING, Eastnor Rectory, Ledbury.

The SPECIMEN PAGE CATALOGUE (sent post-free) shows the Sizes in which this Edition may be obtained at prices varying from ONE PENNY to ONE GUINEA:—

Editions of the HYMNS ONLY, at 1*d.*, 4*d.*, 6*d.*, 8*d.*, 9*d.*, 1*s.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.

The HYMNS WITH TUNES (Vocal Score), at 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, 4*s.*, 5*s.*, and 2*l.*s.

TONIC SOL-FA EDITIONS of the HYMNS, at 1*s.* 6*d.*, 2*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.*, &c.

The HYMNS bound with the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, from 6*d.*

The HYMNS bound with the CHURCH SERVICES, complete from 1*s.*

Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges, £1. 1*s.*

*The Organ Edition of Hymns Ancient and Modern,*  
with ACCOMPANYING TUNES (a most suitable and elegant Gift for all seasons).

\*\* Some additional Hymns are in course of preparation, and will be issued as soon as possible. The Present Edition will remain unchanged.

190 pp. demy 18mo. Long Primer.

## *Hymns for Mission Churches and Children's Services.*

FOR THE USE OF CONGREGATIONS IN MISSION CHURCHES AND ROOMS FOR COTTAGE LECTURES, CLASSES AND GUILDS, AND FOR CHILDREN'S SERVICES.

|                    |     |     |     |     |             |                                         |     |             |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-------------|
| Stitched           | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 <i>d.</i> | Cloth limp, cut flush, lettered blind   | ... | 4 <i>d.</i> |
| Stiff Paper Covers | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 <i>d.</i> | Cloth boards, turned in, lettered blind | ... | 6 <i>d.</i> |

**THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION ;** with Appropriate Hymns and Devotions. Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.*

**THE MINISTRATION OF PUBLIC BAPTISM ;** with Appropriate Hymns, and a Memorial of the Baptism. Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.*

**THE ORDER FOR THE BURIAL OF THE DEAD ;** with Appropriate Hymns. Price 1*d.* stitched; post-free, 1½*d.*; in black paper cover, 2*d.*; post-free, 2½*d.*; in patent morocco, gilt edges, 6*d.*; post-free, 7*d.*

**THE LITANIES ;** with Accompanying Tunes from 'Hymns Ancient and Modern.' Price 1*d.*; post-free, 1½*d.*

## HYMNAL ORATORIOS.

**THE FORERUNNER :** being the Life and Teaching of John the Baptist, as illustrated by 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' and interspersed with Recitations from Holy Scripture. Arranged by HENRY TWELLS, M.A., Rector of Waltham, Leicestershire, and Rural Dean. Price 6*d.*

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

**THE PRINCE OF LIFE :** being the Story of our Redemption, as illustrated by 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' and interspersed with Recitations from Holy Scripture. Price 6*d.*

**THE APOSTLE OF THE GENTILES :** being the Life and Writings of St. Paul, as illustrated by 'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' and interspersed with Recitations from Holy Scripture. Price 6*d.*

*Full Lists of Hymns Ancient and Modern will be sent post-free on application; also detailed Price Lists of Prayers with Hymns, Bibles, Church Services, &c.*

A Discount of 20 per cent. will be allowed to the Clergy for Cash.

London: WM. CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 18 Charing Cross, S.W.

# C. H. SPURGEON'S WORKS

*For Christmas and New Year's Presents.*

- THE TREASURY OF DAVID.** Complete in 7 vols. 8s. each. Calf, 17s. 6d.; half-calf, 14s.  
**THE INTERPRETER;** Scripture for Family Worship. 25s.; morocco, 32s. and 42s.  
**TWELVE SERMONS** on Various Subjects. Cloth, 1s.  
**STRIKING SERMONS.** Cloth, 1s.  
**SOUL-WINNING SERMONS.** 1s.  
**TWELVE NEW YEAR'S SERMONS.** 1s.  
**TWELVE CHRISTMAS SERMONS.** 1s.  
**TYPES AND EMBLEMS.** Sunday and Thursday Evening Sermons. Cloth, 3s.  
**TRUMPET CALLS TO CHRISTIAN ENERGY.** Ditto ditto. 3s. 6d.  
**THE PRESENT TRUTH.** Ditto ditto. 3s. 6d.  
**STORM SIGNALS.** Ditto ditto. 3s. 6d.  
**FARM SERMONS.** Discourses on Farming. Cloth, 3s. 6d.  
**MORNING BY MORNING.** Daily Readings. 3s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d.  
**EVENING BY EVENING.** Daily Readings. 3s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d.  
**THE GOLDEN ALPHABET.** 3s. 6d.  
**ALL OF GRACE.** New Work. *The Clue of the Maze. Good Cheer. Christ's Glorious Achievements. Seven Wonders of Grace. Spare Half-Hour. Mourner's Comforter. Bible and Newspaper. Eccentric Preachers. Gleanings among the Sheaves.* Cloth, 1s. each.  
**JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK.** Paper, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s.  
**JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S PICTURES.** Paper, 1s.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s.  
**SERMONS IN ILLUSTRATED WRAPPER:** Jack the Huckster, &c. 1d. each.  
**FEATHERS FOR ARROWS.** Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers. 2s. 6d.  
**ILLUSTRATIONS AND MEDITATIONS.** 2s. 6d.  
**FLASHES OF THOUGHT.** 1,000 Extracts. 5s.  
**SPURGEON'S GEMS.** Brilliant Passages. 4s.  
**SPURGEON'S BIRTHDAY BOOK.** Cloth, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 5s.; Russia, 10s. 6d.  
**LECTURES TO MY STUDENTS.** 1st and 2nd Series, 2s. 6d. each.  
**COMMENTING AND COMMENTARIES.** 2s. 6d.  
**MY SERMON-NOTES.** 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Series, 2s. 6d. each; or in 2 vols. 5s. each.  
**C. H. SPURGEON'S SERMONS** are published every Thursday, and are sent by post from the Publishers: Three months, 1s. 11d.; Six months, 3s. 9d.; One year, 7s. 6d. The whole Series complete in 32 vols. 7s. each.  
**C. H. SPURGEON'S LIFE AND WORK.** Illustrated. 1s.; cloth, 2s.  
**METROPOLITAN TABERNACLE;** its History and Work. 1s.; cloth, 2s.  
**ACCORDING TO PROMISE.** Persian morocco, gilt edges, 2s.; cloth, 1s.

*Full Textual Index to Sermons will be sent post-free on application.*

PASSMORE & ALABASTER, Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.,  
AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

## CHRISTMAS PRIZES AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

**YE MAIDEN AND MARRIED LIFE OF 'MARY POWELL,'**  
afterwards Mistress Milton. Fourth Edition, with Portrait. Price 2s. 6d. in cloth.

*By the same Author.*

**CHERRY AND VIOLET.** Fifth Edition.

**CLAUDE THE COLPORTEUR.** Third Edition.

**A NOBLE PURPOSE NOBLY WON.** Third Edition.

**PROVOCATIONS OF MADAME PALISSY.** Fourth Edition.

**MORE'S HOUSEHOLD.** Sixth Edition.

ROPER & DROWLEY, 29 Ludgate Hill.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.  
NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON EAST ANGLIA.

# PICTURES OF EAST ANGLIAN LIFE.

ILLUSTRATED WITH THIRTY-TWO VERY FINE PHOTOGRAVURES AND  
FIFTEEN SMALLER ILLUSTRATIONS.

With General and Descriptive Text and Three Appendices.

By P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.)

Author of 'Pictures from Life in Field and Fen,' and Joint Author of 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads.'

## Publishers' Prospectus.

WE have pleasure in announcing a New Work by Dr. EMERSON. This Work is the outcome of careful study and observation of the Fisherfolk, Peasantry, and Landscape of East Anglia. It is Illustrated with Thirty-two fine Copperplates and Fifteen small Blocks, reproduced with remarkable delicacy and skill from the Author's original Plates.

The Text is full of variety and interest, as can be seen from the Chapter Contents herewith printed.

There will be a limited *Édition de Luxe*, the plates being printed on the finest India and Japanese paper, backed with heavy plate paper, size  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 17$  inches, the text being printed on hand-made paper, and the whole bound in vellum with a green morocco back, with an artistic design stamped on the cover.

This Edition is limited to 75 copies for the United Kingdom, and 25 copies for America. Price to Subscribers, £5. 5s.; the publication price will be £7. 7s.

The ordinary Edition has the plates printed on fine plate paper, size  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 17$ , the text printed on good white paper, and the whole bound in cloth with leather back, the cover being stamped with the same design as the *Édition de Luxe*. Price to Subscribers, £3. 13s. 6d.; the publication price will be £5. 5s.

This Edition is limited to 500 copies for the United Kingdom, and 125 copies for America and the Colonies.

The Work will be published early in January, 1888, and on the day of publication the price will be raised as before stated.

## CONTENTS.

|                                                                                      |                                        |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| CHAPTER I.—The Peasantry.                                                            | CHAPTER VIII.—Work and Play.           | CHAPTER XVII.—Eel-Picking.     |
| " II.—The Fisherfolk.                                                                | " IX.—Smelting on the River Blythe.    | " XVIII.—Norfolk Marshes.      |
| " III.—John Davie, Peasant-Proprietor, Wood-Carver, and Palæontologist: a Biography. | " X.—Harvesting.                       | " XIX.—Brick-making.           |
| " IV.—Suffolk Landscape.                                                             | " XI.—Broad Farms in Norfolk.          | " XX.—A Winter Scene.          |
| " V.—Tales of Shipwreck on the East Anglian Coast, Christmas, 1886.                  | " XII.—At the Covert Corner.           | " XXI.—Fencing.                |
| " VI.—Poachers & Poaching.                                                           | " XIII.—Ewes and Lambs.                | " XXII.—Suffolk Shrimpers.     |
| " VII.—Leafless March.                                                               | " XIV.—Furze-Cutting.                  | " XXIII.—Norfolk Cottages.     |
|                                                                                      | " XV.—Osier-Peeling and Basket-Making. | " XXIV.—A Garden End.          |
|                                                                                      | " XVI.—Blackshore.                     | " XXV.—The Grindstone.         |
|                                                                                      |                                        | " XXVI.—Norfolk Peasant Types. |
|                                                                                      |                                        | APPENDIX I, II, III.           |

This Work forms a valuable contribution to our knowledge of the life and ideas of our rural population and fisherfolk, and will prove most interesting to all lovers of nature, artists, land-owners, sportsmen, and East Anglians; whilst the plates will prove invaluable to all amateur photographers.

The *Édition de Luxe* will be numbered, and both Editions will be strictly limited to the numbers advertised.

This Work is most suitable for giving away as a handsome present.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



The New Church of England Magazine. 24 pp. Crown 4to. price One Penny. Fully Illustrated.

# THE CHURCH MONTHLY.

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK,

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' &c.; late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society; late Editor of *Hand and Heart*, &c.

*The aim of the proprietors of THE CHURCH MONTHLY is to produce a Church of England Magazine which shall be second to none (published at the same price, One Penny)—either in Literary merit or in the number and character of its Illustrations.*

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will pay special attention to Church Defence, Missionary Work, and the Christian Evidences.

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will advocate Temperance on the lines of the C.E.T.S.; and Thrift, Sanitation, Cookery, Gardening, Poultry-keeping, Bee-keeping, and other topics interesting to Artisans and Cottagers will be dealt with by competent writers.

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will always contain an attractive page for the Young.

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will give Portraits of the Bishops, leading Dignitaries, and distinguished Clergy.

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will specially illustrate representative Parish Churches.

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will issue no Christmas Number or Extra Number of any kind during the year.

**THE CHURCH MONTHLY** will introduce several new features as opportunity offers.

THE CONTENTS OF THE JANUARY NUMBER, WHICH IS NOW READY, INCLUDE:—

|                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| A Portrait and Sketch of the Archbishop of Canterbury.                                                                | A New Year's Lesson. By the Bishop of London.              |
| 'John Brooks' Frown: a Complete Tale. By M. E. Winchester, Author of 'The Nest of Sparrows.'                          | Cookery. By Mrs. Sheil, Author of 'Dust and the Dustbin.'  |
| A New Year's Hymn. By Canon Burbidge, of Liverpool.                                                                   | One Yule Tide's Tale. By Samuel K. Cowan, M.A.             |
| Founders and Organisers of the English Church. By the Rev. Thomas Moore, M.A., Author of 'The Englishman's Brief' &c. | Temperance Testimonies. By Fredk. Sherlock.                |
| 'My Hobby.' By the Editor of 'Fowls.'                                                                                 | 'Peggy.' By the Author of 'The Message of the Flowers' &c. |
|                                                                                                                       | Bible Explorations. By the Rev. Charles Neil, M.A.         |
|                                                                                                                       | A Children's Hymn. By Esther Wigglesworth.                 |

## TWELVE ILLUSTRATIONS.

### PRESS OPINIONS.

The RECORD says:—'The illustrations are numerous and well executed, the snow scenes and views of Ross Church especially pleased us. Purchasers of *The Church Monthly* will certainly have a good return for their money, and the magazine is excellently adapted for parish localisation.'

JOHN BULL says:—'It is admirably got up, ably edited, thoroughly attractive, and fully illustrated, the pictures being far above the average.'

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says:—'The Editor has secured the services of some effective writers.'

The BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ADVERTISER says:—'A thoroughly healthy religious tone pervades the whole magazine.'

*The JANUARY NUMBER, which is now ready, will be supplied to the Trade on specially advantageous terms.*

\*\* The New Broad Sheet Almanac.

Price 1d., or 5s. 6d. per hundred. Splendidly Illustrated.

# THE CHURCH ALMANAC for 1888.

Compiled by FREDK. SHERLOCK.

The RECORD says:—'It is an attractive Sheet, with five good-sized and really pretty pictures, texts for every day, and other useful and interesting matter.'

'CHURCH MONTHLY' Publishing Office, 8 New Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C.

# DAVID BRYCE & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Crown 8vo. 240 pp. Paper Cover, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

## Our \* Children,

HOW TO KEEP THEM WELL AND TREAT THEM WHEN THEY ARE ILL:  
A GUIDE TO MOTHERS.

BY ROBERT BELL, M.D.

### PRESS NOTICES.

'Should be found on every MOTHER'S BOOKSHELF.'—MORNING POST.

'The work is one of the best of its class, and the information it contains should be carefully studied by every mother who wishes to fully understand, and to be, as far as possible, equal to dealing with the diseases and ailments to which children are liable.'—NOTTINGHAM DAILY GUARDIAN.

'Every mother would feel herself more equal to all the startling events that take place in the nursery if conversant with the contents of this manual.'

ALNWICK AND COUNTY GAZETTE.

'Must prove of immense service when prompt action is necessary.'—NEWCASTLE DAILY CHRONICLE.

'It is an excellent work of its kind and deserves a large sale.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Without empanelling a jury we have submitted the volume to a duly qualified juror, and are therefore competent to pronounce it a very practical, satisfactory, and useful work.'—BRISTOL MERCURY.

'We have no hesitation in saying that with this treatise at hand careful parents are well provided against any emergency which may arise until the doctor takes the case in hand.'—LEEDS TIMES.

'The directions are clear and not embarrassed by tiresome verbiage and mystery.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

'It is a volume that ought to be in every household where there are children.'—GLASGOW DAILY MAIL.

'It should prove a valuable aid to the intelligent understanding of difficult and delicate duties.'—EVENING TIMES.

'By a careful perusal of it mothers would save a great deal of unnecessary trouble to themselves and pain to their children.'—KIRKCUDBRIGHT ADVERTISER.

'It deals with all the ailments to which infants and children are subject—some of them of a kind which mothers are backward to speak about—and gives plain directions as to the best way of treating them; it is a book that should be in every house where there are children.'

AYR ADVERTISER.

Large post, 16mo.

Uniform in size with 'The Querist's Album.' Cloth extra, 2s. 6d.; French morocco, 3s.

## PEN AND PENCIL JOTTINGS:

AN ALBUM, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, FOR SKETCHES AND LITERARY CONTRIBUTIONS OF FRIENDS.

### PRESS OPINIONS.

'A dainty little book for a young lady who has accomplished friends; the volume once filled in by all one's friends would form a charming souvenir of bygone days.'

LIVERPOOL MERCURY.

'To anyone with a circle of sketching friends the book would form a most acceptable present.'

BRISTOL MERCURY.

'Is a handy receptacle for such contributions from friends as its title implies.'—FUN.

'A really original book and ought to sell well.'

STATIONER, PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADE REGISTER.

'The pages reserved for sketches have tasteful borders to enclose them, and the get-up of the volume is altogether so dainty that it is sure to become a favourite, especially as a gift-book.'—CHRISTIAN LEADER.

'With decorated pages which have been prepared with great taste.'—BRADFORD OBSERVER.

'This is the prettiest book of the kind we have seen.'

PERTSHIRE ADVERTISER.

'One of the finest little gift-books of the season.'

KILMARNOCK STANDARD.

Extra fcp. size, cloth, bevelled edges, with Portrait, 2s. 6d. A few copies on hand-made paper and bound in parchment, 5s.

## POEMS OF MADAME DE LA MOTHE GUYON, WITH MEMOIR.

Edited and arranged by Rev. A. SAUNDERS DYER, M.A.,  
Clare College, Cambridge, Chaplain Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment.

Oblong Pott 4to. 32 Illustrations. Paper Cover, 1s.

### PALINDROMES;

Or, Sentences Reading the Same Backward or Forward.

By G. R. CLARKE.

New Edition. Price 1s. 50 Illustrations.

## MARTHA SPREULL,

Being Chapters in the Life of a Single Wumman.

Edited by ZACHARY FLEMING, Writer. With Preface by the Authoress. Illustrated by TWYM.

'The good wumman's experiences as a landlady to Glasgow students.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'We have derived considerable amusement from reading "Martha Spreull." The homeliness of Martha's nature is easily discerned through the quaint way she has of relating her experience.'—FUN.

'This book is full of genial humour and quaint moralising, and is charmingly illustrated.'

NORTHERN CHRONICLE.

'It is a book that deserves an honourable place on the shelf devoted to the Laird of Logan and the other examples of West of Scotland humour that have met with widespread acceptance.'—CHRISTIAN LEADER.

DAVID BRYCE & SON, Glasgow.



# SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

## NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

THIRD EDITION.

NEW WORK BY DR. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

### OUR HUNDRED DAYS IN EUROPE. Small post 8vo.

printed on extra fine paper, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

From Review in the *TIMES*:—"It is hard to pick and choose out of the agreeable records which Dr. Wendell Holmes gives of his experiences, for all his pages are equally pleasant, and from the nature of the case no one event is much more important than any other."

From Review in the *GLOBE*:—"Dr. Holmes's volume is full of literary and personal interest."

From Review in the *DAILY NEWS*:—"Dr. Holmes has written a pleasant book. It was his second visit to our shores, and the first one took place more than fifty years ago. The book must therefore be taken as another Jubilee record of national progress and social change. Just enough of the old visit is recorded to give the flavour of contrast to the experiences of the new one."

From Review in the *SCOTSMAN*:—"This little work is sure to be widely read, and there is much in it that its readers will go back upon and read over and over again."

From Review in *PUBLIC OPINION*:—"No wonder that one who combines the eye of the artist, the fancy of the poet, and the charming, not the simple cynical, side of the born humorist, should have produced a book which every reader will wish to have been longer, and which is illuminated throughout with the gentle flashes of a humour as genial as it is original."

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORK ON ENGLISH ADMINISTRATION IN SOUTH AFRICA.

### AUSTRAL AFRICA: Losing it or Ruling it. Being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. By JOHN MACKENZIE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. with Maps, Index, and numerous Illustrations, 32s.

But Mr. Mackenzie's "Austral Africa," which has just been published, apart altogether from its value as a contribution of the highest authority to Colonial statecraft, comes opportunely to prove to us once more that force wisely employed is a remedy, and the only remedy, for the evils which weakness has allowed to grow into formidable shape... His right to speak cannot be questioned. As a missionary—which meant in his case, at any rate, a brave soldier of civilisation—he spent a quarter of a century in the regions to which his volumes refer... In protected Bechuanaland there is, according to Mr. Mackenzie, everything to tempt good colonists. The climate is superb, and there is abundance of excellent soil.—Extract from Leader in the *STANDARD*, October 18, 1887.

"Mr. Mackenzie's "Austral Africa" is a work of great value, and indeed of political interest... It is the production of a man of close observation, of strong common sense, and with definite ideas of what ought to be our policy in regard to Africa. The book is handsomely illustrated."—*SCOTSMAN*.

### RICHARD F. BURTON, K.C.M.G.: His Early, Private, and Public Life. With an Account of his Travels and Explorations, gathered from more than Eighty Volumes of his own works, and other sources. By FRANCIS HITCHMAN, Author of 'The Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 36s.

'In the flood of many waters they shall not come nigh unto him.'

NOTICE.—Now ready, the Second Edition of the New Work by the Author of 'The Great Lone Land,' entitled

### THE CAMPAIGN OF THE CATARACTS: being a Personal Narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-85. By Colonel Sir W. F. BUTLER, K.C.B., Author of 'The Wild North Land,' 'The Great Lone Land,' 'Red Cloud,' &c. With Illustrations from Drawings by Lady Butler; also a Map of the Nile from the Mediterranean to the Equatorial Lakes. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

"It has all the grace and fascination of Colonel Butler's previous books. The story of the expedition apart, it may be called a prose poem of the Upper Nile... All these things, however, are but side ripples in the main current of the story of "The Campaign of the Cataracts," a story in which, as told by Colonel Butler, there is much to surprise as well as to interest... We cannot part from his book without an allusion to Lady Butler's delightful and copious illustrations which irradiate the text."—*PALL MALL GAZETTE*.

"The Campaign of the Cataracts" tells an exciting story, while it serves to remind us of the main incidents of a brilliant, if futile enterprise."—*DAILY TELEGRAPH*.

"That the story of those months of toil, and hope, and warfare, told by so brilliant a pen, is full of interest for those who already know its chief events it is hardly necessary to add; nor need it be said that Lady Butler's illustrations add much to the value of her husband's work."—*MORNING POST*.

"Certainly of interest to all his readers. The narrative of the Nile campaign, fruitless though the expedition was to accomplish its purpose, is a record of tremendous difficulties overcome by a combination of pluck and skill such as few expeditions have exhibited; and in Sir W. F. Butler's pages it is told with great simplicity, and therefore with great effect."—*SCOTSMAN*.

"The Campaign of the Cataracts" is the alliterative and somewhat sensational title of a very valuable work. In it Col. Sir W. F. Butler gives a narrative of his personal experiences in the Nile Expedition of 1884-5, a campaign which will be recognised in history as one of the most brilliant feats of the British arms in the latter half of the century. Colonel Butler's style is at once pithy and graphic, as all who have read "The Great Lone Land," and other works from the same pen, are very well aware."—*GLASGOW HERALD*.

### THROUGH THE WEST INDIES. By Mrs. GRANVILLE LAYARD.

Small post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.****WANDERINGS ON WHEEL AND ON FOOT THROUGH**

EUROPE. By HUGH CALLAN, M.A. Crown 8vo. fancy boards, price 1s. 6d.

The *Morning Post* says:—'In "Wanderings on Wheel and on Foot through Europe" Mr. Hugh Callan, M.A., has many adventures and exciting incidents to narrate. The author's wanderings led him through several places out of the beaten track of less independent travellers. The book is pleasantly and chattily written, and shows what can be achieved and even enjoyed at a comparatively trifling expense by those who possess sufficient pluck and endurance.'

The *SCOTSMAN* says:—'Mr. Hugh Callan gives a cheery and stimulating account of a set of bicycle rides and pedestrian tours from one end of Europe to the other. He describes what he saw with good effect. This book will doubtless find many readers.'

**ON A SURF-BOUND COAST; or, Cable-laying in the**

African Tropics. By A. P. CROUCH. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

... Mr. Crouch's descriptions of the places he visited and of the machinery and work of cable-laying are of sufficient interest to win his book acceptance among readers who like to get information about strange places and processes in an unconventional form. Mr. Crouch writes fluently, without any special attempt at literary grace of style, but with a slight directness of statement which makes his narrative easy to read.—*SCOTSMAN*.

'An unusually gay, pleasant book to read.'—*ECONOMIST*.

'"On a Surf-bound Coast" is a capital book of its kind, and the reader will find on almost every page something to attract and amuse him.'—*ELECTRICIAN*.

**THE QUEEN'S HIGHWAY FROM OCEAN TO OCEAN.**

By STUART CUMBERLAND, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Rabbi's Spell' &amp;c. Illustrated with very fine Photographs, reproduced by the Collotype Process. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

'Thoroughly trustworthy and thoroughly interesting. His own experiences are vividly and easily described; he lets us see the land and the people.'—*SCOTSMAN*.

'A very readable book... It is replete with information, and any one reading it will be able to form a very clear notion respecting the scenery and the capabilities of the Great North-West.'—*TRUTH*.

'This handsome volume may be said to present a panorama of the country along the Canadian Pacific Railway, from ocean to ocean. The tone of the book is healthy and broadly patriotic.'—*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*.

**A NEW WORK ON TRADE AND TRAVEL IN CHINA.****THROUGH THE YANG-TSE GORGES; or, Trade and**

Travel in Western China. By ARCHIBALD J. LITTLE, F.R.G.S., of Ichang. With Map. 8vo. cloth.

Trade with China—Shanghai to Ichang—Environs of Ichang—Through the Gorges—Chung-King and its Neighbourhood—Life in Szechuen—Missionaries—Physiography of the Yang-tse Valley—Opening of the Upper Yang-tse to Foreign Trade, &c. &c. [*Shortly*].

**DIGGING, SQUATTING, AND PIONEERING LIFE IN**

THE NORTHERN TERRITORY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. By Mrs. DOMINIC DALY. 1 vol. demy 8vo. cloth, 12s.

**THE SHORES AND ALPS OF ALASKA.** By H. W. SETON-

KARR, F.R.G.S., &amp;c. With Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16s.

'There is much about sport and Indians and curious places in Mr. Seton-Karr's book, which is modestly written, and tells a good deal that is heard for the first time about a country parts of which have never before been visited by white men.'—*GRAPHIC*.

'It is a most interesting book.'—*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*.

'Probably the most interesting book of the week has been Lieut. Seton-Karr's "Shores and Alps of Alaska." The author faithfully describes what he has seen, and opens the door to a sportsman's paradise.... His notes on the Indians and his chronicle of his adventures with Bruin are all graphic and good.... As a note of introduction to the unknown delights and adventures of America's latest acquisition, which certainly should have become British, the book is invaluable.'—*LAND AND WATER*.

'This excellent volume describes a journey of exploration, and as it was written on the spot its author does not claim for it literary merit.... The illustrations to the volume are very good, and bring the marvellous scenery of Alaska very powerfully before us—scenery which is probably by far the finest that exists anywhere in the world.'—*ATHENÆUM*.

Now ready, demy 8vo. cloth extra, fully Illustrated, price 16s.

**AROUND THE WORLD ON A BICYCLE.** By THOMAS

STEVENS. From San Francisco to Teheran.

OUTLINE OF CONTENTS.—The Start from San Francisco—Over the Sierra Nevadas—Fight with a Lion—The Mormon Country—Tough Travelling—Over the Rockies—Prairies of Nebraska—A Human Rocket—3,700 Miles to Boston—Merrie England—The Paradise of Wheelmen—My English Escorts—FRANCE—The Black Forest—Austrian Cyclists—Bulgarian Roads—Over the Balkans—Dodging Brigands—Strange Experiences—Asia Minor and Persia—Roughing it—Turkish Ladies—Stand and Deliver!—Mount Ararat—Encounter with Highwaymen, &c. &c. &c.

**THROUGH CENTRAL ASIA: with an Appendix on the**

Diplomacy and Delimitation of the Russo-Afghan Frontier. Illustrated with 75 Engravings and a Map showing the frontier as officially negotiated, and the Author's Route. By HENRY LANSDELL, D.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Author of 'Through Siberia,' and 'Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva, and Merv.' Demy 8vo. 720 pages, 12s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

# BICKERS & SON'S LIST.

## *Illustrated Series of Standard 7s. 6d. Gift-Books.*

Demy 8vo. Illustrated with Permanent Photographs, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

**PROSE MASTERPIECES FROM MODERN ESSAYISTS.** Comprising 12 Unabridged Essays by IRVING, LAMB, DE QUINCEY, EMERSON, M. ARNOLD, J. MORLEY, LOWELL, CARLYLE, MACAULAY, FROUDE, FREEMAN, and GLADSTONE. With 12 Portraits in Permanent Photography. Half-morocco, gilt top, Roxburghe style, 10s.

**NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE.** By J. G. LOCKHART. 9 Photographs.

**WELLINGTON.** By W. H. MAXWELL. A New Edition. 12 Photographs.

**COOK'S VOYAGES.** With an Account of his Life. By A. KIPPIS, D.D. 12 Photographs.

**BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE.** By the Rev. W. DODD, LL.D. 12 Photographs.

**LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.** 12 Photographs.

**NELSON.** By ROBERT SOUTHEY. 12 Photographs.

**HISTORIC, ROMANTIC, AND LEGENDARY TALES FROM SIR WALTER SCOTT.** Selected and Arranged by W. T. DOBSON. With 12 Illustrations in Permanent Photography.

**ROYAL CHARACTERS FROM SIR WALTER SCOTT.** By W. T. DOBSON. 12 Photographs.

**THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. 12 Photographs.

**THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES.** By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. 9 Photographs.

**HEROES OF ENGLAND.** Stories of the Lives of England's Warriors by Land and Sea. By J. G. EDGAR, Author of 'Boyhood of Great Men' &c., to which is added an Account of the Career of Admiral Collingwood. With 12 Illustrations in Permanent Photography.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.** By ARTHUR LYMAN TUCKERMAN. With 24 Illustrations by the Author. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

**ELOCUTION AND THE DRAMATIC ART.** By DAVID J. SMITHSON. Crown 8vo. 5s.; or, Library Edition, half-calf, gilt edges, with Portrait, 7s. 6d.

**DIXON'S (W. HEPWORTH) HER MAJESTY'S TOWER: a Complete History of the Tower of London, telling the great story of our National Life.** 11 Illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.; or large paper, with 50 Portraits and 11 Views, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. £2. 2s.

**HERVEY'S MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE II.** By JOHN, Lord HERVEY. Edited by J. WILSON CROKER. Medium 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d.; or large paper, £3. 3s.

**SELWYN (GEORGE) AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES.** With Memoirs and Notes by JOHN HENEAGE HESSLE. With Portraits. A New Library Edition. 4 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, £2. 2s.

**SWIFT'S WORKS.** With Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir WALTER SCOTT. Reprinted from the Second and best Edition of 1824. 19 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, £11. 8s.

**WRAXALL'S HISTORICAL AND POSTHUMOUS MEMOIRS, 1772-1784.** By Sir NATHANIEL WILLIAM WRAXALL, Bart. With Corrections and Additions from the Author's own MS., and Illustrative Notes by Mrs. PIOZZI and Dr. DORAN. To which are added Reminiscences of Royal and Noble Personages during the last and present centuries, from the Author's unpublished MS. The whole Edited and Annotated by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. Portraits. 5 vols. medium 8vo. cloth extra, £3.

**STERNE'S (LAWRENCE) WORKS.** Complete. With a Life of the Author, written by Himself. Edited by J. P. BROWNE, M.D. With Portrait and 9 Engravings by THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 18s.

**COWDEN CLARKE'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO SHAKESPEARE:** being a Verbal Index to all Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. New and Revised Edition. Super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, 26s.

**LITCHFIELD'S POTTERY AND PORCELAIN: a Guide to Collectors.** By F. LITCHFIELD. Third Edition, with numerous Illustrations and Marks. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

**WINTER FUN.** By W. O. STODARD. From *St. Nicholas' Magazine*. Post 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

**BEWICK'S SELECT FABLES OF ÆSOP AND OTHERS.** In Three Parts: 1. Fables extracted from Dodsley's; 2. Fables with Reflections in Prose and Verse; 3. Fables in Verse. Faithfully reprinted from the rare Newcastle Edition published by T. SAINT in 1781. With the original Wood Engravings by THOMAS BEWICK, and an Illustrated Preface by EDWIN PEARSON. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 5s.; or half-morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top, 7s. A few copies, large paper, half-morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES OF AMERICAN PROGRESS.** By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. With Illustrations by J. STEPLE DAVIS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

**CHILDREN'S STORIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY.** By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. With 12 Illustrations by J. STEPLE DAVIS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

\* \* \* *The Author's style is pleasant, and her paraphrases of Prescott and Marco Polo could not be better.*

**COLOR STUDIES.** By THOMAS A. JANVIER. Containing Four Tales, viz.: 'Rose Madder,' 'Jaune D'Antemoine,' 'Orpiment and Gamboge,' and 'Roberson's Medium.' Reprinted from the *Century Magazine*. Crown 8vo. cloth, top edge yellow, 3s. 6d.

'They relate to artist life in New York, and are simply charming.'

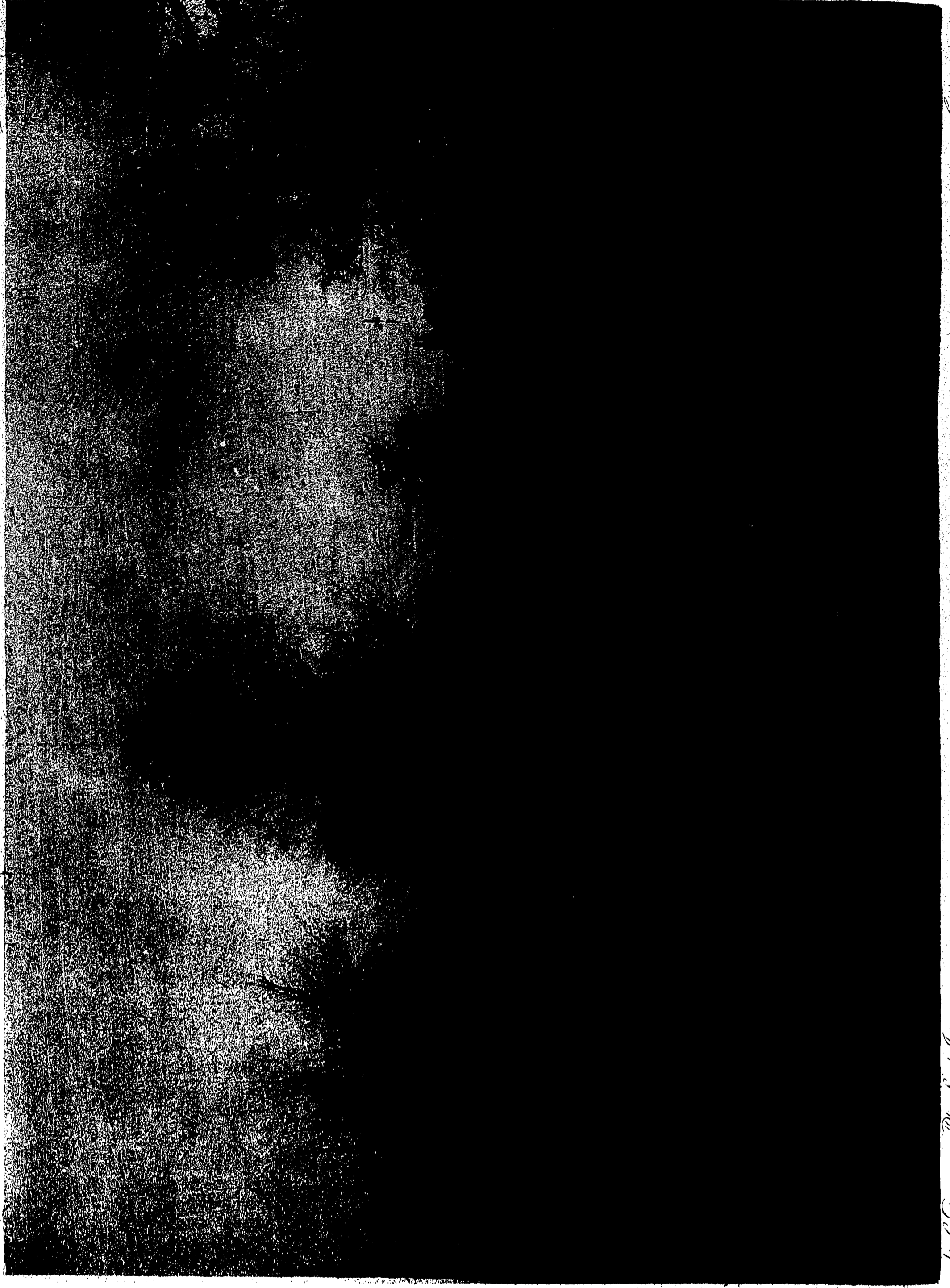
London: BICKERS & SON, Leicester Square.





Specimen of the Photogravure Illustrations in the Lea and Dove Edition of WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, 2 vols. See page 89, opposite.

N.B.—The Plates will be on Imperial Quarto and Royal Quarto plate paper.



W. B. ...

...

...

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION.

# THE COMPLEAT ANGLER

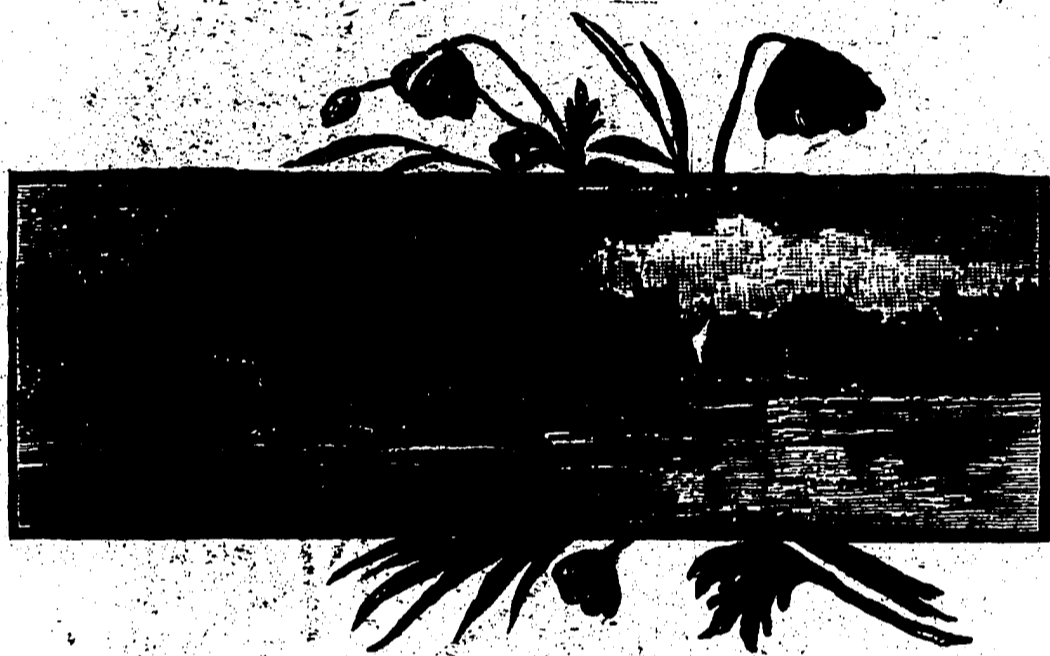
BY IZAAK WALTON & CHARLES COTTON.

Being the ONE HUNDREDTH EDITION of this ever popular Work.

*In Preparation.*

## THE LEA AND DOVE EDITION OF THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.

By IZAAK WALTON AND CHARLES COTTON.



ISLEWORTH.

THERE WILL BE  
OVER FIFTY EXTREMELY FINE  
PHOTOGRAVURE ILLUSTRATIONS  
AND PORTRAITS OF  
WALTON AND COTTON.

\*\* There will be a limited  
EDITION DE LUXE  
in Royal 4to., 2 vols.,  
for the United Kingdom and America,  
but the price cannot yet be fixed.



BROXBOURNE MILL.



OKEOVER BRIDGE.

*No expense will be spared in the get-up of  
this the 100th Edition of Walton.  
The size will be Demy 4to. 2 vols., and  
the paper, type, printing, and binding  
of the highest quality.*

EDITED BY R. B. MARSTON,  
Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*; Hon. Treasurer of the Fly-Fishers' Club, &c.

With Notes by WM. SENIOR ('Red Spinner'), Angling Editor of the *Field*. With about Fifty entirely new full-page Photogravures of the most charming scenes on the Rivers Lea, Dove, &c., specially taken for this work; those on the Lea by P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B., and those on the Dove and Wye by GEO. BANKART. The text will be interspersed with a large number of Wood Engravings from drawings specially done for this Edition by F. CARLESS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

*In the press. Will be ready about the end of December.  
Two Volumes, royal 8vo. 24/-*

# THE GREAT CRYPTOGRAPH

Ignatius Donnelly

|  |                |                |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|
|  | 53p x 6 = 318  | $\frac{2}{55}$ |  |
|  | 53p x 7 = 371  | $\frac{3}{55}$ |  |
|  | 54p x 12 = 648 | $\frac{2}{55}$ |  |
|  | 54p x 11 = 594 | $\frac{2}{54}$ |  |
|  | 53p x 9 = 477  | $\frac{1}{54}$ |  |

•FRANCIS•  
•BACON;  
•NICHOLAS•  
•BACON'S•  
SON.

1887

London : SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.





IN PREPARATION.

## THE GREAT CRYPTOGRAM: FRANCIS BACON'S CIPHER in The SO-CALLED SHAKESPEARE PLAYS.

**T**HIS extraordinary book has been the subject of much discussion, both in Europe and America, in magazines, reviews, and newspapers. Never has any book been so heralded by the curiosity of the world.

And this is not to be wondered at. The author asserts that he has found in the so-called Shakspeare Plays a cipher story, curiously infolded in the text, holding a certain uniform relation to the paging of the great Folio of 1623, and the beginnings and ends of acts, scenes, &c.

And this startling assertion does not rest solely on the unsupported statement of the author, for he has, from time to time, given out to the public fragments of the rule which go far to sustain him.

The work upon which Governor DONNELLY has been engaged for so many years is now fairly before the world on its merits. His discovery is now, as it will continue to be, the chief topic of general discussion among educated people, and the work which will make his discovery public is awaited with anxiety.

The key to the cipher, and the text of the secret narrative disclosed by it, will be made public only in *The Great Cryptogram*. This is made necessary by the fact that premature publication of the key would deprive both author and publisher of the protection of the copyright laws. 'As to the actuality of the cipher,' says Governor

DONNELLY in the Preface of his great work, 'there can be but one conclusion. A long, continuous narrative running through many pages, detailing historical events in a perfectly symmetrical, rhetorical, grammatical manner, and always growing out of the same numbers, employed in the same way, and counting from the same or similar starting-points, cannot be otherwise than a prearranged arithmetical cipher. Let those who would deny this produce a single page of a connected story, eliminated by an arithmetical rule from any other work; in fact, let them find five words that will cohere by accident, in due order, in any publication where they were not first placed with intent and aforethought. I have never yet been able to find three such. Regularity does not grow out of chaos; there can be no intellectual order without pre-existent intellectual purpose. The fruits of mind are only found where mind is or has been.'

It must be remembered that the cipher which Lord Bacon inserted in the so-called Shakspeare Plays is no ordinary one. It is a most complicated, most delicately adjusted, and most ingenious piece of mathematical checker-work, embracing in some cases more than one-half of all the words of the text. It is more wonderful than any of the so-called wonders of the world.

Governor DONNELLY himself says:

'The key, turned for the first time in the secret words of the cipher, will yet unlock a vast history, nearly as great in bulk as the Plays themselves, and tell a mighty story of one of the greatest and most momentous eras of human history, illuminated by the most gifted human being that has ever dwelt upon the earth. . . . I have no hesitation in saying that the publication of my book will convince the world that these Plays are the most marvellous specimens of ingenuity and mental suppleness and adroitness, to say nothing of genius, power, and attainments, ever put together by the wit of man. There is no parallel for them on earth. There never will be. No such man can ever again be born. His coming marked an era in the history of the world.'

Thus it will be seen that there is involved the most extraordinary discovery ever made in the literature of the world.

Apart from the cipher discovery, **The Great Cryptogram** would, by its facts and arguments, create a revolution in public opinion as to the authorship of the Shakspeare Plays. It is a profound and exhaustive argument, presented in that forcible yet fascinating style for which the author is noted.

Among other curious and startling facts, Governor DONNELLY shows that, as far back as 1587, another and rival play-writer asserted that Shakspeare *could not write English without the help of the parish clerk*, that he was an ignorant man, and the cover for someone else, who really wrote the Plays.

The full scope of the work, and a synopsis of a portion of the hidden narrative revealed by the cipher key, may be gleaned from the Table of Contents which is presented herewith.

The DAILY TELEGRAPH of Nov. 26 has devoted a most interesting leader and two columns and a half (being a first instalment)—with further matter on the 28th—discussing the whole question so far as only a *limited portion of the proof sheets* placed before the Editor have enabled him to do so; from this necessarily inadequate examination he has been forced to conclude, 'with the evident reluctance which all lovers of the great poet must feel, that the new attack upon the magnificent reputation of Shakspeare is one which cannot be ignored, albeit he trusts it may be boldly confronted and perhaps controverted after further and final examination.' The writer adds: 'Whether these conclusions be true or false, it is plain that nothing of greater interest as a topic of debate and consideration could be laid before the innumerable lovers and students of Shakspeare, nor any question of more serious moment engage the whole community of letters.'

☛ These articles have already created much discussion, and caused numerous inquiries which can only be answered by the book itself.

# THE + TABLE + OF + CONTENTS.

## BOOK I.—THE ARGUMENT.

### PART I.—WILLIAM SHAKSPERE DID NOT WRITE THE PLAYS.

- I. The Learning of the Plays.—II. Shakspeare's Education.—III. Shakspeare's Real Character.—IV. The Lost Manuscripts and Library.—V. The Author of the Plays was a Lawyer.

### PART II.—FRANCIS BACON THE REAL AUTHOR OF THE PLAYS.

- I. Francis Bacon a Poet.—II. The Author of the Plays a Philosopher.—III. The Geography of the Plays.—IV. The Politics of the Plays.—V. The Religion of the Plays.—VI. The Purposes of the Plays.—VII. The Reasons for Concealment.—VIII. Corroborating Circumstances.

### PART III.—PARALLELISMS.

- I. Identical Expressions.—II. Identical Metaphors.—III. Identical Opinions.—IV. Identical Quotations.—V. Identical Studies.—VI. Identical Errors.—VII. Identical Use of Unusual Words.—VIII. Identities of Character.—IX. Identities of Style.

## BOOK II.—THE DEMONSTRATION.

### PART I.—THE CIPHER IN THE PLAYS.

- I. How I came to Look for a Cipher.—II. How I became certain there was a Cipher.—III. A Vain Search in the Common Editions.—IV. The Great Folio of 1623.—V. Lost in the Wilderness.—VI. The Cipher Found.

### PART II.—THE CIPHER NARRATIVE.

- I. The Treasonable Play of Richard II., published by Richard Field.—II. The Treasonable History of Henry IV., written by Dr. Hayward.—III. Robert Cecil's Suspicions Aroused.—IV. Hayward brought before the Queen.—V. Cecil declares Shakspeare to be but a Mask for Bacon.—VI. To prove it, he tells the story of Shakspeare's Youth; of his robbery of Sir Thomas Lucy's Park, and the destruction of his Fish-pond.—VII. He describes Shakspeare's appearance when he first came to London, and declares him incapable of writing the Plays.—VIII. He asserts the purpose of the Historical Plays to be to dignify Rebellion and encourage Treason, in the interest of the Scotch King.—IX. On hearing all this, the Queen rises up, beats Hayward with her Crutch, and nearly kills him.—X. The Queen defends Bacon and rebukes Cecil. She sends out posts to find Shakspeare, with orders to arrest him on the old charge of Robbery, and put him to the torture if he will not tell the Author of the Plays.—XI. The Earl (Essex) sends Umfrville to St. Albans to warn Bacon to fly. He overtakes Harry Percy.—XII. Bacon hears the dreadful news. His brother Anthony urges him to go to the Continent. The Discussion between the brothers.—XIII. Bacon overwhelmed with the horrors of his position.—XIV. He resolves on Suicide, and takes ratsbane.—XV. He falls in the orchard, cutting his head on the stones; he is found, and carried into the house.—XVI. His mother's grief and rage. He counterfeits death to give the poison time to work. His family think he has been slain in a duel, or been assaulted by robbers. His stomach rejects the arsenic.—XVII. The loquacious Village Doctor; his treatment of the case. He pronounces it an apoplectic fit caused by over-study.—XVIII. Anthony learns that Shakspeare is not with the players, but sick at Stratford.—XIX. Percy is sent to Stratford on a swift horse to urge Shakspeare to fly the country.—XX. The sick Shakspeare at Stratford.—XXI. Shakspeare's Beautiful Daughter.—XXII. The Supper at Stratford.—XXIII. Percy tells Shakspeare the news and urges him to fly.—XXIV. The Uproar in the Family; the Brawl.—XXV. Shakspeare decides to fly.—XXVI. —

## BOOK III.—CONCLUSIONS.

- I. Delia Bacon.—II. William Henry Smith.—III. The Baconians.—IV. Other Masks of Bacon.—V. Francis Bacon.—VI. The Aftermath.

**NOTICE.**—*The work will occupy OVER EIGHT HUNDRED PAGES OF LETTERPRESS, which, for the convenience of readers, will be divided into two royal 8vo. volumes.*

**Price TWENTY-FOUR SHILLINGS.**

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



# FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S

## NEW BOOKS.

A CHOICE EDITION, LIMITED TO 250 COPIES.

**THE EARL'S RETURN.** By OWEN MEREDITH. Illustrated with numerous Photographures and Wood Engravings, from Drawings by W. L. TAYLOR. In 4to. elegant binding, 25s.

NEW 7s. 6d. EDITIONS.

**GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.** Translated by Mrs. PAULL. With numerous Original Illustrations and 16 new and artistically-printed Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, 7s. 6d.

**THE ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Revised Edition. With numerous Illustrations, and 16 new and artistically-printed Coloured Plates. Demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, 7s. 6d.

NEW HANDSOME VOLUMES. In Demy 8vo. cloth gilt. Fully Illustrated.

**PALESTINE, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE;** or, The Home of God's People. Edited by the Rev. WM. L. GAGE. Illustrated with 150 Engravings and Maps. 7s. 6d.

**GREAT EVENTS OF THE WORLD.** In Poetry and Prose. Edited by REBECCA WARREN BROWN. Illustrated with many Engravings. 7s. 6d.

**PIONEER LIFE AND FRONTIER ADVENTURES:** an Authentic Record of the Romantic Life and Daring Exploits of Kit Carson and his Companions, from his own Narrative. By DEWITT C. PETERS, Lieut.-Col. and Surgeon, U.S.A. Fully Illustrated. 7s. 6d.

**PEPPER'S CYCLOPÆDIC SCIENCE SIMPLIFIED.** New Edition. With many Illustrations. Square Crown, gilt, 7s. 6d.

### LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT. Seventh Edition now at press. Price 6s. In medium 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards. With numerous Illustrations by REGINALD B. BIRCH.

The MANCHESTER EXAMINER says:—'Must take its place in the very highest rank of children's books; at the same time, we are sure that it will win—nay, has already won—the esteem and affection of men and women of older growth.'



ILLUSTRATION FROM 'LITTLE LORD FAUNTLEROY.'

### POOR JACK.

By Captain MARRYAT, R.N., A New Edition. With 46 Illustrations by CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A. Square Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, price 5s.

Uniform with this volume in price and style.

By THE SAME AUTHOR.

### MASTERMAN READY.

With 60 Illustrations.

### THE SETTLERS IN CANADA.

With numerous Illustrations.

**THE PRIDE OF THE VILLAGE.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to. gilt, gilt edges, bevelled boards, price 3s. 6d.

**EDEN TO PATMOS:** Incident and Scenes in Bible History. By Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. gilt, price 3s. 6d.

**CROOKLEIGH:** a Village Story. By SILAS K. HOCKING, Author of 'Her Benny' &c. Crown 8vo. gilt and gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

**A LONG DELAY.** By THOMAS KEYWORTH, Author of 'Granny's Boys' &c. Crown 8vo. gilt, and gilt edges, price 2s. 6d.

By LADY BARKER. New Editions. Price 2s. 6d. each.

1. SYBIL'S BOOK. | 2. RIBBON STORIES. | 3. STORIES ABOUT. | 4. CHRISTMAS CAKE.

**FROM LOG CABIN TO WHITE HOUSE.** By W. M. THAYER. A New Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2s.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., London and New York.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS—continued.

THE GORDON LIBRARY.

1s. EACH.

In Fcap. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.

The new Volumes are:

- 7. **EBB AND FLOW.** By R. ANDRÉ.
- 8. **THE MAJOR'S CAMPAIGN.** By Capt. J. PERCY GROVES.
- 9. **THE PURSUED.** By W. J. GORDON.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'THE GORDON LIBRARY.'

**THE BLIND BROTHER:** a Story of Mining Life. By HOMER GREENE. Royal 16mo. Illustrated, cloth gilt, price 1s.

**DICK THE DOOR-BOY:** a Mining Story. By HOMER GREENE. Cloth, 6d.

**THE HOLIDAY PLAYMATE.** With 12 Coloured Plates and upwards of 100 Illustrations. Large type Letterpress. Extra large 4to. gilt, 5s.

**OUR LITTLE ONE'S OWN PICTURE-BOOK.** With 12 Coloured Plates and 100 Illustrations. Crown 4to. gilt, 3s. 6d.

**GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.** With 12 Artistically-coloured Plates and numerous Engravings. Extra large 4to. coloured picture cover, price 3s. 6d.

**ROBINSON CRUSOE.** With 12 Artistically-coloured Plates and numerous Engravings. Extra large 4to. coloured picture cover, price 3s. 6d.

Price 1s. each, in oblong 8vo. sewed.

**THE MAN WHO WOULD LIKE TO MARRY.** Third Edition.

**THE GIRL WHO WOULDN'T MIND GETTING MARRIED.** Each with 12 clever Sketches by HARRY PARKES.



OUTLINE OF COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS IN 'YOUNG ENGLAND'S NURSERY RHYMES.'

In Crown 8vo. picture boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

**YOUNG ENGLAND'S NURSERY RHYMES.** With 96 pp. of Coloured Pictures by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. Beautifully printed.

**JAPPIE CHAPPIE,** and How He Loved a Dollie. Told and Illustrated by E. L. SHUTE. With Eight Full-page Coloured Pictures and numerous Vignettes. Crown 4to. sewed, price 1s.

N.B.—Write for our New Catalogue.



VIGNETTE FROM 'JAPPIE CHAPPIE.'



# BURNS & OATES' LIST.



→\* JUBILEE OF H.H. LEO XIII. \*←

## LIFE OF LEO THE THIRTEENTH.

Founded on Facts supplied from the Vatican.

EDITED BY

JOHN OLDCASTLE.

With Special Chapters contributed by the Cardinal-Archbishop of WESTMINSTER, THOMAS W. ALLIÉS, K.C.S.G., the Rev. W. H. ANDERDON, S.J., and ALICE MEYNELL. Containing also Six Portraits of the Pope, Views of the Vatican, and other Illustrations. White cloth, 2s. 6d.

Also an ÉDITION DE LUXE, printed on hand-made paper, and half-bound in parchment, 10s. 6d.

'A well-written memoir, giving interesting particulars of the early years of the Pope's priesthood, of his long and active pastoral charge in Perugia, and of his subsequent election as Pope and installation at the Vatican. The book is well illustrated with portraits and other woodcuts.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

**CARDINAL MANNING'S WORKS.** Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

**CARDINAL NEWMAN'S WORKS.** Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

**ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI,** Complete Set of the Works of. In 6 vols. half-calf, marble sides and edges, gilt bands, net, £1. 17s. 6d.

**FATHER FABER'S WORKS.** Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

**LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** Library Edition. With 10 Etched Portraits. In 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3. 18s. 9d. net; half-calf, £6. 6s. net.

**A MENOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND WALES;** or, Brief Memorials of the British and English Saints, arranged according to the Calendar. Together with the Martyrs of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Compiled by order of the Cardinal-Archbishop and the Bishops of the Province of Westminster, by the Rev. RICHARD M. STANTON, Priest of the Oratory. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s.

**THE HISTORY OF ST. CUTHBERT;** or, An Account of His Life, Decease, and Miracles. By the Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Archbishop of Glasgow. Third Edition. Illustrated with Maps, Charts, &c., and handsomely bound in cloth. Royal 8vo. 14s.

**STONYHURST ILLUSTRATED.** By ALFRED RIMMER, Author of 'Our Old Country Towns,' 'Pleasant Spots Round Oxford,' &c. &c. Imperial 4to. 32 Plates, £1. 11s. 6d. ÉDITION DE LUXE, handsomely bound in half-morocco, £4. 4s.

**DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA:** Its Scope and Value. From the German of FRANCIS HETTINGER, D.D. Edited by H. S. BOWDEN, of the Oratory. With an Engraving of Dante. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE ENGLISH CATHOLIC NON-JURORS OF 1715.** Edited by the late Very Rev. E. E. ESTCOURT, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of St. Chad's, Birmingham, and JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A. One vol. Demy 8vo. cloth, £1. 1s.

**THE THRONE OF THE FISHERMAN,** built by the Carpenter's Son. The Root, the Bond, and the Crown of Christendom. By T. W. ALLIÉS, K.C.S.G. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

**SUAREZ ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE:** a Digest of the Doctrine contained in his Treatise, 'De Statu Religionis.' By Rev. W. HUMPHREY, S.J. 3 vols. pp. 1200. Cloth, Royal 8vo. £1. 10s.

**HISTORY OF ST. CATHERINE OF SIENA.** By AUGUSTA THEODOSIA DRANE. Embellished, with 12 Illustrations, including Portraits of the Saint, Maps, &c. Second Edition. In 2 vols. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The one standard English work on St. Catherine has at last been given to us, and how a wide subject is grasped and materials held in hand, intricacies unravelled, and deep things charmingly simplified, is all said in saying that it comes from the Author of "Christian Schools and Scholars."—DUBLIN REVIEW.

**FABIOLA.** By Cardinal WISEMAN. A New and Splendid Edition, printed on large 4to. paper. Embellished with 31 Full-page Illustrations and a coloured Portrait of St. Agnes. Handsomely bound, 21s.

**DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH CATHOLIC BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.** From the Breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. By JOSEPH GILLOW. Vols. I., II., and III. Demy 8vo. cloth; 15s. each. (To be completed in 5 vols.)

**THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE SACRED AND OECUMENICAL COUNCIL OF TRENT,** Celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs, Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV. Translated by the Rev. J. WATERWORTH. To which are prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. A New Edition.

London: BURNS & OATES, Limited, Orchard St., W., and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.  
New York: 9 Barclay Street.



# ILLIFFE & SON,

98 FLEET STREET, E.C.

## THE LANTERN :

THE 'CYCLIST' CHRISTMAS NO. FOR 1887  
AND  
YEAR-BOOK FOR 1888.

CONTAINS : OUR LANTERN SOCIAL : an Illustrated Humorous and Critical Skit on the Doings of the Cycling Year.—Photography for Cyclists, by HENRY STURMEY.—Complete List of Cycling Clubs in the United Kingdom.—The Performances of over 1,200 Racing Men in the Past Season.—Review of the Year, &c. &c.

Finely Illustrated by GEO. MOORE.

*In Striking Coloured Cover, 1s.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>THE PHOTOGRAPHERS' INDISPENSABLE HANDBOOK.</b> Compiled by WALTER D. WELFORD. Edited by HENRY STURMEY. Every possible variety of Apparatus and Photographic Requisite is Illustrated and Described. Demy 8vo. 379 pp. 500 Illustrations .. 2 6</p> <p><b>THE BICYCLISTS' INDISPENSABLE HANDBOOK.</b> Sixth Edit. 18th thousand. By HENRY STURMEY. Profusely Illustrated. Demy 8vo. .. 2 6</p> <p><b>THE PLEASURES, OBJECTS, AND ADVANTAGES OF CYCLING.</b> By 'FAED.' Profusely Illustrated .. 1 0</p> <p><b>HEALTH UPON WHEELS ;</b> or, Cycling as a Means of Preserving and Restoring the Vital Powers. By W. GORDON STABLES, M.D. Crown 8vo. 125 pp. .. 1 0</p> <p><b>HOW TO WIN AT NAP</b> (The Secret Out). Third Edition. 'Every player should read this book.' .. 1 0</p> <p><b>TIPS FOR TRICYCLISTS.</b> By Professor HOFFMANN, O.T.C., N.O.U., N.L.T.C. With numerous Illustrations. In square fcp. 8vo. stiff boards .. 1 0</p> | <p><b>PRACTICAL DYNAMO BUILDING FOR AMATEURS.</b> How to Calculate Winding for all Sizes. By F. W. WALKER, M.E. Illustrated. Bound cloth .. 2 0</p> <p><b>TWO TRIPS TO THE EMERALD ISLE.</b> By 'FAED.' Illustrated. Fcp. 4to. .. 1 0</p> <p><b>THE RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF CYCLISTS.</b> By JOHN A. WILLIAMSON, Solicitor. Crown 8vo. .. 0 6</p> <p><b>TRICYCLING FOR LADIES.</b> By Miss F. J. ERSKINE. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 0 6</p> <p><b>TRAINING FOR AMATEUR ATHLETES.</b> By H. L. CORTIS. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. .. 1 0</p> <p><b>COMPLETE GUIDE TO BICYCLING ;</b> or, How to Become a Bicyclist. By HENRY STURMEY. Crown 8vo. .. 1 0</p> <p><b>NAUTICUS IN SCOTLAND :</b> a Tricycle Tour of 2,500 Miles. Third Edition. Illustrated, Demy 8vo. .. 2 0</p> <p><b>W. G. GRACE :</b> a Biography. By W. METHVEN BROWNLEE. With a Treatise on Cricket contributed by W. G. GRACE. A Portrait of the Great Cricketer, and an Autograph Letter. Cr. 8vo. (cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.) .. 1 0</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## ILLIFFE & SON

Undertake Publishing and Printing of all kinds of Books and Periodicals.

ESTIMATES AND PARTICULARS UPON APPLICATION.

98 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

# SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

## NEW NOVELS.

NEW AND EXCITING STORY BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR"' &c.

**THE FROZEN PIRATE.** By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 12s.

**MOHAMMED BENANI:** a Story of To-day. 1 vol., demy 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

It would be hard to say whether the fact or the fiction is more effectively presented. The story is well told, and keeps the attention fixed throughout.—ATHENÆUM.

The story runs a spirited course, while each incident in itself seems perfectly possible. The picture of the polyglot society of Tangier has some vivid and humorous touches.—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

The book is full of interest. The author possesses a charming style, and never allows his story to drag.—SCOTSMAN.

It deserves a hearty reception.—LITERARY WORLD.

**UNDER THE STARS AND UNDER THE CRES-  
CENT.** By EDWIN DE LEON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

Mr. De Leon has travelled, and his pictures from the western and eastern hemispheres have an interest here and there which is born of a conscientious effort to draw constantly from the life. . . There is enough matter in his plot to make a readable narrative.—ATHENÆUM.

**RAPHAEL BEN ISAAC:** a Tale of 20 A.D. By JOHN BRADSHAW, Author of 'Martin Ffrench' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 12s.

The love-affairs of the youthful Raphael, who is barely fourteen when the story opens, but close on the attainment of man's estate, according to the custom of the country and time, and the lovely Mariamme, form little more than the thread on which to weave picturesque descriptions of the social life of the period. This the author achieves with considerable success, presenting fair views of lovely scenery and vivid sketches of life in the luxurious Eastern cities under the Roman Government. . . —SATURDAY REVIEW.

A very agreeable story, charmingly written. . . The author seems thoroughly acquainted with the country he describes, as well as with the Jewish school of thought. . . —QUEEN.

Interesting as are the writer's pictures of Jewish life, and his descriptions of the various sects into which the children of Jehovah were divided, the action of the story gains in significance with the departure of the hero for Caesarea. The touching figure of Mariamme is throughout sympathetic, and the author has been completely successful in treating a subject of far more than ordinary difficulty.—MORNING POST.

**THE MAID AND THE MONK.** By W. STANHOPE. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 18s.

This is a laudable effort to revive the historical romance once so popular. It is more than this—it is an ambitious work, one that will be read alike by the deep-reading and the light-reading public. It is more sensational than the most exciting of Miss Braddon's works, and, at the same time, full of readable information of the best class. The two characters which give the title are marvellously drawn. . . —THANET GUARDIAN.

**HERMOSA;** or, In the Valleys of the Andes. By Mrs. J. E. MARTIN. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s.

There is much to instruct and yet more to interest readers of all ages in this "tale of adventure." The experiences of the two families, Harrington and Stannett, without being sensational, impart the touch of excitement required to enliven a series of graphic pictures of the incidents attending a settler's life in the plains of South America. Although numerous and varied, none are more striking than that of the perils encountered by the emigrants in their road from the lowlands of Chili to the site of their future home. How these were happily surmounted, and how the settlement deserved the name of "Hermosa," will best be learnt by the perusal of these two entertaining volumes.—MORNING POST.

To those who have visited the Andes this book will be highly interesting, and to non-travellers it will relate much that is novel and interesting.—COURT JOURNAL.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



## SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

### NEW NOVELS—continued.

**THE HUNDREDTH MAN.** By F. R. STOCKTON. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s. [Forming New Volume of Low's 'Standard Novels.']

'The light and cheery humour, which won for the earlier novels of the American writer, Mr. Frank R. Stockton, their wide popularity, has full and free play in his last story, "The Hundredth Man." . . . It is as charming a novel as this author has produced, and will be read with keen enjoyment on both sides of the Atlantic.'—SCOTSMAN.

**HIS SISTERS.** By H. P. EARL. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 12s.

A DELIGHTFUL VOLUME FOR THE COUNTRY.

THE LAST WORK OF THE LATE RICHARD JEFFERIES. *Now ready.*

**AMARYLLIS AT THE FAIR:** a Novel. By RICHARD JEFFERIES, Author of 'The Gamekeeper at Home,' 'Greene Ferne Farm,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

From the TIMES:—'Mr. Richard Jefferies is not so well known by his novels as by his singular power of observing Nature and committing her to print. This is commonly understood to be his "line," and it is certainly one in which he is unsurpassed. It is, evident, however, that this is not the limit to his powers. . . . "Amaryllis" is a book of uncommon genius. Freshness, human nature, pathos, grotesque humour, are here in abundance; and all are embellished, of course, by that marvellous faculty of the author of noticing things which nobody else notices, or notices insufficiently. In fact, Amaryllis is a charming creature. But Amaryllis's father, Mr. Iden, is the masterpiece of the book. So far as we remember, Iden is absolutely original; nothing like him has ever appeared in fiction before, which, in these days, is saying a good deal. . . . All exhibit Mr. Jefferies's wonderful sympathy with the beauties, the tendernesses, the inconsistencies, and the failings of human nature.'

'The best things (and far and away, it seems to me, the best) Mr. Jefferies has yet done; they are indeed extremely good.'—WORLD.

**JOHN WESTACOTT:** a Novel. By JAMES BAKER. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

'In die Welt, weit  
Aus der Einsamkeit . . . wollen sie Dich locken.'—GOETHE.

The principal scenes are laid in a remote but historic district in England, and in a curious spot on the borderland of Austria and Germany. The scenery of the Danube plays an important part in the development of the story, which is largely illustrative of middle-class English life.

SCOTSMAN.—'Exquisite literary work.'

LITERARY WORLD.—'John Westacott engages the attention and holds it steadily to the close.'

MORNING POST.—'Charming picture of a modern Gretchen . . . Mr. Baker is an eloquent exponent of the beauties of nature.'

**ANCHORAGE.** By Mrs. HORACE FIELD. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12s

'The tale is skillfully told.'—QUEEN.

'The novel is interesting, sympathetic, and eminently wholesome, and distinctly above the average.'—GRAPHIC.

'There is something about this simply-written but clever little story that gives the idea of its having been drawn from real life. There is no attempt at exaggeration either in the characters of the daily incidents, which are narrated in a pleasant and natural manner. . . . There are points of great merit in "Anchorage."'—COURT JOURNAL.

**IN THE WEB OF DESTINY.** By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT.

One vol. demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'Mr. Arthur Lee Knight "gilds refined gold" in mingling the supernatural with his interesting tale of "The Strange Adventures of Lieutenant Fairlie, R.N." The hero's love story and the maritime incidents related by the author with the graphic *verve* of "one who knows" would have awarded sufficient material for this tale in one volume. The spiritual world tends to encroach unduly on that of fiction. These exciting pages would undoubtedly have gained by the suppression of the ghoulish spectre, who, however, considerably appears only for a limited period.'—MORNING POST.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,

St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



*'Unquestionably of great merit and beauty.'*—TIMES.

THE JANUARY PART (No. 67)

**E**NGLISH **E**TCHINGS

CONTAINS AN

ORIGINAL ETCHING OF SINGULAR MERIT BY

**WHISTLER.**

AN ORIGINAL ETCHING, WHICH WAS AWARDED FIRST PRIZE  
AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, BY

**MISS WOODWARD.**

A Series of Eleven Sketches at Leith Hill, near Dorking,  
on one plate, by

**W. HOLMES MAY, F.S.P.E.**

And Letterpress.

The wave of well-merited popularity now enjoyed by this delightful Art should carry 'ENGLISH ETCHINGS' into the house of every cultured family.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY. Imp. 4to. 3s. 6d.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 14s.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

# SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S

## New Publications for the Season.

### BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL.

Dedicated, by special permission, to His Eminence Cardinal Manning,  
Archbishop of Westminster.

Now Ready, in One Volume Royal 8vo. of over 600 pages.

#### *Life of Leo XIII.* By BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., L.D. Laval.

Written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the Pope, from an Authentic Memoir furnished by his order. Two very fine Steel Engravings, the Portrait of the Pope from a photograph bearing the autograph signature of His Eminence, and the Portrait of Cardinal Parocchi; two handsome Coloured Lithographs, and numerous full-page Wood Engravings. Price, in cloth extra gilt, plain edges, 18s.; handsomely bound in half-leather, with gilt edges, 25s.

N.B.—An EDITION DE LUXE, of which only a limited number are printed, on hand-made paper, imperial 8vo. price Three Guineas.

#### EXTRACTS FROM REVIEWS.

'It has the inestimable advantage of being a trustworthy record of a singularly remarkable career, a life of almost ceaseless activity, of intense earnestness in the discharge of the varied, important, and often trying duties in which it was engaged. Dr. O'Reilly tells the history of this busy and eventful life with great vividness. We regret that our space does not allow us to enter more fully into the varied and fascinating contents of this book. There is not a page in it that does not contain something worth remembering. The volume is superbly brought out in every possible particular and detail of workmanship, and, besides its abiding value as a biography of the great Leo XIII., will be a rich ornament for the library or the table of the drawing-room.'—FREEMAN'S JOURNAL, October 7, 1887.

'The author writes throughout with a zeal and enthusiasm which his co-religionists will feel is well placed. The book will be found pleasant and instructive reading by the general community, while to very many it must become a cherished possession.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH, August 2, 1887.

'It can hardly be expected that Protestants will manifest all the enthusiasm which Dr. O'Reilly feels for his hero, yet even they can scarcely fail to catch some of it under the influence of his pen.'—LITERARY WORLD, August 26, 1887.

#### HISTORY BY A NEW METHOD.

In preparation, in 8 Vols., royal 8vo. price 30s. per Vol. in extra cloth binding. Also Large-Paper Edition, royal 4to. boards, in a box, price £3. 3s. per Vol.

*America: from the Prehistoric Age to the Middle of the present Century.*

#### *Narrative and Critical History of America.*

With Bibliographical and Descriptive Essays on its Historical Sources and Authorities. Illustrated. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard University.

A Synopsis of the Contents of the Eight Volumes and Specimen Pages of Text and Illustrations will be forwarded by the Publishers on application.

The Second Volume (published first), also Volumes III., IV., V., are now ready. Volume VI. will be published at Christmas. The publication of Volume I. is necessarily postponed, as the field of American archaeology can be better surveyed when investigations now in progress are further advanced; also, because it will contain an editorial introduction, which should be written after the other Volumes have been finished. As the subject of each Volume is complete by itself, the order in which they may be read is quite immaterial.

#### NEW WORK BY THE LATE E. B. WASHBURNE, LL.D.

*Recollections of a Minister to France: The EMPIRE, The FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, The COMMUNE, and The REPUBLIC.* 2 Vols., royal 8vo., with 16 Full-page Illustrations, 36s.

*The Fighting Veres: an Historical Biography of Sir Francis Vere and Lord Vere, his brother, leading Generals in the Netherlands when England was aiding the Dutch.* Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s. [Shortly.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

## BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL.

### *Authentic Biography of Rev. Henry Ward*

Beecher, authorised by his Family, largely Autobiographic. Now being Written by his Son, WILLIAM C. BEECHER, and his Son-in-Law, Rev. SAMUEL SCOVILLE, assisted by Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER. Elegantly and profusely Illustrated. Every Illustration engraved expressly for this Book. The Daily Diary kept by Mr. BEECHER, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this Work. One elegant Steel Plate from a recent Photograph. Twenty-two other fine Illustrations from old family Daguerreotypes and Pictures never before published. Large 8vo. [Early next year.]

#### NEW AND VALUABLE MATERIAL DISCOVERED.

Mr. BEECHER had written a large part of his Autobiography, and had collected letters and papers covering different periods of his life, and made notes which were to be incorporated in the book. It is from such memoranda that this Biography is largely compiled, by those who were nearest to Mr. Beecher, and best understood his wishes and designs. The work is being pressed forward as rapidly as possible. At the time of his death it was supposed that the only work he had done on this book was to make a number of notes and draw up memoranda for future use. It has recently been discovered that a great deal of the work was actually completed. The history of the Great Conspiracy will be given in his own words. From 1860 on, the work will be very largely an Autobiography, and it will be completed from Mr. BEECHER'S personal notes and memoranda. We feel that the above facts are of great importance, especially as there are numerous lives of Mr. BEECHER now being canvassed. Some of these are represented (without any authority) as coming with the approbation of the family.

Will be published during the Winter Season.

### *The History of Wool and Woolcombing.* By

JAMES BURNLEY. 8vo. 500 pages, with Illustrations, price £1. 1s. [In preparation.]

This Work aims to be a 'History of Wool and Woolcombing' from the earliest period to the present time, the subject being handled in all its phases, with due attention to Technical details, and accompanied by a series of Diagrams, Portraits, and Illustrations of an interesting and valuable character. The subject forms one of the most attractive chapters of Trade History, possessing all the absorbing interest of a romance, and revealing in its later developments an amount of inventive achievement almost unparalleled in the annals of mechanical progress. No effort is being spared to make the work thoroughly complete. Every available source of information is utilised, and many curious matters are brought to light. The scope of the Work will be comprehensive enough to embrace an account of the Wool Industries of ancient times, the first introduction of mechanical appliances to the manipulation of the fibre, the condition of the Hand Comber before and at the time of his supersession by machinery, the growth of the Factory System, the progress of Woolcombing in France, and all the more notable wooltreating machines; together with an exhaustive survey of the position and prospects of the Wool trade—and especially of Woolcombing—at the present day. The book will be written (with able technical assistance) by Mr. JAMES BURNLEY, author of 'The Romance of Invention,' and principal contributor to 'Fortunes made in Business,' projected and edited by Mr. JAMES HOGG.

### *The Corsairs of France.* By C. B. NORMAN (late 90th Light Infantry), Author of 'Tonkin; or, France in the Far East,' &c. With Portraits and Map. One vol. demy 8vo. cloth, 18s.

'We cordially commend to every Englishman a careful study of Mr. Norman's facts and figures.'—GALIGNANT'S MESSENGER.

'Captain Norman has broken new ground in this series of picturesque biographies, and has furnished the lovers of romance and adventure on the high seas with some very entertaining reading. Captain Norman's avowed object in publishing these memoirs is indeed to arouse his countrymen to a sense of our far greater relative deficiencies in these days, and his appendices furnish valuable papers and statistics to this end; but this grave purpose happily does not detract from the readable qualities of his book.'—DAILY NEWS.

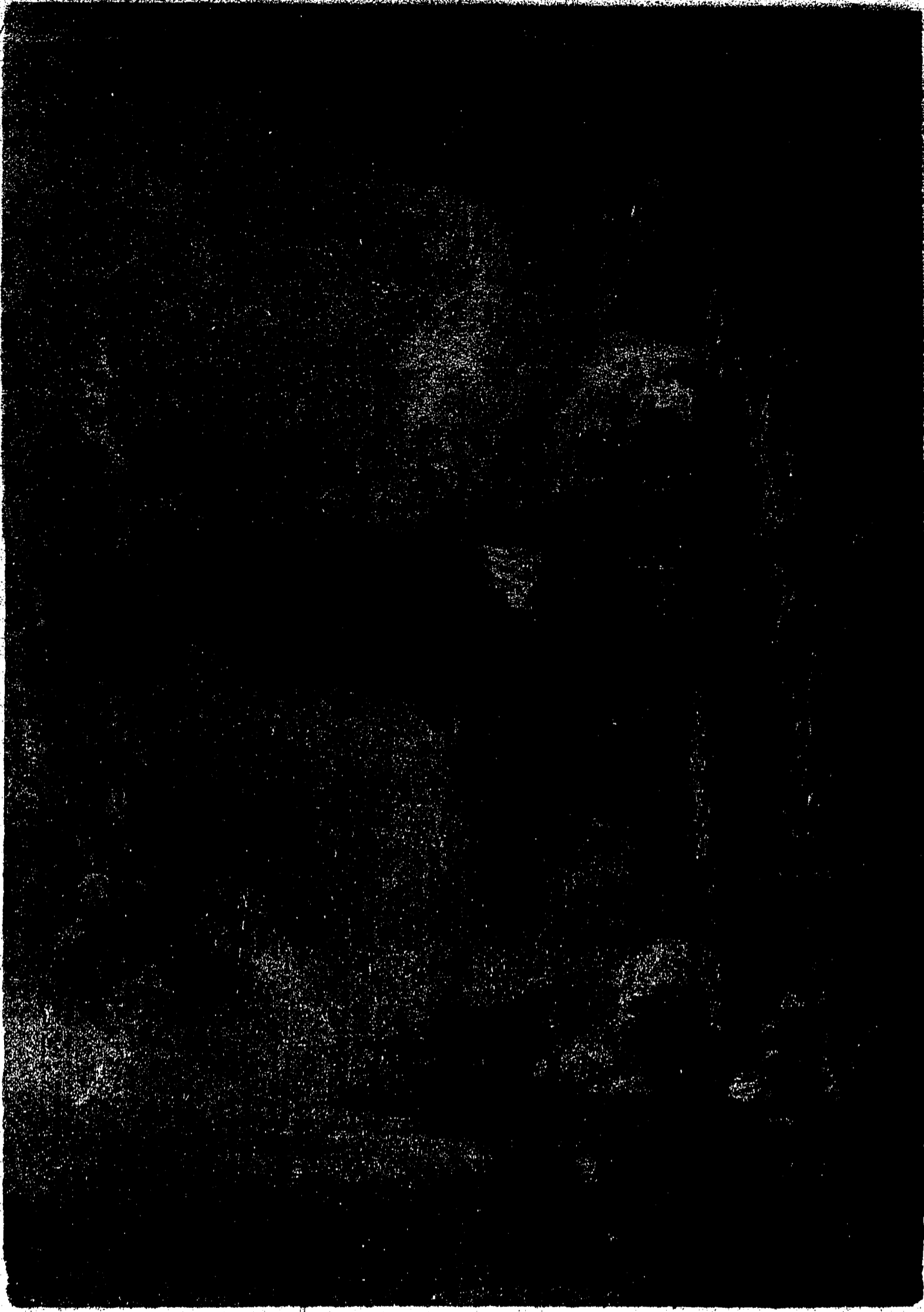
### *The Life of Mrs. Godolphin.* By JOHN EVELYN, of Wootton, Esq. New Edition. Edited by EDWARD HARCOURT, Esq., of Nuneham Park, Oxon. Fcp. 8vo. Printed at Chiswick Press on hand-made paper, gilt top, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

'The story is told in a style of the most winning and graceful simplicity, and the volume is appropriately printed in the antique style, which does much to preserve the old world impression. A better Christmas present for a young lady it would not be easy to hit upon.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The lights and shadows of English Society, at an epoch when the latter were in the ascendancy, are reflected in this able biography of a beautiful and blameless woman. The book is printed in antique type at the Chiswick Press, and a good steel portrait of Mrs. Godolphin adds to the attractions of a singularly fascinating and elevating volume, which, whether it wins it or not, is at least worthy of a wide circulation.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.





SPECIMEN OF PLATE ILLUSTRATING NORMAN'S CORSAIRS OF FRANCE.

*Photo-print reproduction from Original.*

WATERLOW & SONS LIMITED.



**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**

**BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL.**

**Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G.:** His Early, Private, and Public Life. With an Account of his Travels and Explorations, gathered from more than Eighty Volumes of his own works, and other sources. By FRANCIS HITCHMAN, Author of 'The Public Life of the Earl of Beaconsfield' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 36s.

**PREFACE.**

In the Preface to the last volume of the *Tatler*, Steele says, speaking of Addison's contributions: 'I fared like a distressed prince who calls in a powerful neighbour to his aid. I was undone by my auxiliary. When I had once called him in, I could not subsist without dependence upon him.' To compare small things with great, this is precisely my own case. Like Sir Richard Steele, 'I am undone by my auxiliary.' It had been a plan of mine for many years to tell the story of the adventurous and romantic life of Richard Burton, and the idea had been encouraged by Lady Burton from the outset. When, however, I set fairly to work, I found that the materials for such a biography as I wished to write were in many particulars exceedingly imperfect. In my extremity I applied to Lady Burton, who with a generous kindness, for which I cannot be too grateful, searched through her husband's voluminous collection of letters, diaries, and notes, and from them compiled the two lengthy chapters which deal with my hero's life to the time of his leaving India, and that other, as I think, deeply interesting chapter in which he relates his experiences 'with Beatson's Horse.' In addition to this, Lady Burton has done me the honour to read the whole of my proofs, to correct them, and to add materially to what I had to say on more than one occasion. My part in these volumes has thus become a very humble one; but when I mention that the writings of Burton himself, the *doyen* and pioneer of African travel, fill about fifty more or less bulky volumes, and that I have found it necessary to read attentively about as many more, including the writings of Livingstone, Grant, Speke, Baker, Cameron, and the Prince of African travel—Stanley—I think I may be allowed to claim, as Carlyle did on a somewhat similar occasion, the credit of having turned out 'an honest piece of journey work.'

**IMPORTANT WORK. NOW READY.**

**William I. and the German Empire:** a Biographical and Historical Sketch. By G. BARNETT SMITH. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 14s.

**Maury (Comr. M. F.), Life of.** By his DAUGHTER. Edited by Mr. CLEMENTS MARKHAM, C.B. Demy 8vo. cloth.

\* \* \* Commander Maury's name is well known as the Author of 'The Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology,' which work has passed through over twenty editions in this country alone. [In the press.]

**The Pytchley Hunt, Past and Present:** its History, from its Foundation to the Present Day. With Personal Anecdotes, and Memoirs of the Masters and principal Members. By H. O. NETHERCOTE, Esq., fifty years a Member of this famous Hunt. Illustrated by authorised Portraits, and a View of the old Pytchley Hall. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.; and large-paper edition, crown 4to. extra cloth, 21s. [Shortly.]

**Rambaud's History of Russia.** 3 vols. demy 8vo. With many Illustrations. Translated by Mrs. ANDREW LANG. An entirely New Edition. Cloth extra, 21s.

**History of Mediæval Art.** By Dr. FRANZ VON REBER, Author of 'A History of Ancient Art.' Translated and augmented by JOSEPH THACKER CLARKE. With 422 Illustrations, and a Glossary of Technical Terms. 8vo. [In the press.]

**China: its Social Life.** By M. SIMON. Crown 8vo. cl. 6s.

**A FLORIST'S SON, A DUTCH HISTORIAN.**

**Nicholas Godfried Van Kampen, Historian and MAN OF LETTERS:** a Biography. With Extracts from his Writings, including a Dutch View of the Belgian Revolution. With a Portrait of N. G. VAN KAMPEN. By SAMUEL RICHARD VAN CAMPEN, F.R.G.S., Corresponding Member of the Dutch and American Geographical Societies, Author of 'The Dutch in the Arctic Seas' &c. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth. [In the press.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**

**GENERAL LITERATURE.**

**New Games of Patience.** By Lady ADELAIDE CADOGAN. Containing 34 New Games, including 'The Jubilee Game.' With Coloured Diagrams. 4to. cloth extra, 12s. 6d.

A most useful book of reference for JOURNALISTS, LITERARY MEN, and ACROSTICIANS, containing over 60,000 References.

**Concordance to the Poetical Works of William Cowper.** Compiled by JOHN NEVE. Royal 8vo, cloth, £1. 1s.

POPULAR EDITIONS of WORKS by the late JOHN PARKIN, M.D., F.R.C.S., formerly H.M.'s Medical Inspector for Cholera in the West Indies.

**Are Epidemics Contagious?** Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

**The Volcanic Origin of Epidemics.** Crown 8vo. cl. 2s.

**Philip Molesworth, and other Poems.** By Mrs. FREDERICK PRIDEAUX, Author of 'Claudia' and 'The Nine Days' Queen.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'The whole of this little idyll ("Ancestry") is very charmingly painted.'—SPECTATOR.  
'It is only the autobiography of a plain English gentleman, but told so naturally, with such human touches, and occasional flashes of wit, as to make it better worth studying than half the prose novels of to-day. Mrs. Prideaux may be congratulated on possessing a true sense of humour: the "Drama in Camera Obscura" is as funny as anything we have read for some time.'—GRAPHIC.

**Their Pilgrimage.** By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, Author of 'My Summer in a Garden' &c. Characteristically Illustrated by CHARLES S. REINHART. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Sixth (Popular) Edition, Illustrated, price 5s., post-free.

**Voice, Song, and Speech:** a Practical Guide for Singers and Speakers. From the combined view of Vocal Surgeon and Voice Trainer. By LENNOX BROWNE, F.R.C.S. Ed., and EMIL BEHNKE.

'A most interesting, we might almost say fascinating volume.'—ATHENÆUM.

**New Glossary of the Obscure Words in Shakespeare,** and the Dramatists of the Seventeenth Century. By CHARLES MAOKAY, LL.D., F.S.A., Author of 'The Gaelic Etymology of the Languages of Western Europe.' In One Volume, demy 8vo. cloth extra, price One Guinea.

Published under the direct sanction of Her Majesty the Queen.

**Low's Handbook to the Charities of London,** 1888 Edition. Giving the Objects, Date of Formation, Office, Income, Expenditure, Invested Funds, Bankers, Treasurers, and Secretaries of over a Thousand Charitable Institutions. Fifty-first Year. Revised according to the latest Reports. Small post 8vo. sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'It gives a great deal of useful information respecting over a thousand charitable institutions.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

New Work by the Author of 'Marvels of Animal Life.'

**Living Lights:** a Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. By CHARLES FREDERICK HOLDER, Fellow of the New York Academy of Sciences, &c., Author of 'Elements of Zoology,' 'Marvels of Animal Life,' 'The Ivory King,' 'Wonder Wings,' &c. 24 Illustrations. 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d.

'A profoundly interesting subject is here handled in a masterly manner.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'The book is full of information that is not commonly given in popular works on natural history, and the plates, although of course a luminous creature is unusually difficult to present satisfactorily, are carefully executed, and will enable anyone who has ever seen phosphorescence either on the sea or on an insect (or even on a clock-dial or match-box), to form a fair idea of the appearance of the animals or the plants represented. For a lay of a scientific "garn" it would not be easy to find a more attractive gift-book.'—MORNING POST.

[Continued on page 1721.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WELLS GARDNER,



DARTON &amp; CO.'S LIST.

◇ FROM PHARAOH TO FELLAH. ◇

By C. F. MOBERLY BELL,  
*Author of 'Egyptian Finance' &c.*



With upwards of 130 Illustrations by G. MONTBARD.  
Crown 4to. extra cloth, gilt edges, 16s.

WATER-CARRIERS.

**WESTMINSTER CLOISTERS:** the Story of a Life's Ambition. By M. BIDDER.

Illustrated Frontispiece and Initial Letters. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.  
'More often than not historical stories are feeble and repellent; but this is a striking exception. Tone, thought, and language are alike good.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

*A Book that is sure to be read with special interest at the present time.*

**ETHNE:** being a Truthful Historie of the Great and Final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the Journals of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England. Edited by Mrs. E. M. FIELD. With Etched Frontispiece and Title-page. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

**TEN YEARS IN MELANESIA.** By the Rev. ALFRED PENNY, M.A. With Chart and Illustrations by the Author and H. J. RHODES. Crown 8vo. fancy cloth boards, 5s.  
'A most interesting and charmingly-written description of Melanesian life.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

With numerous Illustrations by T. PVM.

**VERY SHORT STORIES IN VERY SHORT WORDS.** By the Hon. EMMELINE M. PLUNKET, Author of 'Merrie Games in Rhyme' &c. In large type, square 16mo. fancy cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

By the Author of 'Plain Words' &c.

**THE BALLAD OF THE CHORISTER BOY.** By the Right Rev. W. WALSHAM How, D.D. With Illustrations by H. J. A. MILES, and Border Decorations by E. C. GARDNER. Illustrated cover, gilt edges, 1s. 6d.

**LETTERS TO OUR WORKING PARTY.** By the Author of 'Miss Toosey's Mission.'  
Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

This volume will be found most useful for reading at Missionary Work Parties, Dorcas Meetings, Parochial Work Parties, &c. &c.

**THE APOSTLES OF THE INDIANS:** a Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. W. H. Brett, D.D., Forty Years a Missionary in British Guiana. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

# JOHN HEYWOOD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Fcp. 4to. Veg. Parchment, price 2s. 6d.

The Booke

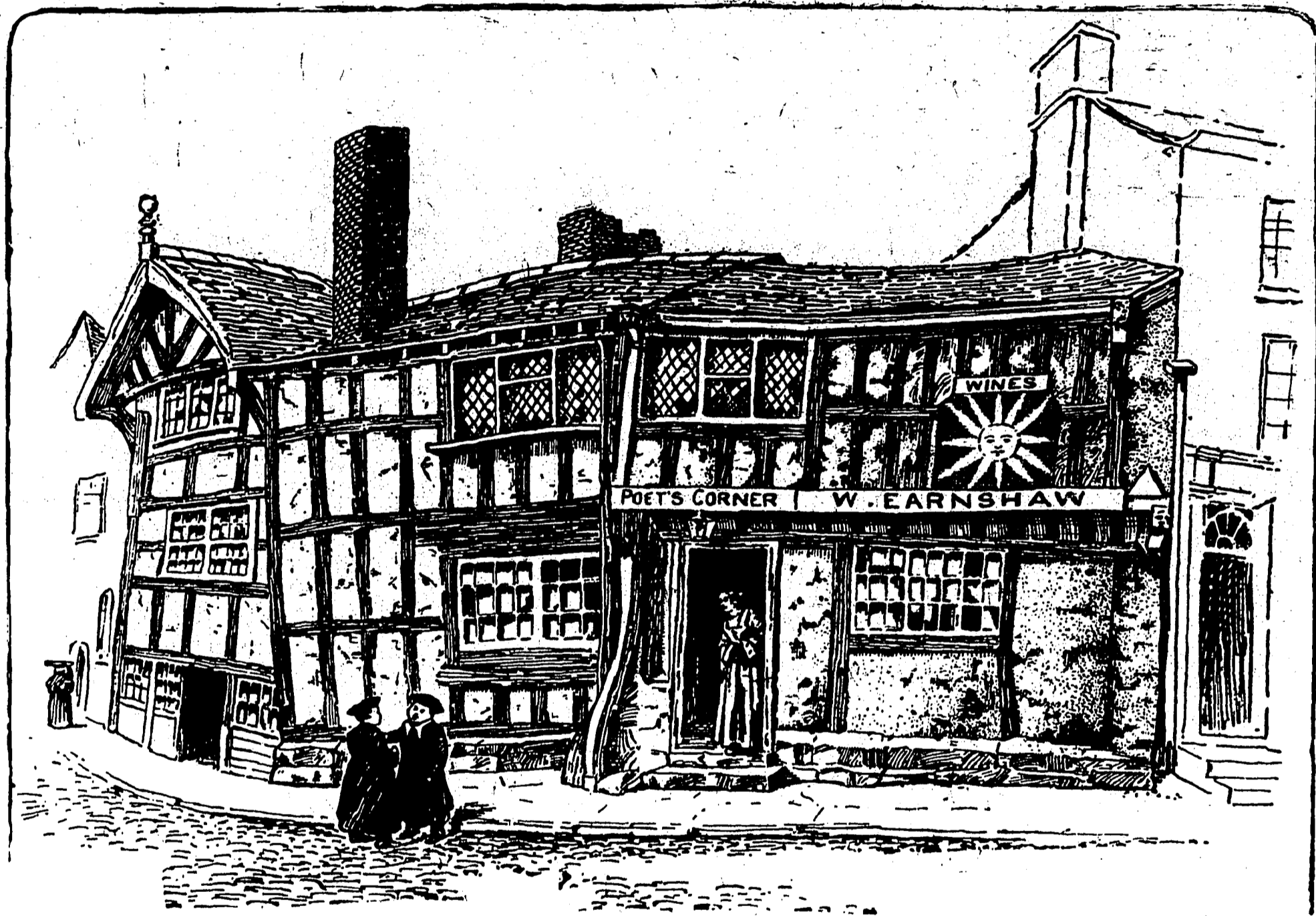
OF

Olde Manchester and Salford.

BY

ALFRED DARBYSHIRE, F.I.B.A.

Edited, with an Introduction, by GEORGE MILNER.



POETS' CORNER AND SUN INN.  
*Specimen Illustration.*

Illustrated with Eight Page Drawings, several Ground Plans, and over Sixty Sketches of Ancient Buildings, Costumes, &c.

Mr. DARBYSHIRE, the chief architect of the reproduction of Old Manchester and Salford at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition, prepared this book primarily as an illustrated guide to that section, but independent of that special purpose the work appeals to the artist, the historian, the antiquarian, and to the general reader from the fidelity with which the author and artist has laboured to reproduce the street scenes of an earlier and, certainly, more picturesque past.

The MANCHESTER GUARDIAN says: 'The volume is elegantly printed, contains much pleasant gossip..... It forms a permanent memorial.'

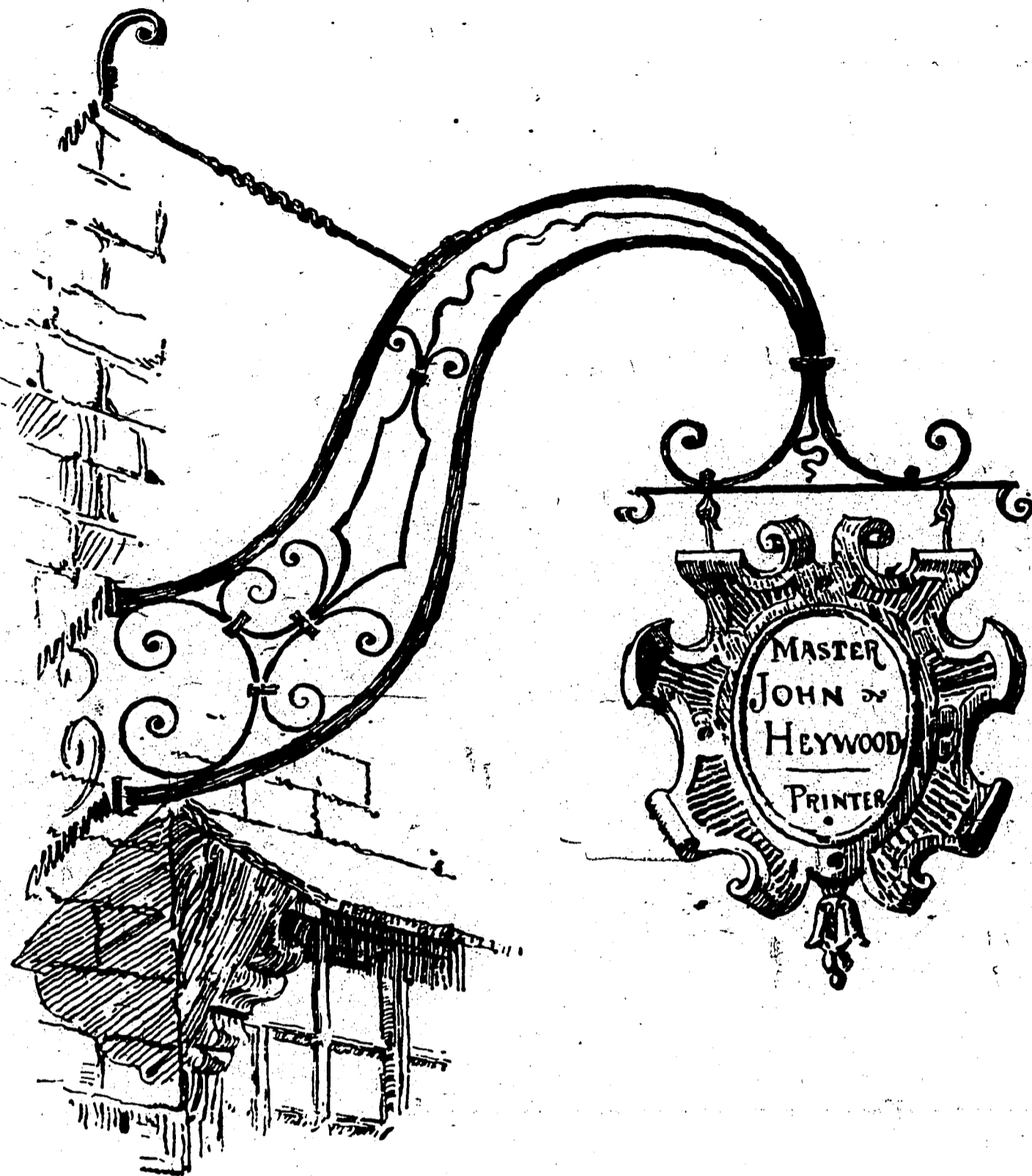
Manchester and London: JOHN HEYWOOD.

Manchester: Deansgate and Ridgefield. London: 11 Paternoster Buildings.



# JOHN HEYWOOD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

SPECIMEN OF MINOR ILLUSTRATIONS IN



'THE BOOKE OF OLDE MANCHESTER AND SALFORD.'

**The History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster.** By the late EDWARD BAINES. The Biographical Department by the late W. R. WHATTON, F.R.S., F.S.A., with the Additions of the late JOHN HARLAND, F.S.A., and the Rev. BROOKE HERFORD. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. With the Family Pedigrees (omitted in the Second Edition) corrected throughout. Edited by JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., Vice-President of the Record Society, Author of 'Historic Sites of Lancashire and Cheshire,' 'A History of Samlesbury,' 'County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire,' &c. &c. Now appearing in Shilling monthly parts, with Maps and numerous Illustrations, to be completed in four large 4to. vols. price 16s. per vol.

VOL. I. now ready, 16s. Large-paper crown folio Edition, 25s.

**County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire.** By JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain, &c. &c., Author of 'Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire' &c. &c. Crown 4to. cloth extra gilt, printed on heavy toned paper, with numerous heraldic and other Illustrations, £1. 1s.

**The Annals of Manchester.** Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON, M.R.S.L. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.

This Work gives, in chronological order, a Brief and Pithy Analysis of the History of Manchester, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, A.D. 48 to the end of 1885; and also contains Statistical Information, Biographical Sketches of Manchester Worthies, together with all essential Data in regard to General, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, and Biographical Matters.

The ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW says: 'The book is a good example of what might with advantage be done for many of our important towns.'

Manchester and London : JOHN HEYWOOD.

Manchester : Deansgate and Ridgfield. - London : 11 Paternoster Buildings.

**The POCKET ATLAS of ENGLAND.  
The POCKET ATLAS of SCOTLAND.  
The POCKET ATLAS of IRELAND.**  
By J. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

'More charming or useful little works can hardly be imagined.'—BOOKSELLER.  
'These little books are marvels of excellence as well as of cheapness.'  
GLASGOW HERALD.  
'The area, population, leading industries, railways, &c., are comprehensively treated in a series of statistical tables.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.  
**Complete with Index, numerous Statistical Tables, Geographical Notes, Plans of the principal Towns and Districts, &c.**



1/-  
each.

Also in cloth boards gilt, price 1s. 6d.

and French morocco limp, 2s. 6d.

The Three 1s. Books may be had in case, price 3s. 6d.

REA  
**A NEW F  
HANDY REFERE**

By JOHN BA

76

Folio Plates,  
Containing  
over  
100  
Maps and  
Plans.



COMPLETE!

COMPACT!

(Above s  
Size—C

Strongly Bound in Clo  
P

THERE are many complete and el  
such a large and unwieldy form  
involves a considerable amount of trou  
In the present work the special aim  
an Atlas which, for all general purpose  
the same time in such a convenient an  
for ready consultation.

'CHARMINGLY ARTISTIC GIFT BOOKS.'

**THE MINIATURE GOLDEN FLORAL SERIES.**

1. Gurfew Must not Ring Co-Night.
2. Greenland's Ice Mountains.
3. Bingen on the Rhine.
4. Gray's Glegg.

NEW VOLUMES.

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Tam o' Shanter.   | 7. A Lakeland Story. |
| 6. Home, Sweet Home. | 8. Homes of England. |

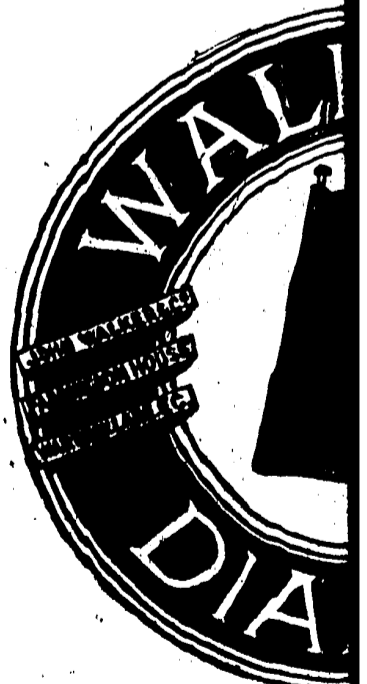
|                                            |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Cloth, round corners .. .. .               | price 1s. 6d. |
| French morocco, padded plain .. .. .       | " 2s. 6d.     |
| French morocco, padded 'Repoussé' .. .. .  | " 2s. 6d.     |
| Panther' Persian limp, gold rolled .. .. . | " 3s. 6d.     |

Now ready.

FOR  
1888.

GOOD PAPER.

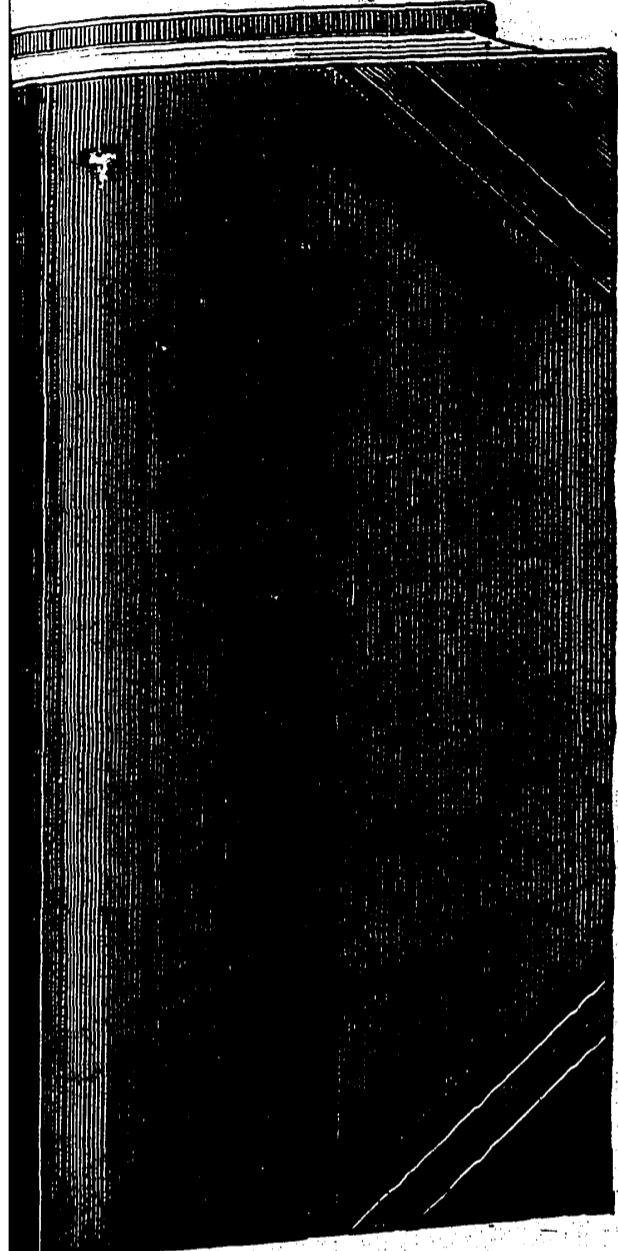
GOOD BINDING.



ceived," "Visit Returned," which in politeness. To "Cash" is devoted a cash to fill it, so much the better. the truth of the old adage, that there is

**JOHN WALKER & Co., Farringd**

IMMEDIATELY.  
**POPULAR ATLAS:**  
 THE  
**POCKET ATLAS of the WORLD.**  
 JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. &c.



40  
 Pages of  
 Geographical  
 Statistics  
 and a  
 Complete  
 Index of  
 56  
 Pages.

ACCURATE!

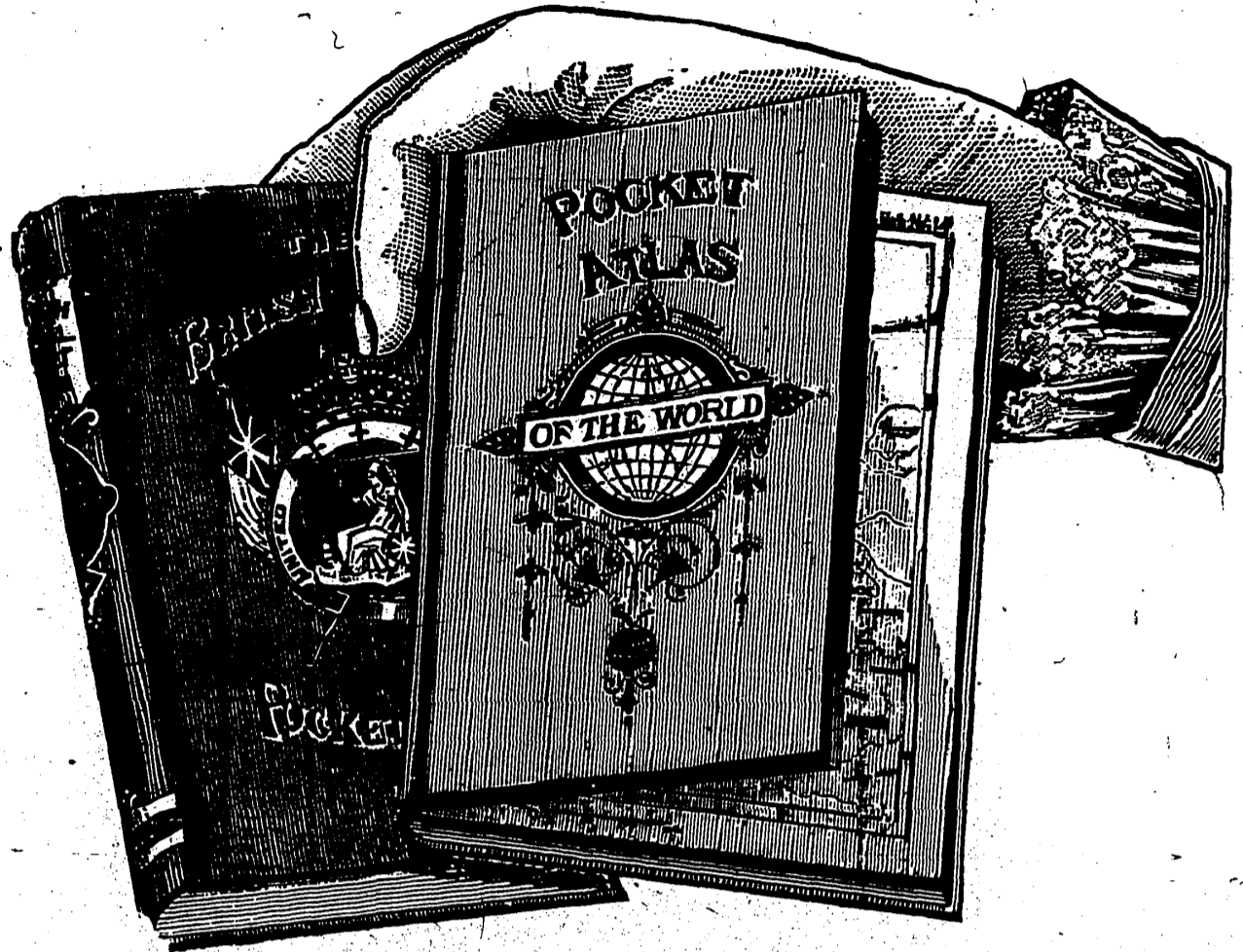
ATTRACTIVE!

(This is quarter of actual size.)  
 Crown 8vo. 7½ by 5 inches.

Neat Cloth Binding ... .. 7s. 6d.  
 French Morocco, Gilt Top ... .. 10s. 6d.

Other Atlases of the World, but they are all more or less inconvenient to refer to them whilst reading a newspaper or a book

has been to obviate this inconvenience to the public by providing a practically quite complete and perfectly reliable, while at the same time in a handy form that it may lie on a writing-table or mantel-shelf



RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

# THE POCKET ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Containing 55 Maps and Plans, with Complete Index, and numerous Statistical and Geographical Notes.

Neat Cloth Binding .. price 2s. 6d. | French Morocco Tuck .. price 4s. 6d.  
 French Morocco, limp .. " 3s. 6d. | Seal Grain Morocco .. " 5s. 0d.

'This little Atlas ought to be in everybody's possession.'—STANDARD.

'A model little book in neatness and completeness.'—SCOTSMAN.

'For travellers this will be an indispensable companion.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'A better example of compression without confusion could not easily be found.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Uniform in price and binding with the above.

# The BRITISH COLONIAL POCKET ATLAS

By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

Containing a comprehensive Series of Maps, illustrating the Geography of all the British Colonies, with a Complete Index of 60 pp., and numerous Statistical Notes and Tables.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO LORD ROSEBERY.

'It is just the volume which everybody ought to have at his elbow when reading his newspaper.'—SHEFFIELD AND ROTHERHAM INDEPENDENT.

'A little book issued in the highest style of typographical excellence.'

BIRMINGHAM GAZETTE.



What 'PUNCH' says:

'Among the handiest of handy books must be included the Pocket Diaries for 1888, numbered, respectively, one, two, three,—of which No. 3 is "A 1,"—brought out by JOHN WALKER & Co., of Farringdon House, and admirably adapted to all walkers, who can now bring them out for themselves every day in the new year. One novelty there is in WALKER & Co.'s division of pages, and this is that two are set apart for "Addresses"—not political ones, of course—and two others for "Visits"—(such an idea could only have struck a Walker who wanted an object for his walk)—these being subdivided into columns headed "Name," "Reception Day," "Visit Re-

self is quite a little manual, or Walker's Dictionary, of at deal too much space; but, of course, if there is sufficient pencil is a triumph of ingenuity, and the binding proves thing like leather, specially when the leather is Russian.'

A NOVEL SUBSTITUTE FOR CHRISTMAS CARDS.

# JOHN WALKER & CO.'S

## Christmas & New Year Booklets.

'VERY ELEGANT AND NOVEL.'

1. Coming thro' the Aye.
2. Last Rose of Summer.
3. Perfect Peace.
4. Ding Tokens.

Price One Shilling each.

5. Auld Lang Syne.
6. Ylka Blade o' Grass.
7. Meeting of the Waters.
8. Get Apart.

One Shilling and Sixpence.

Printed in Gold and Tint with Elegant Gold Blocked Covers, in Duplicate Envelopes with Christmas and New Year Mottoes.

'It is quite refreshing to meet such a decided novelty in relation to Christmas and New Year.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'The books form an acceptable variation on the ordinary Christmas Cards.'

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

# Farringdon House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.



# W. PATERSON'S NEW BOOKS.

**PARLOUR PASTIMES.** Containing all the Popular Fireside Games, Riddles, Natural Magic, Charades, &c. &c. *Coloured and other Illustrations.* Square 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

*This is a delightful book for the Young, and calculated to render home happy.*

**YOUNG BENJAMIN FRANKLIN:** showing the Principles which raised a Printer's Boy to First Ambassador of the American Republic. By HENRY MAYHEW. *Coloured Plates.* Cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

**THE DISCOVERIES OF COLUMBUS AND THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA,** including concise Narratives of the First Settlements formed in that Country. *With Coloured Plates.* Cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

**STORIES OF THE CONQUESTS OF MEXICO AND PERU;** with a Sketch of the Adventures of the Spaniards in the New World, retold for Youth. By WILLIAM DALTON. *With Coloured Plates.* Full gilt binding, 3s. 6d.

**EMBLEMS, DIVINE AND MORAL.** By FRANCIS QUARLES. With 81 Illustrations from Copper Plates. Beautifully bound in cloth, extra gilt, 5s.

**THE SKETCH BOOK,** including **CHRISTMAS,** &c. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Beautifully printed, with two finely-etched Plates. Cloth, extra gilt, gilt top, or gilt edges, 4s. 6d.



'FATHERLESS,' FROM THE 'HOME CIRCLE ALMANAC.'

## THE HOME CIRCLE ALMANAC.

SIX FULL-PAGE AND NUMEROUS OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

Calendar, Useful Information, CHARADES, PUZZLES, ANECDOTES, &c. &c.

4TO. ILLUSTRATED COVER.

PRICE 3<sup>D</sup>.

**NOW COMPLETED.**

## PATERSON'S 'EDINBURGH EDITION' OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

In 25 vols. Royal 18mo. dark green, cloth gilt, gilt tops, price 2s. per vol.

In 25 vols. dark purple cloth, red edges, a very handsome set, £2. 2s.

Each Novel, extending on an average to about 450 pages, is COMPLETE and UNABRIDGED, containing all Sir Walter's Prefaces, Notes, &c. (*which have hitherto been copyright*), Glossary, Copyright Notes, &c.

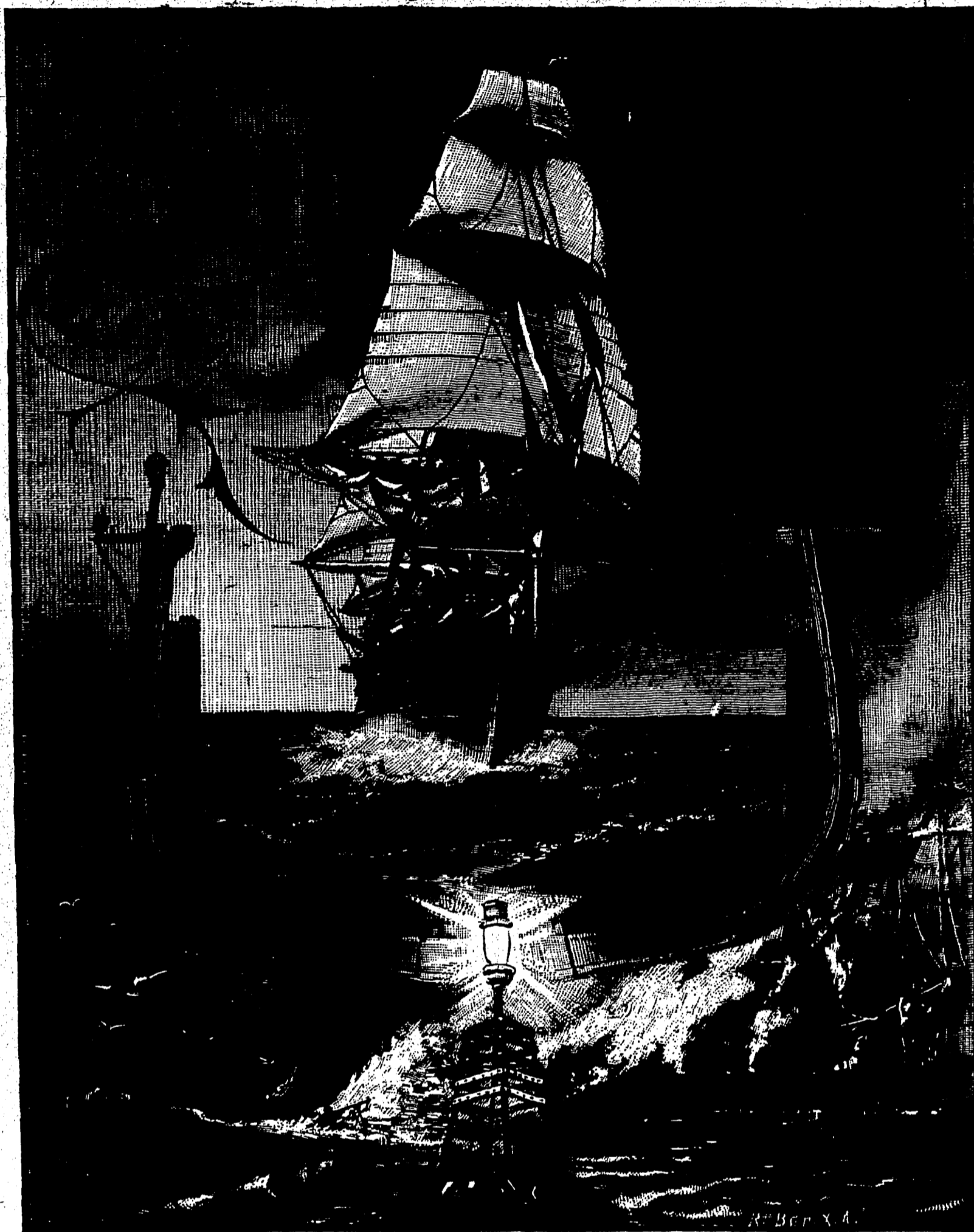
### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

- 'Paterson's edition strikes me as a particularly good one.'—WORLD.
- 'One of the most charming, as it is certainly one of the cheapest ever seen.'—THE BAILIE.
- 'Possessing this advantage over many other editions— it is perfectly complete.'—LIVERPOOL COURIER.
- 'An edition that no Library need be ashamed of, nor any pocket afraid of.'—LITERARY WORLD.

W. PATERSON, Edinburgh, and 8 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

THIS BOOK IS WRITTEN IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE.

# A. HOFMANN & Co., Publishers, BERLIN.



→ Edited by **VICE-ADMIRAL VON HENK.** ←

ASSISTED BY

**Admiral WERNER, Capt. von WEDELL, Commander von WEDELL-JARLSBERG,**  
AND OTHER OFFICERS.

Illustrated by Prof. A. WERNER, Marine Painters NIETHE, LINDNER, BARTH, &c.

A sumptuous Volume of 50 sheets, with 400 Original Illustrations, £3. 15s. Also obtainable in 12 Parts, 5s. each.

## CONTENTS.

Where no Author is named, the Sections are by Vice-Admiral z. D. VON HENK.

Introduction by Capt. M. von WEDELL.

**DIVISION I.—SHIPS AND DOCKYARDS:** Ships and Armament, of Antiquity, of the Middle Ages, and of Modern Times—Ordnance—Torpedoes and Torpedo Boats—Mines and Booms—Docks—Kiel—Building-yards—Wooden Ships—Iron Ships—The Parts of a Ship—Measurement of the Hold—Marine Engines—Adoption of Steam—Component Parts and Action of the Engines—Equipment: Anchors, Boats, Maps, Instruments, Compass, Log, Pilot, Telescope, Chronometer, Flags and Signals—Merchant Marine—Types of Sailing Vessels—Types of Steamers.

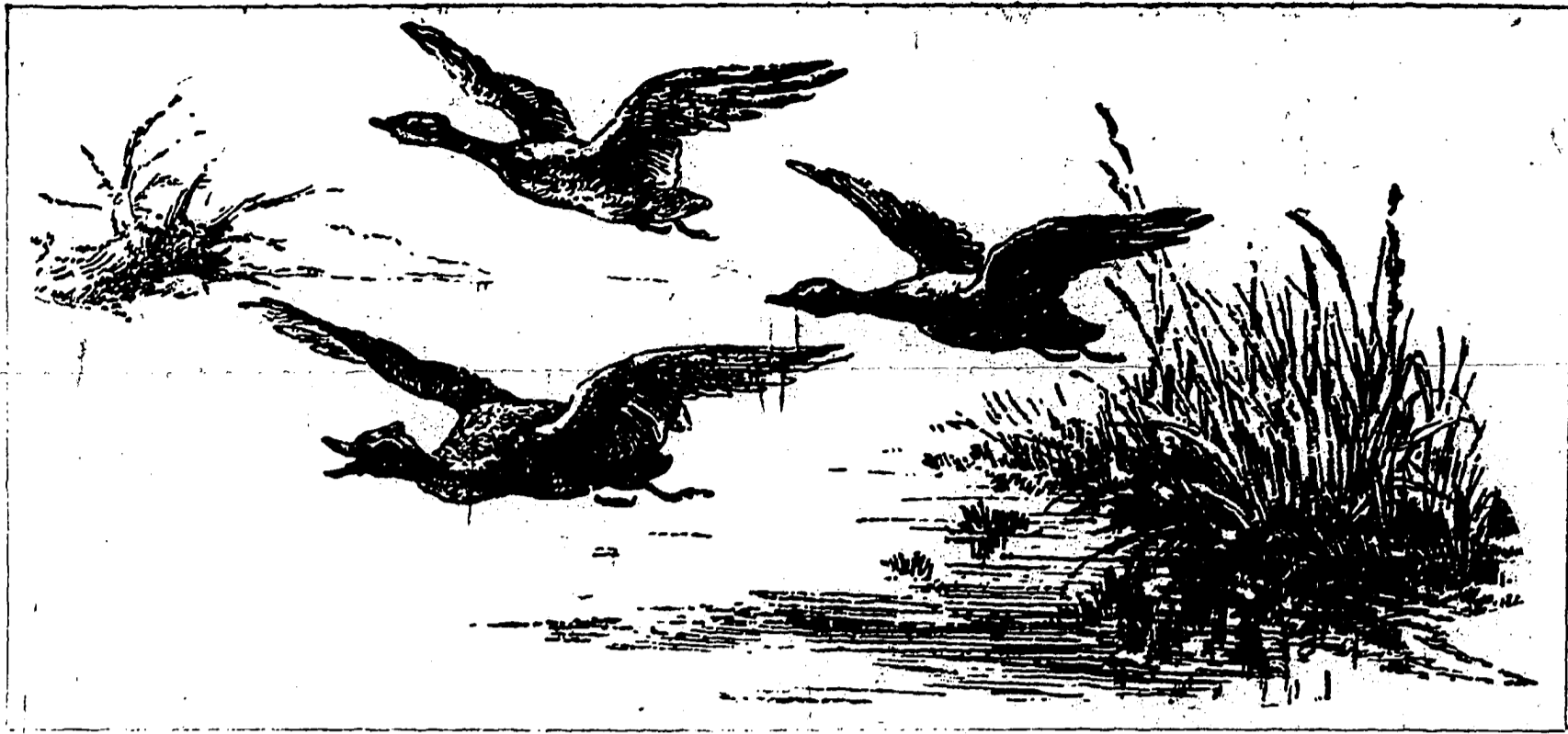
**DIVISION II.—ANCHORAGES AND HARBOURS:** Wilhelms-haven—Hamburg.

**DIVISION III.—SERVICE OF SECURITY:** Lighthouses—Fog Signals.

**DIVISION IV.—LIFE SAVING:** By Contre-Admiral D. R. Werner.

**DIVISION V.—SAILOR LIFE AFLOAT AND ON SHORE:** Round the Earth, Squadron Manœuvres, by Contre-Admiral Werner—On Board a Fast Steamer, by Capt. M.—On Board a Merchantman, by E. Niethé.

*Electros are obtainable for the production of this work in Foreign Languages.*



Price 4s. 6d. in strong printed buckram, small 4to.

# GEORGE † DOGGETT,

KEEPER.

A Story of a Devonshire Manor 30 Years ago.

BY P. H. MULES, M.D.

*AUTHOR OF 'JABEZ HODGES.'*

WITH NUMEROUS ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS

BY P. J. ANTOINE AND J. THOMAS.



AN  
 INTERESTING  
 STORY  
 OF  
 COUNTRY  
 SPORTS  
 AND  
 PASTIMES.

Manchester : ABEL HEYWOOD & SON.

London : SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.; HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.



**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.**

**GENERAL LITERATURE.**

**Savage London:** Lights and Shadows of Riverside Character and Queer Life in London Dens. By HENRY KING. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s. [Shortly.]

**Handbook of Surgery.** By Dr. F. ESMARCH. An entirely New Edition, with 647 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth, 21s. [Shortly.]

**The Rothschilds:** the Financial Rulers of Nations. By JOHN REEVES. Crown 8vo. 380 pages, cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt top, price 7s. 6d. With an Illustration of the original House of the Founder, and Nine Portraits.

**Profitable Dairy Farming.** By H. UPTON. Crown 8vo. boards. [Shortly.]

CONTENTS:—Chapter I. Breed of Cows. II. Farm Buildings. III. Crops. IV. Manure. V. Food. VI. Milk. VII. Cream. VIII. Butter. IX. Analysis. X. Estimates. XI. Management. XII. Tables. XIII. Machines and Utensils. APPENDIX:—I. Regulations as to Dairies, Cow-Sheds, and Milk-Shops. II. Sale of Food and Drugs Act. III. Sale of Food and Drugs Act Amendment Act, 1879. IV. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1886. V. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts. VI. The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1886 (Circular). VII. The Dairies, Cow-Sheds, and Milk-Shops Order of 1885. VIII. A Bill for the Better Prevention of the Fraudulent Sale of Oleomargarine.

**Outlines of International Law.** With an Account of its Origin and Sources, and of its Historical Development. By GEORGE B. DAVIS, U.S.A., Assistant Professor of Law at the U.S. Military Academy. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Steam Yachts and Launches.** By C. B. KUNHARDT, Author of 'Small Yachts.' 4to. Illustrated, cloth, 16s.

**Studies in Italian Literature,** Classical and Modern; also the Legend of 'Il Cenacolo,' a Poem by CATHERINE MARY PHILLIMORE, Writer of the 'Life of Fra Angelico,' &c. In White Florentine bindings, 6s.

**Fresh Woods and Pastures New.** By the Author of 'An Angler's Days in Dove Dale,' 'Frank's Ranche,' &c. Large fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. Also a Large-paper Edition, of which only 150 copies have been printed, on best hand-made paper. Bound in imitation vellum, 5s.

"Fresh Woods and Pastures New" is the pleasant title of a pleasant little book which sets forth, in a series of bright and picturesque letters, the joys of the amateur angler on the Lugg and the Teme, the pleasures of a suburban garden, with notes on sport and natural history, collected during a holiday sojourn at a farmhouse. So far from being the man of business the author describes himself, much in populous city pent, the vivacity and keenness of his observations of nature and the myriad delights of a country life suggest a most un-Johnsonian acquaintance with Fleet Street. His "Evening with the Hornets" is not merely delightful reading, as are the rest of the papers, but a real acquisition to lovers of natural history.—SATURDAY REVIEW.

"No living writer sketches a day by the river-side or a sojourn in an old English farmhouse, or records his observations of animal life in our gardens, woods, and fields with more genuine enthusiasm than the "Dovedale Amateur." The easy, graceful style of the descriptions will serve further to make them welcome.—DAILY NEWS.

"The "Amateur Angler" writes as agreeably as ever. Any one fond of country sights and sounds will find an hour pass most delightfully in turning over these pages, which show the author's *bonhomie* quite as much as his literary skill.—ATHENÆUM.

"There is a freshness and spontaneity about this little work which is irresistibly charming. The author is evidently a keen lover of nature, and he treads, with no faltering steps, the path that Borrow and Jefferies so worthily trod.—PUMP COURT.

"There are very many who will welcome the book, and who, when they have read it, will say that it is a pity that it came to an end so soon.—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

"One of the most charming little books we have met with for many a day is the latest addition to the works of "E. M." The literary skill and the bright and genial style which were notable in his other works distinguish "Fresh Woods and Pastures New," which will furnish many a half-hour's delightful reading to every lover of nature. The neat little book will prove a most acceptable pocket companion, and the pithy sketches, the rural descriptions, and the writer's experiences of various fishing excursions, will lessen the tedium of many a railway journey.—JOHN BULL.

"The natural charm which formed so distinguished a characteristic of the earlier books is once more apparent in this lively and genial record of an enjoyable holiday. . . . Good nature and good humour shine through every page of this little work.—DAILY CHRONICLE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

*SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.*

**GENERAL LITERATURE.**

Important Work for all Persons fond of Rural Affairs and Students of Agriculture.

Now ready, 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1058, cloth extra, 25s.

***Agriculture, in some of its Relations with Chemistry.*** By F. H. STOKER, S.B., A.M., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in Harvard University.

A Popular Edition of Capt. Samuels' deeply interesting Life-story.

***From the Forecastle to the Cabin.*** By Captain S. SAMUELS. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. price 1s.

It should be noted that the Author of this very remarkable work is the Captain of the yacht 'Dauntless,' which crossed the Atlantic from Sandyhook to Queenstown in a race with the 'Coronet.'

***Angling Reminiscences.*** By FRANCIS FRANCIS. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

***The Educational List and Directory of the UNITED KINGDOM, 1887-88.*** Edited by WILLIAM STEPHEN. Demy 8vo. 5s.

This work is the only one published which contains a List of Educational Institutions in Great Britain.

THE BOOK HAS THREE DIVISIONS:

I. ENGLAND AND WALES. II. SCOTLAND. III. IRELAND.

Under these are grouped Universities, Colleges, Public Schools, Grammar Schools, Proprietary Schools, Preparatory Schools, and Private Schools. Schools of Science and Art appear under a special heading, also Elementary Schools having average attendances of 200 and over 200. Training Colleges are noted. The names of H.M. Inspectors in England, Wales, and Scotland are given, with their Districts and Addresses. In the London Section there is a complete List of Educational Offices, Societies, &c.

***Vegetable Lamb of Tartary:*** a Curious Fable of the Cotton Plant; to which is added a Sketch of the History of Cotton and the Cotton Trade. By H. LEE, F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., sometime Naturalist of the Brighton Aquarium, and Author of 'Sea Monsters Unmasked,' 'Sea Fables Explained,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

***Russian Church and Russian Dissent.*** Comprising Orthodoxy, Dissent, and Erratic Sects. By ALFRED F. HEARD, formerly Consul-General for Russia at Shanghai. 8vo. cloth, 16s.

***A Treatise on the Cardinal Numbers.*** With an Introductory Chapter on Numbers generally. By MANLEY HOPKINS. Small post 8vo. [Shortly.]

***Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa.*** By C. A. MOLONEY (Governor of Lagos). Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

***The Italian Masters.*** By Professor ATTWELL. Crown 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.]

***Samantha at Saratoga:*** a Brilliant, Humorous Take-off on the Scenes and Doings at this world-renowned American Spa. By JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE (MARIETTA HOLLEY). With numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

***Skinner's Pocket Encyclopædia.*** Imperial 16mo. cloth, cut edges, 6s. [Shortly.]

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

**SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.****GENERAL LITERATURE.****Low's Classified Educational Catalogue.** Demy 8vo. 6s.

A new edition, the third, of Low's Classified Educational Catalogue. This Catalogue is an attempt to place before those who are interested in the literature of education the names of all (as far as practicable) English published works for the school or the study, in the most convenient manner for reference, so that the master, student, or bookseller may instantly see what apparatus exists on a given subject, what editions of a Greek or Latin classic, what grammars, &c., of any language.

**Three Principles of Book-keeping.** By J. J. CHAPLIN. [In the press.]

**The Mammoth and the Flood:** an Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology. By HENRY H. HOWORTH, M.P., F.S.A., M.R.A.S. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

**Our New Zealand Cousins.** By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS ('Maori'). Small post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'Few works on New Zealand are calculated to give the reader a better idea of the grandeur and beauty of much of the scenery, of the wonderful development of the country, and the growth of industry and trade.'—MORNING POST.

**The Modern Vikings:** Stories of Life and Sport in the Norse-land, by H. H. BOYSEN. With 16 full-page Illustrations. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra gilt, 7s. 6d.

**NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.**

**Ran Away from the Dutch;** or, Borneo from South to North. By M. T. H. PERELAER, late of the Dutch Indian Service. Square 8vo. cloth extra, 10 Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

Extract from Review in the SATURDAY REVIEW:—'No modern book of adventure is more exciting in its way than this story of the escape of four men from the harsh rule of the Dutch in Borneo. The book is not too long, and the interest is sustained up to the end. . . . The book is most amusing, and the amount of information it conveys incidentally is by no means to be despised.'

**A Story of the Golden Age.** By JAMES BALDWIN, Author of 'The Story of Siegfried' &c. Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

**The Boy Travellers on the Congo.** Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with HENRY M. STANLEY, 'Through the Dark Continent.' By Col. THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of 'The Young Nimrods,' 'The Voyage of the "Vivian,"' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, numerous Illustrations, price 7s. 6d.

**Pepper and Salt;** or, Seasoning for Young Folk. Prepared by HOWARD PYLE. Beautifully and profusely Illustrated by the Author. 4to. illuminated cloth, 10s. 6d.

**Fairy Tales and Stories.** By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. An entirely New Translation. By CARL SIEWERS. With more than 200 Illustrations by eminent Scandinavian Artists, specially drawn for this Edition. 4to. cloth extra, 6s.

**Harper's Young People Volume.** Containing about 700 Stories, 50 Full-page Illustrations, Hundreds of Smaller Ones, and 12 charming Coloured Plates. The price of the Volume is 7s. 6d., or with gilt edges, 8s. HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE is Published Weekly at 1d., and in Monthly Parts, with Coloured Frontispiece, 6d.

'Harper's Young People is admirable as ever, and, as usual, we are especially charmed by the strength and spirit of the drawings.'—THE TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

## NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

TWO NEW STORIES BY JULES VERNE.

'CHRISTMAS WITHOUT JULES VERNE WOULD BE A SAD TIME FOR MANY ENGLISH BOYS.'  
SATURDAY REVIEW.

*North against South.* Very numerous Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 10s. 6d.

*The Clipper of the Clouds.* Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

'The volume, with its clear type and numerous illustrations, will fill many a boy's heart with joy.'—LITERARY WORLD.  
'As one reads the wonders of this cruise in the clouds, his imagination is aided by the excellent illustrations which abound, and we can strongly recommend this clever work as a gift-book.'—ADMIRALTY AND HORSE GUARDS GAZETTE.

New and Cheaper Editions of

*Jules Verne's Vanished Diamond.* Illustrated. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

*Jules Verne's Archipelago on Fire.* Illustrated. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

CHEAP

## STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO. have decided to issue a Series of the following fully Illustrated crown 8vo. Volumes, which will be got up in a very handsome and tasteful cloth binding, price 2s. 6d. each; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

The following are now ready:—

*Dick Cheveley.* By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

*Heir of Kilfinnan.* By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

*Off to the Wilds.* By G. MANVILLE FENN.

*The Two Supercargoes.* By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

*The Silver Cañon.* By G. MANVILLE FENN.

*Under the Meteor Flag.* By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

*Jack Archer: a Tale of the Crimea.* By G. A. HENTY.

*The Mutiny on Board the Ship 'Leander.'* By B. HELDMANN.

*With Axe and Rifle on the Western Prairies.* By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

*Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux: a Tale of the Great Prairie.* By Colonel Sir WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

*The Voyage of the 'Aurora.'* By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

*Charmouth Grange: a Tale of the 17th Century.* By J. PERCY GROVES.

*Snowshoes and Canoes.* By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

*The Son of the Constable of France.* By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

TO BE FOLLOWED BY OTHERS.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

# GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

## NEW GENERAL BOOKS.

Just published, 4 volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, price 24s.;  
or each volume separately, price 6s.

### MANUALS OF COMMERCE:

Technical, Industrial, and Commercial. Illustrated  
with Maps, Statistical Charts and Tables, by JOHN  
YEATS, LL.D., F.G.S., F.S.S., &c.

Vol. I. **The Natural History of the Raw  
Materials of Commerce.** Illustrated by Synoptical  
Tables and a Folio Chart, a copious List of Commercial  
Products and their Synonyms in the Principal European  
and Oriental Languages; Glossary, Index, and large Map.

Vol. II. **The Technical History of Com-  
merce; or, The Progress of the Useful Arts.** With  
Industrial Map and Tables of Alloys.

Vol. III. **The Growth and Vicissitudes of  
Commerce.** With Statistical Supplements, Maps, and  
Chart of Produce.

Vol. IV. **Recent and Existing Commerce.**  
With Statistical Supplement, Maps showing Trade Areas,  
Tabulated List of Places important in Business or Trade.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 18s.

### The Geology of England and Wales.

By HORACE B. WOODWARD, F.G.S., of the Geological  
Survey of England. Second Edition, thoroughly  
Revised and much Enlarged, with entirely new Geo-  
logical Map (size 22 by 27 inches), and numerous  
illustrations.

'A volume which for some years will be an essential to  
every student of British geology.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Ready very shortly, demy 8vo. 512 pp. price 16s.

### Emin Pacha in Central Africa: His

Letters and Journals. Collected and Edited by Prof.  
RATZEL, Dr. SCHWEINFURTH, and Dr. HARHAUB. Trans-  
lated from the German, with Life and Introduction,  
by Dr. FELKIN. Illustrated with a Portrait and two  
Maps specially constructed by E. G. Ravenstein,  
F.R.G.S.

## ATLASES FOR PRESENTS.

In imperial folio, half-bound russia, gilt edges;  
price £5. 5s.

### Philip's Imperial Library Atlas of

the World. A Series of Fifty-one New and Authentic  
Maps (size 22 by 27 inches), Engraved from Original  
Drawings Compiled from actual Surveys and the  
Works of Eminent Travellers and Explorers. By  
JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. Edited by the late  
Professor WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. Accompanied  
by a valuable Consulting Index of nearly 150,000  
Names.

'The size of the maps exceeds that of any work of  
similar pretensions hitherto published in this country,  
and the employment of the best style of chromo-litho-  
graphic printing has enabled great clearness and distinct-  
ness of colour to be attained alike as regards the broadest  
geographical outlines and the most minute political  
boundaries.'—TIMES.

'In drawing, in colouring, and in printing the "Imperial  
Atlas" comes very near perfection.'—ATHENÆUM.

## THE BEST BUSINESS ATLAS.

In crown folio, half-bound morocco, gilt edges, price £2. 2s.;  
or full-bound morocco, gilt edges, price £3.

### Philip's Handy General Atlas of the

World. A Comprehensive Series of Fifty-five Maps,  
illustrating General and Commercial Geography.  
With a Consulting Index of 40,000 Names. New and  
Enlarged Edition, containing many New Maps. By  
JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S.

'Clear and easy of reference. Selection of names most  
judicious.'—ATHENÆUM.

*Detailed List of Popular Atlases Designed for Commercial,  
Family, and General Use post-free on application.*

## PLANISPHERES FOR PRESENTS.

NEW AIDS TO THE STUDY OF THE STARS.

### Philip's Revolving Planispheres.

1. Edition for the British Isles. Price 2s. net.

2. Edition for Latitude 35° South of the Equator for  
use in nearly all the English-speaking Countries of the  
Southern Hemisphere. Price 2s. 6d. net.

These novel Planispheres consist of circular discs, on  
which the principal stars visible from the different lati-  
tudes are clearly indicated. By means of an exceedingly  
simple arrangement, the discs may be made to revolve in  
such a way as to show only those stars visible at any given  
time.

## THE BEST DESK AND TRAVELLING ATLASES.

ATTRACTIVE AND USEFUL PRESENTS.

### Philip's Handy-Volume Atlases.

Exact size of each Volume, 5½ by 3½ inches.

Handsomely bound in cloth, rounded corners, price 3s. 6d. each; or in French  
Morocco, gilt edges, packed in neat case, 5s. each.

List of those already published:—

1. **The World.** A Series of Sixty-four  
Plates (size 5½ by 7 inches), containing 110 Maps  
and Plans, embodying the most recent Geographical  
Information, accompanied by a complete Consulting  
Index of 12,000 Names, with Geographical and  
Statistical Notes to each Map.

'For travellers nothing could be more compact and  
useful. The statistical information is both useful and  
varied. The maps are marvels of clearness and simplicity.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

2. **The British Empire.** A Series of  
Sixty-four Plates (size 5½ by 7 inches), containing  
120 Maps and Plans of the United Kingdom and  
British Colonies and Dependencies throughout the  
World. Accompanied by a complete Consulting  
Index of 10,000 Names, with Geographical, Statis-  
tical, and Historical Notes to each Map.

'A delightful little volume, of which everyone should  
possess himself.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

London: GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 Fleet Street, E.C.  
Liverpool: Caxton Buildings.

**THE BEST PLAYS AND DIALOGUES FOR THE WINTER SEASON.**

Crown 8vo. in wrapper, 2d. each.

**ABEL HEYWOOD & SON'S DRAMAS AND DIALOGUES.** New Numbers for Winter, 1887-8.

92. **A Mare's Nest.** By JAS. BARNES. 6 M. 2 F.  
 93. **The Black Bag.** By E. MULLNER. 3 M. 2 F.  
 94. **Who Killed Fido?** By F. MILNER. 2 M. 2 F.  
 95. **The Dog in the Coal Cellar.** By F. MILNER. 3 M. 2 F.  
 96. **Wanted a Lecturer.** Nigger Farce. 8 M.  
 97. **A Learned Woman.** By W. H. GOLDSMITH. 3 M. 2 F.  
 98. **The Two Dummies.** A Nigger Farce. By O. J. WENDLUNDT. 5 M.

Price 2d. each.

**Amateur's Guide to the Law of Musical and Dramatic Performances.**

**Amateur's Guide to the Art of Making-up.** By L. MACHALE.

**Advice to Amateur Actors.** By L. MACHALE.

**ABEL HEYWOOD & SON'S NEW SERIES OF MUSICAL DRAMAS, OPERETTAS AND FARCES.** Price 6d. each.

\* \* \* *The Dialogue is interspersed throughout with Songs, Duets, Choruses, &c., with full Pianoforte accompaniments.*

1. **Bardell versus Pickwick.** Adapted from DICKENS. 14 M. 2 F.  
 2. **Sea-Side Lodgings.** By J. BARNES. 7 M. 5 F. 4 Youths.  
 3. **A Comical Mistake.** 5 M. 1 F. 8 Supers.  
 4. **The Black Rivals.** 5 Negro Characters.  
 5. **John and Jeannette.** By L. MACHALE and J. BATCHELDER. 1 M. 2 F.  
 6. **The High Street Mystery.** By MACHALE and BATCHELDER. 4 M. 1 F.  
 7. **Surmounting a Difficulty.** By J. BARNES. 5 M. 1 F.

Price 2d. each.

**STUMP SPEECHES AND NIGGER ENTERTAINMENTS.** New Series.

1. **Lectures on Un-natural History;** Bones and his Tale, a Dialogue; and Hints to Stump Orators.  
 2. **Lectures on Drink:** an Impulsive Oration; Barberism; Returning Thanks.  
 3. **Obadiah Jeremiah Wiggins on 'Men, Women, and his Patent Leg.'**  
 4. **Professor Herodotus Macaulay Snooks's Historical Lectures.**

Price 6d. each.

**RECITATIONS, DIALOGUES, SPEECHES, &c.** New Series.

Each Volume of 100 pages Collected from the best sources.

1. **Heywood's Comic Dialogues.** Adapted to Entertainments of all kinds. In Prose and Verse.  
 2. **Heywood's Stump Speeches and Nigger Jokes.** For Nigger, Minstrel, and other Entertainments. The Speeches are Racy and highly Amusing.  
 3. **Heywood's Comic Recitations and Readings.** Full of Amusement. *The Best Collection of Humorous Readings ever offered at the price.*  
 4. **Heywood's Irish Recitations and Readings.** From the best Irish Authors, Illustrating both the Comic and Sentimental side of the Irish Character.  
 5. **Temperance Dialogues and Recitations.** For Temperance Societies and Band of Hope Entertainments. Carefully selected.  
 6. **Blackburne's Popular Recitations.** A Collection of First-class Popular Recitations and Readings.  
 7. **Heywood's Wide World Reciter.** A large Selection of Pieces for Recitation.  
 8. **Heywood's Samples of Lancashire Prose and Verse.** Selected from the Works of the most Popular Lancashire Authors.  
 9. **Heywood's American-Dutch Readings and Recitations.**

*Complete Catalogue on Receipt of Stamp.*

Manchester: ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, 56 & 58 Oldham Street.

London: F. PITMAN, Paternoster Row; H. VICKERS, 317 Strand; H. DARBYSHIRE & Co., Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. Birmingham: W. H. SMITH & SON; W. J. WHITE, Hampton Street. Liverpool: C. CONLAN. Leeds: A. MANN; C. H. JOHNSON; H. BURMISTON; and all Booksellers.

**SANGSTER & CO.'S NEW AND RECENT EDITIONS.**

**Pictorial Chronicles of the Mighty Deep;** or, the Sea, its Ships and Sailors. A Record of the most remarkable Maritime Adventures, Voyages, and Discoveries. 125 Woodcuts and 8 Col. Plates. By FRANCIS WATT, M.A.

**Pictorial Records of Remarkable Events** in the History of the World. A narrative of the most Renowned Deeds in the Annals of our Race. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Portraits in Chromo. By F. WATT, M.A.

**Pictorial Tour of the World:** Sketches of Travel, Incident, Adventure, and Scenery in all parts of the Globe. 100 Woodcuts and 8 Col. Plates.

**Pictorial Museum of Sport and Adventure:** a Record of Marvellous Deeds of Daring by Field and Flood. 103 Woodcuts and 9 Col. Plates.

**Pictorial Treasury of Famous Men and Famous Deeds.** Naval and Military Heroes, Discoverers, and Inventors. 100 Woodcuts and 8 Col. Plates.

**Picturesque Scotland:** Its Romantic Scenes and Historical Associations. In Lay and Legend, Song and Story. By F. WATT, M.A. 6 Col. Plates and 130 Woodcuts.

**Pictorial Cabinet of Marvels:** History, Science, Discovery, Invention, Natural History, Travel, and Adventure. 100 Woodcuts and 8 Col. Plates.

**Pictorial Records of the English in Egypt.** With Lives of Gordon, Wolsley, and others. 120 Woodcuts and 8 Col. Portraits.

\* \* \* The above Vols. are well adapted for Schools, Presents, Prizes, and Birthday Gifts. Price 6s. each.

**The Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopædia.** By Canon FAUSSET, D.D. Coloured Map of Palestine and about 700 Woodcuts. One Vol. strongly bound, red edges, 10s. 6d.

**The Illustrated Family Bible.** By Dr. KITTO and Canon BIRKS, M.A. Demy 4to. Two Vols. 2,500 pp., 800 Woodcuts. Reduced from £3 to 12s. 6d.

**The Class and the Desk.** By the Revs. GRAY and CABEY. This work consists of Four Volumes: 'Genesis to Esther,' 'Job to Malachi,' 'The Gospels and Acts,' and 'The Epistles.' Price 3s. each.

**Old England.** Edited by C. KNIGHT, Esq. A Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Baronial, Municipal, and Popular Antiquities. 3,000 Woodcuts and 140 Col. Engravings. In Two Vols. small folio, extra gilt, bevelled, £2 12s.

**Old England's Worthies.** Uniform with 'Old England.' By Lord BROUGHAM and CHARLES KNIGHT, Esq. 74 Steel Portraits, 150 Woodcuts, and 5 folio Col. Engravings. One Vol. £1 4s.

**Charles Knight's Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature.** 4,000 Illustrations. In Two Vols. Cloth bevelled, gilt edges, £2 2s.

**Charles Knight's Pictorial Gallery of Arts.** 4,000 Illustrations and Steel Plates, making this work a complete Cyclopædia of the Arts and Manufactures of all ages. Two Vols. cloth bevelled, gilt edges, £2 5s.

**The Pictorial Sunday Book.** By Dr. KITTO, F.S.A. 1,400 Woodcuts and 26 Steel Plates. One Vol. cloth extra, gilt, 32s.

\* \* \* These Five Works were published by the late Mr. C. KNIGHT, and contain 12,000 Woodcuts on every conceivable subject.

London: JAMES SANGSTER & CO.,  
31 Paternoster Row.

SEE

**Mark Twain's Petition to the Queen**

(about his Income Tax) in

**HARPER'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER,**

1887, price 1s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co.  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.



## W. COLLINS, SONS & CO.'S LIST.

**THE INTERNATIONAL ATLAS AND GEOGRAPHY.** Constructed and Engraved from the best and latest Authorities, embracing all the latest Discoveries and Changes in Boundaries, and finely printed in Colours. Consisting of 130 Maps (68 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, 4 Astronomical, and 20 Physical), and Letterpress Description by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. With Copious Indices, imperial folio, half-bound Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 63s.

'When a work of this kind is undertaken, it may be expected to justify its existence by fulness of information and excellence of workmanship. The atlas before us may be said to withstand the test here indicated. It seems likely to achieve considerable success.'—TIMES.

**THE COMPLETE ATLAS OF MODERN, HISTORICAL, CLASSICAL, AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** Consisting of 128 Maps (66 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, 4 Astronomical, and 20 Physical), with Descriptive Letterpress by JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D., and Copious Indices; also 16 Coloured Plates of the Principal Cities of the World. Imperial 4to. half-bound morocco, 42s.

**THE LIBRARY ATLAS.** Consisting of 108 Maps (66 Modern, 16 Historical, 14 Classical, 8 Railway, and 4 Astronomical), folded in half and mounted on guards, and Descriptive Letterpress (210 pages) by JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., W. F. COLLIER, LL.D., and LEONHARD SCHMITZ, LL.D. With a Copious Index, containing upwards of 50,000 Names of Places. Imperial 8vo. cloth extra, 21s.; half-bound calf or morocco, 28s.

'Is remarkable both for the variety and completeness of its geographical information.'—DAILY NEWS.

**THE LIBRARY CYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY:** Descriptive, Physical, Political, and Historical, forming a New Gazetteer of the World. By JAMES BRYCE, M.A., LL.D., and KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., and important Contributions by Dr. CARPENTER, Dr. BROWN, Dr. GEORGE SMITH, Mr. RAVENSTEIN, and Miss BIRD. With numerous Plans and Illustrations, royal 8vo. 933 pp. cloth, 12s.

'A valuable work.'—GRAPHIC.

**SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.** New Edition. With Biographical Introduction by HENRY GLASSFORD BELL. A Steel Portrait from the Stratford Bust, and an Illustration of the Poet's Birthplace. Also a Complete Index and Glossary. 6 vols. extra fcp. 8vo. in handsome cloth binding, 15s.; half-bound morocco, 30s.

'A convenient and neatly printed edition.'—ATHENÆUM.

**THE LIBRARY DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,** Etymological, Explanatory, and Synonymous. Founded on the labours of Johnson, Walker, Webster, Worcester, &c. With an Appendix. Illustrated by 1,000 Engravings on Wood. Medium 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.; quarter-bound morocco, 12s. 6d.; half-bound calf, 14s.

'"The Library Dictionary" is the best work of the kind we as yet possess.'—MORNING POST.

**THE LIBRARY COMMENTARY ON THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,** Critical, Experimental, and Practical. By Rev. Dr. JAMIESON, Glasgow; Rev. A. R. FAUSSET, York; and Rev. Dr. D. BROWN, Aberdeen. 6 vols. medium 8vo. cloth lettered, £3; half-bound morocco or calf, £4. 4s.

STUDENT'S EDITION. 4 vols. cloth, 12s. half-bound calf or morocco.

PORTABLE EDITION. Abridged, 2 vols. (without the Text) cloth, 12s. half-bound calf or morocco.

'I think it the best commentary upon the whole Bible which has been issued within the last fifty years, and I should be very sorry to be deprived of the pleasure of consulting it.'—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.

### COOKERY BOOKS.

**SUPERIOR COOKERY.** By Mrs. BLACK, of the West-End School of Cookery, Glasgow, and First Class Diplômée of the National School of Cookery, South Kensington. Containing 340 Recipes, all of which have been practically tested. They are of extensive variety, and embrace many choice and popular dishes. Cloth 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

**A HANDBOOK OF DOMESTIC COOKERY.** By Mrs. HEINE. Adapted to the requirements of every household, and containing numerous Recipes for ordinary and special use. With 8 full-page Illustrations showing latest mode of sending dishes to table. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

### THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

**BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.** With Life of the Author and Explanatory Notes. By the Rev. W. MASON. And 50 Woodcut Illustrations. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

**CABINET EDITION.** With Life of the Author. By the Rev. GEORGE CHEEVER, D.D., LL.D. An Introductory Essay by JAMES MONTGOMERY, and Explanatory Notes by the Revs. W. MASON, SCOTT, and CHEEVER. With 70 Woodcut Illustrations by Dalziel, Whympers, &c. Demy 4to. toned paper, cloth extra, 5s.

**THE GROSVENOR SERIES OF POETS.** Red Line Border. With Original Notes. Steel Portraits and Full-page Illustrations. 19 volumes. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 3s. 6d. each. List free.

WM. COLLINS, SONS & CO., LIMITED, Bridewell Place, E.C.;  
and 139 Stirling Road, Glasgow.

# NEW CLOTH BOOKS.

## NEW ARTISTIC GIFT-BOOK.

PRINTED IN MONOTINTS. Oblong quarto, bevelled boards, gilt edges, price  
TWELVE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE.

## TREASURES OF ART AND SONG.

ARRANGED BY R. ELLICE MACK.

A beautiful book for a Present, containing 20 Full-page Illustrations in Monotints, and many smaller ones by Mary L. Gow, Fred. Hines, Julius Luz, Percy Tarrant, A. Wilde Parsons, Margaret Dicksee, Robert Ellice Mack, George Clausen, W. G. Addison, and Lizzie Mack. Illustrating Poems by Graham R. Tomson, Fred. E. Weatherly, Theo. Gift, E. Nesbit, George Clausen, Miss May Kendall, and Austin Dobson.

PRICE NINE SHILLINGS THE SET.

**THE FINE ART PORTFOLIO** contains the following Six Charming Pictures in Monochrome Reproductions of Water-Colour Drawings.

**THREE GENERATIONS.** By MARY L. GOW.

**TWILIGHT ON THE RIVER.** By A. WILDE PARSONS.

**GRACE BEFORE MEAT.** By MARY L. GOW.

**LITTLE RAMBLERS.** By LIZZIE MACK and F. HINES.

**THE OLD, OLD STORY.** By PERCY TARRANT.

**THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.** By MARGARET DICKSEE.

4to. cloth elegant, gilt edges, bevelled boards, price 6s.

**THE SEASONS' SONGS AND SKETCHES.** Compiled by E. NESBIT and R. E. MACK.

These elegant Booklets, which had such an enormous sale last year—Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter—are now issued in One Volume, entitled 'THROUGH THE YEAR.'

## BOYS' BOOKS.

### Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand.

By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS, Author of 'Who did it?' &c. Illustrated by A. W. COOPER. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

'Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand' is a book for boys, descriptive of South African adventure generally, and also of the chief incidents of the War with Cetewayo and the Dutch of the Transvaal, describing particularly the battles of Isandhlwana, Rorke's Drift, and Amajuba.

### The Duke's Own. A New Book for

Boys. By PERCY GROVES, late Captain 27th Inniskillings, Author of 'A Soldier Born' &c. 12 Illustrations by Lieut.-Col. MARSHMAN. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, price 5s.

A story of a young Irishman, who, being carried away from home during the Rebellion of '98, subsequently joins the 33rd as a 'gentleman volunteer.' He served in the campaign against Tippoo Sahib, under Col. Hon. Arthur Wellesley, and eventually obtains his commission. The story has an historical interest in it as well as a plot of exciting adventure.

### Jack's Yarn; or, Perils of the Pacific.

A Tale of the Sea. By ROBERT BROWN, Author of 'Spun Yarn' and 'Spendrft.' Illustrated by R. T. PRITCHETT. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt edges, price 5s.

A tale full of adventure and incident.

### My Friend and My Enemy. A Story

for Boys. By PAUL BLAKE. Illustrated by E. C. P. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

A story of adventure at home and abroad.

### His Little Royal Highness. A Story

for Children. By RUTH OGDEN. Illustrated by W. RAINEY. Price 6s.

## GIRLS' BOOKS.

### A Country Mouse. A Story for Girls.

By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN, Author of 'Cast Adrift,' 'Bonnie Lesley,' &c. Illustrated by CAROLINE PATERSON. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

Intended for girls about 14, and deals with their life in London and the country, and the contrast between a wholesome and unwholesome home atmosphere.

### Mademoiselle's Story. By Mdme.

RYFFEL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

A book for girls, founded on facts, illustrating the moulding of character in a happy home under the influence of a true mother.

### A Far Away Cousin. By KATHERINE

D. CORNISH. Illustrated by Miss STODDART. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

A story for girls, pointing out the higher aims of daily life.

## GIRLS' BOOKS—continued.

### Captain Fortescue's Handful. By

C. MARRYAT NORRIS, Author of 'Three Nights' &c. Illustrated by Miss SCANNELL. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

A story for very young girls, still in the schoolroom. The author knows from experience that they do not believe in the model young ladies of fifteen or thereabouts, who talk as if they were fifty, and never do anything more amusing than preach to their brothers, or indulge in a 'silver ripple of laughter.' Leaving all the fun to the boys is likely to make a natural, healthy girl turn with disgust from the companionship of her own sex, and develop a hoydenism which might otherwise never have been.

### Two and Two; or, French and English.

By Mrs. SEYMOUR, Author of 'Dethroned' &c. Illustrated by Miss E. ROPE. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

## BABIES' BOOKS AND FANCY STORIES.

### Child Elves. By M. L. Profusely Illus-

trated by Miss LAURA TROUBRIDGE. Large crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, price 7s. 6d.

A fairy tale, founded on fact.

### Little Margit, and other Stories. By

M. A. HOYER. Illustrated by Mrs. H. M. PAGER. Fcp. 4to. cloth elegant, price 5s.

The book will consist of a collection of fairy tales, intended for children, in which it has been attempted to direct their attention to the constant untiring work of nature, by representing it as carried on by beings visible only to the studious and attentive eye, and pure and believing heart.

### In the Land of Nod: a Fancy Story.

By ADA C. MARZATH. Illustrated by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD. Cloth, Fcp. 4to. price 2s. 6d.

Being the humorous adventures in dream-land of a little schoolgirl who has cried herself to sleep over her spelling lesson. The tale tells how she meets with a strange schoolmaster, who eventually makes her learn her lesson by a novel and highly sensational method.

### The Little Wonder Box. By JEAN

INGELow. A Series of Six little volumes, daintily printed, and quaintly bound and put up. Price 6d. each, or 8s. 6d. the set in box.

### The Christmas Box. An Illustrated

Book for the Young. Full of Pictures and Stories, plenty of large Illustrations, 10 Coloured Plates. 4to. boards. Double Coloured Cover. Price 2s. 6d.

## THE NEW ANNUAL.

### The Old Corner Annual. A volume

of Story in prose and verse. Large 4to. 134 pages, with Pictures on every page, and 6 original full-page Coloured Illustrations, Doubled Lithographed Covers, all new matter in large type. Large 4to. boards. Price 8s. 6d.



# GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS.

## THE FIVE SHILLING SERIES.

Cloth, Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, 300 to 400 pages of solid reading. Fully Illustrated.



5/-

Series.

5/-

Series.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION from the Rev. H. C. Adams's New Book.

### PERILS IN THE TRANSVAAL AND ZULULAND.

BY THE REV. H. C. ADAMS, M.A.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

The Briny Deep. By Captain TOM.  
 From Cadet to Captain. By J. PERCY GROVES.  
 The Cruise of the "Theseus." By ARTHUR KNIGHT.  
 The Duke's Own. By J. PERCY GROVES.  
 Friends though Divided. By GEO. A. HENTY.  
 Hair-breadth Escapes. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.  
 Jack's Yarn; or, Perils in the Pacific. By ROBERT BROWN.  
 Masaniello. By F. BAYFORD HARRISON.  
 Rival Crusoes (The). By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

Mystery of Beechy Grange (The). By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.  
 A Search for the Mountain of Gold. By W. MURPHY.  
 A Soldier Born. By J. PERCY GROVES.  
 In Times of Peril. By GEO. A. HENTY.  
 Who did it? By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.  
 Who was Phillip? By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH,  
West Corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, London.



# T. WOOLMER'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.



FROM 'AVICE TENNANT'S PILGRIMAGE.'

## RUTH ELLIOTT'S BOOKS.

**Fought and Won:** a Story of Grammar School Life. Third Thousand. Crown 8vo. Frontispiece, 2s. 6d.

'The interest never flags. . . . It is a true boy's book.'

WESLEYAN METHODIST MAGAZINE.

**John Lyon;** or, From the Depths. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo. Five Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

**Undeceived: Roman or Anglican?** a Story of English Ritualism. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**James Daryll;** or, From 'Honest Doubt' to Christian Faith. Seventh Thousand. Crown 8vo. 2s.

By ANNIE E. KEELING.

**Great Britain and Her Queen:** a Summary of Events of Her Reign, Public and Personal. Crown 8vo. profusely Illustrated with Portraits of Men of the Period, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

**Andrew Golding:** a Story of the Great Plague. Three Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.

'Pleasantly told, and the interest maintained to the close.'

BARNESLEY CHRONICLE.

**The Pride of the Family.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s.

'Its descriptions are very happy, its plot full of interest, its tone and teaching admirable.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

**General Gordon:** Hero and Saint. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'For popular use it is *the* life of Gordon.'—HASTINGS CHRONICLE.

**The Oakhurst Chronicles:** a Tale of the Times of Wesley. Five Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s.

'No better story could be given to our young women to lead them to prefer the fear of the Lord to the fashion of the world.'—SWORD AND TROWEL.

THE FERNLEY LECTURE OF 1887.

**The Creator and What We may Know of the Method of Creation:** By Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL. D., F. R. S. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

**Life of Rev. Dr. Bunting.** With Notices of Contemporary Persons and Events. By T. P. BUNTING, Esq., and Rev. G. STRINGER ROWE. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Loving Counsels,** Sermons, and Addresses. By Rev. CHARLES GARRETT. Cheap Edition. Fourth Thousand. Crown 8vo. with Portrait, 2s. 5d.

'Written in a warm, sympathetic, emotional spirit, which carries the teaching at once to the heart.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

**A Harmony of the Gospels** According to the Revised Version. Arranged by S. D. WADDY, Q. C., M. P. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Grannie Fresawna's Story.** By NELLIE CORNWALL. Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 2s.

'A beautiful and instructive story.'—WESTERN MORNING NEWS.

**Daddy Longlegs and His White Heath Flower.** By NELLIE CORNWALL. 18mo. gilt edges, 8d.

**Roger Haigh, Charter-master.** By Mrs. ROBERT A. WATSON, Author of 'Building Her House' &c. Crown 8vo. Six Full-page Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

**Jennie and Her Charges.** By ANNIE RYLANDS, Author of the 'Little World of School.' Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**Father Fervent.** By Rev. JOHN M. BAMFORD. Crown 8vo. 18 Illustrations, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

'A tender, cheery, breezy book.'—METHODIST RE-CORDER.

## HELPS HEAVENWARD.

Edited by the Rev. W. L. WATKINSON and Rev. ARTHUR E. GREGORY. Demy 16mo. 128 pp. price 1s. each.

**The Beginning of the Christian Life.** By Rev. W. L. WATKINSON.

**God and Nature.** By Rev. NEHEMIAH CURNOCK.

**Christian Childhood.** By Rev. ARTHUR E. GREGORY.

**The Word in the Heart:** Notes on the Devotional Study of Holy Scripture. By Rev. W. T. DAVISON, M.A.

**The Coming of the King:** Thoughts on the Second Advent. By Rev. J. ROBINSON GREGORY.

## MARK GUY PEARSE'S BOOKS.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

**Daniel Quorm.** First Series. 80th Thousand.

**Daniel Quorm.** Second Series. 33rd Thousand.

**Mister Horn and His Friends.** 26th Thousand.

**Sermons for Children.** 23rd Thousand.

'Goodwill.' 11th Thousand.

**Short Stories.** 9th Thousand.

**Homely Talks.** 16th Thousand.

**Simon Jasper.** 17th Thousand.

**Cornish Stories.** 11th Thousand.

**John Tregonoweth. Rob Rat: the Old Miller.** In one vol. 23rd Thousand.

*Superior Editions of the above are on sale, crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. each.*

**Praise:** Meditations in the 103rd Psalm. Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d.

**Some Aspects of the Blessed Life.** 8th Thousand. Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d. CHEAP EDITION, 19th Thousand, 1s.

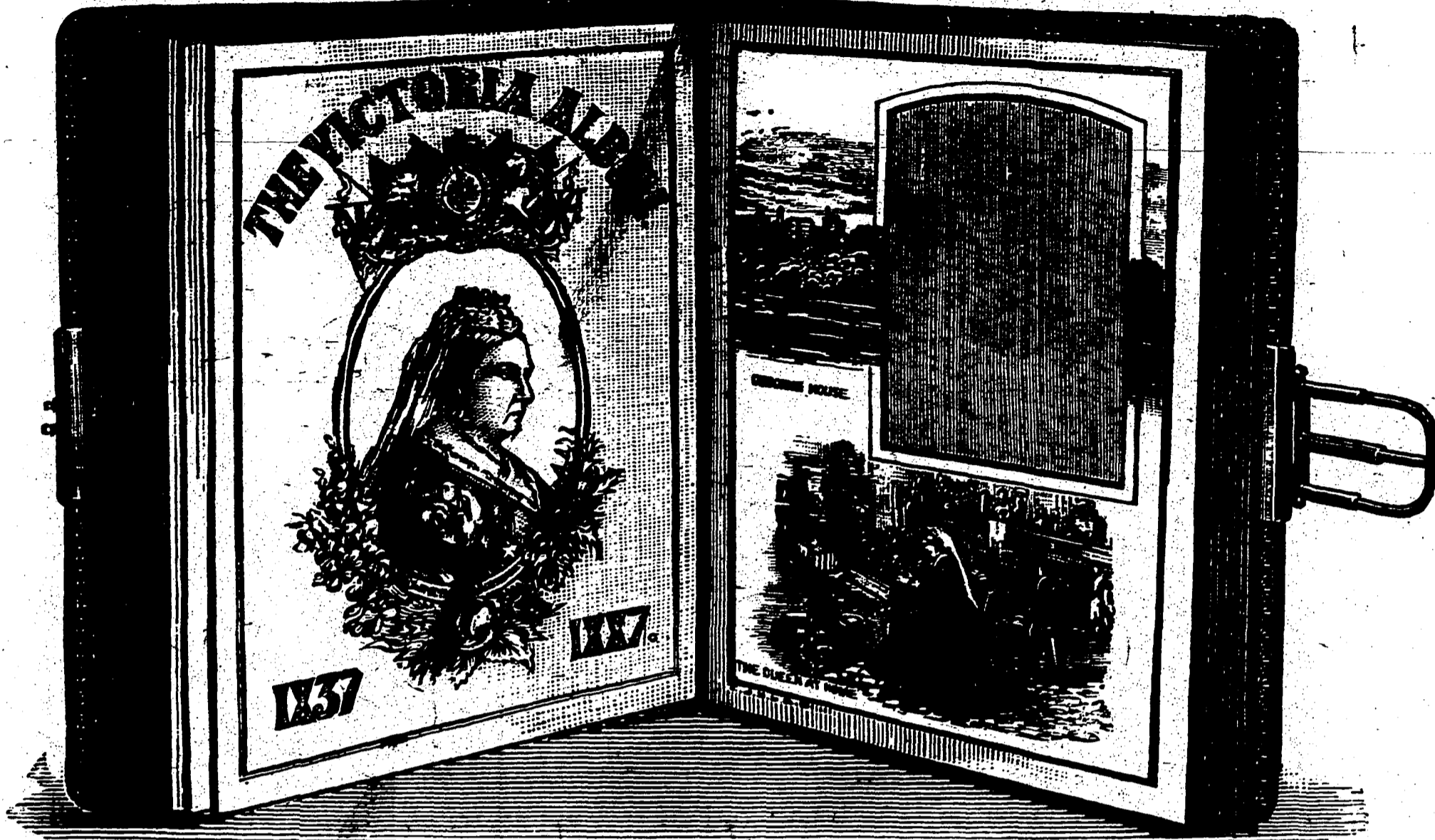
**Thoughts on Holiness.** 19th Thousand. Royal 16mo. cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d. CHEAP EDITION, 46th Thousand, 1s.

London: T. WOOLMER, 2 Castle Street, City Road, E.C., and 66 Paternoster Row, E.C.

TO THE TRADE. NEW.

# THE VICTORIA ALBUM.

REGISTERED.



RETAIL FROM 21S.

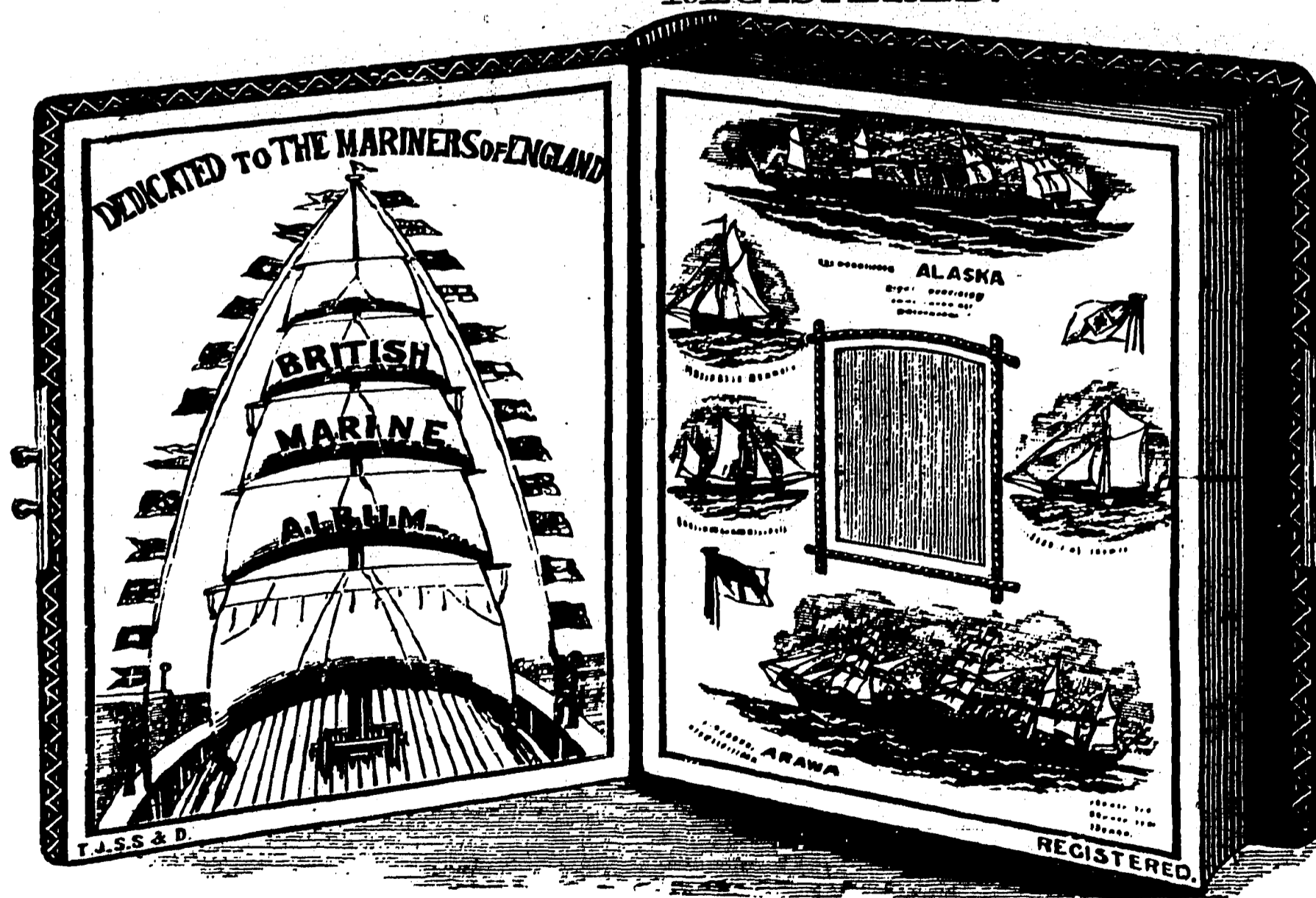
The Designs of this Album represent some of the principal incidents in the Life of Her Majesty the Queen, Lithographed in different shades of Colour surrounding the openings, arranged for Cabinet and C. de V. Photographs, and interspersed with Floral Designs printed in Gold.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title Page. The Queen.</li> <li>2. Childhood, Kensington.</li> <li>3. Coronation, Westminster Abbey.</li> <li>4. The Queen Reviewing the Troops, Windsor Castle.</li> <li>5. Wedding, Buckingham Palace.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Opening 1st Exhibition, Exhibition Building, Hyde Park.</li> <li>7. At Home, Osborne.</li> <li>8. The Albert Memorial and Balmoral Castle.</li> <li>9. The Royal Family.</li> </ol> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

JUST PUBLISHED.

# BRITISH MARINE ALBUM.

REGISTERED.



- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. H.M.S. 'Worcester,' and Green &amp; Co.'s Line.</li> <li>2. Allan and National Lines.</li> <li>3. Anchor and McBrayne's Highland Lines.</li> <li>4. Cunard and Orient Lines.</li> <li>5. Dominion and Inman Lines.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Donald Currie and W. &amp; A. Brown &amp; Co.'s Lines.</li> <li>7. P. &amp; O. and Union Lines.</li> <li>8. Royal Mail Line. Brazilian and other Boats.</li> <li>9. Shaw, Savill, &amp; Albion Co.'s and Guion Lines.</li> <li>10. White Star and British India Lines.</li> </ol> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

LARGE 4to. PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM, containing 12 Coloured Chromo Designs, including Title and Index Pages, representing some of the Ships and Flags of the Principal Steamship Companies, also Sailing Barges, Fishing Boats, Canoes, and Foreign Trading Vessels. RETAIL FROM 25S.

*The designs surround the apertures for both Cabinet and C.D.V. Photos.*

Published by T. J. SMITH, SON, & DOWNES, 109 Queen Victoria Street, London.

READY DECEMBER 10.

PET  
MONKEYS:



HOW TO  
MANAGE  
THEM.

This book, the only one on the subject, is by an old Monkey-keeper, and therefore practical and to be relied on. It is profusely Illustrated. Cloth gilt, price 2s. 6d.

→ L. UPCOTT GILL'S LIST OF BOOKS. ←

|                                              |         |   |                                                      |             |   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Amusements, Artistic ... ..                  | 2       | 6 | Legal Profession, A Guide to the ... ..              | 7           | 6 |
| Bazaars and Fancy Fairs ... ..               | 1       | 0 | Library Manual, The ... ..                           | 2           | 6 |
| Bees and Bee-keeping—                        |         |   | Mirror Painting in the Italian Style ... ..          | 1           | 0 |
| Vol. I. Scientific ... ..                    | 7       | 6 | Model Yachts and Boats ... ..                        | 5           | 0 |
| Vol. II. Practical ... ..                    | 8       | 6 | Monkeys, Notes on Pet ... ..                         | 2           | 6 |
| Bicycles and Tricycles of the Year ... ..    | 1       | 0 | Mushroom Culture for Amateurs ... ..                 | 1           | 0 |
| Boat Building and Sailing, Practical ... ..  | 7       | 6 | Natural History Sketches among the Carnivora ... ..  | 5           | 0 |
| Boat Building for Amateurs, Practical ... .. | 2       | 6 | Needlework, Dictionary of ... ..                     | 21s. and    | 3 |
| Boat Sailing for Amateurs ... ..             | 5       | 0 | Orchids for Amateurs ... ..                          | 7           | 6 |
| Bookbinding for Amateurs ... ..              | 2       | 6 | Painting, Decorative ... ..                          | 7           | 6 |
| Broads, The Land of the ... ..               | 2       | 6 | Patience, Games of ... ..                            | 1           | 0 |
| Bulbs and Bulb Culture ... ..                | 5       | 0 | Perspective, The Essentials of ... ..                | 6           | 6 |
| Cage Birds, British ... ..                   | 10      | 6 | Pheasant-keeping for Amateurs ... ..                 | 3           | 6 |
| Cage Birds, Diseases of ... ..               | 1       | 0 | Photography, Practical ... ..                        | 4           | 0 |
| Cage Birds, Foreign ... ..                   | 8       | 6 | Picture Frame Making for Amateurs ... ..             | 1           | 0 |
| Canary Book ... ..                           | 5       | 0 | Pig, Book of the ... ..                              | 15          | 0 |
| Carpentry and Joinery for Amateurs ... ..    | 2       | 6 | Pig-keeping for Amateurs ... ..                      | 1           | 0 |
| Church Embroidery ... ..                     | 1       | 0 | Pigeons, Fancy ... ..                                | 10          | 6 |
| Church Festival Decorations ... ..           | 1       | 0 | Plays for Children, Six ... ..                       | 1           | 0 |
| Coffee Stall Management ... ..               | 1       | 0 | Poultry for Prizes and Profit ... ..                 | 3           | 6 |
| Coins, English Pattern ... ..                | 5       | 0 | Printing for Amateurs ... ..                         | 1           | 0 |
| Columbarium, Moore's ... ..                  | 1       | 0 | Pruning, Grafting, and Budding Fruit Trees ... ..    | 1           | 0 |
| Cookery for Amateurs ... ..                  | 1       | 0 | Rabbits for Prizes and Profit ... ..                 | 2           | 6 |
| Cucumber Culture for Amateurs ... ..         | 1       | 0 | Repoussé Work for Amateurs ... ..                    | 2           | 6 |
| Dairy Farming, Practical ... ..              | 1       | 6 | Roses for Amateurs ... ..                            | 1           | 0 |
| Dogs, Breaking and Training ... ..           | 6       | 6 | Seaside Watering Places ... ..                       | 2           | 6 |
| Dogs, Diseases of ... ..                     | 1s. and | 2 | Sheet Metal, Working in ... ..                       | 0           | 6 |
| Ducks and Geese ... ..                       | 1       | 6 | Shorthand, Lessons in Gurney's System ... ..         | 1           | 6 |
| Fancy Work Series, Artistic ... ..           | each    | 0 | Shorthand Systems; Which is the Best? ... ..         | 1           | 0 |
| Ferrets and Ferreting ... ..                 | 0       | 6 | Sick Nursing at Home ... ..                          | 1s. and     | 1 |
| Fisherman, Practical ... ..                  | 10      | 6 | Skating Cards ... ..                                 | 3s. 6d. and | 5 |
| Foreign Birds, Amateur's Aviary of ... ..    | 3       | 6 | Sleight of Hand ... ..                               | 6           | 6 |
| Game and Game Shooting, Notes on ... ..      | 7       | 6 | Speaking Parrots, The ... ..                         | 6           | 6 |
| Game Preserving, Practical ... ..            | 21      | 0 | Taxidermy, Practical ... ..                          | 7           | 6 |
| Gardening, Dictionary of, in 1 vol. ... ..   | 50      | 0 | Theatricals and Tableaux Vivants for Amateurs ... .. | 2           | 6 |
| Goat, Book of the ... ..                     | 4       | 6 | Tour in the States and Canada ... ..                 | 2           | 6 |
| Goat-keeping for Amateurs ... ..             | 1       | 0 | Tourist's Route Map of England and Wales, The ... .. | 1           | 2 |
| Greenhouse Management for Amateurs ... ..    | 5       | 0 | Toymaking for Amateurs ... ..                        | 4           | 0 |
| Greyhound, The ... ..                        | 2       | 6 | Turning for Amateurs ... ..                          | 2           | 6 |
| Guinea Pig, The ... ..                       | 2       | 6 | Vegetable Culture for Amateurs ... ..                | 1           | 0 |
| Handwriting, Character Indicated by ... ..   | 2       | 6 | Vine Culture for Amateurs ... ..                     | 1           | 0 |
| Honiton Lace Book ... ..                     | 3       | 6 | Violin, Easy Legato Studies for the ... ..           | 3           | 6 |
| Horse-keeping for Amateurs ... ..            | 1       | 0 | Violin School, Practical ... ..                      | 7           | 6 |
| Horses, Diseases of ... ..                   | 1       | 0 | Winter Havens in the Sunny South ... ..              | 2           | 6 |
| Indian Outfits and Establishments ... ..     | 2       | 6 | Wood Carving for Amateurs ... ..                     | 1           | 0 |
| Journalism, Practical ... ..                 | 2       | 6 | Zoological Notes ... ..                              | 7           | 6 |

FULL CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

0000000000

London: L. UPCOTT GILL, 170 Strand, W.C.



# HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S

— NEW —

## ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.

IN COLOUR AND MONOTINT.



'It has come to be a recognised fact that Messrs. HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER produce one or two of the most charming books of each Christmas season.'—LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'Delightful books.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'They are most attractive and delightful.'—CHRISTIAN AGE.

### BOOKS.

**THE DESERTED VILLAGE.** By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With Illustrations in Monochrome by CHARLES GREGORY, R.W.S., FRED. HINES, and ERNEST WILSON. 48 pages, price 6s.

**CAPE TOWN DICKY; or, Colonel Jack's Boy.** A New and Charming Story by THEO. GIFT. With 16 full-page Illustrations in Colour, by ALICE HAVERS, and numerous Monotint pages by ERNEST WILSON. 64 pages, price 6s.

**THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM.** Poems by FRED. E. WEATHERLY. With 16 full-page Illustrations in Monotint by M. ELLEN EDWARDS, and Pen and Ink Drawings by J. C. STAPLES. 48 pages, price 5s.

**RHYMES AND ROSES.** By FRED. E. WEATHERLY. With numerous Illustrations in Colour and Monotint by ST. CLAIR SIMMONS and ERNEST WILSON. 32 pages, price 3s. 6d.

**A LAND OF FLOWERS.** A selection of Poems by various Authors. Charmingly Illustrated in Monochrome by ERNEST WILSON. 24 pages, price 1s. 6d.

### BOOKLETS.

These novel and dainty Souvenirs for the Christmas Season should be seen without delay by all Booksellers and Stationers.

They will be in large demand as elegant substitutes for Christmas and New Year Cards of the better class.

The Booklets have gilt edges, and are tied with pretty Silk Ribbons. Each enclosed in an Envelope bearing an Autograph Greeting.

**BY THE SEA SHORE.** Sea Poems. With Illustrations in Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND. 12 pages, price 1s.

**AMONG THE REEDS AND GRASSES.** River Poems. With Illustrations in Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND. 12 pages, price 1s.

**THE CHRIST CHILD.** Poem by FRED. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrations in Monotint by J. C. STAPLES. 12 pages, price 1s.

**THE DREAM STAR.** Poem by FRED. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrations in Monotint by J. C. STAPLES. 12 pages, price 1s.

**GOOD NIGHT AND GOOD MORNING.** Poem by LORD HOUGHTON. Illustrations in Monotint by J. C. STAPLES. 12 pages, price 1s.

**SWALLOW FLIGHTS.** Poems by FRED. E. WEATHERLY and others. Illustrations in Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND, ALICE WEST, E. WILSON. 12 pages, price 1s.

**BY THE RIVER.** Poems by FRED. E. WEATHERLY. Illustrations in Monotint by E. WILSON, B. D. SIGMUND, ALICE WEST, &c. 12 pages, price 1s.

E. Gascoigne

—\* CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS. \*—

Chromo, Folding, Religious, Private, and Autograph Cards.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Publishers, 41 Jewin Street, E.C.

PATENT T. J. S. & S. O.

**LETTERS.**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| 1oz.           | 1        |
| 1oz. not above | 2 0z. 1  |
| 2oz.           | 4 0z. 2  |
| 4oz.           | 6 0z. 2  |
| 6oz.           | 8 0z. 3  |
| 8oz.           | 10 0z. 3 |
| 10oz.          | 12 0z. 4 |

AND DON BY 3 FOR EVERY ADDITIONAL 2 0z.

**REGISTERED LETTERS**  
 FEE IN ADDITION TO POSTAGE AS ABOVE (OTHER POSTAGE AND FEE MUST BE PREPAID) 2d.

**BOOK PACKETS**  
 FOR EVERY 2oz. OR PART OF THAT WEIGHT ... 4d.  
 REGISTRATION FEE IN ADDITION TO POSTAGE ... 2d.

**NEW PATENT**  
**CARD CASES,**  
**LETTER CASES,**  
**POCKET BOOKS,**  
**PURSES,**  
**WRITING CASES,**  
**BLOTTING CASES,**  
**AND OTHER SIMILAR ARTICLES,**  
 WITH  
**THE NEW PATENT**  
**STAMP POCKETS.**

PATENT T. J. S. & S. O.

**LETTERS.**

|                |          |
|----------------|----------|
| 1oz.           | 1        |
| 1oz. not above | 2 0z. 1  |
| 2oz.           | 4 0z. 2  |
| 4oz.           | 6 0z. 2  |
| 6oz.           | 8 0z. 3  |
| 8oz.           | 10 0z. 3 |
| 10oz.          | 12 0z. 4 |

AND DON BY 3 FOR EVERY ADDITIONAL 2 0z.

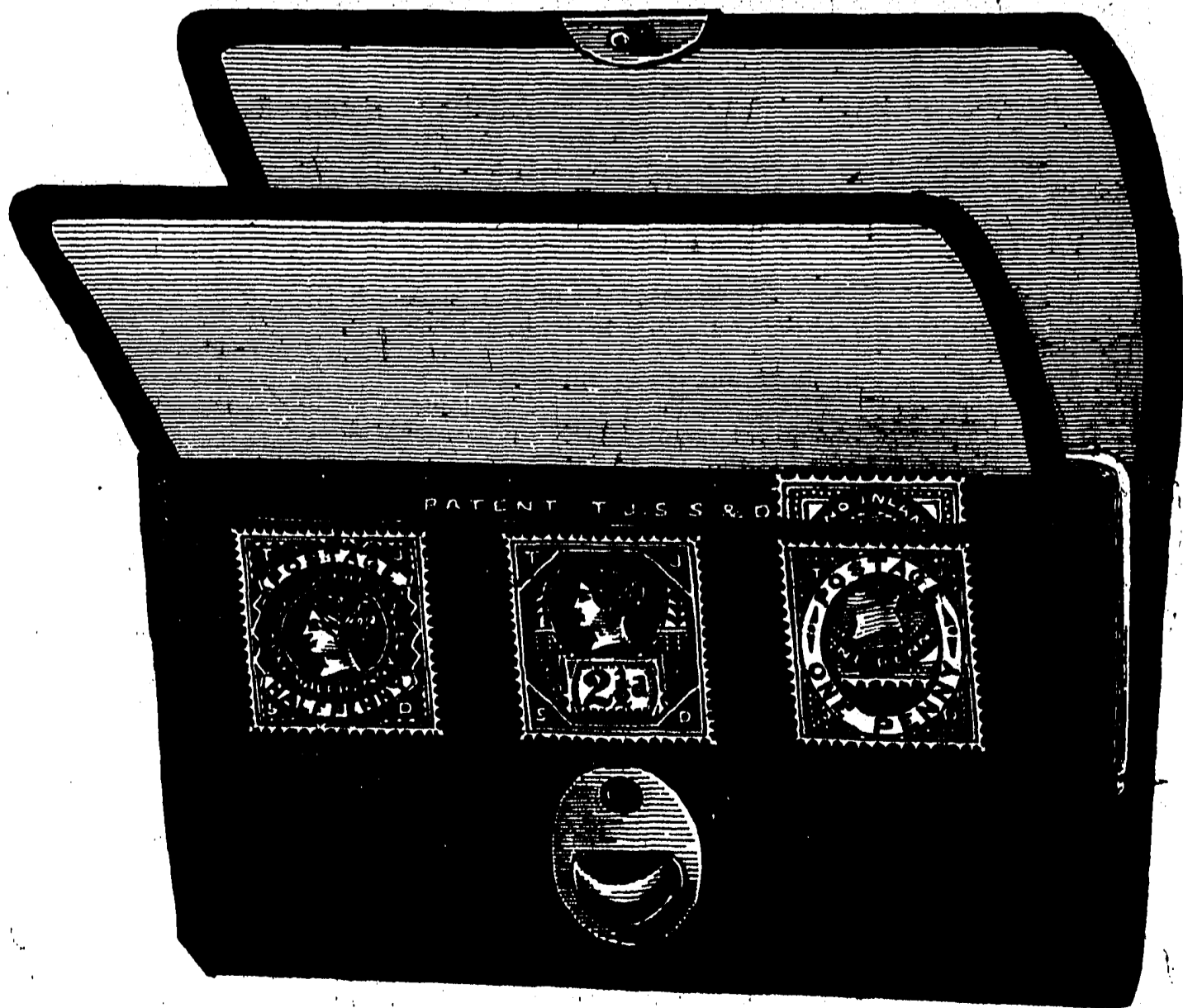
**REGISTERED LETTERS**  
 FEE IN ADDITION TO POSTAGE AS ABOVE (OTHER POSTAGE AND FEE MUST BE PREPAID) 2d.

**BOOK PACKETS**  
 FOR EVERY 2oz. OR PART OF THAT WEIGHT ... 4d.  
 REGISTRATION FEE IN ADDITION TO POSTAGE ... 2d.

**LETTER**  
 AND  
**CARD CASES,**  
**Ladies' & Gents',**  
 IN  
**RUSSIA and MOROCCO**  
**LEATHER,**  
**ASSORTED.**

To retail from 2s. each and upwards.

**PURSES**  
 In various qualities and sizes.



These Diagrams illustrate the utility of this invention. The time saved by showing at a glance the stamp required for immediate use, and the facility for inserting or withdrawing the stamps from the pockets prove the great advantage of this patent over the old system.

**T. J. SMITH, SON,**  
 AND  
**DOWNES,**  
 LONDON, E.C.

# THE GREAT SOUVENIR OF THE YEAR!

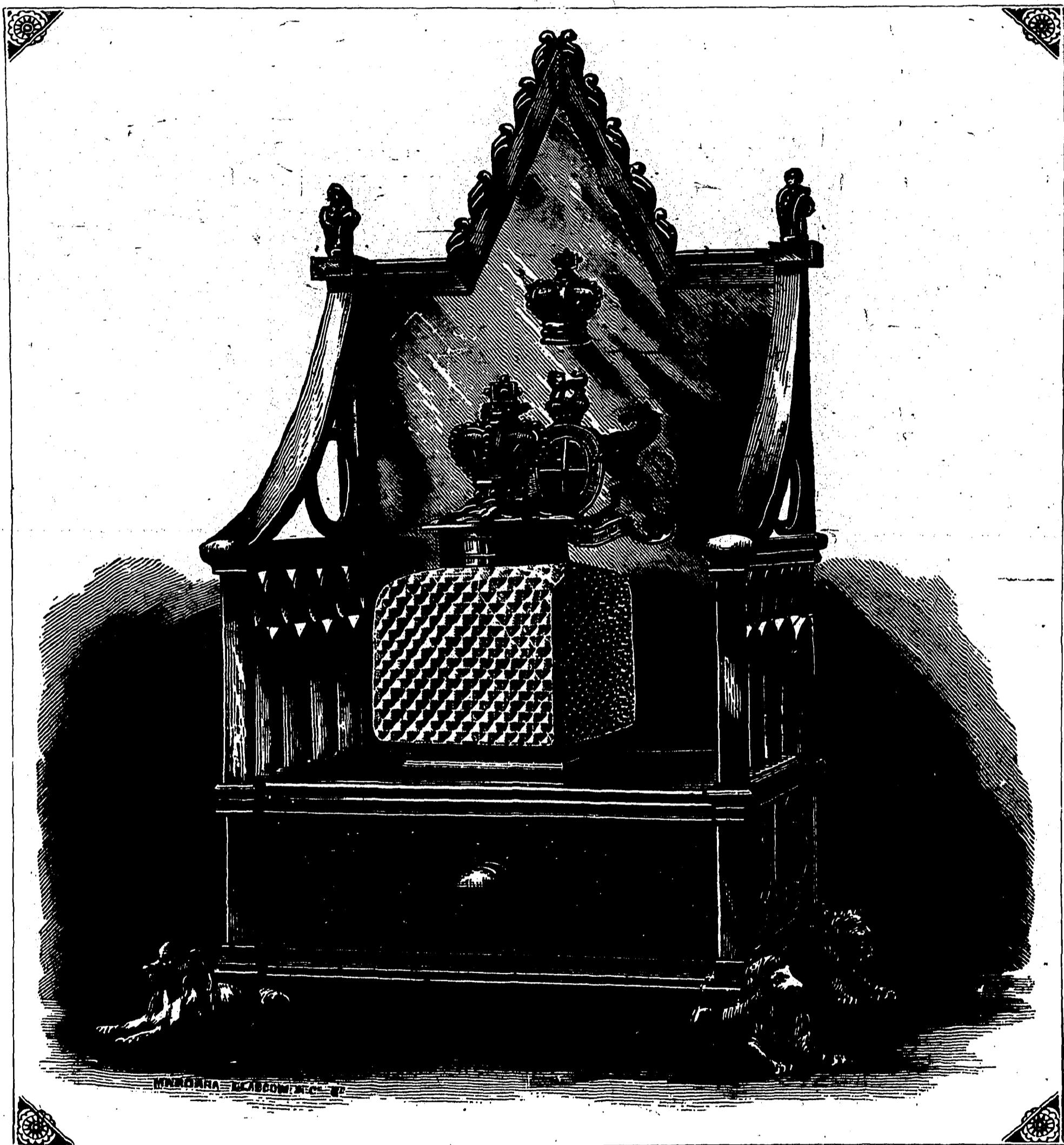
THE

# CORONATION \* INKSTAND

(REGISTERED)

High-Class Art and Skilled Workmanship Applied to Useful Objects.

Represents one of the most interesting relics in the world's history.



A beautiful reproduction in the finest Electro or Silverplate work.

*The idea of producing this splendid Inkstand originated with Mr. WILLIAM CRICHTON. It is manufactured by the enterprising firm of MESSRS. VALE BROTHERS & SERMON, Silversmiths, London and Birmingham. (London Office: 10 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn.) Wholesale it may be had from*

MORDAN & CO., City Road, London, E.C.



# SUNDAY.

NEW VOLUME.

3/-

Daintily coloured boards.

5/-

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges.



Go Ye Buyers of Books for Children.....

'We know of no better magazine of its kind.'

CHURCH TIMES.

'Well written, well illustrated, well printed.'

MORNING POST.

'Deservedly a favourite.'

SATURDAY REVIEW

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO., Paternoster Buildings, London.

FOR SPORTSMEN.



## SKETCHES :: FROM :: PARDUBITZ.

An Album of 12 Plates in Chromo-Lithograph.

DEDICATED TO HER SERENE HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS KINSKY.

By PHILIP COUNT STERNBERG.

Price 25s.

FREDERICK BECK, Publisher, 8 Augustine Street, Vienna

Whoever has worn a red coat or ridden after a fox will gladly welcome these sketches; but they will also be valued by the less active sportsman, since scenes from the turf form part of the work. As the incidents have presented themselves to the eyes of the painter, who is equally at home in the saddle as with the brush, he has caught them, and the sketches have been reproduced in colour-printing. A handsome binding has been prepared, so that the external aspect of the work shall be suitable for a drawing-room.

THE  
**TYPOGRAPHIC ETCHING COMPANY**  
**(ALFRED & CHARLES DAWSON)**

*Beg to direct the attention of Artists, Authors, Publishers, and Printers to their various and unique Processes for the production of*

**SURFACE-PRINTING BLOCKS & INTAGLIO COPPERPLATES,**

*Of which Processes they are the ORIGINAL AND ONLY INVENTORS.*

**THEIR No. 1, or TYPOGRAPHIC ETCHING PROCESS,**

From the facilities it presents for employing type in an ingenious manner for lettering, is unrivalled for the production of Maps, Plans, and Diagrams; while for Landscapes, Architecture, and General Illustrations, effects can be produced which vie with the most elaborate and artistic Wood Engraving.

**THEIR No. 2, or PHOTO-RELIEF PROCESS,**

Is most specially suited for the reproduction on any scale, either enlarged or reduced, of Wood, Copper, and Steel Engravings, Lithographs, Pen-and-Ink or Pencil Drawings, impressions from Type, &c., for Letterpress Printing, in all of which results can be shown which are not to be equalled by any other Photo-Relief Process.

As specimens, please see the Engravings in 'Academy Notes,' 'Grosvenor Notes,' 'The Illustrated Catalogue of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours,' 'The Illustrated Catalogues of the Royal Institute,' &c., which have been produced by the No. 2, or Photo-Relief Process.

**THEIR No. 3, or PHOTO-INTAGLIO PROCESS,**

Is adapted for the reproduction of Copperplates from all kinds of Line and Mezzotint Engravings, Drawings in Line or Washes, Oil Paintings, Nature or Objects; or, in fact, *anything* from which a photographic negative can be obtained. This is the process commonly called in France *Photogravure*.

The accompanying Illustrations of 'HODDESDON, HERTS,' and 'THE KEEPER'S COTTAGE' are by this process, the Plates being produced and printed complete at Hogarth Works.

The T. E. Co. are the ONLY FIRM in this country who work these Letterpress and Copperplate Processes, which are applicable to high-class Book Illustrations, and which are extensively used by the Leading Publishers, and also by the Trustees of the British Museum, and many of the Learned Societies.

*Estimates and Specimens of any of the Processes will be sent, on application, to the Office stating information as to requirements.*

THE  
**TYPOGRAPHIC + ETCHING + COMPANY,**  
*Automatic, Photographic, & General Engravers & Electrotypers,*  
**23 FARRINGDON STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

*Registered Telegraphic Address: 'ENGRAVERS, LONDON.'*

**WORKS: CHISWICK, MIDDLESEX.**

# Books for Presentation.

## SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER.

GOLDSMITH.

Imp. 4to. £4. 4s.

*With Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY, Decorations by ALFRED PARSONS, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.*

## HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS.

W. H. GIBSON.

4to. £1. 11s. 6d.

*A Tribute to the Woods and Fields. Profusely Illustrated by the Author.*

## NEW GAMES OF PATIENCE.

LADY ADELAIDE  
CADOGAN.

4to. 12s. 6d.

*Thirty-four New Games, including the 'Jubilee Game,' with Coloured Diagrams.*

## OUR HUNDRED DAYS IN EUROPE.

OLIVER WENDELL  
HOLMES.

Extra paper, gilt top, 6s.

## R. F. BURTON : EARLY, PUBLIC, AND PRIVATE LIFE.

2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

*With an Account of his Travels, from more than eighty volumes of his works &c.*

## CAMPAIGN OF THE CATARACTS.

SIR W. F. BUTLER.

8vo. 18s.

*Narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-5, by General Sir W. F. BUTLER. Illustrated by Lady BUTLER.*

## LIVING LIGHTS.

C. F. HOLDER.

Illustrated, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

*A Popular Account of Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables.*

## A STORY OF THE GOLDEN AGE.

BALDWIN.

Cr. 8vo. 6s.

## SPRINGHAVEN.

BY

R. D. BLACKMORE.

Illustrated, 8vo. 12s.

*Has 64 Engravings from Drawings by ALFRED PARSONS and F. BARNARD.*

## LORNA DOONE : ROMANCE OF EXMOOR.

R. D. BLACKMORE.

Crown 4to. 21s.

Original Edit. 31s. 6d.

Parchment, 35s.

*Has many full-page and other Illustrations by F. ARMSTRONG, SMALL, and BOOT.*

## FOREIGN ETCHINGS.

Imp. folio. boards, £3. 3s.

India proofs, £7. 7s.

Japanese paper, £7. 7s.

*Twenty original Etchings by celebrated Artists of France, Germany, &c.*

## MAIDENHOOD : A POEM.

LONGFELLOW.

Obl. 2s. 6d.

Coloured, 3s. 6d.

*Nine coloured Plates, and thirteen in monotint.*





*Published on the 10th of each Month.*  
 The Oldest Established and the Recognised Representative of  
 the Paper Trade in Great Britain.

# PAPER MAKERS' CIRCULAR.

Rag Merchants' Gazette and Price Current.

TERMS FOR SUBSCRIPTION:—  
 United Kingdom—Five Shillings.  
 United States—One Dollar Fifty Cents.  
 British Colonies—Six Shillings.  
 France—Eight Francs.  
 Germany—Six Marks.

Post Free  
 for  
 Twelve Months.

**BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM.**





# APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS

BY

## DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

**A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.** 77th Edition, 3s. 6d.; or, with Thirty Maps on Steel, 5s. 6d. Revised to the Present Time.

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school-books.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

**A SCHOOL ATLAS.** Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. Being a companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography,' 2s. 6d.; or 4s. coloured.

**GEOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS.** 56th Edition, 1s.; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1s. 4d. Questions, 6d.

'We have not seen a "Geography for Beginners" equal to Dr. Cornwell's in excellency of arrangement, combined with simplicity and fulness of illustration.'

ILLUSTRATED NEWS.

**ALLEN and CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR.** 61st Edition, 2s. red leather; or 1s. 9d. cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'

ATHENÆUM.

**GRAMMAR for BEGINNERS.** An Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 80th Edition, 1s. cloth; 9d. sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

*The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

**The YOUNG COMPOSER.** Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 45th Edition, 1s. 6d. KEY, 3s.

'An invaluable work for beginners. If they go through it steadily, they will not only learn how to write, but how to think, and that is the best of all learning.'

LITERARY GAZETTE.

**SPELLING for BEGINNERS.** A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 3rd Edition, 1s.

**POETRY for BEGINNERS.** A Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 9th Edition, 1s.

London: SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; W. KENT & CO.  
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

### COPYRIGHT EDITION.

Just published, with Seven full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

## A GARLAND FOR GIRLS.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, Author of 'Little Women,' 'Little Men,' &c.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

NOW READY. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

# FOOL'S <sup>A</sup> STRIPES.

By GEORGE THIRDLY.

THE CHRISTMAS ANNUAL OF THE YEAR.

Great Yarmouth: A. & W. HUKÉ. London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.



# 'THE YOUNG MECHANIC' SERIES.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3s. 6d.

## THE YOUNG MECHANIC.

Containing Directions for the Use of all Kinds of Tools, and for the Construction of Steam Engines and Mechanical Models, including the Art of Turning in Wood and Metal.

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

With Seventy Engravings.

BUILDER.—'A capital book for boys.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—'An admirable handbook for boys who know how to use their hands.'

Square crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3s. 6d.

## AMONGST MACHINES.

A Description of various Mechanical Appliances used in the Manufacture of Wood, Metal, and other substances.

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

With Sixty-four Engravings.

DAILY NEWS.—'This volume honestly presents itself, without any disguise of fiction, as a book of instruction for boy readers.'

STANDARD.—'The explanations are extremely lucid, and copious diagrams of machines enable the reader to follow the text with great ease.'

Square crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3s. 6d.

## THE BOY ENGINEERS:

WHAT THEY DID, AND HOW THEY DID IT.

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

By the Rev. J. LUKIN.

With Thirty Engravings.

STANDARD.—'One of the best and most telling volumes for boys.....It is really one which boys will understand and relish....."The Boy Engineers" is sure to be a great favourite, and well deserves its success.'

Square crown 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

**MATHEMATICAL DRAWING INSTRUMENTS,** and How to Use Them. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master of Marlborough College, &c. With Fifty-six Illustrations.

MINING WORLD.—'This is a very valuable work, particularly to the young.....To a youth with a mathematical turn of mind, no more suitable present than Mr. Hulme's work could be given.'

Also Uniform with 'The Young Mechanic' Series.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price reduced to 3s. 6d.

## THE MECHANIC'S FRIEND.

A Collection of Receipts and Practical Suggestions. With numerous Diagrams and Woodcuts. Edited by WILLIAM E. A. AXON, M.R.S.L., F.S.S.

MINING WORLD.—'In truth it might be called "Everybody's Friend," for we defy anyone who can read to take it up without finding something to interest him, let his tastes lie in whatever direction they may.'

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Just ready, neatly arranged in a Box, price 10s. 6d.

# THE Miniature Reference Library

COMPRISING

Latin Quotations.

French Quotations.

English Quotations.

Classical Dictionary.

Book of 33,000 Synonyms.

Secretary's Assistant and  
Correspondent's Guide.

Dictionary of Blunders cor-  
rected.

Plutarch's Lives.

Dictionary of Mythology.

\* \* \* The above Nine Referential Volumes of the 'Familiar Quotations' Series are arranged in a Box forming a Miniature Desk Library. They are bound in a special manner, and are not sold in this style separately from the Box. The whole forms a useful object for presentation. There are 21 Volumes in all, of the Series. Lists obtainable from all Booksellers.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.

Now Ready. 8vo. cloth, 620 pp. Price 14s.

# A SHORT HISTORY OF THE IRISH PEOPLE,

*Down to the Date of the Plantation of Ulster,*

By the late

A. G. RICHEY, Q.C., LL.D., M.R.I.A.

Regius Professor of Feudal and English Law in the University of Dublin.

EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY

ROBERT ROMNEY KANE, LL.D., M.R.I.A.

'We commend this volume to the serious study of the public, and specially those who are disposed to say much, while knowing little of the matter in which all classes in this country are deeply concerned.—BELFAST NEWS-LETTER.'

DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS & Co., Publishers to the University.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.

Just Published. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 6s.

# THE FUTURE STATE:

*And other PRACTICAL SERMONS,*

BY WILLIAM FITZGERALD, D.D.

(Late Lord Bishop of Killaloe and Clonfert).

DUBLIN: HODGES, FIGGIS & Co., Publishers to the University.

## RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Royal 8vo. Cloth, elegant, with 300 Engravings, price 25s.

# THE LAKE DWELLINGS OF IRELAND;

OR,

*Ancient Lacustrine Habitations of Erin,*

COMMONLY CALLED CRANNOGS,

Showing their Origin and Construction, as Illustrated by their Remains, and the Antiquities found in or around them.

BY

W. G. WOOD-MARTIN, M.R.I.A., F.R.H.A.A.I.,

Lieut.-Colonel 8th Brigade North Irish Division, R.A.,

Author of 'Sligo and the Enniskilleners'; 'History of Sligo, from the Earliest Ages to the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.'

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., Grafton Street.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

## J. MASTERS & CO.'S NEW BOOKS & NEW EDITIONS.

Now ready, small post 8vo. price 3s. 6d. with Six Illustrations by H. P. Redden.  
**THREE MORE TALES.** By A. M. F. PAGET.  
 By the same Author.  
**TALES FOR ME TO READ TO MYSELF.** Square 16mo. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.  
 Now ready.  
**A SHORT CHURCH HISTORY.** By ELIZABETH HARCOURT MITCHELL, revised by a  
 Committee of Clergy. Cloth, 1s. 6d.  
 By the same Author.  
**GOLDEN HORSESHOES.** A Tale of the Time of Edward III. Crown 8vo. 5s.  
**HER MAJESTY'S BEAR.** A Tale of the Time of Queen Elizabeth. Crown 8vo. 5s.  
**THE DIAMOND RING.** Crown 8vo. 5s.  
**NORTON HALL.** Crown 8vo. 5s.  
**THE LITTLE BLUE LADY,** and other Tales. Second Edition. Small 8vo. 4s. 6d.  
**THE BEAUTIFUL FACE.** Third Edition. Small 8vo. 4s. 6d.

### BY MISS STELLA AUSTIN.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

|                                                         |                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>TOM THE HERO.</b> Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.                 | <b>PAT.</b> Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.                             |
| <b>MOTHER BUNCH.</b> Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.                 | <b>UNCLE PHILIP.</b> Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.                    |
| <b>KENNETH'S CHILDREN.</b> Small 8vo.<br>3s. 6d.        | <b>BEN CRAMER: Working Jeweller.</b><br>Small 8vo. 3s. 6d. |
| <b>OTHER PEOPLE.</b> Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.                 | <b>FOR OLD SAKE'S SAKE.</b> Small 8vo. 3s.                 |
| <b>GREAT GRANDMOTHER'S SHOES.</b><br>Small 8vo. 3s. 6d. | <b>RAGS AND TATTERS.</b> Small 8vo. 3s.                    |
| <b>OUR NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOUR.</b><br>Small 8vo. 3s. 6d.   | <b>STUMPS.</b> Square 16mo. 2s. 6d.                        |
|                                                         | <b>SOMEBODY.</b> Square 16mo. 2s. 6d.                      |
|                                                         | <b>WINGS.</b> Square 16mo. 6d.; cloth, 1s.                 |

London: J. MASTERS & CO., 78 New Bond Street.

## ELLIS & ELVEY.

### THE BLESSED DAMOZEL:

A POEM.

BY D. G. ROSSETTI,

WITH

TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS FROM OIL-PAINTINGS,

BY KENYON COX.

REPRODUCED BY THE FORBES PHOTOGRAVURE PROCESS.

Folio, cloth gilt, price £3. 3s.

Two vols. crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bound from the Author's own Design, price 18s.;  
 morocco extra, bound from the Author's own Design, price £2. 2s.,

THE COLLECTED WORKS  
 OF  
 DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI.

29 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.



ONLY A FEW COPIES LEFT.

Edited in 2 vols. quarto, limited to 250 copies, each copy numbered, £2. 5s.

## THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND.

By JAMES TAYLOR, M.A., D.D., F.S.A. Scot., Author of the 'Pictorial History of Scotland.'

- 'Mr. Taylor is accurate in his facts and impartial in his judgment.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.  
 'It is no bare genealogical record. It does not contain a dry page or a mouldy paragraph. Much of it is as readable as the "Tales of a Grandfather." Dr. Taylor has produced a work of great value.'—SCOTSMAN.  
 'Dr. Taylor has accomplished a useful task.....To a great number of Scotsmen this work should prove welcome, and it has a really valuable feature in its elaborate index.'—ATHENÆUM.  
 'No book of the kind has appeared to be compared with it for importance and value to the historical student. It is indeed a remarkably interesting record.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

ONLY A FEW COPIES LEFT.

Edition limited to 500 Copies. Half Morocco, £3. 13s. 6d.

## THE SEINE AND THE LOIRE.

Illustrated with Sixty-one Steel Engravings, printed on India Paper, after J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.

- 'They include among them many of the loveliest studies that ever came from Turner's hand, while the plates are amongst the best that were ever produced by that brilliant school of line engravers whose fame, bound up with that of Turner, must surely go on increasing as the knowledge of art extends.'—TIMES.  
 'We have much pleasure in recommending to the notice of Turner enthusiasts a portfolio which they should see even if they cannot become possessed of.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.  
 'We are very glad to recommend this creditable revival of one of the finest works of its kind to all whom it may concern. Of the sixty-one prints none is without its charm.'—ATHENÆUM.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

By ÉLISÉE RECLUS. Price 21s. each vol.

Vol. I.—THE EARTH.

A Descriptive History of the Physical Phenomena of the Life of our Globe.

With 24 Coloured Maps and about 250 Engravings.

'We have probably, on the whole, the most complete, detailed, and systematic account of the great facts in physical geography to be found in any single work.... The numerous illustrations and maps are very beautiful and all appropriate.'—TIMES.

'A more attractive work on physical geography has rarely been written.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Two volumes which ought to be a mine of information to teachers as well as to the general reader..... We commend them heartily to the study of teachers desirous of rising above the old unprofitable level. They abound with excellent maps and illustrations.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'No more important work upon the same subject has appeared than the volumes by M. Reclus..... A perfectly illustrated scientific work has been produced.'—SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE.

Vol. II.—THE OCEAN, ATMOSPHERE, AND LIFE.

With 28 Coloured Maps and about 250 Engravings.

London: J. S. VIRTUE & CO., Limited, 26 Ivy Lane.

THE

# STANDARD OPERA-GLASS:

CONTAINING

THE DETAILED PLOTS

OF

# EIGHTY CELEBRATED OPERAS,

WITH CRITICAL REMARKS, DATES, &c. &c.

BY

## CHARLES ANNESLEY.

240 Pages. Price, boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Recently published, in 8vo. price 15s.

# AN HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ART ILLUSTRATION

IN CONNECTION WITH BOOKS, PERIODICALS, &c.

With Practical Directions for Plate Engraving, Wood Engraving, Lithography, and Chromo Printing.

Also Engraving by Chemical or Mechanical Processes, Photographic Processes, &c.

Together with numerous Illustrations by various Processes.

By **JAMES SHIRLEY HODSON, F.R.S.L.**

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON**, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.


*JUST READY, price 10s. 6d.; or half calf, gilt edges, 15s.*

# THE BRITISH ROLL OF HONOUR:

A detailed Record of those British subjects, with their addresses, who have been decorated by the Queen and by Foreign Sovereigns during the last 50 years;

An Illustrated Descriptive Account of  
**The Recognised Orders of Chivalry.**

By **P. LUND SIMMONDS, F.L.S., F.R.C.I., &c.**

 An Invaluable Boon to Editors and Literary Men.

London: **DEAN & SON**, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

In the Press. Crown 8vo. paper boards, 2s., cloth 2s. 6d.

# THE NEW Reciter, Reader & Orator,

By **FREDERICK GEORGE WEBB.**

A New and Complete Instructor in the delightful Art of Elocution, including a large, varied, and Original Selection of Readings and Recitations, in Prose and Poetry, admirably adapted for the use of Families, Schools, Institutes, &c.

**DEAN & SON**, 160A Fleet Street, London.

# TRADE ALMANACKS.

*With Numerous 1888 Fine Illustrations.*

ABEL HEYWOOD & SON have now ready Specimens of their 32 pp. Trade Almanacks for 1888, and will be happy to forward Sample Copies and Terms on application. Also a 16 pp. companion to the Almanack; a business man's large sheet Tear-off Calendar; and Commercial Diaries of various sizes.

The Almanack contains six full-page and six half-page Illustrations, and a vast amount of closely-printed and interesting information. In style and quality it will be found to differ from any similar publication in the market, and to be in many respects superior. A handsome wrapper supplied if required. The Business Calendar and Diaries are both intended for issuing with names as trade publications.

*In certain cases A. H. & Son undertake the printing of Local Advertisements, and deliver the Almanacks ready for sale.*

**Not Sold to more than one Printer in a Town. Particulars on Application.**

ABEL HEYWOOD & SON, 56 and 58 Oldham Street, Manchester.

## WHITAKER'S ALMANACK.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK for 1888 will be The Best, the Most Complete, the Cheapest, and the Most Useful Almanack ever published. Sewed, price One Shilling; or with a large amount of additional information, neatly half-bound, price Half-a-Crown.

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12 Warwick Lane.

## DIARIES FOR 1888.

WILLIAM BROWN & CO., Limited, 38-40 St. Mary Axe,  
And 40 & 41 OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

- I. THE FOLIO DIARY, foolscap size, 6s. 6d.
  - II. THE DIARY, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.
  - III. ROYSTON'S IMPROVED COMMERCIAL DIARY and BILL DUE BOOK, 2s.
  - IV. OFFICE DIARY, 1s.; interleaved Blotting, 1s. 6d.
  - V. DAILY MEMORANDA and PAYMENT and RECEIPT DIARY (Scribbling Diary), 1s. 6d.; interleaved Blotting, 2s. 3d.; half-bound, 3s. 6d.
- Pocket Calendar, Imperial and Desk Almanacks, &c. &c.*

Plan of the Pages, with form of order, may be obtained of WM. BROWN & CO., Old Broad Street; HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.; and W. KENT & CO., Paternoster Row.

## TAYLOR BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

## CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,

AS USED BY GROCERS,

*Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.*

OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.

Sample Set 1s. 6d. post-free.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.

 *Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.*

THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.



# CEYLON

## IN THE JUBILEE YEAR:

Describing the Past and Present Condition of the Island,  
Its Resources awaiting Development by Capitalists,  
And its Unequalled Attractions to Visitors.

BY

**JOHN FERGUSON,**

*Co-Editor of the 'Ceylon Observer,' Hon. Corresponding Secretary of the Royal Colonial Institute.*

With numerous Illustrations and 2 Maps, large crown 8vo. fancy cloth, price 7s. 6d.

London: JOHN HADDON & CO., 3 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street.

MONTHLY,  
ONE  
PENNY.

# SUNSHINE.

ILLUSTRATED,  
COLOURED  
COVERS.

Edited by the Rev. W. M. WHITTEMORE, D.D., Rector of St. Katherine Cree, London.

**A MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR ALL GIRLS AND BOYS.**

We know the sort of reading which we liked at their age, and we try to give them the same.

The **Annual Volumes** are excellent **Gift-Books.** 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d.

**LITTLE STAR.** By the same Editor. Price One Penny Monthly.

A NEW Magazine for Little Children. Easy Words, Beautiful Pictures, Large Type.

A COLOURED FRONTISPIECE will be given with the January Magazine, but no extra charge will be made. Each Number next year will have a bright Cover. The Volumes are 1s. 6d. boards, and 2s. cloth, gilt edges.

GEORGE STONEMAN, 67 Paternoster Row, London.

## TOY BOOK SPECIALITIES.

FOR THE

### CHEAPEST CLASS OF TOY BOOKS

IN FIVE COLOURS, from 1s. per gross (156) and upwards,

Apply to WM. WALKER & SONS, Otley, Yorks.

ESTABLISHED 1811.

Immense variety at 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 9d., 3s., and 6s. per gross. Embracing New and Old Nursery Stories

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

## A B C FIVE-FIGURE LOGARITHMS.

DIFFERENCES ON A NEW AND SIMPLE PLAN.

By **C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.**

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Birmingham: CORNISH BROTHERS.

# The Private Schoolmaster :

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS  
AND SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

*\* \* Owing to the encouraging reception of this Publication by the Scholastic Profession, Messrs. CARR & CO. are able to announce a guaranteed circulation of **4,000 Copies** per issue.*

THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER.  
THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER.  
THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER.  
THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER.  
THE PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER.

Commercial Education (Special).

'The Law and the Schoolmaster.'

By EDWARD MARKWICK, Barrister-at-Law.

'School Sanitation.'

By CLEMENT DUKES, M.D., F.R.C.S., Physician to Rugby School.

Oxford Educational Notes.

Cambridge Educational Notes.

Reviews of Books, &c.

*\* \* With the number for December 15 will be issued a SUPPLEMENT, entitled*

**'SCHOOL BOOKS for 1888.'**

This Supplement will prove of great service to Masters selecting Books for the coming Term in the leisure of the holidays.

*\* \* For Specimen Copy and Advertisement Rates, apply to*

**CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.**

# MARION & CO.'S NOVELTIES.

**MARION & CO.'S** *Specialities* in ALBUMS, and  
SCRAP BOOKS.

**MARION & CO.'S** *Specialities* in PHOTOGRAPHS,  
inclusive of Opals, Plain and  
Coloured—prepared at their  
Works at Southgate.

**MARION & CO.'S** *Specialities* in DESKS, TOURIST  
CASES, BAGS, PURSES, &c.

**MARION & CO.'S** *Specialities* in Home & Foreign  
FANCY GOODS.

**MARION & CO.'S** *Specialities* in MOUNTS for Hand-  
Painting, well known for their  
superiority. Made at their  
Manufactory, Courbevoie.

**MARION'S** PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY WAREHOUSE.  
Every Requisite for the Practice  
of Photography—Professional or  
Amateur. Britannia Dry Plates, made  
at their Works at Southgate.

Catalogue of each Department sent post-free on application.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.



# G. HEDDELER, Leipzig.

*Just Published.*

## EXPORT JOURNAL:

INTERNATIONAL CIRCULAR

FOR THE

## BOOK, PAPER, AND PRINTING TRADES.

No. 5, NOVEMBER 1887.

### CONTENTS.

**New Publications.**

Paper Testing in Germany.—II.

Copyright Laws.—I. Switzerland. By Dr. E. ZÜRCHER, Zürich.

Import Duties on Books, Stationery Goods, &c.—II. Italy.

The Printers' International Specimen Exchange.

Sketches of Eminent Houses.—III. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London.

Leimtypie (Gluetype). With Illustration.

Trade Periodicals.

International Book Exchange (Smithsonian Institution). By P. F. RICHTER, Librarian of the Royal Library, Dresden.

Patents. By O. SACK.

Trade Directory.

Exhibitions.

Societies.

Postal and Custom Notes.

Bookselling Topics.

Printing and Stationery Topics.

Comparative Money Scale.

Post Tariffs.

Advertisements.

Attached to the No. are Twelve Supplements from First-rate Houses in England, France, and Germany.

### ADVERTISEMENTS:

|                       | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------|---|----|----|
| 1 Page                | 4 | 0  | 0  |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 2 | 5  | 0  |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ "       | 1 | 5  | 0  |
| 1 Line in col., nonp. | 0 | 0  | 5  |

(Translations Free of Charge.)

### SUBSCRIPTION.

|                    | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------|---|----|----|
| Per Annum, 12 Nos. | 0 | 2  | 0  |

### BILLS.

|                                 |   |    |   |
|---------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3,100 copies of suitable weight | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|---------------------------------|---|----|---|

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM

FOR

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AMONG BOOKSELLERS.

EDITION, 3,100 COPIES.

# CHRISTMAS, VALENTINE, & BIRTHDAY CARDS.

|                               |                                                                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SILK PURL-EDGED CARDS         | 32/-, 48/-, 72/-, 96/- per gross.                                       |
| HANGING POCKET CARDS          | 24/-, 32/-, 48/-, 96/- per gross.                                       |
| NEW REVOLVING CARDS           | 16/-, 24/-, 32/-, 48/- per gross.                                       |
| VALENTINES AND SCENT SACHETS. |                                                                         |
|                               | 8/-, 16/-, 24/-, 32/-, 48/-, 96/-, 144/- per gross, to 144/- per dozen. |
| SATIN PLEATED CUSHIONED CARDS | 48/-, 96/-, 144/- per gross; 16/-, 20/- per dozen.                      |
| VELVET-EDGED PINCUSHION CARDS | 32/-, 48/-, 96/-, 144/- per gross.                                      |
| PLAIN AND FANCY FRINGED CARDS | 9/-, 16/-, 24/-, 32/-, 48/-, 96/- per gross.                            |
| INLAID SILK CARDS             | 32/-, 48/-, 96/- per gross.                                             |
| EMBOSSSED SATIN CARDS         | 32/-, 48/-, per gross.                                                  |
| FLAT CARDS                    | 2/-, 4/-, 8/-, 16/-, 24/- per gross.                                    |
|                               | &c. &c. &c.                                                             |

## BOOKMARKERS,

An endless variety for all occasions at 8/-, 16/-, 24/-, 30/-, 48/-, 96/-, 144/- per gross.

## ◁ STEVENGRAPH PURE SILK-WOVEN PICTURES. ▷

Price 8/- per dozen.

The following subjects can be had beautifully illuminated in ten or twelve colours.

|                                          |                                                   |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| THE GOOD OLD DAYS (Royal Mail Coach).    | THE START (a Race Scene).                         |
| THE PRESENT TIME.                        | THE FINISH (Companion to above).                  |
| THE MEET (a Hunting Scene).              | ARE YOU READY? (Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race.)  |
| FULL CRY                                 | THE FINAL SPURT (Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race.) |
| THE DEATH                                | THE FIRST POINT (a Coursing Scene).               |
| CALLED TO THE RESCUE (a Lifeboat Scene). | THE LADY GODIVA PROCESSION.                       |
| FOR LIFE OR DEATH (Fire Engine).         | GOD SPEED THE PLOUGH.                             |
| THE FIRST TOUCH (a Football Match).      | THE WATER JUMP (a Steeplechase).                  |
| THE FIRST SET (a Lawn Tennis Scene).     | THE CRYSTAL PALACE (Front View).                  |
| MANCHESTER ROYAL JUBILEE EXHIBITION.     | (Interior).                                       |

### THE MERSEY TUNNEL RAILWAY.

SOUVENIR OF THE WILD WEST, Buffalo Bill, Indian Chiefs, Wigwam Scene, &c.

The Queen and her Premiers, with view of Houses of Parliament, Balmoral, and Windsor.

Price 12/- per dozen.

## ◁ THE NEW SERIES OF SILK-WOVEN PORTRAITS. ▷

Price 4/- per dozen. In colours.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

The Prince of Wales.

THE LATE EARL OF BEACONSFIELD  
(Primroses).  
RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.  
(Rose, Shamrock, and Thistle).  
MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (Roses).  
RIGHT HON. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN,  
M.P. (Orchids).  
GEORGE STEPHENSON (Past and Present  
Railway Engines).  
BUFFALO BILL (American Flags, Eagle, &c.)  
SERGT. G. H. BATES (American Flag).  
COVENTRY (Old and New).

LADY GODIVA.

PRESIDENT CLEVELAND.

MRS. CLEVELAND.

THE LATE FRED ARCHER (in Prince of Wales, Lord Falmouth, Duke of Westminster, Mr. Manton, Mr. R. Peck, and Mr. T. Jennings, jun.'s colours).

TOM CANNON (in his own and Lord Rosebery's colours). CHAS. WOOD (in Mr. R. Peck and Sir G. Chetwynd's colours). J. OSBORNE (in Mr. Vyner and P. Buchanan's colours).

JOHN L. SULLIVAN.

JEM SMITH.

The Princess of Wales.

H. M. STANLEY (Anglo-American Flag).  
LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL, M.P.  
(White Violets).  
RIGHT HON. JOHN BRIGHT (Water Lilies).  
CHARLES STEWART PARNELL, M.P.  
(Irish Harp and Shamrock).  
ROBERT BURNS (Thistle).  
SHAKESPEARE (Birthplace, Stratford, Memorial, &c.)  
R. HOWELL, Bicyclist Champion (Bicycle Race Scene, &c.)  
WARWICKSHIRE (Old and New).

**THOMAS STEVENS, Sole Inventor and Manufacturer,**

STEVENGRAPH WORKS, COVENTRY, and 34 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Telegraphic Address: 'STEVENGRAPH,' COVENTRY.

# IMPORTANT TO ADVERTISERS.

SEE PRICES BELOW.

## The Daily News

HAS

# THE LARGEST CIRCULATION

## OF ANY LIBERAL PAPER

# IN THE WORLD.

OFFICES:—BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### PRE-PAID ADVERTISEMENTS

MANAGERS,  
SECRETARIES,  
TRAVELLERS,

COLLECTORS,  
TUTORS,  
GOVERNESSES,

FROM

HOUSEKEEPERS,  
CLERKS,  
APPRENTICES,

ARTICLED PUPILS, and  
DOMESTIC SERVANTS  
OF ALL KINDS,

WANTING SITUATIONS, or Employers requiring the services of such persons,

## TWO LINES, SIXPENCE;

3 Insertions, 1s. ; beyond 2 Lines, 3d. a Line per Insertion.

APARTMENTS and SMALL PRIVATE PROPERTIES of every description to be LET, SOLD, or WANTED,

## TWO LINES, ONE SHILLING;

3 Insertions, 2s. 6d. Beyond 2 Lines, 6d. a Line per Insertion.

INQUIRIES FOR MISSING FRIENDS AND CYPHER CORRESPONDENCE, &c.,  
Five Lines, 5s. ; 1s. a Line after.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, Five Lines, 5s.

N.B.—Advertisers are requested to make their Post-Office Orders payable to Mr. JOSIAH HARRINGTON, at the Chief Office, the letters to him being addressed to 'Daily News' Office, Bouverie Street, E.C.

Cheques and Post-Office Orders should be crossed 'London and Westminster Bank.'

LETTERS in ANSWER to ADVERTISEMENTS appearing in the 'DAILY NEWS' can be addressed to the 'DAILY NEWS' INQUIRY OFFICE free of charge.



Established 18 Years.

# THE ACADEMY,

**A Weekly Review of Literature, Science, and Art.**

PRICE THREEPENCE; FREE BY POST THREEPENCE-HALFPENNY.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, 13s.; BY POST, 15s. 2d.

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY IN TIME FOR THAT DAY'S POST.

## CONTAINING EVERY WEEK

SIGNED REVIEWS of important new books, English and Foreign, in Belles-Lettres, Travel, History, Biography, Philosophy, Natural Science, Philology, the Fine Arts, and Archæology. PERIODICAL NEWS-LETTERS from Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, Rome, Florence, Berlin, and other Centres of Learning and Literary Activity.

Obituaries of Distinguished Men. Transactions of Learned Societies. Correspondence.

Notes and News, Literary, Geographical, Scientific, and Artistic. Jottings respecting rare Books, Sales, and Curiosities. Publishers' Announcements &c.

Notices of Exhibitions in London and the Provinces, and of important Novelties in Music and the Drama. ORIGINAL ARTICLES on Current Topics of Literary Interest.

THE ACADEMY has always maintained the principle of Signed Articles as affording the best guarantee of fairness and competence. In the list of its Contributors will be found the recognised Authorities in their several Departments of Knowledge. Its half-yearly Volumes are of permanent value for purposes of Reference, especially to those interested in the English Classics, in History, Philology, and Oriental Studies.

## A New Volume will commence on January 7, 1888.

### A SPECIMEN NUMBER

Sent to any part of the United Kingdom on receipt of Threepence-Halfpenny in postage stamps.

PUBLISHING OFFICE:

## 27 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.

To be had at all Railway Stations, and of all Newsvendors in Town & Country.

### SCALE of CHARGES for ADVERTISING in 'THE ACADEMY.'

|                                |        |                                            |       |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Five Lines of Small Type .. .. | 0 2 6  | A Column .. ..                             | 3 0 0 |
| Every additional Line .. ..    | 0 0 6  | A Page (equivalent to Three Columns) .. .. | 8 8 0 |
| Half a Column .. ..            | 1 10 0 |                                            |       |

Advertisements should be sent to the Publisher, H. Villers, at the Office, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C., on or before the Wednesday previous to the Saturday on which they are intended to appear.

\* \* \* 'THE ACADEMY' is a desirable medium for all Advertisements addressed to the educated classes.

MAY BE HAD FROM LOCAL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSAGENTS.

Specimen Copy sent direct from the Publishing Office, Post-free,  
on receipt of Six Stamps.

THE

# Whitehall Review:

A JOURNAL OF POLITICS, LITERATURE,  
ART, AND THE DRAMA.

EVERY THURSDAY, PRICE SIXPENCE.

This well-known Paper has had many new and important features added to its contents.

Its **LITERARY STAFF** is one of the ablest in London, the best journalistic pens contributing regularly to its columns.

Much attention is given to **LITERATURE** in all its branches, and its Notices of New Books are full and impartial. **NEW NOVELS** get the earliest notice.

Its **ART NOTICES** are written by the most competent critics of the day.

Its **THEATRICAL CRITICISMS**, Reviews, and Notes are contributed by able Dramatic writers.

A weekly Paris letter dealing with **LADIES' DRESS AND FASHIONS** is contributed by a well-qualified writer.

An article, of interest to the family circle, appears weekly, under title of **COOKERY NOTES**.

The **NAVAL AND MILITARY NOTES** are authentic, and the information is fresh.

The **NOTES** of the *Whitehall Review*, while sparkling and original, are entirely free from all taint of scurrilous personality. They deal with general subjects, including naval and military matters, racing, with colonial and foreign news.

**A SHORT STORY**, each being complete in a number, is one of the leading features of the paper.

Offices—**SAVOY HOUSE, SAVOY, LONDON.**

Where all Communications should be addressed.

# The Guardian.

The GUARDIAN is issued every WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, price 6*d.*; by post, 6½*d.*, and is supplied regularly, post-free, direct from the Office to Subscribers paying in advance only, at

|                       |                        | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----|----|
| Per Quarter . . . . . | (13 numbers) . . . . . | 0 | 7  | 0  |
| „ Half-year . . . . . | (26 numbers) . . . . . | 0 | 13 | 6  |
| „ Year . . . . .      | (52 numbers) . . . . . | 1 | 6  | 0  |

\* \* To Subscribers abroad: India and the East, £1. 12*s.* 6*d.*; elsewhere, £1. 10*s.* per annum.

Advertisements must be sent to the Office before 5 p.m. on Monday, and in any urgent case of a short Advertisement not later than 11 a.m. on Tuesday, and payment made at the time, on the following Scale:

|                                 |                                                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Three Lines and under . . . . . | Four Shillings.                                    |
| Every Additional Line . . . . . | Ninepence.                                         |
| Special Column {                | Three Lines and under . . . . . Twelve Shillings.  |
|                                 | Every Additional Line . . . . . Two Shillings.     |
| Leader Page {                   | Three Lines and under . . . . . Sixteen Shillings. |
|                                 | Every Additional Line . . . . . Three Shillings.   |

On an average three words may be reckoned for the first line, and eight words for each line afterwards, the address counting as part of the Advertisement; but all Advertisements are charged according to space occupied.

Notices of Testimonials, Births, Marriages, and Deaths are inserted at 3*s.* 6*d.* each for two lines, and a shilling for every additional line.

All Letters respecting Advertisements and Subscriptions should be addressed 'The Publisher,' Guardian Office, 5 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C. Money and Postal Orders, on the Post-office, 369 Strand, should be made payable to JOHN JAMES; Orders and Cheques to be crossed 'London and County Bank.' Postage stamps can only be received at the rate of thirteen to the Shilling. If a receipt is required for a sum under seven shillings a stamped envelope must be inclosed.

5 BURLEIGH STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

\* \* [The Postmaster-General has ordered that letters addressed to initials or fictitious names at Post-offices shall not be taken in, but sent at once to the Returned Letter Office.]

'GUARDIAN, LONDON,' is all the address necessary for Telegrams.



WILL BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY.

Post 8vo.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF  
'WATERSIDE SKETCHES,'

ENTITLED

NEAR AND FAR.

BY

**WILLIAM SENIOR,**

*Angling Editor of the 'Field.'*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fleet Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

**MYRA & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.**

*Now ready.*

**6d. MYRA'S DIARY FOR 1888. 6d.**

Large post 8vo. 208 pages, interleaved with Blotting, bound in red cloth, including 16 pages Introductory Letterpress, with useful information, &c., and a large folding MAP OF LONDON, specially designed and engraved for this Work.

A NEW GIFT-BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

**THE TRIBULATIONS OF TOMMY TIPTOP.**

Demy 4to. 32 pages Letterpress, ornamental glazed boards, red edges, FIVE SHILLINGS. With 16 original Full-page Coloured Pictures, printed in 8 colours by Leighton Bros.

VOL. V. OF THE 'SILKWORM SERIES.'

**KNITTING LESSONS BY MYRA.**

ONE SHILLING. Fifty-four Original Designs.

SPECIAL NOTICES TO THE READERS OF

→\* **MYRA'S JOURNAL.** \*←

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

With the December Double Number of *Myra's Journal* commenced a Series of Articles by GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA entitled 'CURIOSITIES OF FASHION,' and Illustrated with Designs taken from the Author's well-known and unique Library of the Fashions.

**Permanent Enlargement of 'Myra's Journal.'**

The Publishers have much pleasure in announcing that *Myra's Journal*, commencing with the January Number, 1888, will be **PERMANENTLY ENLARGED BY EIGHT PAGES**, and that in future no pains will be spared to make *Myra's Journal*, so long the acknowledged authority on all matters relating to Dress, Fashion, and Needlework, the Journal of Woman's Work and Woman's Interests in all their bearings. The additional Eight pages will enable the Editors to increase the space hitherto given to Reviews of New Books, New Music, New Plays, &c., and to add a Chronicle of Passing Events—Social, Literary, and Dramatic; Notes on Gardening; Articles on Household Management and Mismanagement; Summaries of New Inventions, &c., and a General Correspondence, touching on all matters relating to the Interests, Progress, and Welfare of Women.

MYRA & SON, Covent Garden, London.

## The London Church of England Directory and Guide.

PRICE 1s.

Furnishes a Complete List of London and Suburban Churches, the Officiating Clergy, Times of Service, Hymns used, &c. &c. The Directory will include all Churches within a radius of 12 miles of St. Paul's. The Frontispiece will be a Cabinet-size Photo of a Bishop or eminent Divine. The volume is well printed on toned paper, and bound in fancy boards.

ROBERT BANKS & SON,  
Racquet Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

## Durham Diocesan Calendar, 1887.

Price 1s.; per post, 1s. 2d.

SIXTEENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Publisher:

R. W. SALKELD, 48 Saddler Street, Durham.

## THE Carlisle Diocesan Calendar & Clergy List, 1888.

TWENTY-SECOND YEAR OF ISSUE.

Price 1s. paper cover, and 1s. 6d. cloth.

Published by CHAS. THURNAM &amp; SONS, Carlisle.

## The Churchman's Memorancer and Clergyman's Official Diary for 1888.

With Table of Lessons—Diocesan (Religious) Inspectors—Postal Information—Royal Family—Ministers, &c.—List of Archbishops, Bishops, &c.—Societies and Institutions in connection with the Church of England—Cash Account for each month, &c. Limp cloth, 1s. 6d.; limp roan, with Blotting Pad, 2s. 6d.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,  
London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

## THE CHURCHMAN'S POCKET-BOOK FOR 1888.

Containing a Diary and Cash Account for each Month, &amp;c.

Price, roan, 1s. 9d.; French morocco, 2s.; morocco, 2s. 8d.

THE CHURCHMAN'S POCKET-BOOK contains, besides the matter in the 'Churchman's Almanack,' a great amount of information on matters generally interesting to Churchmen.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,  
London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

Sixth Year of Publication.

## OFFICIAL YEAR-BOOK OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND

For 1888

Will be published in January. Demy 8vo. paper boards; 3s.; cloth boards, 4s.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,  
London: Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.

On the First of January.

79TH YEAR.



FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1809.

## THE BRITISH IMPERIAL CALENDAR, And CIVIL SERVICE LIST for the Year 1888;

or, General Register of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies.  
Demy 12mo. price 5s.

### THE INDEX TO THE CALENDAR.

An Alphabetical List of Persons holding Appointments in the Different Branches of the Public Service.

### THE COMPANION TO THE CALENDAR

Contains all the Changes in Administration from the Accession of George III., in October, 1760, to the Present Time, with a List of the Members of the New Parliament, contained in a Statement exhibiting the names of the Candidates where Elections were contested, and the Numbers polled; together with a correct List of the Number of Parliaments held in each Reign, from the 27th of Edward I., 1299, to the end of the Year 1885; showing the Length of each Reign during that Time.

CALENDAR, in embossed cloth, 5s. With Index of Names, 7s. With INDEX and COMPANION, 9s.

London: WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; PEACOCK & CO.; W. RIDGWAY;  
S. BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED; T. BOSWORTH, and other Proprietors.

Now Ready.

**A RIDE THROUGH SYRIA TO  
DAMASCUS and BAALBEC and ASCENT  
of MOUNT HERMON.** By EDWARD ABRAM.  
With Illustrations and Map. Bound in French  
morocco, gilt. Price 3s. 6d.

Abram & Sons, Temple, London.

**WANTED, LEAR'S 'Book of Songs,'  
'Book of Stories,' 'More Nonsense,' and  
'Pictures, Rhymes, &c.'** Plain illustrations if  
possible.—Apply, B., Burleigh's Library, High  
Street, Wandsworth.

## COMMERCIAL ALMANACK, 1888.

(95th Year of Publication.)

Contains—Complete Tariff of Customs Duties—List of Principal Towns in the Kingdom, with Railways, Market Days, and Booking Offices for Passengers and Goods—Wharfs from whence Goods are conveyed—British, Foreign, and Colonial Mail Steamship Departures—List of Stamps—Postal Arrangements—Government Offices—London Bankers, and other varied Commercial Information.

Price 6d., of all Booksellers and Stationers.

M. S. Rickerby, 4 Walbrook, London.



# CHARLES BURNET & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## NORMAN MACLEOD.

Now ready, in crown 8vo. price 6s.

### LOVE THE FULFILLING OF THE LAW.

EXTRACTS FROM THE WRITINGS AND MSS. OF THE LATE  
NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.

Selected and Arranged by his Daughter, A. C. MACLEOD.

The SCOTSMAN of November 28 says:—'These extracts are marked by all that made Norman Macleod's writings so wholesome and loveable—by candour, liberality, magnanimity, mellow piety and strong human loving-kindness. Miss Macleod has done good work in collecting and arranging these fragments. They are well worthy of publication, and will be welcomed by many readers.'

The CHRISTIAN LEADER of December 1 says:—'It is indeed a precious volume, containing the finest expressions of the most exalted moods of its author's mind and heart; with the discursive charm of a book of extracts it unites the qualities of a connected treatise, for Miss Macleod has grouped the various passages under headings, and made them as far as possible consecutive in thought. This is a book that should lie in every library by the side of Norman Macleod's biography. It is the truest expression of that which was deepest in his life, and to many this volume will become one of the select few cherished as the companion of their most sacred hours.'

THE GLASGOW DAILY MAIL of November 29 says:—'We feel as if we were once again in the immediate presence of that large and noble personality, listening to the strains of a voice that never failed to touch the heart. There is rich Christian nurture in this book, it presents Dr. Macleod in his character of a wise and Christian teacher, and his daughter could not possibly have paid a finer tribute to her father's memory.'

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

**THE SCOTTISH PULPIT.** From the Reformation to the Present Day. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Author of 'Joseph the Prime Minister' &c.

The QUIVER for December says:—'Dr. Taylor has entered upon his task with patriotic zeal, and there is not a single dull page in his most interesting work.'

The LEEDS MERCURY says:—'Dr. Taylor writes with the enthusiasm and pride of an exiled Scot. We have

never read finer or more able tributes than are contained in this gracefully-written, scholarly and generous book. It is a volume in which preachers and students in particular will find much that is uplifting.'

### A STORY FOR GIRLS BY SARAH TYTLER.

Now ready, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

**HER GENTLE DEEDS.** By SARAH TYTLER.

'The book is excellent. Kirsten Stewart is a noble-minded girl, strong and sensible, after the wholesome fashion of Sarah Tytler's heroines.'

LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

'Miss Sarah Tytler's latest story is just such a book as girls will delight in. Kirsten Stewart is a real heroine in her quiet unselfishness and self-reliance.'—ACADEMY.

'The story is charmingly fresh and original; the high moral tone and sense of duty that runs through it are most refreshing.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'A quiet, unsensational, and thoroughly artistic story, full of fine touches of that imaginative veracity which the accomplished authoress has always at her command.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'A charming book for girls of all ages. The heroine of "Her Gentle Deeds" is one whose acquaintance it is good to make.'—SCOTSMAN.

'This is a work of unusual power, most interesting throughout.'—METHODIST TIMES.

H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

Now ready, crown 8vo. price 5s.

**THE LIGHT OF THE AGES (Asia, Africa, Europe).** By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

This volume forms an Introduction to the Series on 'Christ and Christianity,' and is a 'bird's-eye' view of the 'Religious Consciousness of Mankind,' as exhibited in the chief religions of the world before Christ.

'To lay readers in all the Churches, if they have ears to hear, these fascinating books will bring light, wisdom,

and religious helpfulness in great variety and abundance.'

LITERARY WORLD.

Just ready, Illustrated, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

### FIGHTING THE SEA;

OR, WINTER AT THE LIFE-SAVING STATION.

By EDWARD A. RAND.

'This is one of the very best books for boys published during the present season.'

London: CHARLES BURNET & CO., 9 Buckingham Street, Strand.



# St. Stephen's Review

## OF FACTS AND FANCIES, THOUGHTS, REALITIES AND SHAMS.

PUBLISHED ON THURSDAY EVERY WEEK.

*With a large Full-page Presentation Chromo-lithograph CARTOON for framing,  
and two Single-page Cartoons.*

**T**HIS Journal, while dealing with Social Topics in a spirit of good taste, never fails to instruct. It presents each week a show of Facts and Realities, and throws upon them a light as brilliant as it is original. It is essentially a REVIEW written for Men and Women of the World. Its varied qualities of Gaiety, Humour, and Satire will afford entertainment to all caring for amusement apart from information. It will, in fact, be a mirror both of National Opinion and English Society.

The most celebrated Artists are on the staff of ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, while those contributing pictorial work include TOM MERRY, HARRY FURNISS, GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, &c. &c.

The Duke of BEAUFORT, the Earl of LYTTON, Lord ROSSMORE, Sir RICHARD CROSS, Lady FLORENCE DIXIE, Col. G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I., the Hon. H. S. NORTHCOTE, M.P., Hon. M. G. FINCH-HATTON, M.P., and many others contribute to the ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW has the largest circulation of any weekly Conservative Illustrated Paper in the United Kingdom, India, or the Colonies.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW, by its special features and position in the Social and Political World, is able to afford the most reliable information.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW forms a valuable and amusing magazine for reference and occasional reading.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW is subscribed for by the leading families in the kingdom, and has an extensive circulation among all classes of society.

The ST. STEPHEN'S REVIEW Cartoons are of themselves alone worth the cost of the paper, independently of their value in every household as a *vade mecum* of the current events of the times.

**Price SIXPENCE.**

Sold by all Newsagents, and at the Railway Bookstalls.

**Publishing Offices—21 JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON, W.C.**

☞ Most Important and Useful for Publishers and all connected with Literature.

Forty-third Annual Issue, 1888.

Price One Florin; or, by post, 30 stamps.

THE

# Newspaper Press Directory

AND ADVERTISER'S GUIDE.

CONTAINING FULL PARTICULARS RELATIVE TO EVERY

NEWSPAPER, MAGAZINE, REVIEW, AND PERIODICAL

Published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles; with the

NEWSPAPER MAP OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

*A Directory of the Principal Continental, United States, Indian, and Colonial Papers, and the*

CLASS PAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Edited by WALTER WELLSMAN, F.R.S.L.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS, 1887.

|                                     |     |     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BOOKSELLER                          | ... | ... | ... | 'There can be no doubt that this is the best work of its kind issued.'                                                                                                                |
| DAILY TELEGRAPH                     | ... | ... | ... | 'A vast and entertaining fund of information.'                                                                                                                                        |
| EUROPEAN MAIL                       | ... | ... | ... | 'It contains, as usual, exhaustive and reliable information on all press matters in the United Kingdom, as well as much useful data referring to the Colonies.'                       |
| HEREFORD TIMES                      | ... | ... | ... | 'Mitchell & Co.'s popular Directory, which has proved of such great use to advertisers and the press world hitherto, gives promise of being still more serviceable in the future.'    |
| JOURNALIST                          | ... | ... | ... | 'Perhaps the most complete guide that has ever been given to the newspaper profession.'                                                                                               |
| LLOYD'S PAPER                       | ... | ... | ... | 'This exceedingly useful work—Mitchell's Directory—continues to be the most complete press guide that is published.'                                                                  |
| MORNING POST                        | ... | ... | ... | 'Is marked by all the merits which have distinguished its predecessors.'                                                                                                              |
| NORTH EASTERN DAILY GAZETTE.        | ... | ... | ... | 'A vast fund of information relating to the newspaper press of the United Kingdom, the completeness and reliability of the compilation rendering it an invaluable work of reference.' |
| NEWS OF THE WORLD...                | ... | ... | ... | 'The exceedingly useful and neatly-arranged <i>Newspaper Press Directory</i> .'                                                                                                       |
| PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES' JOURNAL. | ... | ... | ... | 'The popularity of the Directory as a trade organ is represented by no less than twelve hundred (1,200) advertisements.'                                                              |
| PRESS NEWS                          | ... | ... | ... | 'To newspaper proprietors and journalists this old-established annual commends itself as a reliable book of reference and guide to the press.'                                        |
| PORTSMOUTH EVENING MAIL             | ... | ... | ... | 'The value of such a work to the man of business cannot be over-estimated, while to other professions and the general public the book has a specific value.'                          |
| PRINTING TIMES                      | ... | ... | ... | 'The <i>Newspaper Press Directory</i> has now become the standard reference book in its particular line.'                                                                             |
| THE TIMES                           | ... | ... | ... | 'The work will be found a most useful companion for the desk and library.'                                                                                                            |

C. MITCHELL & CO., Advertising Contractors,  
12 & 13 RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE  
**Christmas**  
 (I.E. DECEMBER)  
 ❖ ❖ ❖ **Number**  
 OF  
**HARPER'S MAGAZINE**

TO READERS  
 OF  
 MAGAZINES.

Commences the New Volume, and is complete  
 in itself.

**HARPER'S MAGAZINE**  
**PROSPECTUS FOR 1888**

**H**ARPER'S MAGAZINE, representing the best current literature and art, and being in the most effective way an exposition of the world's progress in every department of activity, is indispensable to all intelligent readers. The co-operation with the most eminent American and European writers of such artists as ABBEY, REINHART, PARSONS, BOUGHTON, FROST, PYLE, DU MAURIER, MILLET, DIELMAN, CHURCH, GIBSON, THULSTRUP, PENNELL, ZOGBAUM, ROGERS, SNYDER, GRAHAM, MACBETH, BARNARD, DUEZ, MERSON, RAFFAELI, and KAUFMANN, produces a magazine as beautiful, brilliant, and varied as the literary and artistic resources of the time render possible.

The publishers of the Magazine respectfully invite public attention to a few of its principal attractions for the coming year.

**WILLIAM BLACK'S NEW NOVEL,**  
 ENTITLED  
**'IN FAR LOCHABER,'**

Commences in the January Number of Harper's Magazine (Ready Dec. 22).

**A NEW NOVEL** by W. D. HOWELLS will commence in an early number  
 of Harper's Magazine for 1888.

'Harper's Magazine' for 1888 will contain descriptive papers, superbly illustrated, on  
**NORWAY, SWITZERLAND, ALGIERS, THE WEST INDIES, AND THE GREAT  
 CENTRAL STATES OF THE WEST OF THE U.S.A.**

In addition to these there will be papers on Scotland, picturesquely illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL; 'A Ramble in Kent,' by Dr. BENJAMIN E. MARTIN, illustrated; 'London as a Literary Centre,' by R. R. BOWKER, illustrated by portraits; 'Socialism in London,' by M. ROONEY, illustrated by F. BARNARD; 'St. Andrews,' by ANDREW LANG, illustrated; important papers by THEODORE CHILD on characteristic phases of Parisian Life and Art, fully illustrated; a brilliant paper by M. COQUELIN on 'French Dramatic Writers and How to Act them,' illustrated; and other interesting contributions.

Another special feature of the Magazine will be the appearance from time to time of important papers on the

**PRESENT CONDITION OF INDUSTRY**

in America, and in the various countries of Europe. The series of illustrated papers on 'Great American Industries' will be continued.

**PAPERS ON ART SUBJECTS**

will be given, each Number of the Magazine containing a special contribution of this kind, effectively illustrated.

**THE EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.**

The *Easy Chair*, contributed by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS, and Mr. HOWELL'S *Study* furnish a monthly comment on Society and Literature which has no counterpart in any other publication. The *Drawer* is conducted by Mr. CHARLES DUDLEY WARREN, and Mr. LAURENCE HUTTON will continue his *Literary Notes*.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,**  
 St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



# IMPORTANT TO THE STATIONERY AND PUBLISHING TRADES.

## 29TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

Circulated throughout the Civilised World.



The oldest established and recognised organ of the **STATIONERY AND FANCY LEATHER GOODS TRADES.**

# THE STATIONER, PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER. TO ADVERTISERS.

Information, including Scale of Charges and Quotations for Advertisements, will be forwarded on application to

**S. CHARLES PHILLIPS,**  
160a Fleet Street, London.

NEW YORK: 60 Duane Street.

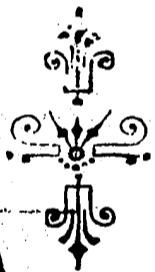
PARIS: 29 Rue des Petites Ecuries.

LEIPSIC: 3 Grimmaischer Steinweg.

AMSTERDAM: 60 Rokin.  
MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, and CALCUTTA.

Quarter of a Century of Success.

**BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**



Published on the 6th or 7th of each Month.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

HOME, 6s. 6d. INDO-COLONIAL (abroad generally), 7s. 6d. POST-FREE.

# JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.

Reduced Facsimile of page 19 in Copy Book (winning First Prize £5, Imperial Competition in Jackson's New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books, 1887), written by Ernest Fryer (14), St. Luke's School, Gloucester.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

Trigonometry, the measurement of lines, angles and surfaces.

This specimen, it may be observed, is the outcome of about six months' practice. Such uniformity and imitation have never been surpassed, if indeed ever approached, by any system of sloping writing, and the legibility and simplicity are equally perfect. The book from which the above page has been photographed contains no less than **Three Hundred and Twelve (312)** written lines, every page and line exhibiting the same admirable qualities. It is gratifying to learn from letters continually arriving that wherever introduced the series is achieving the same excellent results; quickened interest, stimulated effort, and much superior writing marking the adoption of the Books in Schools of all grades.

## UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

AS TAUGHT IN THIS SERIES

Is Recommended for Government Examinations.

Is Approved by the Civil Service Commissioners.

Is Preferred by University and other Examiners.

Is Practised by the Legal Profession.

Is Adopted by Boards, Colleges, and Schools, and

Is Employed extensively by Clergymen, Bankers, Merchants, and Reporters.

THE ADVANTAGES MAY BE SUMMARISED AS FOLLOWS:—

1. Vertical character of every down, straight stroke.
2. Uniformity of construction throughout; no conflicting principles.
3. Continuity of stroke in each word.
4. Short loops of uniform length.
5. Absence of thick painted downstrokes.
6. Absence of ornate and superfluous flourishes.
7. Greatest simplicity and naturalness of outline attainable.
8. Most expeditious production possible.
9. Scientific introduction of alphabet, and progression to the most intricate combinations.
10. Highly educative headlines.
11. Greatest economy of space.
12. Ease and comfort in natural position of the writer.
13. Avoidance of optical injury so frequently caused by the sloping systems of penmanship.
14. The only system in harmony with antiquity, physiology, science, and education.
15. Maximum and unapproached legibility.
16. Most helpful to shorthand writers.
17. Fully 50 per cent. less labour in teaching.
18. The most perfect introduction and approximation to professional and commercial current hand.
19. Reduction of all difficulties in writing to a minimum.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,**  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

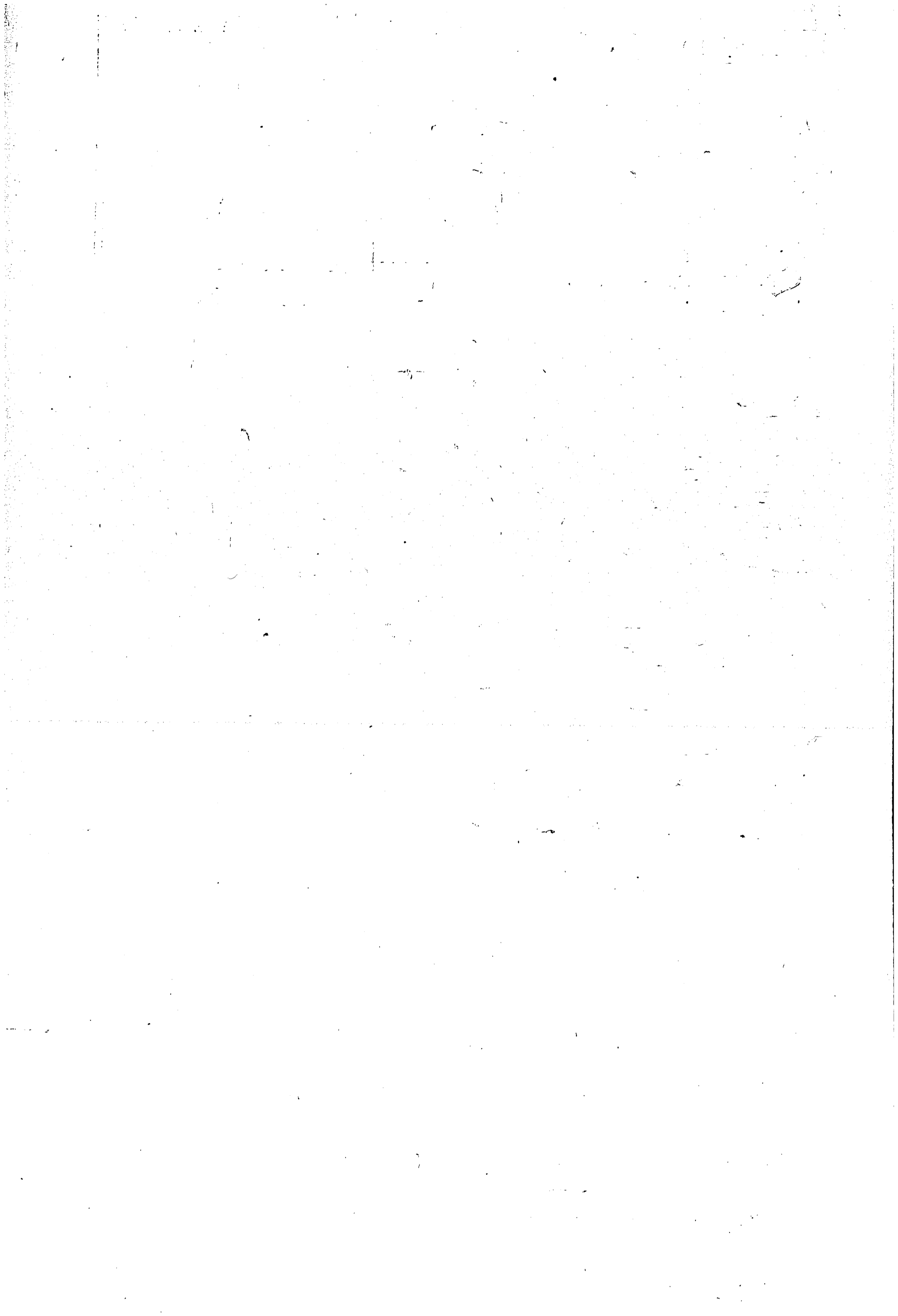
# SPECIMEN OF WRITING.

---

Jackson's  
New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books.

Upright Penmanship as taught in this Series has the following advantages: It is Natural, Easy, Practical, Flowing, Artistic, Scientific, Legible, Continuous, Homogeneous, Time-saving, in accordance with Government & Civil Service requirements & is rapidly becoming Universal.





AS REQUIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP.

# JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.

- No. 1. **First Size: Easy Text-Hand**; right lines, simple curves, easy letters, and short easy words.
- No. 2. **First Size: More Complete Letters**, easy words, more difficult words, involving all the alphabet.
- No. 3. **Second Size: Small Text-Hand**; short sentences, simple definitions of familiar words.
- No. 4. **Second Size: Proper Names**; Girls' names in upper lines, with one uniform capital letter. Boys' names in lower lines, with one uniform capital letter.
- No. 5. **Third Size: Small Round-Hand**; Introduction to Small-Hand in Geographical series.
- No. 6. **Third Size: Introduction to Small-Hand**; figure practice, dates given twice in each line.
- No. 7. **Fourth Size: Small-Hand (Bold)**; Proverbs and maxims, two rulings on each page. Full and partial guiding lines.
- No. 8. **Fifth Size: Small-Hand (Finishing)**; Definitions in the Arts and Sciences. Three rulings in each page. Full, partial, and no guiding lines.

PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

## IMPERIAL COMPETITION IN UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP, 1887-8.

In order to stimulate those using these Copy Books, and to secure the highest degree of excellence in the New Style of Vertical Penmanship, it has been determined to offer valuable money prizes to be competed for annually, under certain conditions, by public or private schools throughout Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies.

The Prizes will be awarded to those competitors who produce the most exact copies of the headlines in No. 8 book. Every page must be fully written through, and the instructions for writing each word must be strictly observed. Further Particulars may be had of the Publishers.

## THE ST. DUNSTAN'S SERIES OF JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS.

Eight Numbers. Price One Penny each. READY SHORTLY.

Throughout the entire series one uniform style and one method of construction are observed, thus avoiding those bewildering inconsistencies which so much retard the pupil's progress in the ordinary systems of writing. The books have been most carefully compiled by JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., F.S.S., &c., late Principal, Commercial and Grammar School, Belfast, Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic on an entirely New Method,' for Schools and Colleges, &c.

### PROFESSIONAL OPINIONS

(From CLERGYMEN, INSPECTORS, MANAGERS, TEACHERS, &c.)

'I can strongly recommend Mr. Jackson's new style of vertical writing.'—The LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND.

'The specimens are of great excellence.'

GENERAL GAMBLE, War Office.

'Especially useful in the Civil Service Examinations, in which so many otherwise competent candidates fail in handwriting, as by its adoption a frequent cause of disqualification would be removed.'

(Rev.) W. S. DARLEY, Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

'The natural system of writing.'—(Rev.) E. P. ROE, LL.D.

'There is no doubt it is the best system now in use.'

TRÜBNER'S LITERARY RECORD.

'It can be more readily acquired than the orthodox system.'—THOS. SMITH, Capt., H.M. Inspector of Schools, Admiralty Department.

'I have to express my unqualified approval of your system.'—(Rev.) S. E. BURNBY, LL.D. (Manager of Schools).

'Needs less supervision than any other style with which I am acquainted.'

ROBERT HEADLEY, Star Lane B.S., London.

'Will produce a revolution in penmanship greatly needed, and greatly to be desired.'

JAMES WOOD, Hall School, Sunderland.

### JACKSON'S U.P. PENS.

A Set of Four Pens has been manufactured, adapted for the Vertical Style of Writing. They are of the best steel and workmanship, and numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively.

No. 1 Pen, 1s. 6d. per gross.

No. 3 Pen, 2s. per gross.

" 2 " 1s. 6d. "

" 4 " 2s. 6d. "

A Sample Box, containing a quarter gross assorted, sent post-free on receipt of six penny stamps.

Booksellers and School Stationers can have Show Cards, Specimen Books, Prize Lists, Syllabus of Competition, &c., on application to the Publishers.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

**FOR PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISEMENTS.****The World.**

**NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.**—All Advertisements intended for insertion in the weekly issue of 'The World' should reach the Advertisement Office, 86 and 87 Fleet Street, E.C., not later than 12 noon, on Monday, and all communications respecting Advertisements should be addressed to H. FREEMAN.

**JOHN BULL.**

The JOHN BULL is the recognised organ of the Conservative party in the weekly press.

It aims at combining the characteristics of a newspaper and review.

It gives a carefully compiled digest of home, foreign, and colonial intelligence; a chronicle of Church news that is noted for its completeness and comprehensiveness; and the earliest and most accurate information on all the political and ecclesiastical questions of the day.

Its articles on contemporary politics are by writers of acknowledged position and authority.

It devotes a special and ample portion of its space to literary reviews, keeping its readers fully informed on the character and merits of every new work of importance.

*The JOHN BULL is published at two o'clock every Saturday Morning. Price 6d.; by post, 6½d.*

**Office—6 Whitefriars Street.**

*Post-Office Orders to be made payable at the Fleet Street Post Office, and Cheques crossed 'City Bank, Ludgate Hill.'*

**E. D. MADDICK.**



'We know no modern collection of portraits which makes the person studying them so rapidly and thoroughly acquainted with the *personnel* of our public men as that contained in the VANITY FAIR ALBUM.'—DAILY NEWS.

### NOTICE.

*WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.*

Handsomely bound in green cloth, gilt lettering and edges, uniform with previous Volumes.

# VANITY FAIR ALBUM.

**Nineteenth Series, 1887.**

Containing the whole of the Portraits issued during the year, together with the letterpress notices thereto relating, by Jehu Junior, and also the special Double Page Cartoon of 'Tattersall's, Newmarket, 1887.'

**PRICE TWO GUINEAS.**

'A portrait will not tell you all you want to know about a man, but it throws important light upon his character, and supplies a clue to much that might otherwise be dark and hidden. It is this which invests the admirable caricatures of *Vanity Fair* with a kind of historical value. They are an abstract or brief chronicle of the age—a necessary supplement to the *Times* and the news of the day.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

**NOTICE TO THE TRADE.**—Lists of the Portraits contained in the above (and also Lists of the Portraits contained in previous Series of the Album), together with Show Cards, will be sent on application to the Publisher.

London: 'VANITY FAIR' OFFICE, 12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

# The Lady

At all NEWSAGENTS & BOOKSTALLS  
ILLUSTRATED  
WEEKLY—Price 3<sup>d</sup>

*A Journal for Gentlewomen.*  
Office: 12, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.

The Circulation of 'THE LADY' has doubled during the past year.

SHOW CARDS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

# THE COURT CIRCULAR



## and Court News.

THE LEADING FASHIONABLE JOURNAL.

Conducted by SAVILE CLARKE.

SPECIAL ARTICLES EACH WEEK ON CURRENT EVENTS.

CLUB and SOCIAL GOSSIP. THEATRICAL NOTICES.

PARIS AND CONTINENTAL GOSSIP.

Fashionable Entertainments and Marriages Fully Reported, with Names of Guests.

*CAUSERIE ON FASHION, BY 'CELIA.'*

Reviews of all the New Books.

DIPLOMATIC NOTES, ARMY AND NAVY INTELLIGENCE, YACHTING AND RACING REPORTS.

Among the Contributors to 'THE COURT CIRCULAR' are the Right Hon. the Earl of Southesk, K.T., the Right Hon. the Earl of Rosslyn, Mr. Lewis Carroll, Mr. Clement Scott, Mr. Joseph Hatton, Mr. Austin Brereton, Mr. F. W. Robinson, Mr. Ashby-Sterry, Mr. S. H. d'Avigdor, and Mr. H. Savile Clarke.

\*

THE COURT CIRCULAR, price 6d. unstamped; 6½d. stamped.

TO BE OBTAINED FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION: ONE GUINEA.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE PUBLISHER.

OFFICES:

2 SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# THE COURT JOURNAL

AND

## FASHIONABLE GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1829.

13 Burleigh Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

*Published every Saturday morning. Price 5d. Post-free, 6d. Per quarter, 6s.*

### ADVANTAGES TO ADVERTISERS.

This Paper is specially patronised by the Queen and the Royal Family.

It is taken at all Foreign Courts and Embassies.

By the Nobility and Families of Wealth and Social Position.

By all Regiments at Home and Abroad.

At the Clubs and Principal Hotels in the Kingdom.

It gives the most complete Reports of all the Court Ceremonies, State Balls, and Drawing Rooms.

Of all Fashionable Balls, Parties, and Festivities that take place in London and the Country.

And has the fullest and most perfect accounts of all Marriages in High Life, and announces all the Approaching Marriages.

The Advertisements in the 'COURT JOURNAL' are referred to as a Directory of all the Best Houses of Business, and for Novelties.

Therefore, it is of the greatest advantage to Advertisers in general, and especially so to all who desire to address the Wealthy Classes and those of a high Social Position.

### SCALE OF CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

|                                     |                                              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PUBLIC COMPANIES . . . . .          | Five Lines, 5s., and 9d. per Line after.     |
| AUCTIONS, ESTATE SALES, &c. . . . . | Five Lines, 3s., and 6d. per Line after.     |
| BOOKS . . . . .                     | Five Lines, 3s., and 6d. per Line after.     |
| TRADES AND MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .  | Five Lines, 3s., and 6d. per Line after.     |
| PARAGRAPHS . . . . .                | Ten Lines, 10s. 6d., and 9d. per Line after. |

Nine Words in a Line.

The Terms for DISPLAYED ADVERTISEMENTS are a matter of special arrangement.



# The European Mail

AND

# The Colonies and India.

EIGHT DISTINCT PAPERS, HAVING 242 ISSUES ANNUALLY,  
OR ABOUT TWENTY EACH MONTH,

## Monthly Tariff of Charges

FOR INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENTS,

| No. of insertions<br>Per Month<br>in any Editions | Page |       | $\frac{2}{3}$ Page |       | $\frac{1}{2}$ Page |       | $\frac{1}{3}$ Page |       | $\frac{1}{4}$ Page |       | $\frac{1}{5}$ Page |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|                                                   | £    | s. d. | £                  | s. d. | £                  | s. d. | £                  | s. d. | £                  | s. d. | £                  | s. d. |
| One                                               | 5    | 0 0   | 3                  | 8 6   | 2                  | 12 6  | 1                  | 17 6  | 1                  | 11 0  | 1                  | 1 6   |
| Two                                               | 8    | 0 0   | 5                  | 10 0  | 4                  | 5 6   | 2                  | 17 6  | 2                  | 5 6   | 1                  | 12 0  |
| Three                                             | 10   | 0 0   | 7                  | 0 0   | 5                  | 11 6  | 3                  | 15 0  | 2                  | 18 0  | 2                  | 9 6   |
| Four                                              | 11   | 5 0   | 7                  | 17 6  | 6                  | 13 6  | 4                  | 7 6   | 3                  | 7 6   | 2                  | 11 6  |
| Five                                              | 12   | 15 0  | 8                  | 17 6  | 7                  | 2 6   | 4                  | 18 6  | 3                  | 16 6  | 2                  | 15 0  |
| Six                                               | 14   | 0 0   | 9                  | 12 6  | 7                  | 7 6   | 5                  | 10 6  | 4                  | 7 6   | 3                  | 1 6   |
| Seven                                             | 15   | 0 0   | 10                 | 10 0  | 8                  | 18 6  | 5                  | 19 0  | 4                  | 13 6  | 3                  | 5 6   |
| Eight                                             | 16   | 0 0   | 11                 | 4 0   | 9                  | 0 0   | 6                  | 6 8   | 5                  | 0 0   | 3                  | 10 0  |
| Nine                                              | 17   | 0 0   | 11                 | 18 0  | 9                  | 11 0  | 6                  | 14 0  | 5                  | 6 6   | 3                  | 14 6  |
| Ten                                               | 18   | 0 0   | 12                 | 12 0  | 10                 | 2 6   | 7                  | 2 6   | 5                  | 12 6  | 3                  | 18 9  |
| Eleven                                            | 19   | 0 0   | 13                 | 5 0   | 10                 | 10 6  | 7                  | 10 0  | 5                  | 18 6  | 4                  | 2 6   |
| Twelve                                            | 20   | 0 0   | 14                 | 0 0   | 11                 | 5 0   | 7                  | 18 0  | 6                  | 5 0   | 4                  | 7 6   |
| Twenty                                            | 25   | 0 0   | 17                 | 10 0  | 13                 | 10 0  | 9                  | 5 0   | 7                  | 2 6   | 5                  | 0 0   |

| No. of insertions<br>Per Month<br>in any Editions | $\frac{1}{5}$ Page |       | 1 Inch<br>across<br>Page |       | 1 Inch<br>$\frac{2}{3}$ across<br>Page. |       | 1 Inch<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ across<br>Page. |       | 1 Inch<br>$\frac{1}{3}$ across<br>Page. |       |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                   | £                  | s. d. | £                        | s. d. | £                                       | s. d. | £                                       | s. d. | £                                       | s. d. |
| One                                               | 0                  | 16 0  | 0                        | 12 6  | 0                                       | 9 0   | 0                                       | 7 6   | 0                                       | 5 0   |
| Two                                               | 1                  | 10 0  | 0                        | 19 6  | 0                                       | 15 0  | 0                                       | 11 6  | 0                                       | 8 0   |
| Three                                             | 1                  | 13 6  | 1                        | 5 0   | 0                                       | 17 6  | 0                                       | 14 0  | 0                                       | 10 6  |
| Four                                              | 2                  | 0 0   | 1                        | 10 0  | 1                                       | 0 0   | 0                                       | 16 0  | 0                                       | 11 0  |
| Five                                              | 2                  | 4 6   | 1                        | 14 0  | 1                                       | 3 0   | 0                                       | 18 6  | 0                                       | 13 6  |
| Six                                               | 2                  | 9 0   | 1                        | 17 6  | 1                                       | 5 6   | 1                                       | 0 0   | 0                                       | 14 6  |
| Seven                                             | 2                  | 12 6  | 2                        | 1 6   | 1                                       | 8 0   | 1                                       | 2 0   | 0                                       | 15 0  |
| Eight                                             | 2                  | 16 0  | 2                        | 3 4   | 1                                       | 10 0  | 1                                       | 3 4   | 0                                       | 16 8  |
| Nine                                              | 2                  | 19 6  | 2                        | 6 3   | 1                                       | 11 9  | 1                                       | 5 0   | 0                                       | 17 6  |
| Ten                                               | 3                  | 3 0   | 2                        | 8 9   | 1                                       | 13 9  | 1                                       | 6 3   | 0                                       | 18 9  |
| Eleven                                            | 3                  | 6 0   | 2                        | 11 6  | 1                                       | 15 6  | 1                                       | 8 0   | 1                                       | 0 0   |
| Twelve                                            | 3                  | 10 0  | 2                        | 14 2  | 1                                       | 17 6  | 1                                       | 9 0   | 1                                       | 1 0   |
| Twenty                                            | 4                  | 0 0   | 3                        | 1 6   | 2                                       | 3 6   | 1                                       | 13 6  | 1                                       | 4 0   |

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on 6 months' orders, and 20 per cent. on 12 months' orders.

Special rates for Front and Back Pages, Facing Literary, and Paragraph Advertisements to be had on application.

In giving orders for one or more insertions per month, please state papers (as shown from A to H) in which the advertisement is to appear.

### THE 'EUROPEAN MAIL.'

| Initial Letter | No. of Issues per Year. | Dates of Publication       | Countries in which the Eight Papers circulate                                                                                                      |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A.             | 26                      | Every alternate Thursday   | For the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, Chili, Peru, &c.                                                                                     |
| B.             | 52                      | Every Thursday             | For South Africa, West Coast, Madeira, St. Helena, Ascension, &c.                                                                                  |
| C.             | 12                      | 1st of each Month          | For North America, i.e., the United States, Canadian Dominion, British America, Cuba, &c.                                                          |
| D.             | 24                      | 9th and 24th of each Month | For the Brazils, and River Plate, Azores, &c.                                                                                                      |
| E.             | 12                      | 1st of each Month          | For the East, i.e., India, Burmah, Egypt, China, Japan, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Siam, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands, Mauritius, &c. |
| F.             | 12                      | 25th of each Month         | Spanish Edition for circulation in all the Spanish-speaking countries. <i>Printed in Spanish.</i>                                                  |
| G.             | 52                      | Every Friday               | For Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, &c.                                                                                                              |

### THE 'COLONIES AND INDIA.'

|    |    |              |                                                               |
|----|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| H. | 52 | Every Friday | A journal dealing generally with Colonial and Indian affairs. |
|----|----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

Tl. 242

OFFICES OF THE

EUROPEAN MAIL and the COLONIES AND INDIA,  
161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

### Publishers' own statement.

The EUROPEAN MAIL, Established 1843. Seven Distinct Papers under this title. Published in English and Spanish. Read in all parts of the world, and the best medium for advertisers.

Special Supplements, dealing with matters of interest to the importer and consumer, are published with each of the seven papers. All information in respect of Tariff for Advertisements and other matters to be obtained on application to the MANAGER.

161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques to be made payable to R. SCOTT, and crossed MARTIN & Co.

'EUROPEAN MAIL,' LONDON, is sufficient address for letters or telegrams.

Manufacturers seeking business in the Spanish-speaking countries of the world are invited to obtain particulars of the Spanish Edition of the EUROPEAN MAIL, which will be forwarded on application to the Publisher, 161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

The COLONIES AND INDIA, Established over a Quarter of a Century. Read by all interested in the Colonies and India. The best markets in the world for British manufactures.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is the ONLY PAPER published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to shippers, merchants, and manufacturers, and the general reader, from all the COUNTRIES ALLIED WITH THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Not the least prominent feature of this journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body—and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the paper circulate yearly among its members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and Dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the paper contains news of great practical value to all WHO ARE ENGAGED IN TRADE between the mother country and her Colonies. News is given under the following heads:—

AUSTRALIA.—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, the Transvaal, the Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES.—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Trinidad, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas; *Leeward Islands*—Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands; *Windward Islands*—St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, the COLONIES AND INDIA contains original articles and notes dealing with the progress and extension of the trade between Great Britain and her outlying Dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the merchants and others doing business abroad.

Published Weekly—Subscription for fifty-two issues a year, postage paid, 10s. 6d. for Home Subscribers; and 12s. 6d. Abroad.

161 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed MARTIN & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT.

EVERY WEDNESDAY, PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE  
**COURT AND SOCIETY  
 REVIEW**

COMBINES THE BEST FEATURES  
 OF THE  
 SOCIETY PAPERS AND WEEKLY REVIEWS.

EXCLUSIVE INFORMATION,  
 BRIGHT ARTICLES,  
 ARTISTIC PORTRAITS,  
 AND  
 VALUABLE PRIZES EVERY WEEK.

*The 'COURT AND SOCIETY REVIEW' is free from all scandal and personalities.*

SPECIMEN COPY POST-FREE ON APPLICATION,

Offices: 142 STRAND, W.C.

**NOTICE TO THE TRADE.**—*Provincial  
 Newsagents are requested to write  
 to the Manager of the COURT AND  
 SOCIETY REVIEW for a handsome  
 Black and Gold Frame, containing  
 a Specimen Portrait, which will  
 be presented gratis, together with  
 Specimen Copies for distribution.*

WILFRED ATKINS,

MANAGER.

OFFICES: 142 STRAND, W.C.

# The Observer,

## THE LONDON SUNDAY PAPER.

PRICE 4D.

(ESTABLISHED 1791.)

Yearly Subscription, including cost of Carriage by Rail or Post,  
£1. 2s.; Ditto for India, £1. 4s.

### NEWS UP TO 4.45 A.M. ON SUNDAY.

*Latest Telegrams. Latest Political Information. Latest Fashionable News.  
Latest City News. Latest Law Intelligence.*

### ALL SATURDAY'S NEWS FULLY AND SPECIALLY REPORTED.

THE OBSERVER is the only Newspaper in London which is exclusively devoted to publishing in full on Sunday the Latest Foreign and Home News of Saturday.

*FULL REPORTS OF SATURDAY NIGHT DINNERS AND MEETINGS;  
NOTICES OF THEATRICAL AND MUSICAL PRODUCTIONS ON SATURDAY EVENINGS;  
SATURDAY'S FASHION, LAW, CITY, AND POLICE NEWS;  
AND ALL GENERAL INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED UP TO 4.45 A.M. ON SUNDAY.*

## The Observer

GOES TO PRESS LATER THAN ANY DAILY PAPER, AND THEREFORE GIVES THE VERY  
**LATEST INTELLIGENCE.**

### SPECIAL NOTICE.

#### SPECIAL SUNDAY POSTING.

Arrangements have been made by which THE OBSERVER can be delivered by the first post on Monday morning at any place situated outside of the London Postal District at which letters are delivered by the mails leaving Paddington, Euston, Waterloo, St. Pancras, King's Cross, and Bishopsgate Stations on Sunday night.

Subscribers can also have THE OBSERVER sent on Sunday mornings to all railway stations to which trains run from London on Sundays. Those who wish to have THE OBSERVER sent in this manner must arrange for the paper to be fetched or sent from the station nearest their residence, as the railway companies do not send out parcels on Sunday.

In case of any difficulty arising in obtaining THE OBSERVER on Sunday, an application addressed to the MANAGER, 396 STRAND, will receive prompt attention.

THE OBSERVER can be purchased in Paris on Sunday evenings, of Madame MICHEL, Kiosque No. 131, opposite the Grand Café de la Paix, Boulevard des Capucines; of Madame DUPERRON, Kiosque No. 12, corner of the Rue Scribe, facing the Grand Café; and at Kiosques Nos. 215 and 246 (in front of the Grand Hôtel), Rue Castiglione.

RUE CASTIGLIONE: at the NEWSPAPER SHOP and at the STALL, near the Hôtels Continental, Bristol, Balmoral, Liverpool, Windsor, Meurice, &c.



Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

# SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

✦ LONDON, W.C. ✦

## Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PAPERS and LOANS, their own Manufacture.

&c. &c. &c.

# SPALDING & HODGE,

*Export Stationers and Manufacturers,*

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

**SPICER BROTHERS,**  
**19 NEW BRIDGE STREET,**  
**LONDON, E.C.**

**MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.**

**HAND-MADE.**

WRITING,  
 DRAWING,  
 AND  
 ACCOUNT BOOK  
 PAPERS.

BANK NOTE,  
 BILL OF EXCHANGE,  
 AND  
 LOAN PAPERS.

ANTIQUE  
 PRINTINGS,  
 LAID  
 AND  
 WOVE.

**MACHINE-MADE.**

*Writings and Account Book Papers.*

LOFT-DRIED, TUB AND ENGINE-SIZED.

*Tinted Writings, Cartridge, Blottings, and  
 Tissues.*

**FINE AND COMMON PRINTINGS.**

**All Qualities.**

**FINE PRINTINGS,**

HIGHLY GLAZED AND SOFT-SIZED FOR DRY PRINTING AND WOODCUTS.

**COLOURED PRINTINGS and PAMPHLET COVERS.**

**NEWS IN WEBS AND REAMS.**

**CHROMO, ENAMEL, and SURFACE-COLOURED  
 PAPERS.**

**ENVELOPES, CARDS, and PASTEBOARDS,  
 WHITE AND COLOURED.**

**BROWN and PACKING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

**MILLBOARDS and STRAW BOARDS.**

THE  
**CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,**

*WORKS:*  
**CULTER, near ABERDEEN.**  
**MILL No. 9.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
 SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.  
 THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE, WITH  
 DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.  
 PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS  
 DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.  
 TINTED COVER PAPERS.  
 ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:  
**31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.**

**ARTISTIC AND USEFUL ARTICLES  
 FOR STATIONERS.**

**PHOTO FRAMES.**

*A Choice Assortment at exceptionally low rates; said by buyers to be the best lot of Photo Frames in the market.*

**STATIONERY CASES AND PAPETIERS.**

*Some very remarkable samples, good in work, but very low in price.*

**ALBUMS.**

*A good selection, at good prices for the value.*

**PURSES.**

*The bag or band shape, 1s. and 6d.; lines that sell well.*

**PENCIL BOXES.**

*Many of the largest Educational Stationers have ordered these largely for their School Trade. From 7s. to 42s. per gross, fitted or empty.*

**FINE ART MEDALLIONS.**

*Always a large stock of these our special goods.*

**MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS, TOURISTS' CASES,**

*Inkstands, Drawing Pins, Luminous Goods, Porcelain Goods, Brass Goods, Gillott's and Mitchell's Pens, and all Stationers' Sundries.*

J. BAKER & SON, MANUFACTURERS, CLIFTON.



# Paper Makers,

AND

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

## STATIONERS.

68 CANNON STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.

Glory Mills, \*  
\* Wooburn,  
BUCKS.

Abbey Mills,  
Holywell,  
FLINT.



**GROSVENOR, CHATER, & CO.**

MAKERS

OF

Printing,

Writing, \*

AND

Drawing

Papers. ←

HAND-MADE • AND • MACHINE.

WHATMAN'S PAPERS

KEPT IN STOCK.

\* AGENTS \*

FOR

Dutch & Hand-made

PRINTING PAPER.



# JOHN MUIR, WHOLESALE STATIONER.

## Four Lines for Stationers.

|                                                            |                         |                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>STRATH ENDRICK<br/>AVIEMORE<br/>TRENT<br/>SOUTH ESK</p> | <p><b>ENVELOPES</b></p> | <p><b>STOCK SIZES.</b><br/>—<br/>No. 6. BROAD FLAP<br/>" MERCANTILE<br/>8vo. COURT SHAPE<br/>" PALACE</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## 'SOUTH ESK' NOTE.

A TUB-SIZED PAPER,  
SUPERFINE FINISH,  
CREAM LAID, PURE QUALITY,  
22 lbs. WEIGHT.

Packed in a neat Cardboard  
Box, with Customer's Name  
Printed in Gold, on Steel Blue  
Enamel.

### PRICES.

Five Quire Box ... .. Retails @ 1s.  
100 Court Envelopes, boxed to match .. @ 1s.  
CABINET: { 50 Sheets Paper ... }  
              { 50 Court Envelopes .. } @ 1s.  
              { 1 Blotting Pad ... }

## Four Lines for Printers.

### TRENT.

Fine Tub-sized Cream Laid and  
Wove.  
A NEW PAPER.

### STRATH ENDRICK.

This line is well known in the Midlands  
and North of England.  
A High Colour Superfine Printing.

### SOUTH ESK.

Superfine Tub-sized Cream Laid and  
Wove.  
GOOD HANDLING. CLEAN PAPER.

### AVIEMORE.

Pure Colour Writing.  
THICK HANDLING. ENGINE SIZED.  
SMOOTH.

One of the Largest Lancashire Printers says: 'Since using these four good regular lines my customers have been much better pleased. Job Goods, however Cheap, are never satisfactory.'

**31 CANNON ST., & 12 GREENWOOD ST.,  
MANCHESTER.**

# R. T. TANNER & Co.

*SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.*  
 WHOLESALE AND EXPORT  
 STATIONERS.

PRINTING,  
 NEWS, and  
 PLATE PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS,  
 TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS,  
 CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.

TISSUES,  
 STRAW, and  
 MILL BOARDS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS :

*CROSLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWITH.*

Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for  
 Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.

Printings of all qualities and prices.

Unstretchable Litho Papers.

PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.

Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old  
 Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.

White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and  
 Cartridge Papers.

Brown and Packing Papers.

Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes,  
 Note Papers, &c.

**65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.**

**FOREIGN BOOKS.**—Messrs. **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.**  
 supply all Foreign Works and Periodicals to the Trade on the most liberal terms.

A Large Stock of Popular Foreign Educational, Historical, Literary, and Scientific Works always on  
 hand. Catalogues Gratis.

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.





## 'THE SHIP' BINDING WORKS,

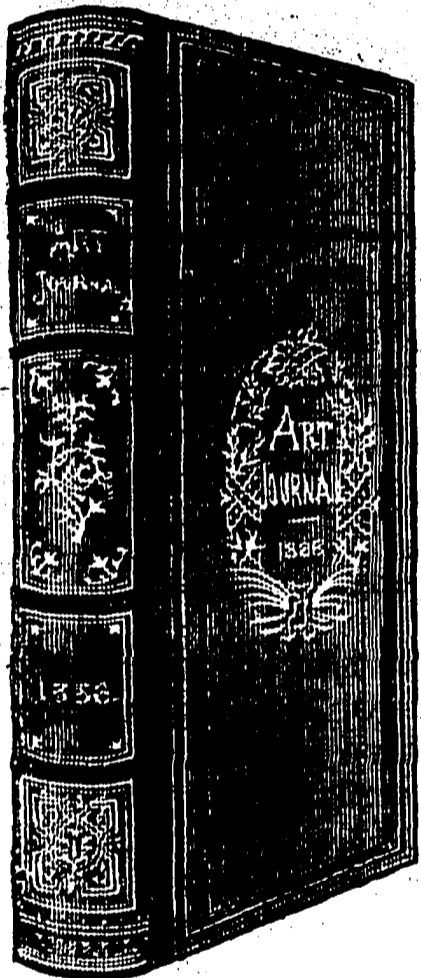
19 KIRBY STREET, HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

Messrs. **LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.** are opening premises as above as Publishers' Bookbinders. They have secured the assistance of Mr. **H. OLNEY**, late of Messrs. Westleys, as General Manager, and on and after January 2, 1888 will be ready to execute orders from the Trade.



**PRINTING.**—**CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO.**, OF THE **CHISWICK PRESS** (Established 1789), 21, Took's Court, Chancery Lane, London, have pleasure in offering their services as General Letterpress Printers.

HAVING a large and experienced staff, and also a unique and beautiful collection of initial letters, head and tail pieces, and ornamental borders, in addition to large founts of type, both modern and old style, and an assortment of foreign and English hand and machine-made papers at their command, they are able to undertake the best class of bookwork and éditions de luxe. Special facilities are offered for Catalogues (illustrated or otherwise), legal, and other work. Samples of types, initials, and ornaments are available for inspection at their office, and advice is respectfully offered as to the printing of catalogues of libraries or private collections. Telephone No. 2704; telegram, "Whittingham, London."



## BIRDSALL & SON,

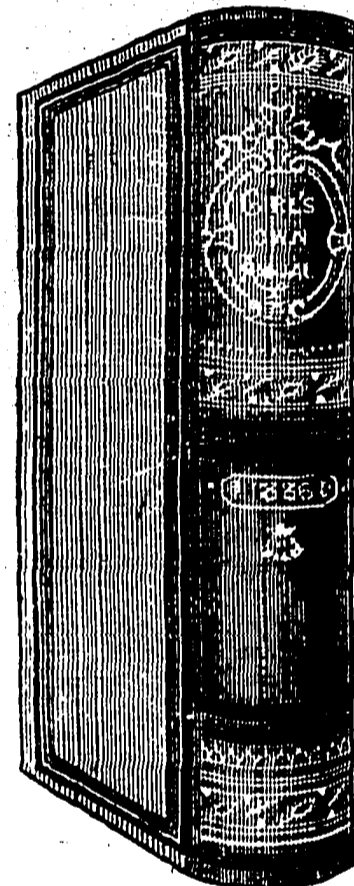
Northampton.

### MAGAZINES AND SERIALS

BOUND IN THE

### PATENT 'STRONGHOLD' BINDINGS

by the *SPLIT CASE* process,



SELECTED  
ROAN BACK.

BEST MOROCCO BACK.

sell readily, give satisfaction, and ensure repeat orders.

By this simple yet effective process, the strength and solidity of an extra leather binding are combined with the facility for decoration offered by an ordinary cloth case cover. Bindings are thus secured which are well finished, inexpensive and durable, and, being unequalled at the price, command a very extensive and regular sale.

An Extended and Reduced List for all the Leading Magazines and Serials on application.

No pattern volume required for Repeat Orders. Samples supplied. Favourable arrangements for carriage, and every facility offered.

## Messrs. S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.

ARE OFFERING FOR SALE

# ELECTROTYPES

of 36,000 Engravings of High-Class Merit.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO  
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO. (Cliché Department), 9 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

MILL No. 13.

**POTTER & CO.,****HOLLINS MILLS,****DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.**

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,  
 NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,  
 LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;  
 CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,  
<sup>ALSO</sup>  
**MANUFACTURERS.**

*Samples and Prices on application.*

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.



1851.

**W. BONE & SON,****WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,**

76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET.



1862.

*Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.*

**LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,****WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,**

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC  
 ADDRESS:  
 LEIGHTON HODGE,  
 LONDON.

TELEPHONE  
 NUMBER,  
 2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of Wholesale Bookbinding, either in Cloth or Leather. Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate Department for Account-Book Binding, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating and Paging of Books for Commercial purposes.

*Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.***RISHER & SON,****BOOKBINDERS****ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,****CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.**

# JOHN GALPIN,

Wholesale & Export Stationer,

3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,  
LONDON, E.C.; AND 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
**NEWS ♦ PRINTINGS ♦ AND ♦ WRITINGS.**

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

VALLEYFIELD MILLS,  
PENICUIK, N.B.



INVERESK MILLS,  
MUSSELBURGH, N.B.

PRINTING PAPERS—WHITE, TONED, OPAQUE, AND TINTED.  
EXTRA SUPERFINE PRINTINGS, PLATE GLAZED.  
FRICTION GLAZED PRINTINGS FOR WORKING DRY.  
CHART, MAP, MUSIC, LITHO, CHROMO, AND PLATE PAPERS.  
LAID AND WOVE NEWS, IN REAMS AND REELS.

GOLD MEDAL  
AT THE PARIS EXHIBITIONS,  
1867 AND 1878.

*Alex<sup>r</sup>. Cowan & Sons,  
Paper Makers,  
No. 50, Cannon Street,  
London, E.C.*

DIPLOMA OF HONOR  
AT THE VIENNA EXHIBITION, 1873;  
HIGHEST AWARD.

WRITING PAPERS OF ALL QUALITIES.  
ACCOUNT BOOK AND DRAWING PAPERS.  
CHEQUE, LOAN, AND BANK PAPERS. HAND-MADE PAPERS.  
TISSUE, COPYING, AND TINTED PAPERS.  
CARTRIDGE PAPERS. BLOTTING PAPERS.

BANK AND LOW MILLS,  
PENICUIK, N.B.



# BUSINESS + CARDS

## Printers &c.

### The COPYING APPARATUS COMPANY, Lim.

Proprietors of WILSON'S  
HEKTOGRAPH, Patent No. 4606,  
And Depôt for all kinds of  
COPYING APPLIANCES  
HAVE REMOVED TO  
123 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
*Terms and Circulars on application.*

### THE GRESHAM PRESS.

UNWIN BROTHERS,  
Printers,  
STEREOTYPERS & LITHOGRAPHERS,  
LONDON & CHILWORTH.

## Bookbinders.

G. & J. KITCAT,  
Publishers' Bookbinders,  
50 HATTON GARDEN,  
LONDON, E.C.  
*Established over 80 Years.*

Designs supplied, and Estimates on application.

### BOOKS BOUND

In every style of Binding,  
From a single volume to any quantity, in cloth lettered to  
morocco elegant.

W. MORRIS & CO.,  
2 McLEAN'S BUILDINGS,  
NEW-STREET SQUARE, E.C.

## Miscellaneous.

Searches and Extracts made from  
Old Records and Antiquarian Books,  
and Topographical Books reported.

WALTER LOVELL,  
TEMPLE CHAMBERS, LONDON,  
AND CAMBRIDGE,

SOLICITOR AND MEMBER OF THE INCORPORATED  
LAW SOCIETY.

H. Silverlock,  
ELECTROTYPY AND STEREOTYPY,  
79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.  
AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

NOTICE.—To Provincial Publishers, Authors, &c.—  
Magazines, Periodicals, and Serials Floated on the Lon-  
don Market by

W. BRIEN & CO.,  
11 RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET,  
LONDON, E.C.,

Publishers' Distributors and Bill Posters.  
The central position of these Offices offers great facilities for  
the sale of Cheap Publications.

*Estimates for Printing and Publishing can be had upon  
application.*

W. GRIGGS,  
PHOTO AND CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHER  
AND CHROMO-COLLOTYPY  
TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, SCIENCE AND  
ART DEPARTMENT, AND MOST OF THE  
LEARNED SOCIETIES.

*Reproductions made from any subject that can be  
photographed for Book Illustrations, &c.*

ELM HOUSE, HANOVER STREET,  
RYE LANE, PECKHAM, LONDON, S.E.

TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.

**For Sale.**—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),

La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

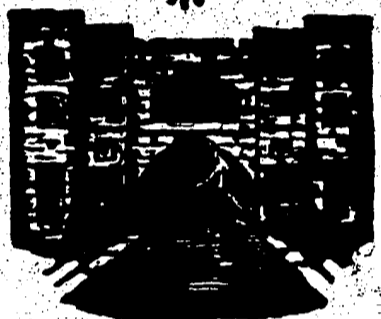
**N.B.**—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

**BUSINESS + CARDS**

**Printers.**

PRINTERS  
TO THE  
**SPOTTISWOODE & CO**  
Leading Publishers  
**SPOTTISWOODE & CO**  
New-street Square  
LONDON

PRINTERS  
OF A  
**SPOTTISWOODE & CO**  
Hundred Periodicals  
**SPOTTISWOODE & CO**  
New-street Square  
LONDON

|                                                         |                            |                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |                            |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <p>فونكتر<br/>134000<br/>امريكى<br/>एप एप<br/>अरुतः</p> | <p>棋<br/>手<br/>作<br/>棋</p> | <p>विनाय<br/>कोको<br/>एवात<br/>الکبة<br/>एवात</p> | <p><b>GILBERT &amp; RIVINGTON,</b><br/>Limited.<br/><br/>TELEPHONE No. 694.</p> | <p>131<br/>300<br/>ЯЗЫК<br/>कर</p> | <p>4<br/>7<br/>7<br/>7</p> | <p>كاشامه<br/>बेन्तु<br/>అపిసర<br/>Sprache.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

**GILBERT AND RIVINGTON,**  
LIMITED,  
**Oriental, Classical, and General Printers,**  
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE, LONDON.

SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

**T. & A. CONSTABLE,**  
Printers to Her Majesty,  
**UNIVERSITY PRESS,**  
**EDINBURGH.**  
**BOOK PRINTING.**

**JOHN AVERY & CO., Ltd.,**  
Printers, Lithographers, Engravers,  
Bookbinders, &c.,  
**ABERDEEN.**

Every description of **BOOK PRINTING** executed  
with **TASTE, DESPATCH,** and at very  
**LOW PRICES.**

Designs and Estimates for Printing or Bookbinding on  
application.

**Book Work.**  
**BALLANTYNE PRESS,**  
EDINBURGH;  
CHANDOS STREET, LONDON.

**KENNY & CO.,**  
Typographical Music and General  
**PRINTERS,**  
25 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.  
(Telegrams—'KENNICO, LONDON.')  
**FIRST-CLASS BOOK & PERIODICAL WORK.**  
Machines up to and including Four-demy Perfecting.  
**HOT ROLLING BY GILL'S MACHINE** (Price List on application).  
**PAPER BINDING, ETC.**

ESTABLISHED 1848.  
**ALFRED BOOT & SON,**  
Printers and Lithographers,  
24 OLD BAILEY, E.C.  
Telephone No. 6586.

**MERRITT & HATCHER,**  
Letterpress & Lithographic  
**PRINTERS TO THE TRADE**  
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.  
**VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.**  
TELEPHONE No. 1,708.

**BUSINESS CARDS**

OF

**WHOLESALE****Newspaper, Periodical, and Magazine Agents, &c.****E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.***51 Old Bailey, E.C.*

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

**COWIE & CO.**

17 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.

*(ESTABLISHED 1710),*Export NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS,  
&c. by Earliest Mails to all parts of the World.

TERMS UPON APPLICATION.

**JOHN STEWART,**

→\* PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDER, \*←

7 SWINTON ROW,  
EDINBURGH.

ESTIMATES AND SPECIMENS ON APPLICATION.

**TURNBULL & SPEARS,****Printers,**12, 14, & 16 THISTLE STREET,  
EDINBURGH.*Large Plant in Type and Machinery for  
Bookwork.*

ESTIMATES, WITH SPECIMEN, ON APPLICATION.

3 AMEN CORNER,  
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.**MARSHALL BROTHERS,**

WHOLESALE

**Booksellers and Publishers.**No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.*Special Terms to Booksellers and Stationers.***R. ANDERSON & CO.**General Advertisement Agents & Contractors,  
14 COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.Advertisements of every description inserted in  
LONDON, PROVINCIAL, COLONIAL, INDIAN, AND  
FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, PERIODICALS,  
&c.

SOLE AGENTS FOR 'THE GLOBE' SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' COLUMN.

**BUSINESS CARDS.**Applications for spaces on this page to be made at the  
Office of this Journal,ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE,  
FLEET STREET, E.C.*NOTICE.—Intending Advertisers must distinctly understand that under no circumstances can one of these spaces be had for a less period than 12 months. Terms, 5s. net per insertion.***FINLAYSON & STUART,**

Drysalts, Oil and Colour Merchants,

REGENT ARCH,

**EDINBURGH.***SPECIALITY.—MAKERS OF PATENT  
ROLLER COMPOSITION*

For Home and Foreign use, for all kinds of Machines.

**NEILL & CO.***(Established 1749),***PRINTERS & ELECTROTYPERS,  
EDINBURGH.**

Offices and Branch Printing Office, GEORGE STREET; Works, OLD FISHMARKET CLOSE.

GOVERNMENT BOOK PRINTERS FOR SCOTLAND.

**NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.**—Importations received Every Fortnight,  
which include all the New Books of interest, in advance of, or immediately upon, American  
publication. Any work not in stock will be obtained within six weeks from order.London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, English and American  
Booksellers and Publishers, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.



## Messrs. HOLMES & SON, Valuers & Accountants.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWS-  
PAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

66a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—

**BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and NEWS AGENCY BUSINESS** in one of the most aristocratic parts of London. In same hands 40 years. Very good premises. Returns £3,500 to £4,000. Every investigation allowed. An exceptional opening to anyone with £1,000. High-class connection.

**BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY BUSINESS** in very attractive seaside town, South of England. Finest position. The returns have been £3,000 a year, and might be so again. All at valuation, about £1,000, of which £700 would be accepted in cash, or the stock would be reduced to £700.

**STATIONERY and FANCY TRADE** in excellent main road position. Established 30 years. Rent reduced to £40 a year. Profits about £300 a year. Thoroughly genuine. Managed entirely by a lady. About £450 required.

**STATIONERY and FANCY TRADE** in the finest position of very attractive South Coast Town. In same hands 25 years. Returns about £1,500. Could be greatly increased. All at valuation. £400 in cash and small balance by instalments.

**STATIONERY & PRINTING BUSINESS.** Eastern Counties. Death cause of sale. In same hands 30 years. A very safe living. All at valuation, £300 to £400. The premises can be purchased if desired.

**BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.** One of the most attractive towns, Midland Counties. In same hands 13 years. Rent £30. Returns about £900, at good profits. About £500 to £600 required. Thoroughly genuine.

**BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, AND PRINTING BUSINESS.** In attractive County town within 50 miles of London. Leading business in town. Returns about £2,500. Thoroughly genuine. About £1,200 required (£800 will be accepted in cash and balance by instalments). A most exceptional opportunity.

**STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS** in one of the most attractive Suburbs of London. Established 30 years. Splendid premises, in excellent repair. Returns about £1,500 (proof). Managed by a Lady. Open to great increase. About £700 required.

**PARTNERSHIP, with option of purchasing the whole Business in 3 or 4 years.** The owner of a first-class Business in leading Cathedral City is willing to retire. In same hands 30 years. £1,000 to £1,200 required for half share. Full particulars on application.

**STATIONERY and PRINTING BUSINESS** in leading Market Town (Lincolnshire). Recent death of proprietor cause of sale. A splendid little business, producing a net profit of £250 to £300 a year. All at valuation, £450 to £500.

**PARTNERSHIP. — Half-Share Partner** wanted in leading Stationery and Printing Business, situated in the finest Business Town South-west of England. Net profits about £1,000 a year, and might be considerably increased. About £1,750 required. A most exceptional opportunity. References to leading wholesale houses.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 66a Paternoster Row, E.C.

## Mr. A. M. BURGHEES, VALUER & ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

1a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—

**FANCY GOODS, &c.**—Fashionable South Coast town. Splendid premises. Rent £150. Large returns and exceptionally high profits. About £5,000 required. Proprietor retiring. A very desirable and safe business, capable of immense extension.

**STATIONERY, PRINTING, &c.**—First-class business, West-end of London. Rent reduced to £72 a year. Returns, at very good profits, £1,700 a year. About £850 required. An old-established and safe concern.

**FANCY STATIONERY, &c.**—Pleasant neighbourhood North London. Rent £75. Ten rooms and handsome shop. Returns now £10 a week; could be much increased. About £250 required. A superior business, suitable for a pushing man.

**FANCY REPOSITORY.**—Fashionable South-West district; high-class connection, premises in good position. Rent £55 (sub-let £30). Returns £700 a year. About £330 required. A genuine business. A rare chance.

**STATIONERY.**—Old-established City Business, successfully carried on by the present proprietor for 30 years. Rent only £60. Net profits over £150 a year. About £300 required. A rare opening.

**STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.**—Pleasant and open suburb of London. Good business; in present hands 30 years. Proprietor retiring. Advantageous premises, in commanding position. Rent £75. Returns £12 a week. About £300 required. A very safe business. Suitable for a lady.

**BOOKSELLING (New and Second-hand).** Busy town in Devon. Shop in good position. Rent £60; no taxes. Returns nearly £1,200 a year. Net profit last year £248. About £400 required. A capital chance for a gentleman who understands book-selling.

**PARTNERSHIP.**—Large and increasing London Printing Business, with Branch in the country. Present turnover amounts to £25,000 a year. Splendid freehold premises. About £4,000 required for a quarter share. A well-known business, with large connection throughout England.

**BOOKSELLING, PUBLISHING.**—First-class flourishing business, in prosperous English city; grand premises, in High Street. Moderate rent. About £2,000 required; or a Partnership could be arranged. Suitable for a gentleman having had experience in the trade.

**BOOKSELLING, LIBRARY, &c.**—Fashionable South Coast Town. Leading business, with large connection. Splendid premises in best position. Rent £100. Returns £2,000 a year at good profits. Good stock and elegant fixtures. About £1,200 required.

**MANUFACTURING BUSINESS.**—Largely used speciality. Contracts all over the world. Present returns, at large profits, exceed £8,000 a year. About £2,000 required. A gentleman, for long connected with the business, and having a thorough knowledge of the trade and connection, would be willing to join the incomer and invest £1,000 in the firm.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHEES, 1A Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

## Books for Sale offered by CHARLES LOWE, New St., BIRMINGHAM.

*Largest Stock in the Midland Counties; Catalogues Gratis. All good sound copies in faultless condition.*

- Barnes' Notes, new edition, 19 vols. red edges, £2, cost £3. 10s.  
 Splendid Large-type Family Bible, full mor. 14s. cost £3. 3s.  
 Zola's Novels (English best editions), 7 vols. cloth, new, 19s.  
 Blair's Sermons, nice set in calf, 3s., 5 vols. cost 50s.  
 Dellaway's Heraldry, fine plates, large 4to. calf, 30s. [£2. 2s.  
 Hamerton's Etchers and Etching, nice copy, original, cloth,  
 Engineer's Pocket Book, 1887, new, 2s. 6d., cost 6s.  
 Builder's Price Book, 1887, new, 2s. cost 4s. [new, cost £10.  
 Good Words, 20 large thick years, cloth, £2. 10s., nice as  
 Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 4 vols. calf, gilt, 6s., cost £2. 10s.  
 Swift's Works, splendid set, 18 vols. smooth calf, gilt, £2. 2s.,  
 cost £10.  
 Punch, Vols. 7 to 88, nice as new, brown cloth, £20, cost £44.  
 " complete set, new, half-calf, £23, cost £60.  
 Lewis's Topographical Dictionaries, with Atlases, 13 vols.  
 4to. £2. 10s., cost £24. [new, £2. 17s.  
 Medical, 30 vols. of New Sydenham Society, brown cloth,  
 Medical, 30 vols. of various works, 8vo. cloth, 30s., cost £20.  
 Blackie's Popular Cyclo., 12 vols. 15s., cost £6.  
 Chaffers' Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, large vol. 22s.  
 Master Humphrey's Clock, 1st edition, 3 large vols. 24s.  
 Canadian Scenery, 2 vols. 4to. 16s., cost £3. [cost £3. 3s.  
 Bunyan's Works, best edition, 3 large vols. nice as new, 20s.,  
 Alison's Europe, 20 and Atlas, black cloth, £2, cost £7.  
 Papers of Royal Engineers, hundreds of plates, 10 vols. large  
 4to. £3, cost £12.  
 Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Science, 3 thick vols. 20s., cost £5.  
 Strickland's Queens of England, 8 thick vols. very choice,  
 tree calf, £4. 12s. [£5. 10s., cost £25.  
 Hall's National Gallery, 3 vols. folio, rich, full morocco,  
 Finden's Plates to Byron, choice plates, 20s. 1st edition.  
 Science Gossip, very splendid set, new, half-calf, £5.  
 Knight's Animated Nature, hundreds of plates, folio, half-  
 calf, 16s., cost £3.  
 Lever's Jack Hinton, 1st edition, fine plate, half-calf, 8s.  
 Decameron's Boccaccio, rare old folio (notitle), very quaint, 30s.  
 Kenny Meadows' Shakspeare, 3 large vols. new, half-calf, 20s.,  
 cost £3. 10s.  
 Thackeray's Esmond, 1st edition, 3 vols. half-calf, 20s.  
 Temple Bar, Vols. 1 to 40, half-bound, £2. 10s.  
 Cassell's Technical Educator, 4 in 2, new, half-calf, new, 14s.  
 Blackie's Imperial Dictionary, fine copy, 2 vols. hf.-cf. 20s. cost £5.  
 " Imperial Gazetteer, 2 vols. 18s.  
 Little Dorrit, 1st edition, half-calf, 9s.  
 Bleak House " " " 10s.  
 Nicholas Nickleby " " " 12s.  
 Dombey and Son " " " 12s.  
 Story of Little Dombey, 1st edition, not bound, 12s.  
 Oliver Twist, 1st 8vo. edition, cloth, 30s.  
 Mackenzie's Cyclo., new edition, 13 vols. 34s.  
 Charles Knight's Penny Cyclo., nice set, 30s.  
 Cassell's Popular Educator, 6 in 3, new, half-calf, 19s.  
 Old and New London " " " 32s.  
 Countries of the World " " " 28s.  
 History of England, 9 vols. " " " £3  
 Household Guide, 4 in 2 " " " 16s.  
 Russo-Turkish War " " " 15s.  
 Pearson on the Creed, thick vol. 2s.  
 Bloomfield's Greek Test. 2 vols. 4s., cost £2.  
 Scott's Novels, complete set, 4 large vols. 15s.  
 Scott's Commentary, 6 vols. 4to. 10s., cost £5.  
 Pickwick Papers, 1st edition, 28s.  
 Cassell's Shakespeare, 3 large vols. new, half-calf, 35s.  
 " Doré's La Fontaine " " " 18s.  
 Doré Gallery, magnificent copy, 2 vols. £3, full bound.  
 Pinnock's Catechisms, 12 thick vols. 10s.  
 Nash's Worcestershire, 2 vols. £13. 10s.  
 Life of Mrs. Jameson, 1st edition, cloth, 6s. 6d.  
 Faiths of the World, 2 vols. new, half-calf, 20s., cost £4. 10s.  
 Works of Fielding, Cruikshank P., good complete copy, 12s.  
 Mill on the Floss, 3 vols. 1st edition, cloth, 30s.  
 Sunday at Home, 1854 to '86, new half-calf, £6, cost £20.  
 Robinson's Gardens of Paris, thick large vol. 6s., cost 18s.  
 Dickens (C.) complete 10 vols. new, half-calf, new, £3. 12s.  
 Boswell's Johnson, 4 vols. calf, 7s. 6d., cost £3.  
 Captain Marryat's Novels, 20 vols. new, half-calf, £4.  
 Works of Rabelais, curious plates, 4 vols. calf, 20s.  
 Lake Dwellings, plates, 2 large vols. new, 20s.  
 Chambers' Information, 2 large vols. calf, 7s. 6d.  
 Watson's Works, best edition, 15 vols. cloth, 14s., cost £5.  
 Mechanic's Magazine, 60 vols. half-mor. very fine, £6, cost £50.  
 Campbell's Chancellors, 7 vols. cloth, fine set, £5, best edit.  
 Arabian Nights, Lane's Original, 3 vols. scarce, £3.  
 Life of Livingstone, 6 vols. cloth, 9s., cost £3.  
 " " " 2 vols. half-calf, 12s., cost £3. 12s.  
 Life of Lord Palmerston, 6 vols. 10s., cost £3.  
 Foxe's Martyrs, fine plates, half-calf, 12s. 6d., cost £3.  
 Blackie's Comprehensive Atlas, new, half-mor. £2. 5s., cost £6.  
 Dr. Syntax, fine coloured plates, 3 vols. cloth, £2. 10s.  
 Scott's Commentary, 6 large vols. 4to. 10s., cost £4. 4s.  
 Classic Lands of Europe, very choice, morocco, £2, cost £6.  
 Life of Wellington, plates, 10 vols. 8s., cost £5.  
 " " " another 10 in 4, half-calf, 12s., cost £5. 12s.  
 War with Russia, fine plates, 3 vols. handsome, 13s., cost £4.  
 Rhine, Italy and Greece, 2 vols. half-morocco, 10s., cost £5.  
 Travels in Columbia, 2 vols. new, half-mor. 12s. by Cochrane.  
 Hack's English Stories, 3 vols. 3s., cost 15s.  
 Calvin's Tracts, 2 vols. 3s. 6d. cloth, gilt, cost 20s.  
 Prescott's Works, very choice, 12 vols. half-calf, £4. 10s.  
 Clark's Outlines of Theology, 2 vols. 3s., cost 20s.  
 Works of Burns, nice copy, 3 vols. 2s. 6d.  
 Fletcher's (J., of Madeley) Works, best edition, 8 vols. 20s.  
 Mitford's Greece, best edit. 8 vols. half-mor. 20s., cost £6. 6s.  
 Civil Engineers' Journal, 25 vols. 4to. nice, half-calf, £5. 5s.,  
 Ingoldsby Legends, thick vol. 2s., cost 6s. [cost £30:  
 Selections from Ruskin, 1st edition, portrait, scarce, 24s.  
 All Year the Round, 26 vols. new, half-calf, gilt, £5, cost £20.  
 Wales, illustrated, 4to. half-calf, 20s., cost £4. 4s.  
 Life of Gladstone, 4 vols. cloth, new, 12s., cost  
 Young's Sermons, 3 vols. 4s., cost 30s.  
 Builder's Directory, hundreds of plates, thick, 4to. 20s., cost  
 £3. 12s.  
 Butler's Hudibras, fine edition, 2 vols. scarce, 10s.  
 " " " another copy, 2s. curious edition.  
 Baker's Chronicle of English History, folio, calf, 8s., cost £3. 3s.  
 Morton's Cyclopaedia of Agriculture, fine copy, 20s., cost £3. 3s.  
 Byron's Works, best edit. 2 large vols. handsome half-calf, 20s.  
 cost £3. 10s.  
 Mackenzie's History of England, very handsome set, new,  
 half-calf, 30s., cost £3. 15s.  
 Tacitus, very fine old book, 12s. folio, 1585.  
 Gay's Works, 4 vols. calf, 4s.  
 Nineteenth Century, Vols. 1 to 12, new, half-calf, £3.  
 Civil Engineering (Minutes) last 14 vols. new, 35s. new.  
 Victoria Psalter, rich leather, 12s. cost £3. 10s.  
 Farrar's Life of Christ, new, 11s.  
 " St. Paul, new, half-calf, 14s.  
 Leighton's Suggestions in Design, new, hf.-cf. 21s., cost £2. 10s.  
 Ore's Circle of the Sciences, last ed. new, hf.-cf. 20s., cost £4. 10s.  
 Art Journal, half-morocco (year) 8s., cost 40s.  
 Argosy (The) 20 vols. newly bound in half-leather, 50s.  
 Staunton's Shakspeare, choice set of 1st edition, £2. 2s.  
 Lowe's Ferns, choice set, 8 vols. 1st edition, £3.  
 Morris's Birds, best edition, 6 large vols. faultless, £3. 10s.  
 " Eggs and Nests to match above, 3 vols. £2.  
 Blackie's Comprehensive England, 4 vols. hf.-cf. 24s., cost £5.  
 Punch's Original, 1841 to 1860, new, half-calf, £9. 9s.  
 " Almanacs, 1841 to 1886, new, half-morocco, 24s.  
 Hogarth, full edition, thick 4to. new, 25s., cost £3. 3s.  
 Gillray, full edition, thick 4to. new, 25s., cost £3. 3s.  
 Knight's Portrait Gallery, fine set, 5 vols. £2. 2s.  
 Lodge's Portraits, 10 vols. complete set, £5. 17s., cost £26.  
 O. J. Grammar of Ornament, choice copy, £2. 17s.  
 The Bulwark, 25 vols. half-leather, 30s., cost £7.  
 Engineer's and Machinist's Assistant, 2 vols. hf.-cf. 20s. cost £5.  
 Engineer's Drawing Book, folio half-calf, 13s., cost 50s.  
 Machinist's Assistant, thick folio, half-calf, 22s., cost £5.  
 A. Clarke's Commentary, best edition, 8 large vols. calf,  
 £2. 10s., cost £10.  
 Cornhill Magazine, 26 vols. strong, half-calf, £2. 10s.  
 Virtue's Imperial Shakspeare, in divisions, new, 24s., cost £4.  
 " " " another copy, handsomely bound, 2 vols. £2.  
 Railway Machinery, 2 vols. folio, half-calf, 22s., cost £5.  
 Aldine Poets, 52 vols. cloth, new, 46s., only few sets left.  
 Newgate Calendar, 4 vols. half-morocco, gilt, 25s.  
 Parker Society, 20 various vols. cloth, nice order, 12s.  
 Lives of Eminent Englishmen, 16 vols. 15s., cost £4.  
 Clegg on Coal Gas, 4to. cloth, plates, 5s., cost £2.  
 Religious Tract Society's Works, 60 vols. as issued, 16s.  
 Scott Burn's Carpenter's Guide, 4to. half-calf, 20s., cost £3.  
 The New Medical Guide, plates, 2 large vols. 12s., cost £4.  
 Bourne on the Steam Engine, 4to. plates, 6s. 6d., cost £2.

### CATALOGUES GRATIS.

**LOWE'S £5 PACKAGES** of Assorted Books for Asylums, Hospitals, Village Libraries, School Libraries Working Men's Institutes, Public Libraries, and for Private Families, have given great satisfaction whenever sent. These Parcels consist of from 150 to 200 volumes, and are books well selected, and most suitable for the purposes named. These books are all very carefully selected, and are books of a deeply interesting and instructive character, and are mostly in their original binding, in nice, clean condition; cost nearly £20. No duplicates supplied. Books not approved of will at once be taken back, and exchanged for others. To Ladies or Gentlemen desirous of making presents of books these lots are specially adapted, as they are nice clean copies, and well selected from many thousand.

Parcels may be had from £1 ls. upwards.

**LIBRARIES OR PARCELS OF BOOKS  
BOUGHT OR EXCHANGED.**



**MR. GEO. NEWMAN, TRADE VALUER** and AUCTIONEER of over 30 years' experience, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership. His intimate knowledge of the various branches enables him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on moderate terms. Valuations for Probate at exceptionally low fixed charges, any part of the kingdom.

Offices removed to 102 London Wall, E.C.

**WANTED, RUDDOCK'S HOMEO-PATHIC VADE-MECUM**, old Edition, with Case of Medicine. Quote particulars and price to No. 260, *Publishers' Circular Office*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

### BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

**A WELL-EDUCATED** and Gentlemanly **YOUTH WANTED**, as APPRENTICE to the Library, Bookselling, and Stationery Business.—Apply, in own handwriting, to Yates & Son, Claremont Library, Hastings.

**A JUNIOR ASSISTANT WANTED** by a large firm of Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, &c., in Yorkshire. One who can write shorthand quickly preferred. Application to be sent in own handwriting, inclosing photo., stating salary required (out-door). References &c. addressed Z., care of Messrs. Wiggin, Teape, & Co., 10 Aldgate, London, E.C.

### BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

**A COMPETENT Lady Assistant** seeks a RE-ENGAGEMENT in a Bookselling and Stationery Business, or as Librarian. Good correspondent and book-keeper. No objection to go abroad. Highest testimonials.—Address, S. B., *Publishers' Circular Office*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

**WANTED, a SITUATION** by a Young German Bookseller, either as volunteer or otherwise. Six years' experience, perfect French scholar, excellent references.—Apply, X. Y. 29, 25 Rue Jacob, Paris.

**TO STATIONERS, PRINTERS, LITHO-GRAPHERS, &c.**—Wanted, RE-ENGAGEMENT by a Young Man, aged 22, who has had six years' first-class experience. Good references. Address, D. C., *Publishers' Circular Office*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

### BOOKBINDER'S ASSISTANT WANTING SITUATION.

**TO BOOKBINDERS, STATIONERS, &c.** A Gentleman, above 20 years' experience in the Management of a Bookbinding Manufacturing Business, would like ENGAGEMENT in London, as Overseer or Manager.—Address, T., *Publishers' Circular Office*, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

## TRADE CATALOGUE

OF THIS SEASON'S

# VALUABLE REMAINDERS.

(Free by Post on receipt of Business Card.)

The **HIGHEST PRICES** given for REMAINDERS in all Classes of Literature. Publishers and Authors should deal direct with

**JOHN GRANT, Bookseller, Edinburgh.**

### BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

C., c/o Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Bally's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes, from the commencement in 1860 to 1886, finely illustrated by over 300 Portraits of Celebrities in the Sporting World, 45 vols. 8vo. new half green calf, gilt back, marbled edges, 1860-86, £14. 14s.

Berkeley's (Hon. Grantley F.) My Life and Recollections, Portrait, 4 vols. 8vo. new half-morocco gilt, gilt edges, 1865-66, £1. 15s.

Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey

Thiers' Discours Parlementaires, 15 vols. 8vo. sewed, with Author's Autograph, 30s.

Hughes, H. H., 11 St. Benet Place, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Edinburgh Review, Vols. 1 to 45, from year 1802, with Index, half-leather, paper sides. Offers requested

Shaw, J., jun., Bookseller, Covered Market, Leeds

Penny Cyclopædia, complete in 16 vols. with both Supplements, neatly half-bound calf, sound copy, 27s. 6d.

Johnson's Works, 12-vol. edit. bound in 6 vols. with extra Plates and Ports., 24s.

Collins' Peerage, 7 vols. full calf, good copy, 16s. 6d.

Bell's Theatre, with Ports., 16 vols. calf, 18s. 6d.



## BOOKS FOR SALE—continued.

*Slack, J., Durham*

Muspratt's Chemistry, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. half-calf, 15s.  
 Fortunes of Torlogh O'Brien, illus. by Phiz, 8vo. 1851, 10s.  
 Ainsworth's Windsor Castle, cloth, 1844, 10s.  
 Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance from the Italian, 1824, cover wanting, 4s.  
 Wilson's (Daniel) Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, roy. 8vo. cloth, 1851, 15s.  
 Adventures of Don Quixote, Charles Jarvis, illustrated by Tony Johannot, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. cloth, 15s.  
 Johnson's Dictionary, 5 vols. 4to. tooled calf, 1818, 30s.  
 Bayle's Dictionary, 5 vols. folio, old calf, 30s.  
 Autobiography of John Galt, 2 vols. boards, 1833, 5s.  
 Young's History of Whitby, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, 1817, 20s.

*Slack, J., Durham*

Hayley's Life of Cowper, 5 vols. full calf, 1806, 10s.  
 Public Records of the Kingdom, 1800 to 1819, full of Seals, Plans, Imitation Documents, and Facsimile Charts, 2 vols. roy. folio, boards, 20s.  
 British Association Reports, from Vol. 1 to 30, bds. 2s. 6d. each  
 Staunton's Shakspeare, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. half-calf, 1858, 28s.  
 West's Antiquities of Furness, 4to. calf, 1779, 18s.  
 Tooke's Diversions of Purley, 2 vols. 4to. half-calf, 1805, 12s.  
 Cruden's History of Gravesend, roy. 8vo. cloth, 1843, 12s.  
 Grey's Hudibras, Hogarth's Plates, 2 v. 8vo. cf. 1744, 10s. 6d.  
 Surtees Society's Publications, Vols. 10, 21, 43, 47 to 55, 59 to 69, cloth, clean, 7s. 6d. each

## REMAINDERS.

INCLUDING BOOKS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

CATALOGUES post-free upon application.

W. GLAISHER, Wholesale Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line, prepaid. Books in Print are not advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.

*A. B., Publishers' Circular Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.*

Harper's Magazine, May, June, and Aug. 1881. Several copies of each

*Abram & Sons, Middle Temple Gate, London*

Any Old Books published at Middle Temple Gate

*Acock, J. A., Bookseller, 21 Broad Street, Oxford*

Holland's Sevenoaks  
 Good Words for the Young. 1st Series. Vol. 1  
 Amateur Angler's Days in Dovedale. Large paper  
 Lightfoot's Progress of Ancient and Modern Missions  
 Mirrour of Faith (Burns & Oates)

*Alexander, S., Bookseller, 42 Kingsland Road, London, E.*

Robinson Crusoe, plates by Stothard, 8vo. 1820. Vol. 1  
 Piers Plowman, by Wright, 12mo. 1856. Vol. 1  
 Tomkins' Isle of Wight, large paper, 8vo. 1796. Vol. 1  
 Combe's Devil upon Two Sticks in England, 12mo. boards. 6-vol. edit. 1811. Vol. 2

*Anderson & Son, Dumfries, N.B.*

Phillips' As in a Looking Glass, 2 vols.  
 Dasent's Tales from the Norse  
 Gillilan's History of a Man  
 Macaulay's History of England. 6s. edit. Vol. 8  
 Grosse's Antiquities of Scotland  
 Free Church Catechism. 1843 (Edinburgh)  
 Homilist, 2 vols. demy 8vo.  
 Eclectic Series. Vol. 3

*Baker, J., & Son, Clifton*

King's Translation of the Metamorphoses

*Batsford, B. T., 52 High Holborn, London*

Anderson's Pictorial Arts of Japan. Part 1 (at any time)  
 Bazley's Index to the Geometric Chuck. 1875  
 Baker on the Strength of Beams  
 Barry's Railway Locomotives  
 Budge's Miner's Guide. 3rd edit. 1854  
 Pewtner's Comprehensive Specifier  
 Shaw's Elizabethan Architecture  
 Taylor's Old Halls of Lancashire  
 Whately's Observations on Modern Gardening  
 Wilme's Handbook of Mapping, coloured  
 Clayton's Ancient Timber Edifices of England  
 Robson's Modern Domestic Building Construction  
 Small's Scottish Woodwork

*Bickers & Sons, 1 Leicester Square, London, W.C.*

D'Aubigné's Reformation in the Time of Calvin. Vols. 7, 8  
 Vanity Fair Album. 1879  
 Walpole's George II., 3 vols.  
 ——— George III., 4 vols.  
 ——— Memoirs, 2 vols.  
 ——— Last Journals, 2 vols.  
 ——— Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vols.  
 Hutchinson on Banking, 3 vols.  
 Houghton's (Lord) Life &c. of Keats

*Blackwell, B. H., 50 & 51 Broad Street, Oxford*

Silius Italicus, ed. Ruperti  
 Fuller's Worthies, 3 vols. 8vo. or folio  
 Aldrich's Logic, edited by Mansel. 4th edit.  
 Mahaffy's Social Life in Greece. 1st edit.

*Bright, F. J., 10 & 11 The Arcade, Bournemouth, Hants*

International Journal of Medicine. April 1886  
 Symonds' Study of Dante

*Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester*

Bunsen's (Baron) Life  
 Lyell's Antiquity of Man  
 Porter's Churchman's Family Prayer Book  
 Young's Tour in Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Piesse's Laboratory of Chemical Wonders

*Brown, A., & Co., Aberdeen*

Poems, Serious and Amusing, by a Rural Divine (Prof. Bruce). About 1811.  
 Robertson's Book of Bonaccord

*Brown, W., 26 Princes Street, Edinburgh*

Grub's Ecclesiastical History of Scotland. Vol. 1  
 Aytoun's Ballads of Scotland. Vol. 2  
 Edgeworth's Tales and Novels, cloth. 1832. Vol. 2  
 Merivale's Rome, 8vo. Vol. 7  
 National MSS. of Scotland. Vol. 1  
 Ritson's Spartan Manual

*Brown, W., & Co., 38-40 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.*

Vasari's Lives of the Painters, 2 vols.

*Bryan, G., 13 Sherwood Street South, Nottingham*

Byron's Works, 10 vols. 12mo. green cloth. 1837. Don Juan, Vol. 1  
 Macaulay's England, 8 vols. cr. 8vo. 1858. Vol. 8  
 Voltaire's Prose Works. Vols. 3, 16, 18, 19  
 ——— Dramatic Works. Vol. 6  
 Huish's George IV. Vol. 1  
 Beauties of England and Wales. Vols. 5, 10, 12, 14

*Burns & Oates, Limited (Foreign Dept.), 23 Orchard Street, W.*

Gallery of Heroic Women, trans. by John Pawlet, Marquis of Winchester, folio. 1652 (London)

*Calvary, S., Unter den Linden, 17, 1. Berlin*

Philosophical Magazine. 1816 to 1834, 1857 to 1858, 1871 to 1881, 1883 to  
 Young's Travels in France. 1792 or 1794

*Carrick & Young, The-Poultry, Nottingham*

Virginians. Parts 23, 24

*Carson Brothers, 7 Grafton Street, Dublin*

Speaker's Commentary. Vol. 5, Old Testament  
 Moore's Epicurean  
 Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica. Vol. 1  
 Wolfe's (Rev. Charles) Remains

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- Cassell & Co. (Limited), Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.**  
Sidney's (S.) Gallops and Gossips. 1867 (Ward & Lock)  
Fox's (C. J.) History of James II.
- Collier, J., Plymouth Place, Leamington**  
Noble's Continuation to Granger  
Stock Exchange Year Book. 1885-87. Any  
Berjeau, Coote, or Morgan on Syphilis
- Collins, W. P., 157 Great Portland Street, London, W.**  
Mulsant et Ray, Coleoptères de France (Aleochariens)  
Kutzing (F. T.) Tabulæ Phycologicae. Vols. 16 to 19  
Journal of Royal Microscopical Soc. 1878-82. Nos. preferred  
Blackwall's Spiders, 2 vols. folio (Ray Society)  
Ralfe's British Desmidiæ  
Quarterly Journal of the Microscopical Soc. 1877 to date
- Combridge, C., 5 New Street, Birmingham**  
Hardy's Doctrine of Compound Interests  
Palgrave's Notes on Banking  
Constable's Anatomy of Wealth  
Shadwell's Political Economy
- Combridge, O., 39 Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea**  
Eddis' Poems  
Portrait of Spencer Perceval, M.P., about 1830, related to  
Perceval who was shot in the House of Commons  
M'Clelland (G.) on Predestination and Election. 1848
- Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin**  
Ellis' Summer and Winter in the Pyrenees  
Boddington's Sketches in the Pyrenees  
Clarke's Sanitation and Climate  
Chalmers's Lectures on Romans  
Bonar's Lectures on Leviticus
- Cooke, H. T., & Son, 9 High Street, Warwick**  
Foot's Lectures on St. Luke
- Cornish Brothers, 37 New Street, Birmingham**  
Caldecott's (R.) Picture Book. Edit. de luxe. Three copies  
Makers of Florence. Early edit.  
Frith's Autobiography, 2 vols. First edit.  
Brodrick's English Land and Landlords
- Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 High Holborn, London**  
Caldecott's Complete Pictures. Edit. de luxe  
Ainsworth's Jack Sheppard. First 8vo. edit.  
Ascent of the Matterhorn  
Anderson's British Topography. Small or large edit.  
Drawing Room (Art at Home Series)  
Drew's Essay on the Immateriality of the Soul. 1848
- Cornish, J. E., 83 Piccadilly, Manchester**  
Jones and Freeman's Antiquities of St. David's  
Polko's Musical Tales, Phantasms, &c.  
Kingsley's Miscellanies, 2 vols.  
Stephen's Hours in a Library, 3 vols.  
Journal of the Chemical Society. Jan. 1886  
Sandys' Authorship of the Fourth Gospel
- Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester**  
Cobbett's Register. Vols. 20 to 30, 77 to 88. All or any  
Beaumont on Digestion  
Reader's Put Yourself in his Place, 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 1878  
Masson's Life of Milton, 8vo. Vol. 2  
Mazzini's Works, 6 vols.  
Life of Mrs. Gilbert (Ann Taylor)
- Dale, J., & Co., Booksellers, Bradford**  
Browne's Highlands and Highland Clans  
Müller's (Max) Lectures on Religion. 1878
- Davies, J., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath**  
Child's Companion. 1883 vol.  
Forster's Life of Landor. Vol. 1 (Chapman & Hall)  
Gautier's Wanderings in Spain  
Illustrated London News. Nos. 2489  
English, Scotch, and Irish Coins, a Manual for Collectors
- Day, J., & Son, 16 Mount Street, W.**  
Tancred. 1847. Vol. 2  
Edersheim's Messiah. 2-vol. edit.  
White's Studies in Shakspeare  
Keary's Dawn of History  
Young's Life, by Julian Young  
Faye's (Comtesse de) Life, in English
- Deighton, Bell & Co., Booksellers, 18 Trinity Street, Cambridge**  
Lightfoot on the Revision  
Tylor's Anahuac or Mexico. 1861  
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 3 vols. (Nimmo)  
Gray's Poems, 4to. (Privately printed, Whittingham)  
Shirley's Leading Cases. 1st or 2nd edit.  
Suckling's Suffolk. Vols. 1 or 2  
Sully's Sensation and Intuition  
Priest to the Altar, 8vo.  
Oesterlen's Medical Logic (Sydenham Society)  
Mill's Dissertations. Vol. 3
- Dobson, F., 122 Chippenham Road, Harrow Road, W.**  
Colburn's New Monthly. 1860-61. Nos. 469 to 489, or  
Vols. 118 to 128  
Argosy. 1870. Vol. 10
- Dodds, E., Church Road, Low Fell, Gateshead**  
Lewis' Carrera on Chess. Large paper. 1822  
Figgins' Reproduction of Caxton's Game of the Chess. 1360  
Parcels of Old Chess Books
- Dodgson, J., 35 Park Row, Leeds**  
Sunday at Home. 1878, 1879, 1883, 1885, 1886. Pts. or bound  
Quiver. 1885-86. Parts or bound  
Neander's Works, 15 vols.
- Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne**  
Gilfillan's Literary Portrait Gallery. 3rd Series  
Moore's Memoirs, by Lord John Russell. 1854. Vol. 4  
Hozier's Seven Weeks' War, 2 vols. 8vo. 1867
- Douglas & Foulis, 9 Casile Street, Edinburgh**  
Chalmers' (Dr. Thomas) Life. Vol. 4, and Correspondence  
Cralk's (Mrs.) Laurel Bush  
Dickens' Genius and Writings, by D. Pryde. 1869  
Literary World. 1880-87. Vols. or Nos.  
Morgan's (Lady) The Princess  
Newman's (J. H.) Verses on Various Occasions  
Recluse of Norway, a Tale  
Semler's Theological Works. English or German  
Skene's (W. F.) Coronation Stone
- Downing, W., 74 New Street, Birmingham**  
Smith's (Albert) Mont Blanc  
Burke's Family Romance, 2 vols.  
Lea's Edward VI., Supreme Head  
Greville Memoirs. 1st and 2nd Series. 1st edit.
- Drake, R. I., Eton College**  
Whewell's Lectures on Inductive Sciences
- Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter**  
Cibber's (C.) Life  
Heber's Life, or a set of his Works  
Voltaire, in English. A complete set or any vols.  
Vanity Fair. 19, 20. Imperfect may do  
Comic Almanack. 1853  
Hullah's Songs, post 8vo.
- Duffy, J., & Sons, 14 & 15 Wellington Quay, Dublin**  
Memoirs of Grimaldi, 2 vols. 1838. List of plates only, uncut  
Tale of Two Cities. Frontispiece, uncut  
Syntax. Vol. 3. List of plates only  
Pickwick Papers. Vol. 3. First plate  
Bentley's Miscellany. Parts for June, Sept., and Dec. 1837  
Maxwell's Irish Rebellion. Three plates
- Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, W.**  
Hind's Canadian Exploring Expedition, cloth. 1860. Vol. 2  
Richard Feverel, 3 vols.  
Romola. Vols. 1, 3  
Froude's Short Studies, 8vo. cloth. Vols. 1, 3  
Francis' Bank of England, 8vo. Vol. 1  
Motley's Dutch Republic, 8vo. 1856. Vol. 1
- Estes & Lauriat, Boston, U.S.A.**  
Audubon's Birds of America, 7 vols. 8vo.  
Salon Catalogue, Baschet. 1880, 1881, 1882  
Blackwood's Magazine. A set  
Quarterly Review. A set  
Notes and Queries, half-bound. A set  
The Theatre, about 20 vols.
- Evans, J. R., 14 Magdalen Street, Oxford**  
Parkinson's Paradisus in Sole Paradisus Terrestris  
Lives of Swift, Flood, Grattan, and O'Connell  
Clifford's (W. K.) Lectures and Essays, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Drummond's Jewish Messiah  
Chapman's Homer, edited by Hooper, 5 vols. 16mo. 1865.
- Fannin & Co., 41 Grafton Street, Dublin**  
Dublin University Magazine. Vols. 7, 8 (1836), Vol. 27 (1846)  
Medical Press and Circular. Jan. to June 1862  
Lancet. Both vols. for 1880; Vol. 1 for 1881; Vol. 1 for 1882
- Fawn, J., & Son, 18 Queen's Road, Bristol**  
Tracts for the Times. Vol. 1  
Ellacombe's History of Bilton, 2 vols.
- Feroza, F., 122 Camberwell Road, London, S.E.**  
Russell's My Diary in India. 1860. Vol. 2  
Mudie's British Birds. 1834. Vol. 2 (Whittaker)  
Lytton's My Novel, cloth. Vol. 2 (Routledge)  
Arnot's Physics. 1864. Vol. 2 (Longmans)  
Fielding's Tom Jones. Cooke's edit. Vol. 3
- Gale, G., Bookseller, Lincoln**  
Lyell's (Sir C.) Principles of Geology. Latest edit. 32s.
- Galt, J., & Co., 2 Corporation Street, Manchester**  
Tainsh's (E. Campbell) Study of Tennyson (Chapman)
- George, E., 231 Whitechapel Road, E.**  
Green's Princesses. Vols. 1, 2  
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vol. 7  
Bourrienne's Napoleon. Vol. 1  
Kingleake's Crimea, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4  
Edgeworth's Novels. Vol. 18  
Browning's (Elizabeth B.) Poetical Works. 1870. Vol. 1



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- George's Sons, W., Bristol*  
Collinson's Somerset, 3 vols. 4to.  
Bigland's Glos. Coll. Latter portion  
Atkyns' Gloucester. 1712 or 1768  
Alpine Journal  
Polwhele's Devonshire
- Glatsher, H., 95 Strand, W.C.*  
Green's Concordance to the Liturgy. 1851  
McCullagh's Industrial Biography, 2 vols. 1846  
——— Memoir of Sheil  
Never Too Late to Mend. 1st edit.  
Newcomes. 1st edit. 1854. Vol. 1
- Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton*  
Old Christmas. Caldecott's illustrations. 1st edit.  
Moorhouse's (Bishop) Nature and Revelation
- Goulden, W. E., Athenæum Library, Canterbury*  
Madam How and Lady Why  
Sermons in Stones  
Gleig's Chronicles of Waltham  
Portrait of Sir James Hales  
Lewis' History of Thanet  
Athenæum. 1828, 1829, 1830, July to Dec. 1852
- Grant, R., & Son, 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh*  
Winkworth's (C.) Life of Tauter  
Haydn's Dates. Old edit. About 1857  
Muspratt's Chemistry applied to Arts  
Clydesdale Cameos. 2nd Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 12, 18, or the  
Nos. of 'Fairplay' containing
- Gregory, G., Bath*  
Vice Versâ. 5s. edit.  
Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints  
Atlas to Alison's Europe  
Anything on the Geology of Gloucestershire  
Rowland or Leonard on the Hair
- Gregory, W., Esq., 11 George Street, Bathwick, Bath*  
Cruikshank at Home, original cloth. 2nd Series  
Gibbon's Roman Empire, 12 vols. 8vo. calf. 1807. Vol. 1  
The North Briton. Vol. 2
- Grose, W., 37 Leicester Square, W.C.*  
Books on Corporal Punishment  
Topsail Sheet Blocks, 3 vols. 1838  
Cary's Life in Paris. 1822  
Picturesque Beauties of Boswell. 1786  
Progress of a Midshipman. 1821  
Books on Memory
- Hagyard, J., 31 St. Nicholas Street, Scarborough*  
Earl and Doctor
- Hamilton, Adams, & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*  
Northcote's Life of Reynolds  
Davies' Life of Garrick  
Rogers' Table Talk  
Cumberland's Memoirs
- Harding & Willby, 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.*  
Selden on Tithes, 4to.  
Downside Review. Vols. 1, 2, in numbers  
Leo Africanus, in Latin, Elzevir, 2 vols.  
The Grove, a Poem, 8vo. 1721  
Bounor's Perspective Itinerary
- Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, W.*  
Ever-Victorious Army  
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Tales in Political Economy  
Geraldine Hawthorne  
Swinburne's Essays and Studies  
Hooper's Waterloo  
Kennedy's Waterloo  
Sketches of Sermons. 1847. Vols. 2 to 4 (Jackson & Walford)  
Haunted Crust  
Trotter's Story Book  
Adams' (Quincey) Life of John Adams, 2 vols. 1871  
Sermons by a Northamptonshire Rector  
The Children's Summer, illustrated  
Hemsley and Decaisne's Hardy Shrubs  
Froude's Naval History, in French  
Instruction in Military Engineering. Vol. 1, Part 1  
Lord's Naturalist in British Columbia, 2 vols.  
Key to Todhunter's Algebra  
Goulburn's Occasional Sermons  
Works on Spanish Coronations  
Works on Hungarian Coronations  
Stirling's Artists of Spain, 3 vols.  
Primitive Doctrine of Eucharistic Sacrifice, by Clericus  
Cantab.  
Jefferies' Red Deer  
——— Scarlet Shawl  
——— World's End  
——— Story of my Heart
- Higham, C., 21A Farringdon Street, E.C.*  
Lingard's History of England, 13 vols. 12mo. 1837. Vol. 1  
Speculum Episcopi, post 8vo.  
Forbes on the Thirty-nine Articles, 2 vols. Vol. 2  
Ainsworth's Tower of London, 8vo. 1854. Cruikshank's  
plates, page 16, 'Queen Jane's Entrance'; page 28, 'The  
Stone Kitchen'
- Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*  
Aston's Grammar of Japanese Written Language  
Ariel the Negro. 2nd edit. 1872  
Crawford's Patriarchal Dynasties  
St. John's Natural History and Sport in the Highlands. 1878  
Poole's (Stuart) Genesis of the Earth. 1860  
McCausland's Adam and the Adamites. 1872  
——— Builders of Babel. 1871  
Short's North Americans of Antiquity. 1879  
De Laveleye's Primitive Property  
Stuart's How to Become a Successful Engineer  
Aungier's History of Syon Monastery. 1840  
Chaucer Society. 1st Ser. Nos. 48, 56, 62, 66 to 72, 74, 77, 78  
Blakey's Political Literature  
Fuller's Woman in the Nineteenth Century  
Wade's Yu-Yu Tzu Erh-Chi. 1886  
English Catalogue of Books. 1852-58  
Asiatic Journal. 1845  
Asiatic Researches. Vol. 13 to  
Asiatic Miscellany. Vol. 2, pp. 1 to 376  
Oriental Collections. Vol. 3  
Bacon's Works, edited by Ellis. Vols. 8, 9  
Sully's Sensation and Intuition  
Müller's Chips from a German Workshop  
——— Rig-Veda, 6 vols.  
Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany, Vols. 1 to 22  
Lewis' Narrow Gauge Railways. 1882 (Dublin)
- Hiscoke & Son, Richmond, Surrey*  
Dasent's Popular Tales from the Norse  
Kinross' Holiday in Scandinavia  
Crisp's Richmond and its Inhabitants  
Fane's (V.) From Dawn to Noon  
Bradbury's Norway, its Fjords &c.
- Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin*  
Handley Cross Series. 1st edit. Any  
Barclay's edit. of the Talmud  
Poppo's edit. of Thucydides. Vol. 1, Sec. 2. Several copies  
Middleton's Interest Tables  
Kingleake's Crimea, 8vo. Vols. 1 to 4  
Obiter Dicta. 1st Series. 1st edit.  
Bagwell's Ireland under the Tudors  
Burke's Landed Gentry. 1870, 1875, or 1879  
Thoresby's New Guinea and Polynesia  
English Historical Society's Publications  
Dodd's Church History, folio  
Sanitary Record. 1863-87  
Fox's (C. J.) Memoirs, by Russell  
Hayward's Selected Essays  
Michaelis' Parthenon
- Holdich, C. W., & Annandale, 9 Queen Street, Hull*  
Harding's Principles and Practice of Art  
Dickens' No Thoroughfare  
Sturm's Devotions, by Huish. 1838  
Life of J. Grimaldi, with Anecdotes of Contemporaries. 1838  
Reid's (W.) Martyrdom of Man  
Marvel's (Andrew) Poems, imp. 4to. Vol. 1
- Howell, E., Liverpool*  
Harding's Sketches at Home and Abroad, folio  
Elton's Origin of English History  
The Earth not a Globe, by 'Parallax'  
Friendship's Offering. 1824 to 1829  
——— 1841 to 1844
- Hutt, C., Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, W.C.*  
Jackson's Old Paris, 2 vols.  
——— French Court, 2 vols.  
——— Court of France, 2 vols.  
Ellot's (G.) Scenes of Clerical Life. 1st edit. Vol. 2, uncut  
Browning's (R.) Ring and the Book. 1869. Vols. 3, 4, uncut  
Sala's (G. A.) Captain Dangerous, 3 vols. uncut. 1863  
Children of the Chapel, by the Author of 'Mark Dennis'  
Ireland's List of the Writings of Hazlitt and Hunt
- Iredale, A., Torquay*  
Hawker on Wildfowl Shooting. 9th edit. only  
Young's Daily Readings, 2 vols.  
Tales of a Grandfather, 9 vols.  
Herbert's Livery Companies. Vol. 2  
Beauties of the Opera. 1844
- Johnson, E., 30 Trinity Street, Cambridge*  
Augustine's Homilies, 2 vols. (Library of the Fathers)  
Theodoret, 2 vols. (Library of the Fathers)  
Freeman's Principles of Divine Service, 2 vols.  
The Fortunate Union, translated by Davis  
Crookes' Phenomena of Spiritualism



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 King William Street, Strand, W.C.  
Hall's (H. T.) Shakspeare Tercentenary at Cambridge  
Shakspearean Statistics. 1874  
Fly Leaves and Jottings. 1879  
Shakspeare's Plays. Separate edits. with alterations. 1880  
Shakspeariana. Vol. 2 and after  
Bentley's Miscellany. Vol. 12 and after

Johnston, G. P., 33 George Street, Edinburgh  
Douglas' Peerage and Baronage  
Rambler's Magazine. 5 vols. 1783-87  
Tom Jones. 1749. Vol. 6  
Wheeler's Travels in Greece. 1682

Jones, E., 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, City, E.C.  
Pitt-Rivers' Excavations in Cranbourne Chase  
Thackeray's Letters. 1st edit.  
Scott's Poetical Works. 12mo. Vol. 12  
Chesney's Essays in Military Biography  
Burckhardt's Renaissance, 2 vols.  
Smith's (Goldwin) Lectures on Modern History  
Hayward's Essays, excepting the Selected Essays  
Freeman's History of Federal Government. Vol. 1, Greece  
Storer's Wild White Cattle of Great Britain  
Grub's Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, 4 vols.  
Household Words Christmas Stories  
Motley's United Netherlands, 4 vols. 8vo.  
Lawrence's (Sir Thomas) Works. Proof copy  
Bentley's Miscellany. Vols. 15, 20, 24, 31 to 35  
Caithness' (Lady) Serious Letters to Serious Friends  
Agnew's Protestant Exiles, 3 vols. small 4to.  
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. 1st Series  
Hutchinson on Banking. Vol. 1  
Glaisher's Travels in the Air  
Pritt's North Country Flies. 1st edit.  
Outram's Poems  
Morrison's Bookkeeping  
Accounts

Kimpton, R., 126 Wardour Street, W.  
Morley's Life of Burke, 2 vols.  
Clinical Transactions. 2 to 10, 16  
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. Vols. 18, 19, 23 to 25, 27

King, C., Torquay  
Sherwood's (Mrs.) Henry Milner, 3 vols. Plates  
Stephens' (T. B.) Convict Once. About 1870 (Macmillan)  
Pettigrew's Memoirs of Lord Nelson. 1849. Vol. 2  
Parker's Glossary of Architecture. 4th edit. Any vols.

Kramers, H. A., & Son, Booksellers, Rotterdam  
Pontalis' John de Witt, 2 vols.

Lachlan, F. C., 26 Canonbury Square, N.  
Clement Lorimer. Any odd part  
Gems from the Spirit Mine  
Men of Character, 3 vols. 1838, or odd  
Nelson's Letters to Lady Hamilton. Vol. 2. Three copies  
Kirby's Wonderful Museum. Vols. 2, 3, 5  
Craven's Sporting Magazine. No. 15, March 1840  
Horace Templeton, 2 vols. 1848  
Boy of Norcott's. 1869  
Barry Lyndon. 1856, or imperfect  
Vanity Fair. Nos. 1, 11  
Jasper Carew, and Maurice Tiernay  
Ionica, poems (Smith & Elder)  
Con Cregan, red cloth. Vol. 1 (Orr & Co.). Two copies

Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.  
Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid  
Life and Work at the Pyramid  
Annual Register. Any consecutive vols. from 1782  
Mullins' Free Libraries (Sotheran)

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy's Library, Reading  
Jefferies' Wood Magic, 2 vols.  
1 vol.  
Holt's Land Transfer Act. 1875  
Greenwell's Stories that might be True

Law & Wilson, Booksellers, 3 Savoy Buildings, Strand  
Girl's Own Paper. Vol. 1  
Boy's Own Paper. Parts 1 to 4, Vol. 1

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.  
Scott's Miscellaneous Works, 28 vols.  
Robinson's History of Edmonton  
History of Stoke Newington  
History of Tottenham  
Hill's Political Portraits

Lovell, W., Cambridge  
Kennett's (Basil) Antiquities of Rome. 1784  
Pallme's (Ignatius) Travels in Kordefan. 1844  
Crabb's (George) English Synonymes. 1829  
Complete Grazer, by a Lincolnshire Farmer. 1830  
Hippisley's (Sir John Cox) Prison Labour. 1823

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington (Export Department),  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.  
Sermons on Science preached before the British Association at Manchester

Harper's Magazine. Dec. 1880 to May 1881  
Sismondi's Fall of the Roman Empire, 2 vols. 1834  
Monstrelet's (E. de) Civil War between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy, 1400-67, 2 vols. 1877  
Browne's (J.) Highlands and Highland Clans, 4 vols. 1840  
Thierry's (J. N. A.) Formation and Progress of the Tiers État. 1859  
Pardoe's Episodes of French History during the Consulate and French Empire. 1859  
Hazlitt's (W. C.) Hist. of the Venetian Republic, 4 v. 1861  
Freeman's History and Conquest of the Saracens (Macmillan)  
History of Ottoman Power in Europe (Macmillan)  
Flint's (Robert) Philosophy of History of Europe. 1875  
Bailey's (A.) Succession to the English Crown. 1879  
Montesquieu's (Chas.) Causes of the Grandeur and Decay of the Romans, translated by J. Baker. 1882  
Stuart's (W.) History of Venice. 1881  
O. K.'s (Mme. Novikoff) Russia and England. 1880  
Burke's (J. B.) General Armory of England, Scotland, and Wales. 1878  
De Worms' (H.) Austro-Hungarian Empire. 1877  
Trollope's (T. A.) History of Commonwealth of Florence. 4 vols. 1865  
Edwards' (H. S.) Russian Projects against India. 1885  
Thorn's (N. J.) Book of the Court. 1844  
Wise's Los Gringos, Mexico and California, &c. 1846-9  
Martineau's (H.) Society in America, 2 vols. 1837  
Le Moine's (J. M.) Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 1871  
Head's (F. B.) Across the Pampas and among the Andes. 1826  
Gallenga's (A.) Pearl of the Antilles. 1873  
Humboldt's (F. H. A.) Island of Cuba. 1856  
Baden-Powell's Canoe Travelling. 1871  
Fare's (W.) European Capitals. 1851  
Burritt's (E.) Walk from London to John o' Groat's. 1864  
Black Country and its Borderland. 1869  
Rimmer's (A.) Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England. 1877  
Buchanan's (R.) The Lord of Lorne. 1871  
Wilson's (D.) Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh, 2 v. 1878  
Adams' (W. H. D.) Buried Cities of the Campania. 1869  
Queen of the Adriatic. 1869  
Baxley's (H. W.) Spain, Art Remains and Art Realities, 2 vols. 1871-74  
Gautier's (T.) Wanderings in Spain. 1840  
Murray's (E. C. G.) The Russians of To-day, 1878  
The Indian Alps. 1875  
Eden's (C. A.) China, Hist. and Descriptive. 1877  
Gray's (J. H.) China, Laws and Manners, 2 vols. 1878  
Smith's (Piazzi) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1874  
Brooks' (H.) Natal, Description of the Colony. 1876  
Mackinnon's (D. D.) Lapland Life. 1877  
Warren's (C.) Underground Jerusalem. 1876  
Howgate's (H. W.) Cruise of the 'Florence.' 1877-78  
Forbes' (L.) Ten Years in Fiji. 1875  
Webster's (W.) Spain in 1882  
Woods' (F. H.) Sweden and Norway (S. & M.)  
Withrow's (W. H.) The Mediterranean, illustrated. 1880  
Horne's (J.) A Year in Fiji  
Crosland's (Mrs. N.) Stories of the City of London. 1880  
Christie's (J.) Men and Things, Russian. 1879

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington (Foreign Department),  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Friswell's Shakspeare Life Portraits. 1864  
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. Complete set  
Lutterman's (J.) Tobacco Manufacturer's Manual  
Myvrian's Archaeology of Wales, 3 parts. New edit.  
Whymper's Descent of the Matterhorn  
Flower's Fashion in Deformities  
Lanckester's Degeneration  
Oânûn Altigara, Code of Laws concerning Commerce, translated from the French by Bef'a Bulag. 1668  
Springmühl's Italian Wines  
Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun  
Eden's State of the Poor  
Austin's (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Rev. Sydney Smith  
Emanuel's Diamonds and Precious Stones. 1865  
Spencer's (Herbert) Social Statics  
Wraxall's Courts of Berlin, Vienna, &c. 1799 (London)  
Seyd's Depreciation of Labour and Property  
Spence's Land of Bolivar  
Leared's Morocco and Moors  
Rohlf's Adventures in Morocco  
Eastwick's Venezuela  
Colville's Ride in Petticoats  
Jackson's Account of the Empire of Morocco  
Ball's (Hooker) Journal of a Tour in Morocco  
Whymper's Scrambles in the Alps  
History of Flagellation, 4 vols.  
Morgan's Ancient Societies  
Burns' History of Foreign Protestant Refugees in England, 1846

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.**  
 Stanhope's Letters, 4 vols. 1800  
 Murphy's Life of Fielding  
 Erskine's Life of Thompson. 1792  
 Zimmern's Life of Schopenhauer. 1876  
 Webb's John Brown. 1861  
 Haws's Music and Morals. Early edit.  
 Elian, 8vo. 1665  
 Levi's Work and Play. 1877  
 Bourke's Aryan Origin  
 Donne's Satires  
 Müller's Sanskrit Literature  
 Hooper's Italian Campaigns  
 Stork's East Florida
- Longmans & Co. (Foreign Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, E.C.**  
 Manual of Rank and Nobility (Saunders & Otley)  
 Dodd's Manual of Dignities and Precedence (Whitaker)  
 Cruise's Origin and Nature of Dignities &c. (Butterworth)
- Lowe, C., New Street, Birmingham**  
 Humourist, 4 vols. Coloured plates  
 Grimm's Fairy Tales, 2 vols. Cruikshank's plates  
 Joseph Grimaldi, 2 vols. original cloth  
 Dance of Life and Death. Plates by Rowlandson  
 Hamerton's Etchers and Etchings  
 Ingoldby Legends, 3 vols. brown cloth, or odd vols.  
 Punch and Judy. Coloured plates. 1828  
 Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. 1841  
 Irish Sketch Book, 2 vols. or Vol. 1  
 Bewick's Birds, 2 vols.  
 Vicar of Wakefield. Plates by Rowlandson  
 Qui Hi. Plates by Rowlandson  
 Shaw's Staffordshire, 2 vols.  
 Dugdale's Monasticon  
 Portfolio. A set, or nearly so
- Lupton, J. & A., Booksellers, Burnley, Lancashire**  
 Beeche's Medicine  
 Gange's Physiological Chemistry. Last edit.  
 Herodotus, translated by Rawlinson, 4 vols.  
 Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. 1878 to date  
 Playford's Catches. 4th edit. 1701  
 Blow's Amphion Anglicus. 1700  
 Ireland Sixty Years Ago, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.  
 Spencer's (Herbert) Data of Ethics  
 Coucher, Book of Whalley (Chetham Society Publications)  
 Autobiography of Mark Rutherford  
 Deliverance, by Mark Rutherford  
 Sermons by a Clergyman, 100 in number, 8vo. (Shepherd)  
 Stephen's (Sir J.) Lectures on Ecclesiastical Biography, 8vo.
- Lyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.**  
 Maddan's Life in the West Indies, 2 vols. 1834  
 Letters of Abelard and Heloise. Stothard's plates. 1806  
 Small House at Allington. Millais' illustrations  
 White's Adventures of Richard Cœur de Lion, 3 v. 12mo. 1791  
 Justamond's Life of Louis XV., 4 vols. 1781
- McCormick, P., Bookseller, 12 Essex Quay, Dublin**  
 Teulet, Pièces inédites relatifs à l'Histoire d'Ecosse  
 Clayton's (Miss) Queens of Song, 2 vols.  
 Massillon's Conferences, 8vo. boards. 1825. Vol. 1  
 Fleming's (Father Chr.) Sermons, 8vo. boards. 1822. Vol. 2
- Maclachlan & Stewart, 64 South Bridge, Edinburgh**  
 Buchan's Meteorology  
 Smith's Manual for Public Officers of Health  
 Handbook for Inspectors of Nuisances  
 Galton on Healthy Houses
- MacLhose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow**  
 British Museum Publications. 1882. Italian Prints, Pt. 1  
 Bohn's Propertius, Petronius, Johannes Secundus, &c.  
 Greville Memoirs. 1st Series, 3 vols.  
 Meredith's Tragic Comedians, 2 vols.  
 Carlyle's Sartor Resartus, boards. 1st edit.  
 French Revolution, boards. 1st edit.
- Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge**  
 Hebrew Bible, 12mo. (Bagster)  
 Tennyson's Poems. Vol. 2 (Parchment Library)  
 Bryce's Holy Roman Empire  
 Venice, Past and Present (S.P.C.K.)  
 Procter's Italy from the Fall of the Western Empire  
 Butler's Sermons on Human Nature, by Whewell  
 Student's Analytical Greek Testament (Bagster)
- Maggs, U., 159 Church St., Paddington Green, London, W.**  
 Grote's Life, cloth  
 Minor Works, cloth  
 Culinary Jottings for Madras  
 Cassell's Dictionary of Cookery  
 Alice in Wonderland. 1st edit.  
 Fairy Tales, 2 vols. 1750
- Marston, E., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.**  
 Kingston's Ben Burton  
 Fresh and Salt Water
- Marston, R. B., Editor 'Fishing Gazette,' St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, London, E.C.**  
 Book of English Rivers, an Account of the Rivers of England and Wales &c., by Samuel Lewis, jun. 1855 (Longmans)  
 Walton's Complete Angler, edited by Major. Edit. of 1848 with Absolon's plates
- Mathews, Elkin, Vigo Street, London, W.**  
 Mariner's Tonga Islands  
 Peter Parley's Annual. 1848  
 Heads of the People  
 Tales about Christmas  
 Inchbald's Modern Theatre  
 Boy's Own Book. About 1826 (Darton)
- Mathews & Brooke, Sun Buildings, Bradford**  
 Lonsdale's Life of Dr. J. Dalton  
 Lotze's Microcosms. Last edit.  
 Caldecott's Graphic Pictures  
 Sketch Book. 1883  
 Pictures and Songs. Edit. de luxe  
 Breton Folk. 1880  
 Bantock's Rupture of the Female Perineum. 1878. 3s. 6d. (Churchill)
- Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath**  
 Scanlan's (M.) Love and Land (American)  
 Hayes' Collection of Irish Ballad Poetry  
 Dalgrem's Historical Mines of Mexico  
 Book of Common Prayer, in Modern Greek (S.P.C.K.)  
 The Devil's Walk, a Poem  
 Pamela, or Virtue Rewarded
- Mills, T. B., 2 Palace Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.**  
 Hamilton's (Col.) Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman  
 Buffon, Histoire Naturelle, 52 vols. calf, plates. 1784. Vols. 15 and 16 only
- Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen**  
 Jamaica Almanac. About 1800  
 Alford's Year of Prayer  
 Thackeray's Works. Original edits.  
 Akerman's Lists of Tradesmen's Tokens  
 Numismatic Manual  
 Word Book of English Dialects
- Monk, J. W., 9 St. Philip's Road, Dalston, E.**  
 Smith's Banking Law. 1875  
 Bills and Notes. 1871  
 Spee's Copyright. 1847  
 Speke's Master and Servant. 1872  
 Steele's Power of Juries. 1833  
 Stephen's Elections, 2 vols. 1840
- Murray, F., Moray House, Derby**  
 Junius' Etymology, folio  
 Nichols' Chapters from Physical History of the Earth  
 Eustace Conway, a Novel, 3 vols.  
 Tale of Two Cities, in parts  
 A'Beckett's Comic Rome, parts
- Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham**  
 The Snob. 1829 (Cambridge)  
 Flore et Zéphyr. 1836 (London)  
 Spritson's Casting and Founding  
 Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. Titmarsh, 2 vols. 1840  
 Westminster Review. Vol. 34  
 Comic Tales and Sketches, ed. by Titmarsh, 2 vols. 1841
- Murray, Mr., 50A Albemarle Street, London, W.**  
 Taylor's (G. L.) Marbles of Ancient Rome. 1859. 15s. (Longmans)
- Nichols, H. S., Church Street, Sheffield**  
 Waverley Novels. Author's Favourite edit. Vols. 43, 48  
 Academy of Grown Horsemen. 1808  
 Bibliotheca Sussexiana, 2 vols. boards or cloth. 1827  
 Byron's Waltz. 1st edit.  
 Burritt's (E.) Voice from the Back Pews to the Pulpit, &c.  
 Durny's History of Rome. Vols. 3, 4
- Nisbet, J., & Co., 21 Berners Street, W.**  
 Overton's Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress  
 Elliott's Horæ Apocalypticæ, 4 vols. Late edit.  
 Girdlestone's (Rev. U.) Sermons for the Year, 2 vols.  
 Krummacher's Israel's Wanderings, 2 vols.  
 Roberts' (Arthur) Village Sermons, 6 vols.
- North of England School Furnishing Co. (Ltd.), Darlington**  
 Practical Teacher. Vols. 3, 4 (Hughes)  
 Girl's Own Annual. Vol. 1 (R.T.S.)  
 Stifter's Pictures of Life, translated by Mary Howitt  
 Cotterill on the Steam Engine (Spon)  
 Scottish and English Ballads (Nimmo)
- Nutt, D., 270 Strand, London, W.C.**  
 Oavour's Life and Speeches  
 Driver and Neubauer's Isaiah III., edited by Pusey. 1877  
 Marsh's Stories of Venice and the Venetians. 1873  
 Hudson's Louise Queen of Prussia  
 Brain. Complete



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

**Ogle & Murray, 16 Forrest Road, Edinburgh**  
Chambers' Book of Days, green cloth. Vol. 2  
Prescott's Works. Routledge's best edit. Any  
Knight's Cabinet Shakspeare. Vol. 1  
Drummond's (Hawthornden) Poetical Works, 12mo.  
Motley's Dutch Republic, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgewater**  
Mr. Sprout and his Opinions  
Organ Building (Upcott Hill)

**Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, & 77 Princess Street, Manchester**  
Caldecott's Pictures and Songs. Large paper  
Clissold's Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1823  
Tilly's Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1835  
Alpine Journal. Vols. 3, 9, 10, 11  
Dickens' Little Dorrit. 1856. No. 4 (Bradbury)  
Rawlinson's Herodotus, 4 vols.

**Parker & Co., 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.**  
Moberly's Essay on Law of the Love of God  
Hore's Eighteen Centuries of the Church in England  
Penny Post. 1856, 1863

**Parsons, E., 45 Brompton Road, S. W.**  
Smith's Catalogue Raisonné  
Jameson's Monastic Orders  
English Spy, 2 vols.  
Gilchrist's Life of Blake, 2 vols.  
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Painting in Italy, 3 vols. or Vol. 3

**Pearson, J., & Co., 46 Pall Mall, S. W.**  
Badminton Library: Hunting. Large paper  
Cowper's Task. 1785. Uncut or imperfect  
History of Moll Flanders. 1721  
Lamb's John Woodvill. 1802  
— Rosamond Gray. 1798  
Hood's Comic Annual. 1839

**Phillipson & Golder, Booksellers, Eastgate Row, Chester**  
Guizot's Corneille and his Times. 14s.  
Lyll's Antiquity of Man  
Trevelyan's Competition Wallah  
Sparks' Life of Washington

**Pickering & Chatto, 66 Haymarket, S. W.**  
Herculaneum et Pompeii, 8 vols. Nice copy

**Pink, J. W., Bookseller, Cheltenham**  
Whately's Revelations as to Good and Evil Angels. 1851  
Holt's (Bevor) Notes on Fields and Cattle  
Nineteenth Century. May 1882  
Crockford's Clerical Directory. 1886

**Platt, R., 2 Standishgate, Wigan**  
Giles' Hebrew and Christian Records. 1877. Vol. 2, 12s.  
(Tribner)

**Read & Barrett, Ipswich**  
Excursions in Suffolk, 2 vols.  
Liebig's Principles of Agricultural Chemistry  
Inquiry into the Birthplace of Wm. Gurnall. 1830 (Wood-  
bridge)  
Pepys' Diary, 6 vols. 1876  
Rivington's Architecture, 3 vols.

**Raeves & Turner, 196 Strand, London, W.C.**  
Scott's Novels. Vol. 37. Clean

**Ridgway, W., 169 Piccadilly, W.**  
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. Library edit. Vol. 4

**Robbers, J. G., Singel 332, Amsterdam**  
Chronicles of the Castle of Amelroy. 1871 (Low)  
Berkeley's Outlines of British Fungology. 1860 (Reeve)  
Hill's Suggestions for Repression of Crime. 1857 (Parker)]

**Robinson, J., 8 Bristol Street (Horse Fair), Birmingham**  
Couch's Fishes of the British Islands. 1864. Vols. 1, 2  
Bee's Birds of Europe. 1864. Vols. 1, 4  
Dickens' Works. Household edit. A set for binding  
Motteux's Don Quixote. 1822. Vol. 2 (Edinburgh)  
Collier's Ecclesiastical History. 1845. Vol. 3  
Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, in German. 1871 &c. Vol. 8  
(Berlin)  
Lutschauseing's Hall Marks for Gold and Silversmith. 1872  
Booksellers' Catalogues  
Temple Bar. Vols. 13, 29. Bound and unbound

**Robson & Kerlake, 23 Coventry Street, W.**  
Campbell's Old Forest Ranger  
Heads of the People, 2 vols.

**Routledge, G., & Sons, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.**  
Adams' (H. C.) Stories for Sundays. 3s. 6d., or in 2 vols. 4s.  
— White Brunswickers. 3s. 6d.

**Routledge, G., & Sons (Export Dept.), Broadway, Ludgate Hill,  
London, E.C.**  
Sue's (Eugene) Wandering Jew, illustrated  
Little's (Thomas) Poems

**Sabin, F. T., 10-12, Garrick Street, W.C.**  
Byroniana  
Doran's Stage. Large paper  
Cabinet of Polite Literature. Vol. 4 or a set  
Pendennis, cloth. 1849. Clean  
Man in the Moon. Nos. 1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21, 24  
Heads of People, cloth. Vol. 2  
Pardoe's Marie de Medicis. 3 vols. cloth  
Barringtons. Parts 10, 11

**Salisbury, J., 4 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.**  
Aldrich's Logic  
Boole's Investigation of Laws of Thought  
— Differential Equations. Supplementary vol.  
Busk's Sagas from the Far East  
— Folk Lore of Rome  
Brett's Legends &c. of British Guiana  
Callaway's Nursery Tales of the Zulus  
Campbell's Popular Tales of the Western Highlands, 4 vols.  
Cheale's Proverbial Folk Lore  
Cole's Traditional Nursery Songs of England, ed. Summerley  
Creasy's History of England. 1869. Vols. 3, 4, 5  
Cookson's Legends of the Manx, 2 vols.  
Cousin's Lectures on the Philosophy of Kant  
Denton's Servian Folk Lore  
De Morgan's Proposed System of Logic  
— Trigonometry and Double Algebra  
— Ramchandra's Maxima and Minima  
Ella's Musical Sketches. Vol. 2  
Giffillan's Literary Portraits. 1835. Vol. 1  
Gill's Myths and Songs of the South Pacific  
Gomme's Folk Lore Relics  
Grey's Polynesian Mythology  
Hallwell's Popular Rhymes  
Jefferson's Memoirs and Correspondence. 1829. Vol. 3

**Sandell & Smith, 136 City Road, London, E.C.**  
Boston's Works. Vols. 1, 6, 10, and  
Philippi on Romans. Vol. 2  
Stier's Words of the Lord Jesus. Vol. 7  
Luthardt's St. John's Gospel. Vol. 3  
Winer's Greek Testament. 1859. Vol. 2

**Satchell, R. W., Kington, Herefordshire**  
Cassell's Magazine. Vols. 1883, 1884, 1885

**Shaw, J., jun., Bookseller, Covered Market, Leeds**  
Morris' Birds. Cheap edit.  
Parson's History of Leeds, 2 vols. or Vol. 1. Six copies  
Table Talker, 12mo. cloth. 1840. Vol. 2 (Pickering)  
Laing's Sea Kings of Norway, 3 vols.  
Ruskin's Painters, cloth. Vol. 5  
Esmond, 8 vols. Bound copy will do  
Allen's York, 8vo. Vol. 6  
Coleridge's Lectures on Shakspeare, 2 vols.

**Stegle, Aug., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.**  
Tristram's Natural History of the Bible  
Jones' Figurative Language of the Holy Scripture  
Nadine, a Novel  
London Gazette. June 18, 1887  
Daily News War Correspondence. 1870-71

**Simms, S. W., 12 George Street, Bath**  
Wordsworth's Greek Testament  
Hamerton's Notes on Turner  
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. Vol. 1  
Seen in an Old Mirror

**Simmonds, N., 25 St. Martin's Court, W.C.**  
Fielding's Works, 12 vols. 1766. Vol. 10  
Hall's Pictorial Memorials of Salisbury  
Last Days of Pompeii, boards. 1st edit. 1834. Vols. 3

**Smith, W., 97 London Street, Reading**  
Arago's Voyage round the World, 4to.  
Dalrymple's Collection of Voyages, 2 vols. 4to.  
Dillon's Voyage to South Seas, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Hamilton's Voyage of the 'Pandora,' 8vo. 1793  
Mortimer's Cruise of the 'Mercury,' 4to.  
Mann's New South Wales, 4to.

**Smith, W. H., & Son (Book Dept.), 186 Strand, London, W.C.**  
Century. Nov., Dec., and April of Vol. 19  
Fonblanque's Hector Mainwaring  
— Out Adrift  
— Worse than a Crime  
— Rights and Wrongs  
Campbell's (Col. Walter) My Indian Journals  
Tyrell's History of England. Vol. 2 (London Printing and  
Publishing Co.)

**Spencer, W., 270 Holloway Road, N.**  
Klopstock's Messiah, translated by T. Raffles  
Poems by Three Friends—Raffles, Brown, and Wiffen  
Statement of the Services of Sir S. Raffles, 4to.  
Any Sermons by Rev. Thomas Raffles  
Thackeray's Book of Snobs. 1848  
Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. 1841



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

- Spencer, W., 27 New Oxford Street, W.C.**  
Newcomes. Parts 12, 15 to 18  
The Bookmart. Sept. 1887  
Hunt's (Leigh) The Town. 1848. Vol. 1  
American Notes. 1842. Vol. 1  
Raffles' Java, with Atlas, 3 vols. 1830
- Stacy, E. S., 11 Mecklenburg Street, W.C.**  
Murphy's Johnson. Vol. 2, pp. 401-416  
Travels and Adventures of M<sup>de</sup>. Richelieu. 1742. Vols. 1, 2  
National Standard, 4to. 1833-34  
Fielding's Works. 1766. Vol. 10  
Flora Poetica. Circa 1830 (Devonport)  
Maguire's Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress  
Hart's Irish Pedigrees, 8vo. 1884
- Stanford, E., 55 Charing Cross, London, S.W.**  
Müller's (Max) Chips from a German Workshop. Vol. 4  
Tennent's Ceylon
- Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.**  
Agrippa's Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy. 1665  
Ainsworth's Old Court (Routledge)  
Dobson's Old World Idylls. 1st edit.  
St. John of the Cross' Poems  
Sharpe's Peerage, 3 vols. 12mo.  
Fleming's Sanitary Police, 2 vols.
- Stevens & Haynes, 13 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.**  
Knight's History of England, original red cloth. Vol. 8  
Kenealy's Tichborne Trial. 1880. Parts 65, 66, or Pages  
673 to 800, in Vol. 8.
- Stevens & Sons, 119 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.**  
Browne's Rating of Hereditaments  
Bucknill on Drunkenness. 1878  
Burke on Copyright. 1842  
Cabinet Lawyer. 1880
- Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.**  
Berjeau's Bookworm. Nos. 3, 4, 9, 13, 19, 23 to 36  
N. S. 1869. Nos. 1 to 12  
N. S. 1870. Nos. 1, 3 to 5, 10 to 12  
Printers' Marks. Parts 5, 6
- Sutton, A., Bookseller, 130 Portland Street, Manchester**  
Nineteenth Century. Nos. 54, 82, 109  
Palestine Exploration Fund, 1871, Nos. 1, 2, 4; 1872,  
July and Oct.  
Astronomical Register. Nos. 26, 180  
Martineau's Political Economy. Parts 11, 17
- Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton**  
Miller's Singers and Songs of the Church. 1869 (Longmans)  
Once a Week. March 1875. Vol. 1, Part 6
- The International News Company, 11 Bouverie St., Fleet St., E.C.**  
Dublin University Magazine. Jan. 1860
- Thorp, T., 22 King Street, Reading**  
Chants et Chansons Populaires. 1860. Vol. 1
- Thurgate, R., 3 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Circus, E.C.**  
Darwin's Descent of Man, cloth. Vol. 1  
History of Galloway. 1841. Vol. 1  
Hare's Guesses at Truth. 1827. Vol. 2  
Hunt's Liberal. Vol. 1  
Jameson's Characteristics of Women. 2nd ed. 1833. Vol. 1  
Northcote's Life of Titian. 1830. Vol. 2
- Tilfor, J., 4F Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.**  
Frank Fairleigh. Parts 13, 15, 16  
Harry Coverdale. Parts 1, 2, 3  
Handley Cross. Parts 12, 15, 17  
Luttrell of Arran. Part 14  
Irving's Tales of a Traveller, 8vo. boards. 1824
- Unwin, T. Fisher, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.**  
Northwick's London
- Wake, H. T., Fritchley, Derby**  
The Vicar of Lyssel, a Clergyman's Diary. 1860  
Akerman's Roman Coins, 8vo. 1834. Vol. 2  
Boyne's Tokens, 8vo. 1858  
History of Banbury  
Harding's Chronicle. Ellis' reprint. 1812
- Wallis, H. W., 24 Sidney Street, Cambridge**  
Strickland's Queens, 6 vols. (Bohn)  
Gastrell's Christian Institutes (Anglo-Catholic Library)  
Bather's Catechising (Anglo-Catholic Library)  
Andrewes' (Bishop) Devotions (Anglo-Catholic Library)
- Watson, W., 58 Southampton Road, Maitland Park, N.W.**  
English Mechanic. Nov. 20, 1885
- Wandsworth Public Library, S.W.**  
Eassie's Healthy Houses  
Scott's Gleanings from Westminster Abbey  
Willis' Canterbury Cathedral
- Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.**  
Landolt on the Polariscope, 8vo. 1882  
Geikie's Story of a Boulder, 8vo. 1858  
Croll's Climate and Time, 8vo. 1885  
Beddome's Flora Sylvatica, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1869-73  
Sweet's Hortus Britannicus, 8vo. 1st edit. 1827  
Parkinson's Paradisus in Sole Paradisus Terrestris, 8vo.
- Wheaton, A., & Co., Exeter**  
Williams' Manual of Modern Drawing (Parker)
- Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.**  
Prize Essays by the English Arboricultural Society  
Shaw's London Market Gardens, 12mo.  
Don Juan, Life in London, Characteristic Sketches of Life  
of all Sorts in the British Metropolis  
Fitzgerald's Australian Orchids. Vol. 2, Part 2 to  
Bentham and Müller's Flora Australiensis. Vol. 3  
Chronicle of Convocation. April 30, June 4, 1880  
Palæontographical Society. 1859, 1860, 1862
- Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.**  
Doctrine of the Everlasting Punishment of the Wicked  
proved to be Unscriptural (a pamphlet)  
Bond's Letters of a Village-Governess. 1814  
Miller's (Hugh) Scenes and Legends of North Scotland  
My Schools and Schoolmasters  
The Old Red Sandstone
- Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.**  
Stanley's My Kalulu. 7s. 6d.  
Coomassie and Magdala. 16s.  
Ruskin, Selections from his Works  
Forbes' (Archibald) Franco-Prussian War of 1870  
Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 vols. (National Illust. Library)
- Wilson, J., 35 Bull Street, Birmingham**  
Latimer's Life, by Gilpin  
Wicliffe's Life, by Lewis  
Ormsby's Rambles in North Africa  
Müller's (Max)-Origin of Religion, blue cl. (Hibbert Lect.)
- Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen**  
Bright's Speeches. Good edit.  
Archiv f. gesammte Physiologie. Vols. 1 to 16  
Collective Investigation Reports of British Medical Assoc.  
Furtwangler, Vasenkatalog d. Berlin Museum
- Fates, James, Public Librarian, Leeds**  
Dictionary of Needlework, 4to. bound or in parts (Gill)  
Carpenter's Mesmerism  
Thornbury's Tour round England. Vol. 1  
Kingleake's Invasion of the Crimea, 8vo. Vol. 3  
Russell's Eccentric Personages. Vol. 1
- Fule, J., Scarborough**  
Hinderwell's Scarborough  
History of Whitby. 1817. Vol. 1  
History of Cleveland

**WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS,** clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c.—Charles Hutt, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand. W.C. Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

**PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS:** an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

**BOOKS WANTED.**—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any *First Editions*, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, 'George Meredith,' Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

*Publishers' Circular Christmas Number,*

1886.

'THE whole is splendidly got up and printed by MESSRS. SPOTTISWOODE & Co. whose typographical resources to produce such works, and get them all up at once, must indeed be marvellous. The display of fancy jobbing type in it would form a foundry in itself.'

**PRESS NEWS.**

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY beg to call attention to a most important artistic undertaking of international interest, which they have had for many years past in preparation, viz. :—

THE  
**INTERNATIONAL SHAKSPERE.**

Consisting of an *Édition de luxe* of the Principal Plays of Shakspeare, with Illustrations by the leading Artists of the World, produced in the highest style of Photogravure.

The Plays will be printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, and the Text tastefully printed in red and black.

The Two Plays just published are :—

**KING HENRY IV.** Illustrated by HERR EDUARD GRÜTZNER. Price £3.10s.

AND

**AS YOU LIKE IT.** Illustrated by M. EMILE BAYARD. Price £3.10s.

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a limited Edition only of each Play, so that the copies may become of increasing value.

Thus, 'Romeo and Juliet,' published in 1884, was issued at 70s., but the growing scarcity of copies compelled the Publishers to advance the price on Jan. 1st, 1885, to £5. 5s., and the price will be further raised from time to time as circumstances require.

*The TIMES* says :—'After a pause of a year or two Messrs. Cassell & Company have resumed progress with their sumptuous edition of the "International Shakspeare." They promise "As You Like It" for the present year, and have already produced "King Henry IV." In their magnificent international monument to the immortal bard the publishers have invited assistance from the artistic talent of all nations.'

*The DAILY NEWS* says :—'If the works of our great national poet were not for an age but for all time, it is equally true that they were destined to be regarded as the common inheritance of all civilised nations. It is in token of this fact that Messrs. Cassell & Company have projected their "International Shakspeare," a series of *Éditions de Luxe* of the principal plays, luxuriously printed in red and black upon hand-made paper of large folio size, of which the special feature is that the illustrations will be furnished by leading artists of the old and new worlds.'

*The LIVERPOOL MERCURY* says :—'In their department of literature, in which the fine arts in their choicest forms are associated with the best authorship and the masterpieces of the printer's craft, the "blue ribbon" of the season must be again awarded to the great house of Cassell & Company. Their magnificent edition of the two parts of Shakspeare's "King Henry IV." is worthy alike of the greatest dramatist the world has yet seen, of the literature of the country in which that dramatist was born, of the skill of the thirteen generations of English printers who have loyally followed in the footsteps of the illustrious Caxton, and of the internationalisation art which has attended the marvellous development of nineteenth-century progress. It is fitting that a firm of publishers who have securely established themselves in Paris, New York, and Melbourne, as well as in London, whose business relationships in the world of Art ramify into every civilised country, and whose enterprise and skill place them in the front rank of their trade wherever they are found, should undertake to produce an "International Edition of Shakspeare" in a style and on a scale never before attempted.'

\* \* \* A full Prospectus will be forwarded post-free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

*Frederick Barnard's Character Sketches.*

THREE SERIES now ready, price One Guinea each.

**Character Sketches from Dickens.** Each containing SIX ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure, on India paper. Size 20 by 14½ inches. In Portfolio, price 21s. each.

'The artist's realisations are admirable, and will be appreciated by every reader of Dickens, when taken in connection with the passages to which they relate. They are, in fact, speaking pictures, and, whether pathetic or otherwise, tell us exactly what sort of people our great novelist had in mind. The reproductions are perfect, and we cannot praise them too highly.'—QUEEN.

**Character Sketches from Thackeray.** SIX ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by FREDERICK BARNARD. Reproduced in Photogravure, on India paper. Size 20 by 14½ inches. In Portfolio, price 21s.

'Colonel Newcome' is the model of a fine old warrior in adversity.—THE TIMES.

'Major Pendennis' we think especially admirable.' BIRMINGHAM POST.

'The Little Sister' is quite charming.—THE TIMES.

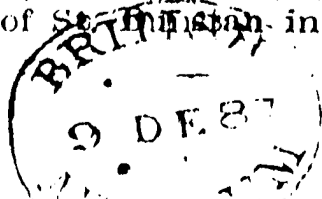
'Becky Sharp' is very good indeed.—MORNING POST

'Major Dobbin' nursing the baby is excellent.' THE TIMES.

'Before "Captain Costigan's" portrait we pause in admiration.'—COURT JOURNAL.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published for the Proprietors, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, at the Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan, in the West.—Tuesday, December 6, 1887.





# THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

## THE SYDNEY MAIL,

*An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,*

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

**LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,**

Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

# HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

A CHARMING MAGAZINE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

*Weekly, 1d.; Monthly with Coloured Plate, 6d.*

*'It is wonderful in its wealth of pictures, information, and interest.'—Vide Press.*

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE, with all its bright stories, bits of fun and adventure, thrilling sketches, articles amusing and instructive, charming poems, and artistic illustrations, belongs to the young people of England, as it has done to the boys and girls of America for more than five years. During this time it has become a household friend, and its numbers, gathered yearly into bound volumes, hold a leading place among the most cherished treasures of American children.

The serial and short stories found in its pages have all the dramatic interest that juvenile fiction can possess, while they are wholly free from all that is pernicious in fiction, and are illustrated with all the resources of modern wood engraving. They are of superior literary quality, so that their perusal may tend to the cultivation of a correct taste in literature. The humorous stories, articles, and pictures are full of innocent fun, without a trace of that coarseness which mars so much of the literature offered for the amusement of the young.

In all mechanical respects HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE is as attractive as fine paper, the best of type, and the most skilful printing can make it. *There is nothing cheap about it but its price.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & CO., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

28TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

CIRCULATED THROUGHOUT THE CIVILISED WORLD.

The Oldest Established & Recognised Organ of the Stationery & Fancy Leather Goods Trades.

## THE STATIONER,

◁ PRINTER, AND FANCY TRADES' REGISTER. ▷

QUARTER OF A CENTURY OF SUCCESS. BEST MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

TO ADVERTISERS.

Information, including Scale of Charges and Quotations for Advertisements, will be forwarded on application to  
Mr. S. CHAS. PHILLIPS, 160a Fleet Street, London.

New York—60 Duane Street; Paris—29 Rue des Petites Ecuries; Amsterdam—60 Rokin; Brussels—Office Belge; also at Melbourne, Sydney, and Calcutta.

PUBLISHED ON THE 6TH OR 7TH OF EACH MONTH.

Terms of Subscription:—Home, 6s. 6d.; Indo-Colonial (abroad generally), 7s. 6d.; Post Free.

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM.

Please enter my name as a Subscriber to the Publishers' Circular for One Year, for which I enclose Post Office Order for Eight Shillings (to include a Copy of the ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER).

Name.....

Address.....

Date..... 188

Kindly fill up and return to your Bookseller or

THE 'PUBLISHERS CIRCULAR' OFFICE, ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

HEAD + QUARTERS + FOR + STATIONERS' + SPECIALITIES.

SOLE LONDON AGENTS, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT, FOR  
**DOWNING'S INKSTANDS AND GENERAL CABINET  
 AND HARDWARE FOR STATIONERS.**

STONE'S PATENT DRAWER-BOXES, &c.

COCHRAN'S INKS.

RITCHIE'S COPYING  
 PRESSES.



**GEO. WATERSTON & SONS**

ESTABLISHED 1752.

'BEE  
 BRAND'  
 SEALING WAX.

Office Mucilage, &c. &c.

QUILL DRESSERS. + TOOTHPICKS.

Wholesale Stationers,

LONDON: 9 ROSE STREET. EDINBURGH: 56 HANOVER STREET.

Each Number contains a Complete Story by a well-known Novelist.

In Coloured Pictorial Wrapper, well printed on good paper,  
 32 pages, price One Penny.



**PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.**

Now Ready.

- No. 1. **THREE TIMES TRIED.**  
By B. L. FARJEON.
- No. 2. **THE GOLDEN FEATHER.**  
By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'
- No. 3. **FOR DICK'S SAKE.**  
By Mrs. RIDDELL.
- No. 4. **SLIPPING AWAY.**  
By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'
- No. 5. **SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS  
 TEETH.** By HELEN SHIPTON.

- No. 6. **LORD JOHN; or, a Search for  
 Gold.** By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
- No. 7. **GONE.**  
By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.
- No. 8. **PAYING THE PENALTY.**  
By CHARLES GIBBON.
- No. 9. **A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE.**  
By GRANT ALLEN.

OTHERS WILL FOLLOW.

LONDON: 3 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS;  
 And of all Booksellers.

Library of Fiction.

**1D.**

Library of Fiction.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

**The Globe**

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover,' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publisher's Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.  
 OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

**THE YORKSHIRE POST,  
 LEEDS.**

'I certify that the issue of "THE YORKSHIRE POST" for the Quarter ending 30th September 1886 shows an average of

**49,898 COPIES DAILY.**

(Signed) J. W. CLOSE, Chartered Accountant, Leeds.

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND.

**THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST,  
 56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY,**

One of the best Family Papers published, contains Serial Stories by the leading Authors of the day, Special Articles on the most popular subjects, Miscellaneous Reading, Wit, Humour, Anecdote, and Criticism.

OFFICES:—LEEDS: 23 ALBION STREET; 80 FLEET STREET. LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.